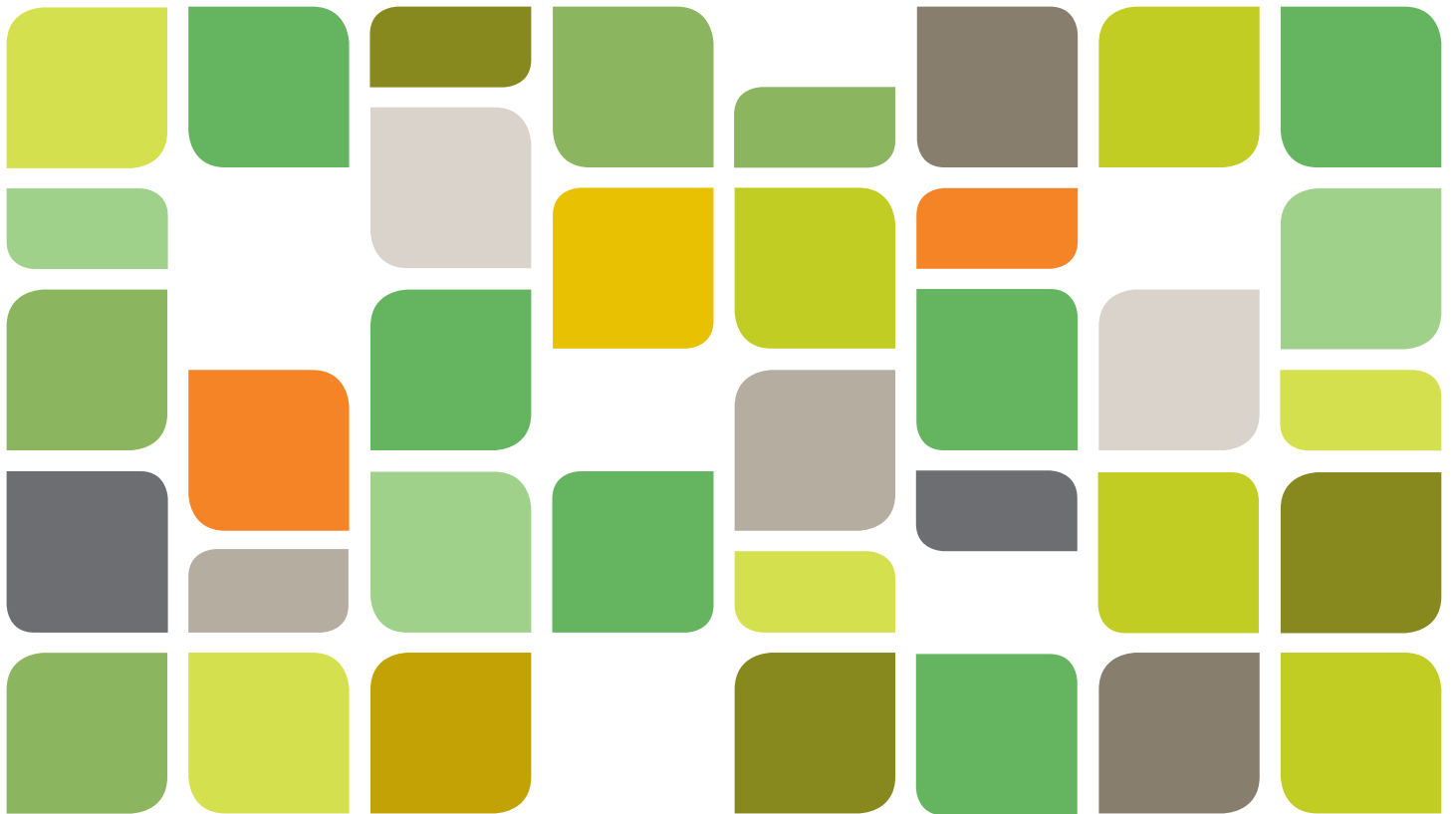


Product Catalog

[www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com)



Life Science Research **2014**



# Contact Information

## Worldwide Distributors and Sales Offices

Contact your local Bio-Rad representative for product availability and pricing information. To contact Bio-Rad by phone, fax, or email or to write to us, refer to the inside back cover of this catalog or go to [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

Contact the Life Science Group Headquarters at 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, CA 94547 USA or 510-741-1000.

My Representative		Contact	
Name		Name	
Phone		Phone	
Email		Email	
Notes		Notes	

# Online Services

Visit [Bio-Rad.com](http://Bio-Rad.com) to access Bio-Rad's online services for life science research.

- Searchable product catalog
- Extensive product and application literature library
- Software demonstrations and downloads
- Material safety data sheets (MSDSs) available in multiple languages
- Request quotations
- Personal home page, which displays products and events for you, and Web specials based on the profile you submitted (with partial website registration)

## Online Technical Support

- Access to thousands of frequently asked questions
- Requests for Certificates of Analysis
- Quick search on MSDSs, FAQs, instruction manuals, and literature
- Recommended websites to support products and applications
- Contact locator for technical support representatives worldwide

## E-Commerce (Select Countries)

- View list prices and Web specials
- Request a quote — submit your request to your local sales office
- Shop online with a purchase order or credit card\*
- View purchase history and reorder from previous orders
- Create hot lists to save items for future purchases

\* Credit cards accepted in select countries only.

Due to the nature of new products, some items in this catalog may not be available for immediate purchase. Some items may not be available for purchase in all countries. Contact your local Bio-Rad sales representative for more information.



# Overview

## Life Science Research 2014

---

Ordering and General Information	ii
New Products	x
Sample Preparation	1
Sample Quantitation	19
Cell Counting	27
Flow Cytometry	31
Chromatography: Laboratory and Process Separations	39
Electrophoresis and Blotting	135
Imaging Instruments	263
Imaging and Analysis Software	275
Protein Interaction Analysis	281
Bio-Plex® Multiplex System	289
Microplate Systems	315
Transfection	319
DNA Amplification/PCR	333
Plastic Consumables and General Laboratory Equipment	379
Biotechnology Explorer™ Educational Products	391
Appendices and Indices	399

# Ordering and General Information

### About Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc.

Bio-Rad was founded more than 60 years ago to serve the needs of research, industry, and clinical laboratories. Through a network of more than 30 wholly owned subsidiary offices and local distributors, Bio-Rad offers a broad range of products and services to life science and clinical diagnostics researchers worldwide.

For more information on Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. and its product groups, which include Life Science Research, Life Science Education, Process Separations, Food Science, Clinical Diagnostics, and Spectroscopy, visit us on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

### How to Contact Bio-Rad

For orders, quotations, or information, see [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) or contact your local Bio-Rad office. Or to find the office nearest you, refer to the inside back cover of this catalog. For the most current updates to country-specific contact information, visit us on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

### How to Place an Order or Request a Quote

Quotation requests can be submitted online at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) from anywhere in the world for processing through your local sales office. Alternatively, contact your local office to discuss your quotation needs.

Online ordering, access to pricing, and related services are available in an increasing number of countries. Check for availability at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com). Online ordering is available in the following countries, with more being added regularly:

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Canada
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Israel
- Italy
- Korea
- Luxembourg
- Malaysia
- Mexico
- The Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Philippines
- Portugal
- Singapore
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- United States

### Information Needed

When placing orders, please provide the following information:

- Your Bio-Rad customer account number
- Your billing and shipping addresses
- Your purchase order number
- Product catalog number, description, and quantity

### Special Orders, Custom Services, and Bulk Packaging

Bio-Rad provides custom orders and services. Many products can also be supplied in bulk; request a quotation for price and delivery information for bulk orders. Contact your local Bio-Rad office for more information.

### Prices and Terms

#### Prices

For current prices, refer to an accompanying price list (selected countries) or contact your local Bio-Rad representative. Prices are FCA our shipping point, unless otherwise quoted, and are subject to change without notice. Prices in effect when your order is received will apply. Freight charges and any special packaging charges, when they apply, will be added to the invoice. Local pricing for customers in many countries may also be available on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

#### Perishable and Hazardous Materials Surcharges

Orders for products classified as dangerous goods and those requiring special packaging with blue ice or dry ice may be assessed additional charges. Contact your local sales office for more information about these charges.

#### Patent Disclaimer

Bio-Rad Life Science Research products are intended for research use only. Bio-Rad also does not warrant that the use of products described in this catalog will not infringe the claims of any patents covering the products themselves or the use of these products in combination with other products or in the operation of any process.

### Customer Services

#### Phone, Fax, and Email Services

You can contact customer service by phone, fax, or email for any information you need. Contact information for local offices is on the inside back cover of this catalog and is available any time at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

#### Online Services

Visit us on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) to access Bio-Rad's online services for life science research. Services may vary by country and include:

- Searchable product catalog
- Product specifications, literature, MSDSs, Certificates of Analysis, and instruction manuals
- Software demonstrations and downloads
- Local news and special offers
- Local contact information for customer service or technical support
- Request for quotation
- Online ordering
- Access to local list prices

#### Sales Calls and Demonstrations

To request a demonstration or a visit from a field sales representative, contact your local Bio-Rad office. To find the office nearest you, refer to the list on the inside back cover of this catalog, or go to [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

#### Technical Support

Bio-Rad representatives are available to offer advice if you encounter a problem or have a question about products, techniques, or applications. From anywhere in the world, you can access the following technical support resources online at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com):

- Extensive product and application literature libraries
- Downloadable instruction manuals and material safety data sheets (MSDSs) for most products
- Self-help database of thousands of frequently asked questions
- Contact information for local technical support

### Warranty Information

All Bio-Rad products are guaranteed to meet the specifications listed in our catalog. Should a Bio-Rad branded product fail to meet specifications during its warranty period, it shall be repaired or replaced at Bio-Rad's discretion. Warranty periods are listed on quotations for specific products; however, instruments generally receive 1 year of warranty coverage from the date of shipment or installation. Instrument warranties do not include consumable parts, such as lamps, lasers, and platinum wire. Repairs have different warranty periods. Chemicals and other consumables are warranted through their expiration date, or for 1 year from shipment if no expiration date is indicated. Non-Bio-Rad branded products, such as computers and computer peripherals, are covered by the original equipment manufacturer's warranty. Warranties are not transferable from the original purchaser. Warranty coverage may be void if the product is moved outside of the country where the product was originally purchased. For more information, contact your local Bio-Rad office.

### Instrument Service and Warranty Programs

Bio-Rad's commitment to customers includes continued technical support and service after purchasing. If the instrument you purchased requires service or repair during the warranty period, you can submit a request for service to the local Bio-Rad office via the "Request Repair Service" link on Life Science Research > Support at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com), or contact your local office by telephone. A trained instrument service engineer will diagnose the problem. If your instrument requires service at a Bio-Rad facility, you will be issued a return authorization number. Bio-Rad provides on-site instrument service for certain instruments when this is the most efficient means of providing prompt service. Extended warranty programs are available.

### Bio-Rad Expert Care

Bio-Rad is offering a new global instrument service program for expert service and support. A variety of plans are available to suit your needs and budget, including comprehensive service, preventive maintenance, and customizable plans. Contact your sales representative for more information.

### Literature Downloads



For fast service when you need literature, visit us on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com). Here you can search our extensive literature library. Most literature, including instruction manuals and MSDSs, is available for immediate download and in many cases also by mail.

### Claims and Returns

#### Claims

Bio-Rad attempts to fill, check, and ship orders promptly. If errors or damages occur, report them to your local Bio-Rad office immediately. Report shipping damage to the carrier. Keep all containers and packing materials until an inspection is made.

#### Returns

If it is necessary to return a product, contact your local Bio-Rad office for instructions. This will prevent delays and allow the situation to be resolved to your satisfaction. Bio-Rad cannot accept returns without prior authorization. Products are returnable for credit only if returned within

60 days of receipt, and only if these products remain unused, unopened, and in their original packaging. There may be a nominal restocking fee on returned products. Bio-Rad cannot authorize return of products erroneously ordered by customers if the products require shipment on dry or blue ice. When you call, be prepared to supply your account number, address, purchase order number, invoice number, shipping date, product description, and catalog number.

### Bio-Rad Purchasing and Other Programs

Bio-Rad offers a variety of other programs in selected regions, including seminars, on-site stocking programs, and new laboratory setup programs.

For information on programs in your area, check online at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) or contact your local Bio-Rad office.

# How to Use This Catalog

Every year we seek feedback on our Life Science product catalog and incorporate suggestions we receive to make it easier for you to use the catalog. With more customers looking to the Web for product information, we have added more specific URLs to enable you to access information quickly. We have also made a few changes to the way information in the catalog is organized.

**Related product information** — reference to related and complementary products that you might be interested in.

**Product-specific information** — information to help you distinguish products and decide which ones best fit your needs.

**Ordering information** — catalog numbers and price information are now found immediately following the products for easy ordering.



**Category-level URLs** — listed at the top of every page to help you find all products belonging to a specific category at Bio-Rad.com.

**Applications & Technologies section-specific URLs** — available for groups of products, these links take you to Web pages that have more information on the technology that the products employ or applications for which they can be used.

**Product-specific URLs** — presented below product descriptions for easy reference to more information on the product.



“ The answers are all there.  
It's up to us to formulate  
questions. ”

**Alec Morley**  
Flinders University,  
South Australia



“ By understanding protein  
translation, we hope to  
determine how defects in its  
machinery can be corrected  
in disease states. ”

**Chris Fraser**  
University of California,  
Davis

# Where researchers tell their stories.

Tell your research story at [Bioradiations.com](http://Bioradiations.com).  
Email [bioradiations@bio-rad.com](mailto:bioradiations@bio-rad.com) to learn more about becoming a contributor.



“ If we want students to be  
biologists, let's start *being*  
biologists. ”

**Ray Cinti**  
Convent of the Sacred  
Heart High School



“ Do we need mutations in  
DNA repair genes to drive  
a cell from being a normal  
cell to being a cancer cell? ”

**Ryan Jensen**  
Yale Medical Center



# bio**radiations**

A Resource for Life Science Research

**BIO-RAD**



Focus on Applications

Focus on Technology

Multimedia

[Create an Account](#) | [Sign In](#)

Search Bioradiations



## Featured Story

### Breaking Leukemia's Limits of Detection with Droplet Digital™ PCR

In the early 1990s, researcher Alec Morley and his colleagues pioneered digital PCR techniques to measure acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Today, Morley is trying to develop a more accurate way to quantify chronic myeloid leukemia. Find out why he chose Bio-Rad's Droplet Digital PCR technology for this effort.

[Read More](#)

## In Every Issue

- [Featured Stories](#)
- [Announcements](#)
- [In The Field](#)
- [Tips and Techniques](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Technical Reports](#)
- [Product Spotlight](#)
- [Looking Back](#)

## Announcements



**NEW** The Chromatography Chronicles Part 4: Chromatography's Intuitive Side  
Chromatography instruments have a bad reputation in

## In The Field



**NEW** Labs for Inspiration: Making a Difference with Bio-Rad's Science Ambassador Program  
Jefferson County, Tennessee, faced tight school budgets

## To Our Readers

Welcome to Bioradiations!

Learning to operate a complicated chromatography system can be a nightmare. I remember experiencing such a nightmare in Japan as a postdoc. It didn't go very well when I didn't understand the instructions in

# A world of information at your fingertips

Use the global navigation bar to find products by category



Use quick order to purchase items by catalog number

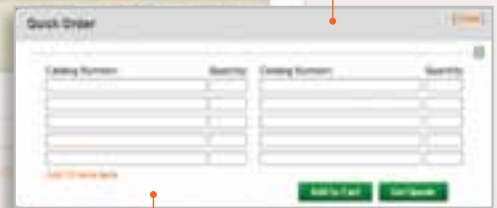


Learn more about Bio-Rad technologies and their applications

Take advantage of website-only promotions

Contact customer service or tech support

View your previous orders



Enter search term or catalog number to find product details, availability, list and discount pricing, and supporting documentation

Find all Bio-Rad publications in the literature library



The Life Science Research 2014 catalog is available to download as a PDF

# Find product information, pricing, and more at Bio-Rad.com

**SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix**

**Overview**

- PCR results: Technical
- 3D Real-time qPCR
- Amplification: Complete

**View product image**

**View product specifications**

**View product selection guides and videos**

**Read full product description**

**Review technical literature and performance data**

**Find brochures, instruction manuals, and application notes**

**See list price here**

**Log in for account or educational pricing**

**Order online**

**Save frequently ordered items to your Hot List**

**Submit a quote**

**Launch Web App**

**List Price: \$100.00**

**Your Price: Log In**

**Quantity: 1**

**Add to Cart**

**Add to Hot List**

**Add to Quote**

Number	Description	Options
10221339	Reference Manual, SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix, Rev A	
10224276	SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix Product Insert, Rev A	
8252	Reagent Consumption Guide for Real-Time PCR Systems, Rev E	
8265	Amplification Reagents and Protocols Brochure, Rev D	<a href="#">Add to Cart (Show)</a>

# New Products

## Flow Cytometry

### Cell Sorting | Consumables

#### **ProLine™ Calibration Beads**

The ProLine calibration beads are required and optimized to verify alignment performance and determine sort drop delay of the S3™ cell sorter. Each bottle contains a single population of ready-to-use fluorescent beads for a total of 30 QC tests. **Page 33.**



#### **ProLine™ Rainbow Beads**

ProLine rainbow beads are designed to monitor instrument performance on the S3 cell sorter. Each bottle contains 3.0–3.4 µm beads with 8 different fluorescent intensities. Beads can be excited with wavelengths between 365–650 nm. **Page 34.**

#### **ProFlow™ 8x Sheath Fluid, Preservative-Free**

The ProFlow 8x sheath fluid is a ready-to-use, sterile, preservative-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS) solution for use on the S3 cell sorter. Each lot is tested for particulates and gamma-irradiated to ensure sterility. **Page 34.**



#### **ProFlow™ Sort Grade Water**

The ProFlow sort grade water is a sterile, endotoxin-free solution designed to give the best sort results when combined with preservative-free ProFlow 8x sheath fluid on the S3 cell sorter system. Each lot is prepared by reverse osmosis, passed through fine carbon, deionized through two resin beds, serially filtered twice through 0.1 µm positively charged membranes, and dispensed into gamma-irradiated S3 fluidic containers. **Page 35.**

## Flow Cytometry

### Reagents | Kits and Assays

#### Antibody Labeling Kits

The ReadILink antibody labeling kits offer easy fluorescent conjugations in microscale volumes. Available across a broad wavelength spectrum from UV to infrared, the ReadILink kits can easily be incorporated into any multicolor experiment. **Page 36.**



#### Cell Viability Assays

ReadiDrop™ cell viability assays are designed for ease of use in cell sorting and flow cytometry applications. They remove the traditional manual weighing, pipetting, and dilution steps required with commonly available cell viability dyes. **Page 37.**



ReadiDrop Propidium Iodide

#### Cell Proliferation Assays

Bio-Rad's cell proliferation assays include the most commonly used dye, CFDA-SE, and 4 novel dyes. CytoTrack™ cell proliferation assays are designed to efficiently stain live cells for excellent resolution of each cell division generation. **Page 38.**

## Electrophoresis and Blotting

### Buffers and Reagents | TGX Stain-Free Solutions

#### TGX™ Handcast Acrylamide Solutions

TGX Stain-Free™ FastCast™ acrylamide solutions are ready-to-use solutions for hand casting polyacrylamide gels for SDS-PAGE or PAGE. TGX™ FastCast™ acrylamide solutions are ready-to-use solutions without the stain-free property. Each kit contains both resolver and stacker solutions. **Page 180.**



### Buffers and Reagents | Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis

#### UView™ 6x Loading Dye

UView 6x loading dye is a sensitive, nontoxic in-gel nucleic acid stain/loading dye that allows for immediate visualization of DNA fragments separated by agarose electrophoresis. **Page 247.**



## Imaging Systems

### COMING SOON ChemiDoc™ Touch Gel and Western Blot Imaging System

The ChemiDoc Touch imaging system can be used for chemiluminescence detection, stain-free fluorescence, and general gel documentation applications. The system is optimized for stain-free visualization of gels and blots. The ImageLab™ software optimizes performance for fast, integrated, and automated image capture of various samples. **Page 265.**



### GS-900™ USB Calibrated Densitometer

The GS-900 calibrated densitometer delivers superior accuracy, sensitivity, and data reproducibility. It uses an optical density tablet to ensure accuracy and conducts a calibration step prior to each scan. It is U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part II compliant. **Page 272.**



## Bio-Plex™ Multiplex Systems

### Assays

#### Bio-Plex Pro™ RBM Apoptosis Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro RBM apoptosis assays comprise a highly relevant set of intracellular proteins involved in the commitment, onset, and induction of apoptosis by the intrinsic pathway. The assays are built on magnetic beads to enable robust quantification of multiple proteins in cell and tissue lysates, and are available as premixed all-in-one kits. **Page 305.**

#### Bio-Plex Pro RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro RBM kidney toxicity assays comprise a highly relevant set of biomarkers for early detection and characterization of kidney toxicity/injury. The assays are built on magnetic beads to enable robust quantification of multiple proteins in human, canine, and rat urine samples. **Page 306.**

#### Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Assays

Bio-Plex Pro human chemokine assays enable researchers to quantify up to 40 chemokines and chemotaxis-related biomarkers in each well of a 96-well plate. Choose the premixed 40-plex panel, or design your own assay by selecting analytes of interest from within the panel. **Page 297.**

#### Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Assays

These magnetic multiplex assays deliver exceptional sensitivity for the detection of phosphoproteins and total target proteins involved in key intracellular signaling pathways. Choose from premixed panels, or design your own assay from a growing menu of compatible analytes. **Page 303.**



## DNA Amplification/PCR

### Digital PCR

#### QX200™ Droplet Digital™ PCR System

The QX200 Droplet Digital PCR (ddPCR™) system provides an absolute quantification of target DNA or RNA molecules with unmatched precision and sensitivity for digital PCR applications. **Page 334.**

### Reagents

#### QX200™ ddPCR™ EvaGreen Supermix

The QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen supermix is a ready-to-use 2x supermix containing a dsDNA binding dye used to partition and amplify DNA for digital PCR. It is the only dye chemistry optimized for digital PCR. **Page 336.**

#### ddPCR Library Quantification Assays for Illumina TruSeq or Ion Torrent

The QX200 ddPCR system is the optimal solution for preparation and quantification of NGS libraries. The kit allows for accurate quantification and qualitative measures of the DNA library prior to sequencing on Illumina TruSeq or Ion Torrent platforms. **Page 337.**

#### PrimePCR™ Assays for ddPCR

PrimePCR probe assays for the Droplet Digital PCR system allow detection of small fold changes without a standard curve. PrimePCR ddPCR assays are pre-designed, fully wet-lab validated assays. **Page 337.**

### Real-Time qPCR Supermixes

#### SsoAdvanced™ Universal Supermixes

The SsoAdvanced universal supermixes are high-performance real-time PCR supermixes based on Bio-Rad's novel Sso7d fusion protein technology. These supermixes are formulated for a wide range of difficult samples and challenging target sequences, and are for use with all real-time PCR systems. The dsDNA binding protein, Sso7d, stabilizes the polymerase-template complex, providing superior inhibitor tolerance, increased processivity, specificity, and greater speed without affecting PCR sensitivity, efficiency, or reproducibility. The probes supermix enables multiplexing capabilities to increase throughput and data precision. **Page 354.**

### Real-Time One-Step Kits

#### iTaq™ Universal One-Step Kits

The iTaq universal one-step kits are a fast and convenient solution for real-time PCR using the powerful combination of RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase, patented RT inhibitor reducer, and hot-start iTaq DNA polymerase in one fast reaction. They provide improved PCR efficiency, wider dynamic range, superior sensitivity and specificity, and inhibitor tolerance without affecting performance, even with cell lysates. The probes one-step kit enables multiplexing capabilities to increase throughput and data precision. **Pages 360-361.**



### Plastic Consumables and General Laboratory Equipment

#### **UView™ Transilluminator**

A compact long-wave transilluminator with auto safety shutoff and UV safety shield. **Page 388.**



### Biotechnology Explorer™

#### **Fish DNA Barcoding Kit**

The Fish DNA Barcoding kit is an advanced PCR kit that allows students to determine the species of a fish sample based on the DNA sequence of its cytochrome c oxidase I gene. The information obtained by the students can be contributed to the worldwide initiative, the Barcode of Life, which is designed to identify multicellular life through DNA barcoding. **Page 392.**

#### ***C. elegans* Behavior Kit**

*Caenorhabditis elegans* is an easy and safe model organism used to study a wide range of biological activities such as respiration, chemotaxis, drug interactions, and reproduction. This kit will allow students to explore the fascinating life cycle of *C. elegans* and learn about genetics and its effect on behavior. **Page 393.**





# Sample Preparation

<b>Protein Sample Preparation</b>	<b>2</b>
Protein Extraction	2
Protein Sample Cleanup	3
Protein Fractionation	4
Protein Depletion	6
Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization	8
<b>Nucleic Acid Sample Preparation</b>	<b>10</b>
RNA Isolation	10
DNA Isolation	14
DNA Cleanup	16

# Protein Sample Preparation

## Protein Extraction

Protein extraction tools such as cell lysis and extraction kits, as well as mini grinders, are available for extracting proteins from cultured cells and tissues.

### ReadyPrep™ Protein Extraction Kit

The ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (total protein) provides a simple, rapid, and reproducible method for preparation of total cellular protein extracts from a wide variety of biological samples. Use of this kit generates protein samples that can be applied directly to a variety of applications, including IEF and 2-D gel electrophoresis.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction)



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
163-2086	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Total Protein), 20 preps

### See Also

MicroRotor cell:  
page 200.  
PROTEAN i12 IEF  
system:  
pages 188–189.  
Protein assays:  
pages 20–23.

### Kits for Cell Lysis

#### Cell Lysis Kits

These kits are suitable for sample preparation for analytical (IPG strips) or preparative (Rotor® and MicroRotor cells) IEF. The kits are based on a chaotropic protein solubilization buffer (PSB), which contains nondetergent sulfobetaine 201 (NDSB 201) along with urea, thiourea, and CHAPS for particularly effective solubilization (Vuillard et al. 1995). Resulting samples can be used directly for IEF. Cell lysis and extraction protocols are tailored for mammalian, plant, yeast, or bacterial samples.

#### Bio-Plex® Cell Lysis Kit

The Bio-Plex cell lysis kit has been developed specifically to prepare cell culture and tissue lysate samples for analysis with Bio-Plex nonmagnetic phosphoprotein and total target assays. This cell lysis kit can also be used to prepare cell lysates for western blot analysis. Its protein extraction procedure yields western blotting results similar to those generated by routine cell lysis and protein extraction protocols.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction) and [/bioplexcelllysis](http://www.bio-rad.com/bioplexcelllysis)  
Request or download bulletins: 3033, 3034, and 5517



**ReadyPrep™ Mini Grinders**

For grinding small biological samples for high recovery of proteins (and nucleic acids), each mini grinder includes a 1.5 ml grinding tube containing a grinding resin and a matching pestle. The grinding resin is a neutral abrasive material made of high tensile strength microparticles that do not bind to proteins or nucleic acids. ReadyPrep mini grinders are disposable and are nuclease- and protease-free. They are a component of the MicroRotor™ lysis kit (mammal) and are also sold separately as a pack of 20. The mini grinder tubes fit conveniently in most benchtop centrifuges.



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinextraction)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
163-2141	<b>Mammalian Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 15 preps, includes 50 ml protein solubilization buffer (PSB), ReadyPrep mini grinders (2 packs of 10 each)
163-2142	<b>Plant Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 10 preps, includes 50 ml protein solubilization buffer (PSB), ReadyPrep 2-D cleanup kit (50 reaction size)
163-2143	<b>Yeast Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 15 preps, includes 50 ml protein solubilization buffer (PSB), 15 ml yeast suspension buffer, 2 x 0.5 ml lyticase (1.5 U/μl)
163-2144	<b>Bacterial Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 15 preps, includes 50 ml protein solubilization buffer (PSB), 25 ml bacteria suspension buffer, 1 ml lysozyme (1,500 U/μl)

**Cell Lysis Kit Components**

163-2145	<b>Protein Solubilization Buffer (PSB)</b> , makes 50 ml of solution
163-2146	<b>ReadyPrep Mini Grinders</b> , includes 20 mini grinders, sufficient for twenty 100 mg extractions

**Bio-Plex Cell Lysis Kits**

171-304011	<b>Bio-Plex Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes cell lysis and wash buffers, factor 1 and factor 2
171-304012	<b>Bio-Plex Cell Lysis Kit</b> , 10 x 96-well, includes cell lysis and wash buffers, factor 1 and factor 2

## Protein Sample Cleanup

General purpose cleanup kits and columns are available for the removal of salts and other contaminants.

**Protein Sample Cleanup Kit Selection Guide**

Kit Type and Catalog Number	Applications	Procedure	Preparation Time	Number of Preps
<b>Salt Removal</b>				
ReadyPrep 2-D cleanup kits (#163-2130, #163-2140)	Cleanup of protein samples for 1-D and 2-D applications Reduction of streaking on 2-D gels Concentration of dilute samples	TCA-like precipitation to remove salts, detergents, lipids, phenolic compounds	<1 hr	50
Micro Bio-Spin™ 6 columns (see pages 17–18)	Removal of salts and other contaminants	Size exclusion chromatography	5 min	25, 100, 1,000
<b>Removal of Other Contaminants</b>				
ReadyPrep 2-D cleanup kits (#163-2130, #163-2140)	Reduction of streaking on 2-D gels Concentration of dilute samples	TCA-like precipitation to remove salts, detergents, lipids, phenolic compounds	<1 hr	50
<b>Reduction and Alkylation</b>				
ReadyPrep reduction-alkylation kit (#163-2090)	Reduction of streaking on 2-D gels Improved resolution of basic proteins	Reduction, then alkylation of sample to remove disulfide bonds and prevent their re-formation	<2 hr	100

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteincleanup](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteincleanup)

Request or download bulletins: 2934 and 2961

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>ReadyPrep Kits</b>	
163-2130	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Cleanup Kit</b> , 50 preps
163-2140	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Cleanup Kit</b> , 5 preps
163-2105	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit</b> , includes protein sample and reagents sufficient to rehydrate, focus, and transfer to second-dimension gels; six 17 cm, ten 11 cm, or sixteen 7 cm ReadyStrip IPG strips (ReadyStrip IPG strips*, precast SDS-PAGE gels, and gel stains not included in kit)
163-2090	<b>ReadyPrep Reduction-Alkylation Kit</b> , 100 preps
<b>ReadyPrep Kit Components and Related Products</b>	
163-2091	<b>ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Water</b> , 500 ml
163-2083	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Rehydration/Sample Buffer 1</b> , 10 ml, 7 M urea, 2 M thiourea, 1% ASB-14, 40 mM Tris, 0.001% bromophenol blue
163-2106	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Rehydration/Sample Buffer</b> , 10 ml, 8 M urea, 2% CHAPS, 50 mM DTT, 0.2% Bio-Lyte 3/10 ampholyte, 0.001% bromophenol blue
<b>Reducing and Alkylating Agents</b>	
161-0611	<b>Dithiothreitol (DTT)</b> , 5 g
163-2101	<b>Tributylphosphine (TBP)</b> , 200 mM, 0.6 ml
163-2109	<b>Iodoacetamide</b> , 30 g

**ReadyPrep Kits****ReadyPrep Kit Components and Related Products****Reducing and Alkylating Agents**

\* See the prepacked Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin gel filtration columns on pages 17–18.

## Protein Fractionation

Fractionation kits reduce sample complexity, helping to identify low-abundance proteins. Fractionation kits can be subdivided into three groups that fractionate based on differential solubility, cellular location of the proteins of interest, and protein charge. Instruments are available to separate proteins by size and charge (see page 200 for the MicroRotor™ cell and pages 202–203 for the Model 491 prep cell).

### Fractionation by Solubility

#### Fractionation Using Differential Protein Solubility

The ReadyPrep sequential extraction kit and the ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (soluble/insoluble) both reduce sample complexity using differential solubilization. The two kits can be used independently, or the rehydration/sample buffer from the soluble/insoluble kit can be used with the sequential extraction kit to create a fourth fraction for even better resolution.

- **ReadyPrep sequential extraction kit** — enables the isolation of 3 different fractions of increasing solubility. These fractions are isolated sequentially, allowing the visualization of proteins that might not otherwise be seen.

Increasing solubilization strength is provided through the use of stronger detergents for each subsequent fraction

- **ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (soluble/insoluble)** — uses a single fractionation step

#### ReadyPrep Kit Components and Related Products

Individual ReadyPrep kit components and related products such as reducing agents are also available. See ordering information on pages 3–4.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation)  
Request or download bulletins: 2934 and 2961

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>ReadyPrep Kit Components and Related Products</b>	
163-2102	<b>ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 1</b> , 50 ml, 40 mM Tris base
163-2103	<b>ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 2</b> , 10 ml, 8 M urea, 4% CHAPS, 40 mM Tris, 0.2% Bio-Lyte 3/10 ampholyte
163-2104	<b>ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 3</b> , 10 ml, 5 M urea, 2 M thiourea, 2% CHAPS, 2% SB 3–10, 40 mM Tris, 0.2% Bio-Lyte 3/10 ampholyte

**ReadyPrep Kit Components and Related Products**

**Fractionation by Cellular Location****Fractionation by Cellular Location**

ReadyPrep™ protein extraction kits facilitate fractionation of proteins from different cellular locations such as the membrane, nucleus, or cytoplasm.

- **ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (cytoplasmic/nuclear)** — prepares fractions enriched in cytoplasmic or nuclear proteins from eukaryotic samples
- **ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (membrane I)** — offers a quick and effective protocol for isolating most membrane proteins. It does not require ultracentrifugation or preparation of density gradients
- **ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (membrane II)** — offers a protocol for isolating more complex membrane proteins
- **ReadyPrep protein extraction kit (signal)** — for isolating proteins involved in intracellular membrane trafficking and signaling pathways. These include proteins such as GPI-anchored proteins, caveolin and associated proteins, acylated tyrosine kinases, and G proteins

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation)  
Request or download bulletins: 2934 and 2961

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kits and Buffer**

163-2100	ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit, 15 preps
163-2083	ReadyPrep 2-D Rehydration/Sample Buffer 1
163-2085	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Soluble/Insoluble), 20 preps
163-2089	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Cytoplasmic/Nuclear), 50 preps
163-2088	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Membrane I), 50 preps
163-2084	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Membrane II), 10 preps
163-2087	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Signal), 50 preps

**Fractionation by Charge**

Aurum™ ion exchange (AEX or CEX) mini columns allow selective purification of acidic or basic proteins, respectively. Also available in easy-to-use kits, these mini columns selectively enrich either acidic or basic proteins and can be used with a variety of starting samples.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinfractionation)  
Request or download bulletin: 2928

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

732-6703	Aurum CEX Mini Columns, 25 pack
732-6706	Aurum AEX Mini Columns, 25 pack

## Protein Depletion

Complex samples often require depletion of high-abundance proteins to allow the detection of the low-abundance ones. Bio-Rad offers two different methodologies for protein depletion — the ProteoMiner™ protein enrichment system (which utilizes hexapeptide libraries) and Aurum™ serum and Affi-Gel® Blue products (which utilize resins).

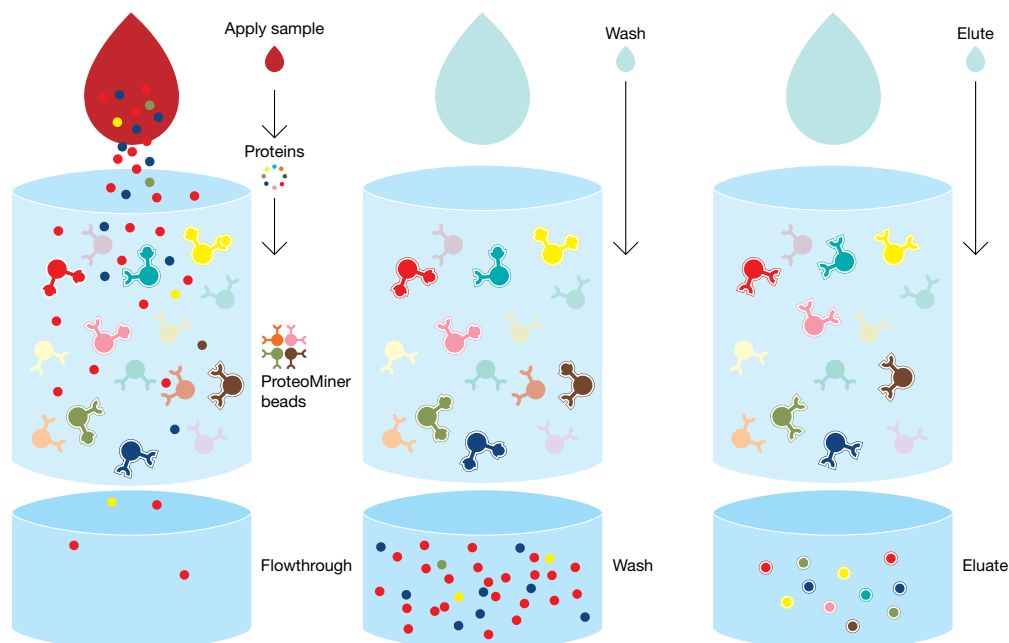
### ProteoMiner™ Protein Enrichment System

The ProteoMiner protein enrichment system is a novel sample preparation tool for reducing the dynamic range of protein concentrations in complex biological samples. The ProteoMiner system:

- Enriches and concentrates low-abundance proteins that cannot be detected through traditional methods
- Works with a variety of sample types (serum, plasma, urine, bile, cell lysates, tissues, and platelets) and is not limited by the species' origin
- Utilizes a combinatorial library of hexapeptides rather than immunodepletion, minimizing dependence on available antibodies and preventing the codepletion of low-abundance proteins

**ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Kits** — these kits can be used with a variety of biological samples and are compatible with all major downstream proteomics applications. Small- and large-capacity kits are available for processing two or ten samples.

**ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Kits** — these kits utilize multiple elution reagents to sequentially elute proteins based on different properties.



**ProteoMiner technology is based on the interaction of complex protein samples with a large, highly diverse library of hexapeptides bound to chromatographic supports.** In theory, each unique hexapeptide binds to a unique protein sequence. Because the bead capacity limits binding capacity, high-abundance proteins quickly saturate their ligands (red and yellow beads) and excess protein is washed out during the procedure. In contrast, low-abundance proteins are concentrated on their specific ligands (pink and teal beads), thereby decreasing the dynamic range of proteins in the sample. When analyzed in downstream applications, the number of proteins detected is dramatically increased.

**ProteoMiner Small- and Large-Capacity Kits**

ProteoMiner kits for protein enrichment are now offered in formats optimized for varying starting amounts of sample protein.

- **Small-capacity kits** — optimized for use with limited sample material (minimum 10 mg of protein is recommended)
- **Large-capacity kits** — optimized for use with samples in which at least 50 mg of protein is available

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteominer](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteominer)

Request or download bulletins: 5632, 5635, and 5841

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
163-3006	<b>ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Small-Capacity Kit</b> , 10 preps, for processing 10 mg of total protein, includes 10 spin columns, wash buffer, elution reagents, collection tubes
163-3007	<b>ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Large-Capacity Kit</b> , 10 preps, for processing 50 mg of total protein, includes 10 spin columns, wash buffer, elution reagents, collection tubes
163-3008	<b>ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Introductory Small-Capacity Kit</b> , 2 preps, for processing 10 mg of total protein, includes 2 spin columns, wash buffer, elution reagents, collection tubes
163-3009	<b>ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Introductory Large-Capacity Kit</b> , 2 preps, for processing 50 mg of total protein, includes 2 spin columns, wash buffer, elution reagents, collection tubes

**ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Kits**

163-3010	<b>ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Small-Capacity Kit</b> , 10 preps, for processing 10 mg of total protein, includes 10 spin columns, wash buffer, 4 sequential elution reagents, collection tubes
163-3011	<b>ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Large-Capacity Kit</b> , 10 preps, for processing 50 mg of total protein, includes 10 spin columns, wash buffer, 4 sequential elution reagents, collection tubes

**ProteoMiner Kit Accessories**

163-3003	<b>ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Reagents</b> , 10 preps, includes reagents only (columns not included), to be used with #163-3006 or #163-3007
732-6207	<b>Mini Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, 100

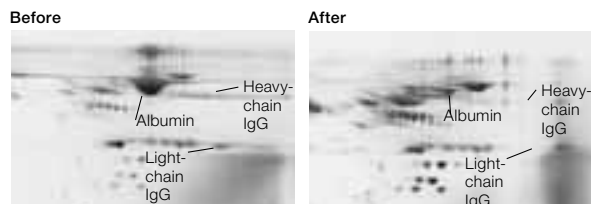
**Aurum™ Kits and Columns**

The Aurum™ Affi-Gel® Blue and Aurum serum kits and columns use affinity chromatography to reduce albumin and IgG, which improves analysis of lower abundance proteins. These products utilize a quick and easy spin-column format and provide eluted proteins ready for analysis.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteindepletion](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteindepletion)

Request or download bulletin: 2823



**Removal of albumin and IgG from serum using the Aurum serum protein mini kit.** Total protein (1.32 mg) was purified on an Aurum serum protein mini column. **Left**, untreated serum; **right**, serum treated with the Aurum kit.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
732-6701	<b>Aurum Serum Protein Mini Kit</b> , 10 pack, includes columns and buffers
732-6708	<b>Aurum Affi-Gel Blue Mini Columns</b> , 25 pack

## Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization

The biomarker discovery process requires the analysis of large numbers of samples. The ProteinChip® SELDI system's high-throughput profiling technology allows you to easily acquire sufficient data for statistical significance, making the biomarker discovery process more efficient.

### ProteinChip® SELDI System

SELDI combines the separation power of two techniques, chromatography and high-sensitivity mass spectrometry, which allows large numbers of proteins and peptides to be detected and profiled. The ProteinChip SELDI system provides the arrays, reagents, kits, and software to rapidly generate a list of candidate disease biomarkers from large numbers of samples.

#### ProteinChip Arrays and Array Preparation

ProteinChip arrays utilize selective capture strategies to reduce sample complexity, allowing detection of low-abundance proteins for a number of applications such as protein profiling and biomarker discovery.

#### ProteinChip Kits

ProteinChip kits contain all the reagents, consumables, and protocols necessary to perform SELDI applications ranging from qualification of the ProteinChip SELDI reader through protein profiling and antibody capture.

#### ProteinChip Software

Software applications tailored for the ProteinChip SELDI system enable fast, effective organization and analysis of the large amounts of data generated during biomarker discovery.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinchip](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinchip)

Request or download bulletins: 5524 and 5526



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>ProteinChip Arrays and Array Preparation</b>	
C57-30080	<b>ProteinChip Q10 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30075	<b>ProteinChip CM10 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30078	<b>ProteinChip IMAC30 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30065	<b>ProteinChip H50 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30028	<b>ProteinChip H4 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30081	<b>ProteinChip SEND ID Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30043	<b>ProteinChip NP20 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C55-30058	<b>ProteinChip PG20 Array</b> , A-H format
C55-30044	<b>ProteinChip PS10 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C57-30045	<b>ProteinChip PS20 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 12
C55-30082	<b>ProteinChip RS100 Arrays</b> , A-H format, 6
C55-30033	<b>ProteinChip Gold Array</b> , A-H format
C20-10001	<b>ProteinChip Array Reaction Tubes</b> , 50

continues



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**ProteinChip Arrays and Array Preparation (cont.)**

C50-30011	<b>ProteinChip Cassette-Compatible Bioprocessor</b> , includes cassette hold-down frame, 12 blank ProteinChip arrays
C50-30012	<b>ProteinChip Cassette-Compatible Bioprocessor Reservoirs</b> , 5
C50-30013	<b>ProteinChip Cassettes</b> , empty, hold 12 ProteinChip arrays, 5
A30-00010	<b>Barcode Scanner</b> , handheld
C30-00001	<b>ProteinChip CHCA Matrix</b> , 5 mg/vial, 20
C30-00002	<b>ProteinChip SPA Matrix</b> , 5 mg/vial, 20
C30-00003	<b>ProteinChip EAM-1 Matrix</b> , 5 mg/vial, 20
C30-00004	<b>ProteinChip Matrix Kit</b> , includes 6 vials each CHCA, SPA, and EAM-1 matrix
C10-00005	<b>ProteinChip All-In-One Peptide Standard</b> , lyophilized, 100 spots
C10-00007	<b>ProteinChip All-In-One Protein Standard II</b> , lyophilized, 100 spots
C10-00002	<b>ProteinChip Peptide Calibrant Kit</b> , includes peptide MW standards (2 sets of 7 standards)
C10-00001	<b>ProteinChip Protein Calibrant Kit</b> , includes protein MW standards (2 sets of 10 standards)

**ProteinChip Kits**

C70-00080	<b>ProteinChip OQ Kit</b> , includes 2 detector calibration arrays, 6 detector qualification arrays, 2 peptide standard arrays, CD with protocols
C70-00081	<b>ProteinChip System Check Kit</b> , includes 1 detector calibration array, 1 detector qualification array, 1 peptide standard array, CD with protocols
C70-00082	<b>ProteinChip Detector Calibration Kit</b> , includes 1 detector calibration array
C70-00070	<b>ProteinChip Peptide Mass Calibration Kit</b> , sufficient for up to 160 calibrations, includes 1 ProteinChip peptide standard array, CD-ROM with video tutorial and protocol

**ProteinChip SELDI System Software**

SW3-040050	<b>ProteinChip Data Manager Software 4, Desktop Edition</b> , includes 1-user network license, no instrument control
------------	--

# Nucleic Acid Sample Preparation

## RNA Isolation

Bio-Rad offers a broad range of sample preparation products for RNA isolation. Scalable and high-throughput products are available.

**See Also**

PCR reagents:  
pages 352–362.  
Real-time PCR  
systems:  
pages 342–347.  
Experion automated  
electrophoresis  
system:  
pages 255–261.  
DNA amplification/PCR  
pages 334–378.

**RNA Isolation Product Selection Guide**

	Aurum™ Total RNA Kits			PureZOL™ RNA Isolation Reagent
	Mini Kit	Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Kit	96 Kit	
Format	Mini column filtration (vacuum or spin)	Mini column filtration (vacuum or spin)	96-well plate filtration (vacuum or spin)	Single solution organic extraction
Maximum starting material amounts				
Cultured cells	2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
Bacterial cells	2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup>	2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup>	8 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup>
Yeast cells	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
Hard animal tissue	20 mg	100 mg	—	100 mg
Soft to moderately hard animal tissue	40 mg	100 mg	—	100 mg
Plant tissue	40 mg	100 mg	—	100 mg
Isolation method	Silica membrane	Lysis with PureZOL reagent, purification on silica membrane	Silica membrane	Organic extraction
Number of preps	50	50	192 (2 x 96-well plate)	50 or 100 (1 ml/prep)
Number of washes	3	3	3	—
DNase I included*	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
DNase I digest time	15 min (animal tissue, 25 min)	15 min	10 min	—
Total preparation time**	<50–80 min (with DNase I digest)	<50–80 min (with DNase I digest)	<60 min (with DNase I digest)	<60 min
Binding capacity	>100 µg	>100 µg	>40 µg	—
Maximum elution volume	80 µl (2 x 40 µl elutions)	2 x 40 µl	80 µl	30–100 µl
Yield***	20–30 µg/2 x 10 <sup>6</sup> NIH 3T3 cells 20–40 µg/2 x 10 <sup>6</sup> HeLa cells 15–20 µg/40 mg brain 30–55 µg/20 mg thymus 15–30 µg/40 mg spleen 8–15 µg/40 mg liver 15–20 µg/40 mg kidney 8–15 µg/40 mg lung 15–30 µg/40 mg potato 20–30 µg/3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> <i>S. cerevisiae</i> cells 35–55 µg/2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup> <i>E. coli</i> cells 35–55 µg/2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup> <i>B. cereus</i> cells	140–150 µg/1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> 293H cells 90–100 µg/100 mg brain 50–60 µg/100 mg breast 80–90 µg/100 mg heart 60–70 µg/100 mg skin 50–60 µg/100 mg cartilage 20–30 µg/2.4 x 10 <sup>9</sup> <i>E. coli</i> cells 60–65 µg/3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> <i>S. cerevisiae</i> cells 90–100 µg/100 mg potato 5–10 µg/100 mg <i>Arabidopsis</i> 10–15 µg/50 mg <i>A. niger</i>	10 µg/1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> NIH 3T3 cells 17 µg/1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> HeLa cells 11 µg/2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> <i>S. cerevisiae</i> cells 5 µg/8 x 10 <sup>8</sup> <i>E. coli</i> cells 5 µg/8 x 10 <sup>9</sup> <i>B. cereus</i> cells	1.37 µg/1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> 293H cells 1.15 µg/mg brain 1.37 µg/mg fat 1.2 µg/mg heart 0.66 µg/mg cartilage 1.2 µg/mg skin 1.0 µg/mg potato 0.1 µg/mg <i>Arabidopsis</i> 0.38 µg/mg <i>A. niger</i> 0.63 µg/2.4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> <i>E. coli</i> cells 0.31 µg/3 x 10 <sup>5</sup> <i>S. cerevisiae</i> cells
Purity	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub> of 1.9–2.1	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub> of 1.9–2.1	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub> of 1.9–2.1	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub> of 1.9–2.1

\* Removal not required.

\*\* Total preparation time will vary depending on the tissue or cell type and on which format is used (vacuum or spin).

\*\*\* Yields will vary depending on the developmental stage, tissue type or cell line, and growth conditions used.

**Aurum™ Total RNA Kits**

Aurum total RNA kits are designed and formulated to assist in the isolation of highly pure and intact RNA from a variety of starting materials. Isolated RNA is compatible with downstream applications including real-time qPCR, northern blotting, microarray analysis, and cDNA library construction.

- Isolate high yields of RNA from a wide range of sample types in less than 60 min
- DNase treatment ensures genomic DNA removal
- Produce ready-to-use RNA suitable for the most demanding downstream applications

Aurum total RNA kits offer streamlined processing using a choice of vacuum- or spin-mediated protocols. If vacuum-mediated purification is preferred, the protocol may be performed with the Aurum vacuum manifold.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/rna-isolation](http://www.bio-rad.com/rna-isolation)

Request or download bulletins: 2919, 2920, and 5282

**Aurum Total RNA Mini Kit**

The Aurum total RNA mini kit produces DNA-free total RNA from a wide range of starting materials, including cultured cells, bacteria, and yeast, as well as animal and plant tissues. The kit utilizes a stringent reagent composed of guanidine isothiocyanate and  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol for efficient sample lysis and quick RNase inactivation, followed by purification on silica membrane in a spin-column format using a spin- or vacuum-mediated protocol. The kit can also be used for RNA cleanup and desalting.

**Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Kit**

The Aurum total RNA fatty and fibrous tissue kit isolates total RNA from samples that are difficult to disrupt. The kit is effective for purifications involving fatty and fibrous tissues or samples, such as fungi, that are rich in RNases. The kit utilizes PureZOL™ RNA reagent, a potent phenol-based reagent, which effectively lyses tissues and cells. The kit includes spin columns that can be processed using a choice of vacuum- or spin-mediated protocols.

**Aurum Total RNA 96 Kit**

The Aurum total RNA 96 kit reproducibly isolates DNA-free total RNA from cultured cells, bacteria, and yeast in under 60 minutes in a 96-well format for high-throughput total RNA isolation. The total RNA binding plate is designed for use on the Aurum vacuum manifold.



Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Kit



Aurum Vacuum Manifold

**Aurum Vacuum Manifold**

Vacuum-mediated RNA purifications can be carried out in the Aurum vacuum manifold. The manifold serves as a vacuum purification platform for either 96-well plates or individual spin columns. Benefits include:

- Processing of up to 18 spin columns at one time
- Universal manifold that converts from plate to column format by inserting the column adaptor plate

**Consumables and Accessories**

The reagents and plasticware used in the Aurum RNA kits are available as refill orders. These products can be ordered separately from the Aurum total RNA kits.

**See Also**

PureZOL reagent:  
page 12.

Lipid transfection reagents:  
pages 321–322.

DNA amplification:  
pages 334–378.

# Nucleic Acid Sample Preparation

## RNA Isolation

[www.bio-rad.com/nasampleprep](http://www.bio-rad.com/nasampleprep)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6820	<b>Aurum Total RNA Mini Kit</b> , 50 preps, includes 50 RNA binding columns, 50 capless collection tubes (2.0 ml), 100 capped sample tubes (2.0 ml), 50 capped sample tubes (1.5 ml), 1 vial lyophilized DNase I, RNase-free reagents
732-6830	<b>Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Kit</b> , 50 preps, includes #732-6870, 50 ml PureZOL RNA isolation reagent
732-6870*	<b>Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Module</b> , 50 preps, includes 50 RNA binding columns, 50 capless collection tubes (2.0 ml), 100 capped sample tubes (2.0 ml), 50 capped sample tubes (1.5 ml), 1 ml of lyophilized DNase I, RNase-free reagents, and plasticware
732-6800	<b>Aurum Total RNA 96 Kit</b> , 2 x 96-well preps, includes 2 grow blocks, sealing tape, 2 RNA binding plates, 2 collection microplates, 2 vials lyophilized DNase I, RNase-free reagents

### Aurum Vacuum Manifold

732-6470	<b>Aurum Vacuum Manifold</b> , for spin columns or 96-well plates, includes column adaptor plate, 4 replacement luer caps, stage, vacuum regulator, gauge, and tubing
----------	---

### Aurum Consumables and Accessories

732-6828	<b>DNase I</b> , RNase-free, lyophilized, 1 vial
732-6801	<b>Aurum Total RNA Elution Solution</b> , RNase-free, 20 ml
732-6802	<b>Aurum Total RNA Lysis Solution</b> , RNase-free, 85 ml
732-6803	<b>Aurum Total RNA Wash High-Stringency Solution</b> , RNase-free, 150 ml
732-6804	<b>Aurum Total RNA Wash Low-Stringency Solution</b> , 60 ml
732-6805	<b>Aurum DNase Dilution Solution</b> , 20 ml
732-6826	<b>Aurum RNA Binding Mini Columns</b> , 50

\* Does not include PureZOL RNA isolation reagent (see catalog #732-6880 or #732-6890 to order separately).

### See Also

Aurum total RNA kits:  
pages 11–12.

## PureZOL™ RNA Isolation Reagent

The PureZOL RNA isolation reagent protocol is an improvement over the rapid, widely used, and proven method of RNA isolation developed by Chomczynski and Sacchi (1987). PureZOL RNA isolation reagent is a potent monophasic combination of phenol and the chaotropic agent guanidine isothiocyanate, which effectively lyses cells and tissues, deproteinates RNA, and inactivates endogenous nucleases in a single step. DNA and protein are efficiently removed from the RNA following phase separation.

The ready-to-use PureZOL RNA isolation reagent is a versatile and efficient means of isolating high yields of RNA from a variety of sources including cultured cells, animal and plant tissue, yeast, virus, and bacteria samples. The single-solution format permits recovery of RNA from small quantities of tissues or cells, making it ideally suited for gene expression analysis or whenever sample quantities are limited. Total RNA isolated using PureZOL RNA isolation reagent is free of



DNA and protein and can be used for northern blot analysis, in vitro translation, poly(A)<sup>+</sup> selection, RNase protection assays, RT-PCR, and molecular cloning. Since no spin columns are used in the protocol, the protocol is scalable to accommodate a wide range of sample sizes.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/purezol](http://www.bio-rad.com/purezol)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6880	<b>PureZOL RNA Isolation Reagent</b> , 50 ml
732-6890	<b>PureZOL RNA Isolation Reagent</b> , 100 ml

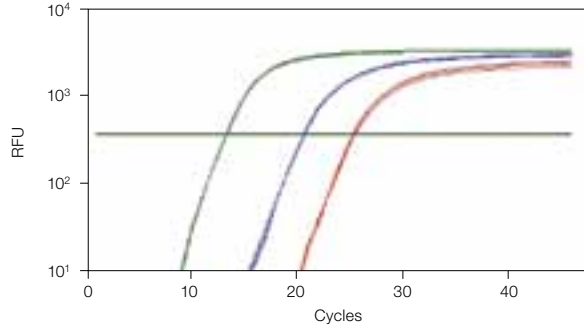
### iScript™ RT-qPCR Sample Preparation Reagent

iScript RT-qPCR sample preparation reagent enables efficient cell lysis and RNA stabilization for sensitive quantitative gene expression analysis without RNA purification. This unique reagent accelerates and streamlines RT-qPCR analysis of cultured cells by eliminating the need to purify RNA. Reverse transcription and real-time PCR (qPCR) can be performed directly from cell lysates. This reagent is ideal for rapid, high-throughput gene expression analysis such as validation of siRNA-mediated gene knockdown.

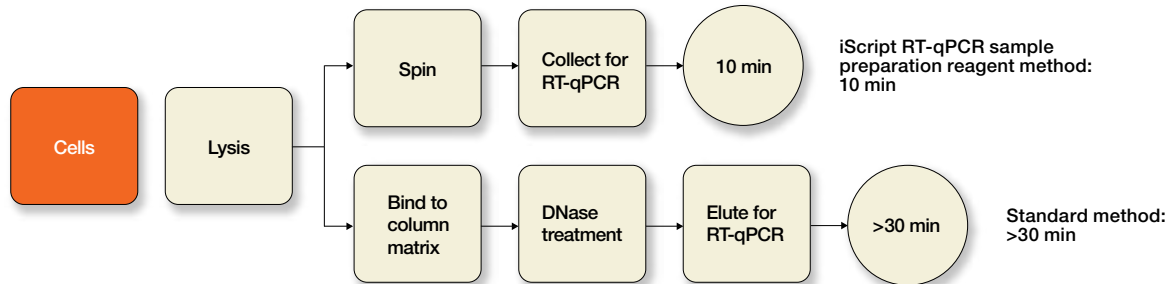
- Rapid protocol (5–10 min) efficiently stabilizes RNA
- Sensitive detection of high-, medium-, and low-copy number gene targets directly from cell lysates
- Reagent enables multiplex qPCR detection of up to 4 targets from as few as 10 cells

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/iscript-sampleprep](http://www.bio-rad.com/iscript-sampleprep)  
Request or download bulletin: 5736



**iScript RT-qPCR sample preparation reagent provides rapid yet sensitive gene expression results for high-, medium-, and low-copy number gene targets.** HeLa cells were treated with iScript RT-qPCR sample preparation reagent at 125 cells/μl and the expression levels of three different genes were assessed. 18S rRNA (—), β-tubulin (—), and CMYC (—) expression levels were determined by performing reverse transcription (iScript cDNA synthesis kit) and qPCR (iQ™ SYBR® Green supermix) directly from cell lysate preparations. RFU, relative fluorescence units.



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-8898	<b>iScript RT-qPCR Sample Preparation Reagent</b> , 100 reactions, 10 ml, contains RNase inhibitors and RNA stabilizers
170-8899	<b>iScript RT-qPCR Sample Preparation Reagent</b> , 500 reactions, 5 x 10 ml, contains RNase inhibitors and RNA stabilizers

## DNA Isolation

### DNA Isolation Kit Selection Guide

Kit	DNA Yield	Preparation Time	Bacterial Culture Volume	Purification Format	Binding Matrix	Growth Media
Quantum Prep® plasmid miniprep	≤40 µg	<15 min	1–10 ml	Spin	Diatomaceous earth	Enriched or standard
Quantum Prep plasmid midiprep	≤400 µg	45 min	20–40 ml	Spin	Diatomaceous earth	Enriched or standard
Aurum™ plasmid mini	≤20 µg	<10 min	1–5 ml	Vacuum* and spin	Silica membrane	Standard

\* Using the Aurum vacuum manifold.

### Quantum Prep® Plasmid Kits

#### Quantum Prep Plasmid Miniprep Kit

The Quantum Prep miniprep kit offers high quality and yield in an easy spin-based procedure that takes less than 15 minutes from cell culture to purified plasmid. Plasmid DNA is recovered in water or TE for immediate use in all downstream molecular biology applications.

#### Quantum Prep Plasmid Midiprep Kit

The Quantum Prep plasmid midiprep kit uses a simple spin-column procedure that significantly reduces the time required to generate the large quantities of plasmid DNA needed to support applications such as transfection, subcloning, and other enzymatic manipulations.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/quantum-prep](http://www.bio-rad.com/quantum-prep)

Request or download bulletin: 2325



Quantum Prep Plasmid Miniprep Kit



Quantum Prep Plasmid Midiprep Kit

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6100	<b>Quantum Prep Plasmid Miniprep Kit</b> , 100 preps, includes 25 ml cell resuspension solution, 25 ml cell lysis solution, 25 ml neutralization solution, 20 ml Quantum Prep matrix, 63 ml wash solution, 100 spin columns
732-6120	<b>Quantum Prep Plasmid Midiprep Kit</b> , 20 preps, includes 110 ml cell resuspension solution, 110 ml cell lysis solution, 110 ml neutralization solution, 20 ml Quantum Prep matrix, 125 ml wash solution, 20 midi spin columns

### Aurum™ Plasmid Mini Kit

The easy-to-use Aurum plasmid mini kit improves the efficiency and throughput of plasmid purifications with a simple bind-wash-elute protocol using silica membranes, all in less than 10 minutes. Spin- and vacuum-mediated protocols are available. The purified plasmid DNA can be immediately used in any downstream molecular biology application.

The Aurum plasmid mini kit delivers high yields of reproducible plasmid DNA preparations for:

- Automated fluorescence-based sequencing
- Restriction digestion
- Ligation and transformation
- Transfection
- PCR

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/aurum-plasmid](http://www.bio-rad.com/aurum-plasmid)

Request or download bulletin: 2664



**See Also**

Lipid transfection reagents: pages 321–322.  
DNA amplification/PCR: pages 334–378.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6400	<b>Aurum Plasmid Mini Kit</b> , 100 preps, includes plasmid-binding mini columns, 100 capless collection tubes, reagents, protocol overview

### InstaGene™ Matrix

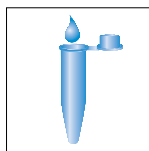
InstaGene matrix is designed for rapid isolation of small amounts of genomic DNA of sufficient purity for PCR in under an hour. The specially formulated 6% w/v Chelex® resin adsorbs cell lysis products that interfere with PCR, leaving genomic DNA template in the supernatant where it is immediately available for PCR reactions.

**For More Information**

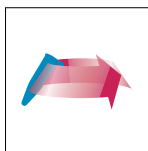
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/instagene-matrix](http://www.bio-rad.com/instagene-matrix)

Request or download bulletin: 2074

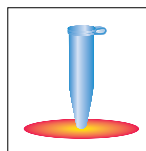
### InstaGene Protocol



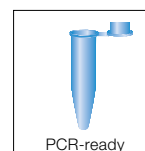
Add bacterial colony to water.



Spin and remove supernatant.



Add InstaGene matrix and incubate at 56°C for 30 min. Vortex and incubate at 100°C for 8 min.



Spin; use supernatant for PCR.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6030	<b>InstaGene Matrix</b> , 20 ml, sufficient for 100 extractions

**See Also**

Molecular biology and biotechnology grade resins: pages 49–50.

### See Also

Molecular biology and biotechnology grade resins: pages 49–50.

### Chelex® 100 Molecular Biology Grade Resin

Nuclease and ligase inhibitor-free, this pipettable, small-scale resin is certified not to inhibit PCR and ensures complete removal of PCR inhibitors and metal ions.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dna-isolation](http://www.bio-rad.com/dna-isolation)  
Request or download bulletin: 2074

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
142-1253	<b>Chelex 100 Resin</b> , molecular biology grade, 50 g, sodium, 200–400 dry mesh, 75–150 µm wet bead

## DNA Cleanup

Bio-Rad offers a variety of sample preparation and cleanup columns; many are also suitable for DNA fragment purification.

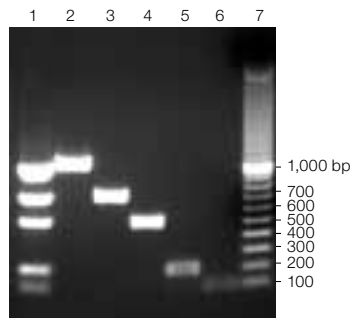
### See Also

Agarose gel system: pages 232–240.  
DNA ladders: pages 250–251.

### Freeze 'N Squeeze™ DNA Gel Extraction Spin Columns

Freeze 'N Squeeze spin columns offer a filtration-based purification method, which provides a quick and effective alternative to chemical extraction and electroelution methods. The Freeze 'N Squeeze method uses centrifugation to draw 50–23,000 bp DNA out of agarose gel slices that have been quickly frozen and thawed. Features include:

- No solutions to prepare — save time and avoid using toxic chaotropic materials
- DNA immediately available for PCR, subcloning, ligations, and sequencing reactions
- Less than 1 min of hands-on time



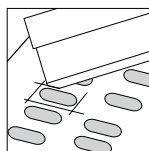
#### Recovery of DNA fragments using Freeze 'N Squeeze spin columns.

Extracted fragments were rerun on a ReadyAgarose™ 1% TAE gel. Lane 1, precision molecular mass ruler; lane 7, EZ Load™ 100 bp PCR molecular ruler.

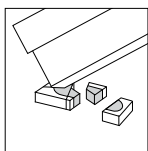
#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/freeze-n-squeeze](http://www.bio-rad.com/freeze-n-squeeze)

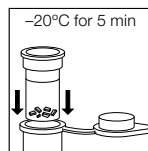
#### Freeze 'N Squeeze Method



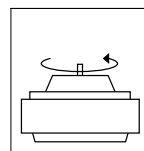
Cut out gel slice.



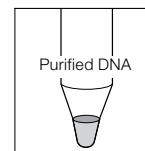
Chop into pieces.



Transfer to spin column and freeze for 5 min.



Spin for 3 min.



Recover purified DNA.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6165	<b>Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA Gel Extraction Spin Columns</b> , 25 columns
732-6166	<b>Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA Gel Extraction Spin Columns</b> , 100 columns



### Prepacked Spin Columns

Prepacked size exclusion spin columns allow easy cleanup and purification of DNA and proteins from lower MW contaminants. Bio-Spin®, Micro Bio-Spin™, and PCR Kleen™ columns clean up DNA or protein samples quickly and easily using size exclusion chromatography.

These columns are available in multiple sizes and offer multiple MW exclusion limits to accommodate a variety of needs. Use the chart below to choose the column that best meets your needs.

#### Prepacked Spin Column Selection Guide

	Bio-Spin 6	Micro Bio-Spin 6	Bio-Spin 30	Micro Bio-Spin 30	PCR Kleen
Packed support	Special grade Bio-Gel® P-6 gel	Special grade Bio-Gel P-6 gel	Special grade Bio-Gel P-30 gel	Special grade Bio-Gel P-30 gel	Special grade size exclusion gel
Equilibration buffer	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, 1 mM EDTA, pH 7.0
Applications					
Desalting of oligonucleotides >20 bases	•	•	—	—	—
Labeling reactions: removal of unincorporated nucleotides >20 bases or bp from DNA	—	—	•	•	—
Removal of primers and primer-dimers from PCR products >200 bp	—	—	—	—	•
Buffer exchange (restriction fragments, PCR products, enzyme reactions, sequencing templates)	•	•	—	•	—
DNA sequencing reaction mixture cleanup**	—	—	•	•	—
Riboprobe cleanup***	—	—	—	•	—
Desalting of antibody, enzyme, and protein solutions	•	•	—	•	—
Purification of proteins of molecular weight >6,000	•	•	—	—	—
Purification of proteins of molecular weight >40,000	—	—	•	•	—
Bed volume	1.1 ml	0.7 ml	1.1 ml	0.7 ml	0.6 ml
Retention and recovery	90% recovery of 20 bases or bp, 99% retention of salts	90% recovery of 20 bases or bp, 99% retention of salts	95% recovery of 22 bases or bp, 98% retention of ddNTPs	95% recovery of 22 bases or bp, 98% retention of ddNTPs	85% recovery of ≥700 bp, 95% retention of primers and primer-dimers
Molecular weight exclusion limit, globular proteins	6,000	6,000	40,000	40,000	8,000,000
Sample volume	50–100 µl	10–75 µl	50–100 µl	10–75 µl	25–100 µl
Centrifuge type	Swinging bucket	Microcentrifuge	Swinging bucket	Microcentrifuge	Microcentrifuge
Autoclavability	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

\* 150 mM NaCl, 17.5 mM sodium citrate, pH 7.0.

\*\* In Tris buffer.

\*\*\* In RNase-free Tris buffer.

# Nucleic Acid Sample Preparation

## DNA Cleanup

www.bio-rad.com/nasampleprep

### See Also

Empty columns:  
pages 86–92.  
Bio-Gel P media:  
page 69.  
Bio-Spin,  
Micro Bio-Spin, and  
Mini Bio-Spin  
empty columns:  
page 86.

### Prepacked Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin Columns

Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin columns clean up and remove salts, nucleotides, dye terminators, and small molecules from DNA, RNA, and protein samples in 10 minutes. Filled with specially sized Bio-Gel® P gels, these columns are shipped fully hydrated in Tris or SSC buffer. They yield 95% recovery of DNA >22 bp and allow sample loads of 10–100 µl. For safe riboprobe preparation use RNase-free Micro Bio-Spin P-30 Tris spin columns.

#### For More Information

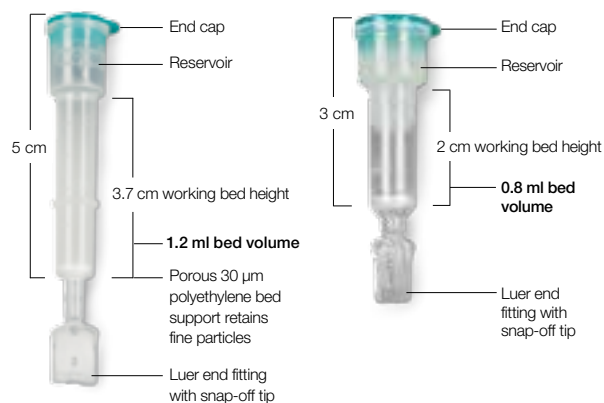
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dna-cleanup](http://www.bio-rad.com/dna-cleanup) and [/protein-cleanup](http://www.bio-rad.com/protein-cleanup)

### PCR Kleen Spin Columns

PCR Kleen columns are prepacked spin columns for purifying PCR products and other DNA molecules >200 bp directly from reaction mixtures. A simple 4-minute spin effectively removes salts, nucleotides, enzymes, primers, and primer-dimers. Purified DNA fragments are immediately available for secondary PCR, subcloning, restriction digests, ligations, sequencing, and other enzymatic manipulations.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dna-cleanup](http://www.bio-rad.com/dna-cleanup)  
Request or download bulletin: 2311



Prepacked Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin Columns



PCR Kleen Spin Columns

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Micro Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-6 in Tris Buffer

732-6221 **Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 25 columns in Tris buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6222 **Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 100 columns in Tris buffer, 200 collection tubes

#### Micro Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-30 in Tris Buffer

732-6223 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 25 columns in Tris buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6224 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 100 columns in Tris buffer, 200 collection tubes  
732-6250 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 25 columns in Tris buffer, 50 collection tubes, RNase-free  
732-6251 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 100 columns in Tris buffer, 200 collection tubes, RNase-free

#### Micro Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-6 in SSC Buffer

732-6200 **Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 25 columns in SSC buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6201 **Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 100 columns in SSC buffer, 200 collection tubes

#### Micro Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-30 in SSC Buffer

732-6202 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 25 columns in SSC buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6203 **Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 100 columns in SSC buffer, 200 collection tubes

#### Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-6 in Tris Buffer

732-6227 **Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 25 columns in Tris buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6228 **Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 100 columns in Tris buffer, 200 collection tubes

#### Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-30 in Tris Buffer

732-6231 **Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 25 columns in Tris buffer, 50 collection tubes  
732-6232 **Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 100 columns in Tris buffer, 200 collection tubes

#### Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-6 in SSC Buffer

732-6002 **Bio-Spin 6 Columns**, includes 25 columns in SSC buffer, 50 collection tubes

#### Bio-Spin Columns with Bio-Gel P-30 in SSC Buffer

732-6006 **Bio-Spin 30 Columns**, includes 25 columns in SSC buffer, 50 collection tubes

#### PCR Kleen Spin Columns

732-6300 **PCR Kleen Spin Columns**, 25



# Sample Quantitation

<b>Protein Assay Kits</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Spectrophotometry</b>	<b>23</b>
Cuvettes	25

## Protein Assay Kits

### See Also

SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer: pages 23–24.

Microplate readers: pages 316–317.

Cuvettes: pages 25–26.

Determining the concentration of protein samples is critical for many experiments, and most protein samples can be quantitated by a colorimetric assay. In a typical protein assay, a chemical reagent is added to a protein sample solution, producing a color change that is measured with a spectrophotometer or microplate reader and compared to a standard curve of known protein concentrations. Bio-Rad offers four protein assays, each with a unique set of advantages. All assays can be easily automated for large numbers of samples.

Bio-Rad offers four protein assays:

- **Quick Start™ Bradford protein assay** — the single-step method for determining protein concentration in solution
- **Bio-Rad protein assay** — for quantitating most proteins and polypeptides with MWs >3,000
- **DC™ protein assay** — for use with samples containing detergent
- **RC DC™ protein assay** — for complex sample solutions containing reducing agents and detergents

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinassays](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinassays)

Request or download bulletin: 1069

### Protein Assay Selection Guide\*

	Quick Start Bradford	Bio-Rad	DC	RC DC
Application	Single-step method	Quantitates most proteins	For samples with detergent	For complex samples with reductants and detergents
Method adapted from	Bradford (1976)	Bradford (1976)	Lowry et al. (1951)	Lowry et al. (1951)
Standard-concentration assay				
Sample volume	100 µl	100 µl	100 µl	100 µl
Linear range	0.125–1.5 mg/ml	0.125–1.5 mg/ml	0.125–1.5 mg/ml	0.2–1.5 mg/ml
Low-concentration assay				
Sample volume	1 ml	800 µl	200 µl	200 µl
Linear range	1.25–25 µg/ml	1.25–25 µg/ml	5–250 µg/ml	5–250 µg/ml
Microplate assay sample volume	5 µl	10 µl	5 µl	**
Minimum incubation time	5 min	5 min	15 min	15 min
Assay wavelength	595 nm	595 nm	650–750 nm	650–750 nm

\* Standard-concentration assay is designed for smaller sample volumes of higher protein concentration, while the low-concentration assay is designed for larger sample volumes of lower protein concentration.

\*\* To adapt the RC DC to a microplate format, follow the micro test tube (microfuge tube) assay protocol in the RC DC protein assay instruction manual up to the centrifugation step where the supernatant is discarded. The pellet can then be transferred to the microplate, and the microplate assay protocol in the DC protein assay instruction manual can be followed.

### Quick Start™ Bradford Protein Assay

The Quick Start Bradford protein assay is a streamlined, accurate procedure for determining the concentration of protein in solution. Ready-to-use dye reagent and prediluted protein standards allow one-step determination of protein concentration.

Quick Start Bradford kits offer either bovine serum albumin or bovine  $\gamma$ -globulin standard sets. Each kit contains two aliquots each of seven concentrations (0.125, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0 mg/ml) conveniently packaged in screwcap vials, eliminating ampoules and ensuring protein stability for one year when stored at 4°C. Standards are also available in five 2 mg/ml aliquots for creating your own dilutions.

The 1x dye reagent can be used for performing 1 and 5 ml standard assays, microplate assays, or microassays.



[www.bio-rad.com/proteinassays](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinassays)

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/quickstart](http://www.bio-rad.com/quickstart)

Request or download bulletins: 1069 and 2969

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
500-0201	<b>Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 1</b> , includes 1x dye reagent (1 L), bovine serum albumin standard (5 x 2 mg/ml); sufficient for 200 standard assays or 4,000 microplate assays
500-0202	<b>Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 2</b> , includes 1x dye reagent (1 L), bovine serum albumin standard set (2 sets of 7 concentration standards, 0.125–2.0 mg/ml, 2 ml)
500-0203	<b>Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 3</b> , includes 1x dye reagent (1 L), bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard (5 x 2 mg/ml)
500-0204	<b>Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 4</b> , includes 1x dye reagent (1 L), bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard set (2 sets of 7 concentration standards, 0.125–2.0 mg/ml, 2 ml)

#### Reagents

500-0205 **Quick Start Bradford 1x Dye Reagent**, 1 L

#### Accessories

500-0206 **Quick Start Bovine Serum Albumin Standard**, 5 x 2 ml vials of 2 mg/ml  
 500-0207 **Quick Start Bovine Serum Albumin Standard Set**, 2 sets of 7 concentration standards, 0.125–2.0 mg/ml  
 500-0208 **Quick Start Bovine  $\gamma$ -Globulin Standard**, 5 x 2 ml vials of 2 mg/ml  
 500-0209 **Quick Start Bovine  $\gamma$ -Globulin Standard Set**, 2 sets of 7 concentration standards, 0.125–2.0 mg/ml

### Bio-Rad Protein Assay

The Bio-Rad protein assay is a simple colorimetric assay for determining total protein concentration. It is easy to adapt the assay from the standard-concentration range to a low-concentration microassay or for use in 96-well microplates for rapid determinations.

The Bio-Rad protein assay is based on the Bradford dye-binding procedure (Bradford 1976), which measures the color change of Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 dye when it binds to protein (primarily to basic and aromatic amino acid residues). The assay quantitates most proteins and polypeptides with MWs >3,000. Some detergents and basic buffers interfere with the assay.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/BRprotein](http://www.bio-rad.com/BRprotein)

Request or download bulletins: 1069 and 1123

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
500-0001	<b>Bio-Rad Protein Assay Kit I</b> , includes 450 ml dye reagent concentrate, bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard; sufficient for 440 standard assays or 2,200 microplate assays
500-0002	<b>Bio-Rad Protein Assay Kit II</b> , includes 450 ml dye reagent concentrate, bovine serum albumin standard; sufficient for 440 standard assays or 2,200 microplate assays

#### Reagents

500-0006 **Bio-Rad Protein Assay Dye Reagent Concentrate**, 450 ml

#### Accessories

500-0005 **Protein Standard I**, bovine  $\gamma$ -globulin, reconstituted volume 20 ml  
 500-0007 **Protein Standard II**, bovine serum albumin, reconstituted volume 20 ml

## DC™ Protein Assay

The *DC* (detergent compatible) protein assay is a colorimetric assay for protein determination of samples that contain detergents. The reaction is similar to the well-documented Lowry assay (Lowry et al. 1951), but has been modified to save time. The *DC* protein assay requires only a single 15 minute incubation, and the absorbance readings are stable for at least 2 hours.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DCprotein](http://www.bio-rad.com/DCprotein)

Request or download bulletins: 1069, 1731, 1770, and 1909



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
500-0111	<b>DC Protein Assay Kit I</b> , includes 250 ml alkaline copper tartrate solution, 2 L dilute Folin reagent, 5 ml surfactant solution, bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard; sufficient for 450 standard assays
500-0112	<b>DC Protein Assay Kit II</b> , includes 250 ml alkaline copper tartrate solution, 2 L dilute Folin reagent, 5 ml surfactant solution, bovine serum albumin standard; sufficient for 450 standard assays

### Reagents

500-0113	<b>Protein Assay Reagent A</b> , 250 ml, alkaline copper tartrate solution
500-0114	<b>Protein Assay Reagent B</b> , 1 L, dilute Folin reagent
500-0115	<b>Protein Assay Reagent S</b> , 5 ml, surfactant solution
500-0116	<b>DC Protein Assay Reagents Package</b> , includes 250 ml alkaline copper tartrate solution, 2 L dilute Folin reagent, 5 ml surfactant solution; sufficient for 450 standard assays

### Accessories

500-0005	<b>Protein Standard I</b> , bovine $\gamma$ -globulin, lyophilized (reconstituted volume 20 ml)
500-0007	<b>Protein Standard II</b> , bovine serum albumin, lyophilized (reconstituted volume 20 ml)

### See Also

Protein sample preparation: pages 2–9.  
Cuvettes: pages 25–26.

## RC DC™ Protein Assay

The *RC DC* (reducing agent and detergent compatible) protein assay is a colorimetric assay for protein determination in the presence of reducing agents and detergents. The *RC DC* protein assay, based on the Lowry protocol (Lowry et al. 1951), includes the features of the original *DC* protein assay. Its compatibility with a broader range of reagents allows simplified protein quantitation directly in complex sample solutions.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/RCDCprotein](http://www.bio-rad.com/RCDCprotein)

Request or download bulletins: 1069 and 2610



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
500-0121	<b>RC DC Protein Assay Kit I</b> , includes RC reagents package, DC protein assay reagents package, bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard; sufficient for 450 standard assays
500-0122	<b>RC DC Protein Assay Kit II</b> , includes RC reagents package, DC protein assay reagents package, bovine serum albumin standard; sufficient for 450 standard assays

**Reagents**

500-0113	<b>Protein Assay Reagent A</b> , 250 ml, alkaline copper tartrate solution
500-0114	<b>Protein Assay Reagent B</b> , 1 L, dilute Folin reagent
500-0115	<b>Protein Assay Reagent S</b> , 5 ml, surfactant solution
500-0116	<b>DC Protein Assay Reagents Package</b> , includes 250 ml alkaline copper tartrate solution, 2 L dilute Folin reagent, 5 ml surfactant solution; sufficient for 450 standard assays
500-0120	<b>RC DC Protein Assay Reagents Package</b> , includes RC reagents package and DC protein assay reagents package; sufficient for 450 standard assays
500-0119	<b>RC Reagents Package</b> , includes RC reagent I (250 ml) and RC reagent II (250 ml); sufficient for 500 standard assays
500-0117	<b>RC Reagent I</b> , 250 ml
500-0118	<b>RC Reagent II</b> , 250 ml

**Accessories**

500-0005	<b>Protein Standard I</b> , bovine $\gamma$ -globulin, lyophilized (reconstituted volume 20 ml)
500-0007	<b>Protein Standard II</b> , bovine serum albumin, lyophilized (reconstituted volume 20 ml)

## Spectrophotometry

### SmartSpec™ Plus Spectrophotometer

The SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer has a more complete range of features and functions than many other benchtop spectrophotometers, offering affordable performance, stability, and functionality.

The SmartSpec Plus is a UV/visible spectrophotometer with a working wavelength range of 200–800 nm. For routine work with nucleic acid and protein samples, the SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer provides you with an instrument for:

- Quantitation of DNA, RNA, oligonucleotides, and proteins
- Monitoring cell culture growth
- Simple kinetics assays
- Wavelength scans with peak detection

A simple, menu-driven interface simplifies assays and provides common sample computations at the touch of a button. Conversion factors can be stored and modified. The SmartSpec Plus instrument can automatically provide results such as:

- $A_{260}/A_{280}$  ratio for nucleic acid purity
- Quantitation that takes dilution factors into account



- Sample concentration in  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  (additionally in  $\text{pmol}/\mu\text{l}$  for oligonucleotides)
- Molar extinction coefficient and MW of oligonucleotides

At the end of an assay, a report can be printed that shows the user, date, and results.

**Nucleic Acid Quantitation**

The SmartSpec™ Plus spectrophotometer offers a complete solution for the quantitation of dsDNA, ssDNA, or RNA by either using the preprogrammed conversion factors or entering a value that is best for the sample being assayed. The SmartSpec Plus instrument will provide absorbance, concentration, and purity values so you can proceed confidently with downstream experiments.

**Protein Quantitation**

The SmartSpec Plus instrument has preprogrammed methods for the quantitation of proteins by the Bradford, Lowry, and BCA methods. Features built into each assay method facilitate data collection and present a complete analysis of assay results.

- Standards can be analyzed in groups of up to nine replicates
- Up to 10 standard curves can be stored under user-assigned names
- Mean and standard deviation values are automatically calculated for each replicate group
- Printable report includes a standard curve with  $r^2$  value

**Other Benefits**

- Built-in thermal printer
- Xenon flash lamp extends lamp life and reduces maintenance costs
- User interface enables choice of six different languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish
- Compact, space-saving design

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry](http://www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry)  
Request or download bulletin: 2826

**Cuvettes**

Bio-Rad offers compatible quartz and UV-transparent plastic cuvettes.

**Spectrophotometer Cuvette Selection Guide**

Min. Volume, $\mu$ l	Max. Volume, $\mu$ l	Cuvette Type	Pathlength, mm	Catalog #
1,000	3,500	Standard cuvette, quartz	10	170-2502
500	1,400	Semimicrovolume cuvette, quartz	10	170-2503
200	700	Microvolume cuvette, quartz	10	170-2504
80	100	Submicrovolume cuvette, quartz	10	170-2505
50	1,500	trUView™ cuvettes	10	170-2510, 170-2511

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**SmartSpec Plus Spectrophotometer**

170-2525	SmartSpec Plus Spectrophotometer
----------	----------------------------------

**Accessories**

170-2502	Standard Cuvette, 1–3.5 ml, quartz
170-2503	Semimicrovolume Cuvette, 0.5–1.4 ml, quartz
170-2504	Microvolume Cuvette, 200–700 $\mu$ l, quartz
170-2505	Submicrovolume Cuvette, 80–100 $\mu$ l, quartz
170-2506	SmartSpec Printer Paper, 5 pack
170-2507	Spring, cuvette holder



## Cuvettes

### trUView™ Cuvettes

These disposable cuvettes are suitable for most UV and visible spectroscopic assays. Highly transparent trUView cuvettes allow accurate and precise quantitation of DNA, RNA, and protein. Individually packaged trUView cuvettes are free of contaminants and guaranteed DNase, RNase, and pyrogen free. Features of trUView cuvettes include:

- Low volume requirement ( $\geq 50 \mu\text{l}$ ) that conserves limited samples
- Individual packaging to prevent scratching and contamination
- Up to 70% light transmission at 260 nm, ensuring accurate nucleic acid quantitation

#### trUView vs. Quartz Cuvettes

trUView cuvettes provide several advantages over traditional quartz cuvettes for quantitative UV applications, having characteristics that can supplement or replace the use of quartz cuvettes. trUView cuvettes are:

- Ready to use without lengthy sterilization procedures
- Disposable and less expensive to replace

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry](http://www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-2510	trUView Cuvettes, pack of 50
170-2511	trUView Cuvettes, pack of 100

### Standard and Semimicrovolume Cuvettes

Standard 3.5 ml cuvettes are ideal for use with protein assays (pages 20–22). They adsorb less Coomassie Blue dye than glass or quartz cuvettes. Assays can be mixed directly in the cuvette. The volume of reagents can be reduced, yielding more assays per kit. Semimicrovolume 1.5 ml cuvettes are ideal for precise quantitation of small volume samples. Both standard and semimicrovolume cuvettes are sized to fit most spectrophotometers. The cuvettes offer smooth optical surfaces for consistent and accurate readings.

Bio-Rad also offers other cuvettes for specialized applications, including quartz and disposable cuvettes for SmartSpec™ spectrophotometers and disposable trUView™ cuvettes for precise quantitation of small samples of DNA, RNA, and proteins.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry](http://www.bio-rad.com/spectrophotometry)



Cuvette Racks

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes</b>	
223-9950	<b>Standard Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes</b> , 3.5 ml, 100
223-9955	<b>Semimicrovolume Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes</b> , 1.5 ml, 100
<b>Quartz Cuvettes</b>	
170-2502	<b>Standard Cuvette</b> , 1–3.5 ml, quartz, for use with the SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer
170-2503	<b>Semimicrovolume Cuvette</b> , 0.5–1.4 ml, quartz, for use with the SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer
170-2504	<b>Microvolume Cuvette</b> , 200–700 µl, quartz, for use with the SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer
170-2505	<b>Submicrovolume Cuvette</b> , 80–100 µl, quartz, for use with the SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer
<b>VersaFluor Disposable Cuvettes and Cuvette Racks</b>	
170-2415	<b>Standard Cuvettes</b> , 12.5 x 12.5 mm (outside dimensions), 4-sided, optically clear polystyrene, 3.5 ml, 100
170-2416	<b>Microcuvettes</b> , 3.0 x 3.0 mm (outside dimensions), 4-sided, optically clear polystyrene, 150–350 µl, 100
166-0485	<b>Cuvette Racks</b> , hold 12 cuvettes each, set of 5

#### Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes

#### Quartz Cuvettes

#### VersaFluor Disposable Cuvettes and Cuvette Racks



# Cell Counting

## Automated Cell Counting System

### TC20™ Automated Cell Counter

With its innovative auto-focus and sophisticated cell counting algorithm, the TC20 automated cell counter eliminates subjectivity while delivering reliable counts of mammalian cells in 30 seconds.

- **Compatible with a broad range of cell sizes and types** — counts cell lines, primary cells (from tissue or blood), and stem cells
- **Innovative auto-focus technology** — removes the variation associated with manual focusing and leads to precise cell counts in 30 sec
- **Cell size gates** — user selects a population of interest in complex samples, such as primary cells, or lets the cell counting algorithm do all the work
- **Cell viability** — analyzes cells accurately using multifocal plane analysis
- **Easy to archive and analyze** — stores up to 100 counts in the onboard memory for access any time, or use the optional TC20 data analyzer software on your PC to further analyze exported cell images

Upon insertion of a counting slide, the TC20 provides a total cell count with or without staining and assesses cell viability via trypan blue exclusion. To determine if a cell is viable, the TC20 counter analyzes each cell on images acquired from multiple focal planes during the focusing step. Auto-focus and multifocal plane analysis reduce counting bias associated with manual focusing.

Accuracy is comparable to results obtained with a hemocytometer. The TC20 counter can count cells with a 6–50  $\mu\text{m}$  cell diameter and within a broad concentration range of  $5 \times 10^4$ – $1 \times 10^7$  cells/ml, which eliminates the need to dilute cells, thus reducing the errors associated with sample dilutions prior to counting.

For complex samples composed of multiple cell populations, such as primary cells, the position of cell size gates can be adjusted to define the population of interest.

Results from 100 previous counts are stored in the TC20 cell counter and can be exported via the USB port. Images of cells can be further analyzed on a computer using the TC20 data analyzer software.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/TC20](http://www.bio-rad.com/TC20)

Request or download bulletins: 6282 and 6283



[Learn More about the Technology](#)

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/cellcounting](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/cellcounting)



TC20 Automated Cell Counter, Counting Slides, and Trypan Blue

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**TC20 Automated Cell Counter**

145-0102	<b>TC20 Automated Cell Counter</b> , 120–240 V, includes instrument, power supply, USB flash drive, 30 dual-chamber counting slides (60 counts), 1.5 ml trypan blue
145-0103	<b>TC20 Automated Cell Counter with Thermal Label Printer</b> , 120–240 V, includes instrument, power supply, USB flash drive, USB cable, thermal label printer, 1 roll of 500 labels, 30 dual-chamber counting slides (60 counts), 1.5 ml trypan blue

**Kits and Reagents\***

145-0003	<b>Counting Kit</b> , includes 30 dual-chamber counting slides (60 count), 1.5 ml trypan blue
145-0013	<b>Trypan Blue</b> , 0.4% in 0.81% sodium chloride and 0.06% potassium phosphate dibasic solution, sterile filtered sufficient for 150 counts (10 µl/count), 1 x 1.5 ml
145-0021	<b>Trypan Blue</b> , 0.4% in 0.81% sodium chloride and 0.06% potassium phosphate dibasic solution, sterile filtered sufficient for 750 counts (10 µl/count), 5 x 1.5 ml
145-0022	<b>Trypan Blue</b> , 0.4% in 0.81% sodium chloride and 0.06% potassium phosphate dibasic solution, sterile filtered sufficient for 1,500 counts (10 µl/count), 10 x 1.5 ml
145-0015	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 150 dual-chamber counting slides (300 counts)
145-0016	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 300 dual-chamber counting slides (600 counts)
145-0017	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 600 dual-chamber counting slides (1,200 counts)
145-0018	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 900 dual-chamber counting slides (1,800 counts)
145-0019	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 1,200 dual-chamber counting slides (2,400 counts)
145-0020	<b>Counting Slides</b> , 2,400 dual-chamber counting slides (4,800 counts)
145-0014	<b>System Test Kit</b> , includes verification slide, instructions

**Accessories\***

145-0005	<b>Thermal Label Printer</b> , 120–240 V, includes thermal label printer, USB cable, 1 roll of 500 labels
145-0007	<b>Thermal Printer Labels</b> , 1 roll of 500 labels, for thermal label printer

\* Compatible with TC20 and TC10 automated cell counters.





# Flow Cytometry

<b>Cell Sorting</b>	<b>32</b>
Instruments	32
Consumables	33
<b>Flow Cytometry Reagents</b>	<b>36</b>
Antibody Labeling Kits	36
Cell Viability Assays	37
Cell Proliferation Assays	38

## Cell Sorting

Cell sorting provides a method to sort or isolate a homogenous population of cells from a heterogeneous mixture of cells based on intracellular and/or extracellular properties, typically fluorescence. Expressed fluorescent proteins, such as green fluorescent protein (GFP) or fluorophores conjugated to antibodies, bind to markers of interest. This allows a mixed starting population to be sorted to greater than 99% purity. While cell sorting is commonly used in fields such as immunology, cancer biology, and stem cell biology, it is quickly becoming a useful tool in broader research studies from microbiology to neuroscience. Cell sorting can also be used as an upstream tool for proteomic or genomic experiments to achieve more specific results by reducing background noise or false positives.

## Instruments

### See Also

Cell sorting consumables: pages 33–35.  
Flow cytometry reagents: pages 36–38.  
Cell counting: pages 28–29.

### New S3™ Cell Sorter

The S3 cell sorter is the first truly walk-away automated cell sorter available to scientists. The S3 is a compact cell sorter equipped with one or two lasers and up to four fluorescence detectors plus forward and side scatter detection. The cell sorter utilizes established jet-in-air technology in which cells are analyzed directly within the stream before being sorted. Samples can be sorted at high speeds while sensitivity and purity are maintained.

Expertly and precisely engineered, automation of the S3 cell sorter uses ProDrop™ technology for drop delay determination, providing added confidence and reliability to obtain high purity and robust recovery of sorted cells. The S3 cell sorter is an easy-to-use benchtop cell sorting platform for flow core and cell biology laboratories. Affordable without compromising performance, this full-featured cell sorter provides researchers access to cell sorting without the need for a dedicated operator.

### S3 Cell Sorter System

#### Features

<b>Performance</b>	Acquisition rate	100,000 events per sec
	Sorting rate	30,000 events per sec
	Sorting purity	>99% pure
	Sensitivity	<125 MESF for FITC and PE
	Temperature control	Sample and collection temperature control from 4–37°C using Peltier solid state system
<b>Lasers/Optics</b>	One-laser system	Primary: 488 nm 100 mW
	Two-laser system	Primary: 488 nm 100 mW Secondary: 561 nm 100 mW
	Detectors	Forward scatter (FSC) with photomultiplier tube (PMT) Side scatter (SSC) with PMT 2 fluorescent PMT (One laser) 4 fluorescent PMT (Two lasers)
	Filters (488 laser)	Longpass: 495DLP, 560DLP, 540LP Bandpass: 488/6, 525/30
	Filters (488/561 lasers)	Longpass: 495DLP, 560DLP, 593DLP, 655LP Bandpass: 488/6, 525/30, 615/25, 586/25
<b>Fluidics</b>	Nozzle	100 µm fixed
	Pressure	30 psi fixed
	Sheath	Onboard dilution of 8x sheath fluid or direct use of 1x sheath fluid
	Minimum sample loading	200 µl
<b>Sorting</b>	Directions	Two way
	Mode	Single, purity, enrichment
	Collection	Up to 5 x 5 ml sample tubes each direction Up to 5 x 1.5 ml tubes each direction Microscope slides 8-well strip each direction
<b>Physical Requirements</b>	Dimensions (W x D x H)	70 x 65 x 65 cm (instrument only)
	Weight	90 kg (instrument only)



- **Simplified instrument setup** — automated drop delay calculation and droplet break-off monitoring enable precise 1–4 color sorting with minimal training
- **Compact design** — only 70 x 65 x 65 cm (2.3 x 2.1 x 2.1 ft) in dimension, it includes an onboard fluidics and temperature control system
- **Reduced carryover** — dual-position loading stage ensures the sample line is clean between sort runs
- **Two-way cell sorting** — sorts samples into two different defined populations at the same time
- **High speed and high purity** — sorts cells fast while maintaining high sensitivity and purity
- **Intuitive interface** — features user-friendly ProSort™ software for effortless instrument control and sort logic definition



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/cellsorter)  
Request or download bulletin: 6325

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>S3 Cell Sorter</b>	
145-1001	<b>S3 Cell Sorter</b> , 488 nm 100 mW laser, includes 2 fluorescence detectors with filters, 2 fluidic containers with connectors, software
145-1002	<b>S3 Cell Sorter</b> , 488 nm and 561 nm 100 mW lasers, includes 4 fluorescence detectors with filters, 2 fluidic containers with connectors, software
<b>Accessories</b>	
145-1065	<b>S3 Cell Sorter Accessory Kit</b> , includes 100 µm nozzle tip, 2 nozzle O-rings, 2 nozzle alignment disks, 1 ml syringe, 2 neutral density filters (1.0), 2 mm hex driver, spanner wrench
145-1081	<b>ProLine Calibration Beads</b> , includes 3 x 5 ml bottles, ready-to-use beads for alignment verification and drop delay determination on the S3 cell sorter
145-1082	<b>ProFlow 8x Sheath Fluid, Preservative-Free</b> , includes 5 x 4 L ready-to-use, sterile preservative-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS) solutions in gamma-irradiated S3 fluidic containers
145-1083	<b>ProFlow Sort Grade Water</b> , includes 5 x 4 L sterile, endotoxin-free water in gamma irradiated S3 fluidic containers
145-1084	<b>S3 Fluidic Containers, Sterile</b> , includes 3 x 4 L gamma-irradiated sterile containers for use on the S3 cell sorter
145-1085	<b>ProLine Rainbow Beads</b> , includes a 5 ml bottle containing a mixture of beads dyed with 8 different fluorescence intensities for excitation at wavelengths between 365–650 nm

## Consumables

**New ProLine™ Calibration Beads**

These optimized ProLine calibration beads are required for verifying the alignment performance and determining the sort drop delay on the S3 cell sorter. Each bottle contains a single population of ready-to-use fluorescent beads for a total of 30 quality control (QC) tests.

- Alignment verification and determination of sort delay for the S3 cell sorter system in a single bottle
- Ready-to-use fluorescent beads — no dilution required



**See Also**

ProLine rainbow beads: page 34.  
ProFlow 8x sheath fluid, preservative free: page 34.  
S3 fluidic containers, sterile: page 35.

- Pass/fail performance result with ProSort™ software
- Trending QC information in ProSort software for tracking the performance of your S3 system

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter)  
Request or download bulletin: 6325

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
145-1081	<b>ProLine Calibration Beads</b> , includes 3 x 5 ml bottles of ready-to-use beads for alignment verification and drop delay determination on the S3 cell sorter

**See Also**

ProLine calibration beads: page 33.  
ProFlow 8x sheath fluid, preservative free: page 34.  
ProFlow sort grade water: page 35.  
S3 fluidic containers, sterile: page 35.

**New ProLine™ Rainbow Beads**

ProLine rainbow beads are designed for instrument performance monitoring on the S3 cell sorter. Each bottle contains 3.0–3.4 µm beads with eight different fluorescence intensities. Beads can be excited with wavelengths between 365–650 nm.

- Easily check the sensitivity and linearity of your S3 cell sorter with 1 set of beads
- Track fluorescence fluctuations with bead lots validated on the S3 cell sorter to ensure accurate baselines
- Use on other flow cytometer and cell sorter instruments



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter)  
Request or download bulletin: 6325

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
145-1085	<b>ProLine Rainbow Beads</b> , includes a 5 ml bottle containing a mixture of beads with 8 different fluorescence intensities for excitation at wavelengths between 365–650 nm

**See Also**

ProLine calibration beads: page 33.  
ProLine rainbow beads: page 34.  
ProFlow sort grade water: page 35.  
S3 Fluidic containers, sterile: page 35.

**New ProFlow™ 8x Sheath Fluid, Preservative-Free**

ProFlow 8x sheath fluid is a ready-to-use, sterile, preservative-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS) solution. Each lot is tested for particulates and gamma irradiated to ensure sterility. Up to 5 weeks of run time is available per case when you use the ProFlow 8x sheath fluid with the S3 cell sorter. The S3 cell sorter employs its internal fluidics system to automatically dilute the ProFlow 8x sheath fluid and create 32 L of 1x sheath solution from each container, generating 160 L per case.



- **No manual dilution required** — the S3 cell sorter system automatically generates a 1x solution using its unique internal fluidics chamber, ensuring accurate dilution and minimizing potential contamination
- **Easy container swap** — prepackaged in sterile S3 fluidic containers, enabling you to easily swap out containers without the need to fill a new container with solution
- **Minimum storage requirements** — 1 case creates 160 L of 1x sheath solution, allowing you to use your storage space for other purposes

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter)  
Request or download bulletin: 6325

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
145-1082	<b>ProFlow 8x Sheath Fluid, Preservative-Free</b> , includes 5 x 4 L ready-to-use sterile, preservative-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS) solutions in gamma-irradiated S3 fluidic containers

**New ProFlow™ Sort Grade Water**

The ProFlow sort grade water is a sterile, endotoxin-free solution designed to give the best sort results when combined with preservative-free ProFlow 8x sheath fluid on the S3 cell sorter system. Each lot is prepared by reverse osmosis, passed through fine carbon, deionized through two resin beds, serially filtered twice through 0.1 µm positively charged membranes, and dispensed into gamma-irradiated S3 fluidic containers.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter)  
 Request or download bulletin: 6325



**See Also**

ProLine calibration beads: page 33.  
 ProLine rainbow beads: page 34.  
 ProFlow 8x sheath fluid, preservative free: page 34.  
 S3 Fluidic containers, sterile: page 35.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
145-1083	<b>ProFlow Sort Grade Water</b> , includes 5 x 4 L sterile, endotoxin-free water in gamma-irradiated S3 fluidic containers

**New S3™ Fluidic Containers**

S3 fluidic containers are specifically designed for use on the S3 cell sorter system. Easily store your solutions in the S3 fluidic containers for quick container swaps during a run. Each 4 L container is gamma irradiated to ensure sterility.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter](http://www.bio-rad.com/s3cellsorter)  
 Request or download bulletin: 6325



**See Also**

ProLine calibration beads: page 33.  
 ProLine rainbow beads: page 34.  
 ProFlow 8x sheath fluid, preservative free: page 34.  
 ProFlow sort grade water: page 35.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
145-1084	<b>S3 Fluidic Containers, Sterile</b> , includes 3 x 4 L gamma-irradiated, sterile containers for use on the S3 cell sorter

# Flow Cytometry Reagents

## Antibody Labeling Kits

**See Also**

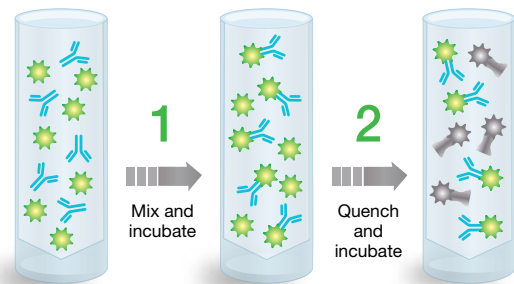
Cell sorting consumables: pages 33–35.  
 Flow cytometry reagents: pages 36–38.  
 Cell counting: pages 28–29.

**New Antibody Labeling Kits**

ReadiLink antibody labeling kits offer easy fluorescence conjugations in microscale volumes. Each kit provides all the essential components to perform two 50 µg conjugation reactions of monoclonal/polyclonal antibodies. Available across a broad wavelength spectrum from UV to infrared, the ReadiLink kits can be easily incorporated into any multicolor flow cytometric experiment.

- Efficiently labels microscale volumes of antibodies in 2 easy steps
- Forms a stable carboxamide bond with proprietary fluorescent dye
- Eliminates background fluorescence interference from free labeling dye with proprietary quench buffer

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/readilink1](http://www.bio-rad.com/readilink1)



Quickly label your antibody of interest in two easy steps with ReadiLink antibody labeling kits.

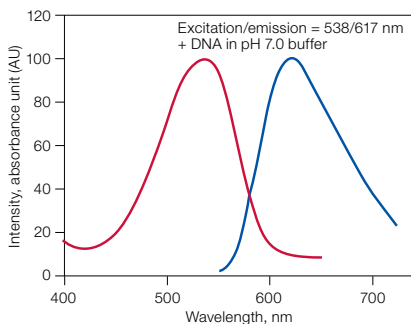
- Antibody
- Dye
- Labeled antibody
- Quenched dye

Ordering Information	
Catalog #	Description
135-1001	<b>ReadiLink 350/440 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1002	<b>ReadiLink 492/516 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1003	<b>ReadiLink 555/570 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1004	<b>ReadiLink 594/610 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1005	<b>ReadiLink 633/655 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1006	<b>ReadiLink 647/674 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1007	<b>ReadiLink 680/701 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1008	<b>ReadiLink 700/713 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1009	<b>ReadiLink 750/780 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies
135-1010	<b>ReadiLink 790/811 Antibody Labeling Kit</b> , includes 2 vials of labeling dye, reaction buffer, and dyed quench buffer for labeling 2 x 50 µg of antibodies

## Cell Viability Assays

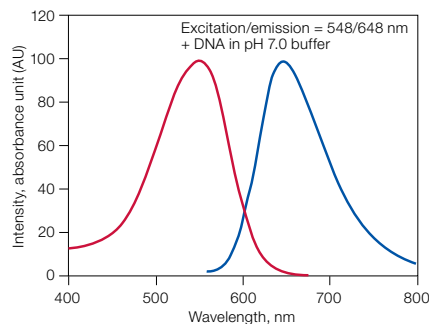
### New Cell Viability Assays

Designed for ease of use in cell sorting and flow cytometry applications, ReadiDrop™ cell viability dyes remove the traditional manual weighing, pipetting, and dilution steps required with commonly available cell viability dyes. Simply add one or two drops to assess the health of your cells.



#### ReadiDrop Propidium Iodide

- Cell impermeant nucleic acid-binding dye that enhances fluorescence 20- to 30-fold after binding to double stranded DNA/RNA
- Ready-to-use formulation in PBS without preservatives
- Stable at room temperature
- Maximum excitation: 535 nm
- Maximum emission: 617 nm



#### ReadiDrop 7-AAD

- Cell impermeant DNA binding dye with a high affinity for GC base pairs
- Ready-to-use formulation in PBS without preservatives
- Stable at room temperature
- Maximum excitation: 546 nm
- Maximum emission: 647 nm

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/readidrop1](http://www.bio-rad.com/readidrop1)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
135-1101	<b>ReadiDrop Propidium Iodide</b> , includes 3 x 3 ml bottles of ready-to-use ultra-pure grade propidium iodide suspended in PBS for dead cell exclusion in cell sorting and flow cytometry applications
135-1102	<b>ReadiDrop 7-AAD</b> , includes 3 x 3 ml bottles of ready-to-use 7-aminoactinomycin D (7-AAD) suspended in PBS for dead cell exclusion in cell sorting and flow cytometry applications

## Cell Proliferation Assays

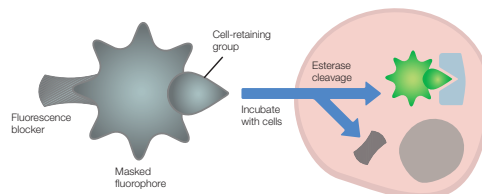
### New CytoTrack™ Cell Proliferation Assay Kit

CytoTrack cell proliferation assay kits are designed to efficiently stain live cells for excellent resolution of each cell division generation. Using a proprietary chemistry, the CytoTrack dye reacts with intracellular proteins and is effectively retained in the cell without efflux, allowing resolution up to ten cell divisions to be detected. As cell division occurs, the dye is successively halved and the different generations can be determined based on the decrease in fluorescence intensities.

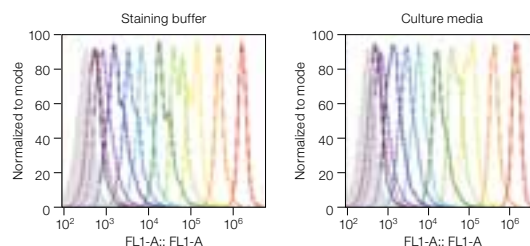
- Save time by using the dyes directly with your cell culture media
- Fix and permeabilize your cells for intracellular analysis using standard formaldehyde-containing fixatives and saponin-based permeabilization buffers
- Easily combine CytoTrack dyes with fluorescent proteins or antibody-labeled fluorophores for multicolor cell analysis

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cytotrack](http://www.bio-rad.com/cytotrack)



Consisting of three components, CytoTrack dyes efficiently label live cells for visualizing up to ten cell divisions.



Resolve up to 10 cell divisions in staining buffer or culture media.

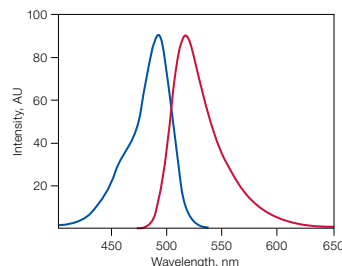
#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
135-1202	<b>CytoTrack Blue 403/454</b> , includes 4 vials blue dye and 1 vial DMSO for 200 cell proliferation tests
135-1203	<b>CytoTrack Green 511/525</b> , includes 4 vials green dye and 1 vial DMSO for 200 cell proliferation tests
135-1204	<b>CytoTrack Yellow 542/556</b> , includes 4 vials yellow dye and 1 vial DMSO for 200 cell proliferation tests
135-1205	<b>CytoTrack Red 628/660</b> , includes 4 vials red dye and 1 vial DMSO for 200 cell proliferation tests

### New CFDA-SE Cell Proliferation Assay Kit

CFDA-SE cell proliferation assay kit provides carboxyfluorescein diacetate, succinimidyl ester (CFDA-SE) in a convenient and easy-to-use format. CFDA-SE is a cell-permeable dye that fluoresces after the acetate groups are cleaved by intracellular esterases, creating carboxyfluorescein diacetate succinimidyl ester (CFSE). As the succinimidyl ester group reacts with primary amines of intracellular proteins, the CFSE is retained in the cell and is successively halved during cell divisions.

- Visualize up to 8 cell divisions
- Minimize contamination and reduce dilution steps with smaller vial size



**CFDA-SE excitation/emission is 492/517 nm in 0.1 M NaOH.**

Excitation wavelength (—); emission wavelength (—). AU, absorbance unit.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cytotrack1](http://www.bio-rad.com/cytotrack1)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
135-1201	<b>CFDA-SE Cell Proliferation Assay Kit</b> , includes 5 x 100 µg 5(6)-carboxyfluorescein diacetate, succinimidyl ester, CFSE



# Chromatography: Laboratory and Process Separations

<b>Chromatography Overview</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Chromatography Media</b>	<b>41</b>
Ion Exchange Media	43
Analytical Grade Ion Exchange Resins	47
Mixed-Mode Media Chromatography	51
Recombinant-Tagged Affinity Purification	56
Affinity Purification	62
Affinity Media	64
Activated Affinity Media	67
Size Exclusion Chromatography	69
Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography	71
Media and Cartridge Sampler Packs, Kits, and Standards	72
<b>Chromatography Columns</b>	<b>75</b>
Prepacked Chromatography Columns	75
Empty Columns	86
<b>Chromatography Systems and Accessories</b>	<b>93</b>
Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems	93
Fraction Collectors	113
Chromatography Cables, Fittings, and Tubing	116
Low-Pressure Chromatography Systems	121
<b>Process-Scale Separations</b>	<b>130</b>

# Chromatography Overview

## A Range of Options

Bio-Rad offers a wide selection of chromatography tools for the life scientist involved in analytical, preparative, or process chromatography. We have become known as a quality provider of chromatography media for reagent cleanup and biomolecule purification, manufacturing flexible and intuitive instrumentation and software and prepacked and empty columns for sample separations.

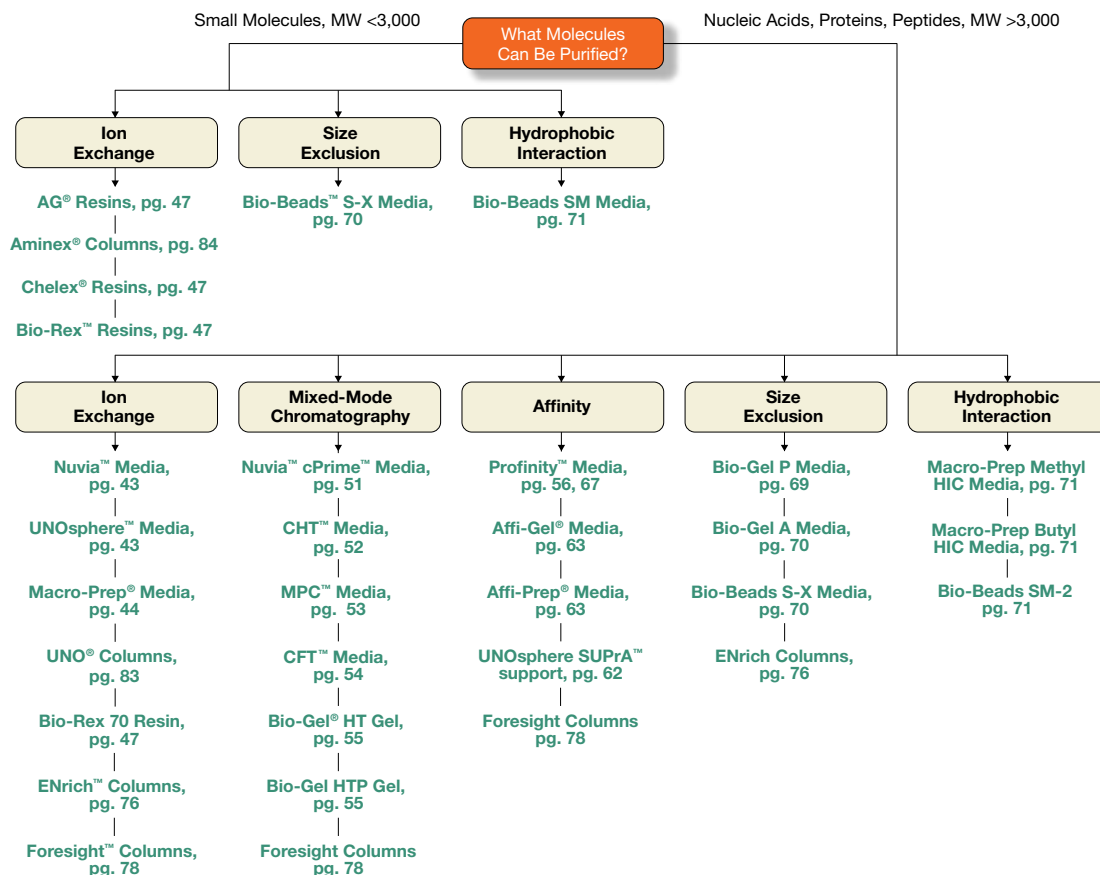
Throughput, capacity, selectivity, resolution, and process economics are among the considerations when selecting any chromatography media, column, or instrument. We offer products for each phase of purification and manufacture media for any scale from nanograms to kilograms.

Bio-Rad offers a wide range of lab and process chromatography media for ion exchange, hydroxyapatite, affinity, size exclusion, and hydrophobic interaction chromatography as well as chromatography standards. For convenient sample preparation products, see pages 2–18. Bio-Rad’s process chromatography media are used worldwide to manufacture registered biotherapeutics and diagnostics. All chromatography media are manufactured in an ISO 9001 registered manufacturing facility. The manufacturing processes are audited and registered by National Quality Assurance Limited against the provisions of ANSI/ISO/ASQ 9001:2000.

## Development, Application, and Validation Support

Bio-Rad provides development and application support for large-scale separations. We also offer regulatory assistance and regulatory support files to help validate the chromatography media used in your processes. These files contain information essential to validation, including general product information, specification test procedures, identification tests, and biological safety data.

 [Learn More about the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)





# Chromatography Media

Bio-Rad offers a selection of media for separation by ion exchange, hydroxyapatite and fluoroapatite, affinity, size exclusion (gel filtration), and hydrophobic interaction chromatography.

## Chromatography Media Selection Guide

Media	Packaging Format*	Suitability**			Application	Page
		Analytical Scale	Pilot/Preparative Scale	Process Scale		
<b>Anion Exchange</b>						
AG® 1	B, GC	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Separation of low MW peptides, nucleotides, inorganic ions using different cross-linkages; high selectivity for anions such as chloride; gravity or low-pressure use	47
AG MP-1M	B, GC	++++	++	+	Strong exchanger. Macroporous, equivalent to AG 1 for MW >1,000,000; gravity or low-pressure use	47
Bio-Rex™ 5 and AG 4-X4	B, GC	++++	++		Weak exchanger. Used to remove organic acids from sugars; adsorption of mineral acids; gravity or low-pressure use	47
UNO® Q	MPC	++++			Strong exchanger. High-resolution biomolecule separation at high flow rates; pH stability 2–12	83
Macro-Prep® High Q	B, C	+++	++++	+++	Strong exchanger. High-capacity biomolecule separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
Macro-Prep 25 Q	B	++++	++++	+	Strong exchanger. Similar to Macro-Prep High Q but 25 µm particle size allows higher-resolution separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
Macro-Prep DEAE	B, C	+++	++++	+++	Weak exchanger. High-capacity biomolecule separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
UNOsphere™ Q	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. High-productivity, high-capacity biomolecule separation; pH stability 1–14	43
Aminex®	HPLC	++++			High-pressure separation of carbohydrates, sugars, and small organic molecules; delivers industry-standard performance (U.S. Pharmacopeia)	84
Nuvia™ Q	B, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Similar to UNOsphere Q but surface modification allows extremely high-capacity biomolecule separation; pH stability 1–14	43
<b>Cation Exchange</b>						
AG 50W	B, GC	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Lower cross-linkages useful for peptide and nucleotide separation; higher cross-linkages useful for small peptide and metals separation and removal of cations; gravity or low-pressure use	47
AG MP-50	B, GC	++++	++	+	Strong exchanger. Macroporous equivalent to AG 50W for MW >1,000,000; gravity or low-pressure use	47
Bio-Rex 70	B	++++	++	++	Weak exchanger. High capacity for high MW (>1,000,000) solutes; can be used for purification and fractionation of peptides, proteins, enzymes, and other cationic molecules. Amenable to large-scale purification	47
Chelex® 100	B, GC	++++	++++	++++	Weak exchanger. Chelating resin removes metals and is suitable for PCR applications; can also be used for ultrapurification of buffers and ionic reagents; gravity or low-pressure use. Available in molecular biology and biotechnology grades	47
UNO® S	MPC	++++			Strong exchanger. High-resolution biomolecule separation at high flow rates; pH stability 2–12	83
Macro-Prep 25 S	B	++++	++++	+	Strong exchanger. Similar to Macro-Prep High S, but 25 µm particle size allows higher-resolution separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
Macro-Prep High S	B, C	+++	++++	+++	Strong exchanger. High-capacity biomolecule separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
Macro-Prep CM	B	+++	++++	+++	Weak exchanger. High-capacity biomolecule separation; unique surface chemistry allows contaminant removal; pH stability 1–10	45
UNOsphere S	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. High-capacity biomolecule separation; pH stability 1–14	43
UNOsphere Rapid S	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Similar to UNOsphere S but with enhanced chemistries to overcome the pH shift that occurs with conductivity transitions and faster equilibration times; pH stability 1–14	43
Nuvia S	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Similar to UNOsphere S but surface modification allows extremely high-capacity biomolecule separation; pH stability 1–14	43
Nuvia HR-S	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Strong exchanger. Similar to UNOsphere Rapid S but smaller particle size for high resolution	43

\* B, bottle; C, cartridge (1 or 5 ml); GC, gravity column; SC, spin column; HPLC, high-pressure column; MPC, medium-pressure column; F, Foresight prepacked plates and columns. \*\* +, low suitability; ++, moderate suitability; +++, suitable; +++++, high suitability.

continues

## Chromatography Media Selection Guide (cont.)

Media	Packaging Format*	Suitability**			Application	Page
		Analytical Scale	Pilot/Preparative Scale	Process Scale		
<b>Specialty Ion Exchange</b>						
AG 11 A8	B	++++	++	++	Ion retardation — contains cation and anion exchange sites that weakly interact with mobile ions; can be used for desalting of nonionic molecules with water elution, such as removal of SDS from protein and adsorption of mineral acids	47
AG 501-X8	B	++++	+++	+++	Mixed bed, consists of equivalent amounts of AG 1-X8 and AG 50W-X8. May be used to deionize impure water, urea, formamide, and acrylamide to provide extremely pure reagents	47
Bio-Rex MSZ 501	B	++++	++	++	Mixed bed, consists of equivalent amounts of Bio-Rex MSZ 1 and Bio-Rex MSZ 50 media. Monosized ion exchange; desalting of water and nonelectrolytes. Ideal for large-scale industrial applications	47
<b>Size Exclusion (Gel Filtration)</b>						
Bio-Gel® P	B, C, SC, GC	++++	++++		Separation of molecules by size; desalting and buffer exchange; several particle size ranges available with MW exclusion limits ranging from 100–100,000 D; pH stability 2–10	69
Bio-Beads™ S-X	B	++++	++++	++	Fractionation of low MW organic polymers and other hydrophobic substances in nonpolar solvents from 400–14,000 D	70
<b>Affinity</b>						
UNOsphere SUPRA™	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Antibody purification; Fc-fusion purification from large volumes of feed/cell culture; development and commercial-scale mAb purification process applications	62
Affi-Gel® protein A	B, C, GC	++++	++++		IgG purification from ascites, serum, and culture fluid; low-pressure media	63
Affi-Prep® protein A	B, C	++++	++++	++	IgG purification from ascites, serum, and culture fluid; pressure-stable media	63
Affi-Gel® Blue	B, C, SC	++++	++++		Albumin removal and enzyme purification; Cibacron Blue F3GA dye covalently attached; purification of proteins with dinucleotide fold	64
DEAE Affi-Gel Blue	B, C, GC	++++	++++		Albumin and protease removal for IgG purification; Cibacron Blue F3GA dye covalently attached to DEAE Bio-Gel A	64
CM Affi-Gel Blue	B	++++	++++		Albumin and protease removal for IgG purification; Cibacron Blue F3GA dye covalently attached to CM Bio-Gel A	65
Affi-Gel heparin	B	++++	++++		Purification of coagulation factors, plasma proteins, and enzymes including nucleases, lipases, and proteases; binding specific to a variety of enzymes and other proteins	66
Profinity™ IMAC	B, C	++++	++++	++	Histidine-tagged protein purification	56
Profinity GST	C	++++	++++	++	GST-tagged protein purification	57
Profinity eXact™	B, C, SC	++++	++++	++	One-step affinity tag purification and on-column cleavage	57
Affi-Prep polymyxin	B	++++	++++	++++	Removal of endotoxins; pressure-stable media capable of sanitization procedures with NaOH	66
Affi-Gel boronate	B	++++	++		Affinity for low MW molecules containing <i>cis</i> hydroxyl (cis-diol) groups; separation of AMP from cyclic AMP	65
Profinity epoxide	B	++++	++++	++++	Affinity coupling; coupling of nucleophiles such as hydroxy (–OH), amino (–NH <sub>2</sub> ), or thiol (–SH) groups; based on UNOsphere base matrix for superb pressure flow characteristics	67
Affi-Gel 10	B	++++	++++		Affinity coupling; immobilization of ligands with –NH <sub>2</sub> groups, coupling of proteins with pI 6.5–11; low-pressure media	67
Affi-Gel 15	B	++++	++++		Affinity coupling; immobilization of ligands with –NH <sub>2</sub> groups, coupling of proteins with pI <6.5; low-pressure media	67
Affi-Gel Hz	B	++++	++++		Affinity coupling; immobilization of IgG molecules via their Fc region	68
Affi-Gel 102	B	++++	++++		Affinity coupling of ligands with –COOH groups via EDAC coupling chemistry	68
<b>Mixed-Mode Media</b>						
Nuvia™ cPrime™	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Recombinant protein purification. Uses hydrophobic and weak cation exchange modes	51
CHT™ Type I	B, C, MPC, F	++++	++++	++++	Antibody purification (higher capacity than Type II); virus purification/removal; DNA purification/removal; aggregate and endotoxin removal	52
CHT Type II	B, C, F	++++	++++	++++	Antibody purification; removal of albumin from feedstream; vaccine/VLP purification	52
MPC™ Type I	B, F	++++	++++	++++	Antibody purification; virus purification/removal; DNA purification/removal; aggregate and endotoxin removal; exhibits greater stability during pH excursions inherent in buffer exchanges	53
CFT™ Type II	B	++++	++++	++++	Similar properties to CHT but exhibits greater stability in the lower pH range (5.5)	54
Bio-Gel HT	B	++++	+++		Purification of proteins, nucleic acids, and other biomolecules; crystalline hydroxyapatite not as mechanically stable as CHT (ceramic hydroxyapatite)	55
Bio-Gel HTP	B	++++	+++		Similar to Bio-Gel HT; but in powder form	55
DNA grade Bio-Gel HTP	B	++++	+++		Similar to Bio-Gel HTP with smaller particle size; selectivity for dsDNA; separation of ss- and dsDNA	55
<b>Hydrophobic Interaction</b>						
Macro-Prep methyl	B	++++	++++	++	Separation of proteins based on relative hydrophobicity; pH stability 1–10	71
Macro-Prep t-butyl	B	++++	++++	++	Separation of proteins based on relative hydrophobicity; pH stability 1–10	71

\* B, bottle; C, cartridge (1 or 5 ml); GC, gravity column; SC, spin column; HPLC, high-pressure column; MPC, medium-pressure column; F, Foresight™ prepacked plates and columns. \*\* +, low suitability; ++, moderate suitability; +++, suitable; +++++, high suitability.

## Ion Exchange Media

### UNOsphere™ and Nuvia™ Ion Exchange Media

Bio-Rad's ion exchange media are scalable and fast. They are designed to meet the needs of the biopharmaceutical industry for capture, intermediate, and polishing stages of purification. UNOsphere and Nuvia media are bioprocess-compatible and may also be used at laboratory scales for high-performance applications. Benefits include:

- Efficient capture from crude feedstreams
- Optimization to operate under 2 bar at 1,200 cm/hr
- Large pore design results in ultra-high binding capacities at fast linear velocities
- Fully supported for regulatory information

#### UNOsphere Q, S, and Rapid S Media

UNOsphere Q and S media are strong anion and cation exchange resins, respectively, and may be used at any stage of the purification process. The Rapid S media have enhanced chemistries that overcome the pH shifts that occur with conductivity transitions.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/unosphere](http://www.bio-rad.com/unosphere)

Request or download bulletins: UNOsphere Q media — 2724 and 2729; UNOsphere S media — 2669 and 2678

#### NEW Nuvia Ion Exchange Media

Nuvia ion exchange media is a family of next-generation ion exchange media built on an industry-proven proprietary base matrix technology. Nuvia media provides very high capture and exceptional flow properties designed to meet current and future process needs. Nuvia Q and S media are flexible alternatives that may be used as a capture and/or polishing solution. Nuvia HR-S is a new high resolution cation exchanger designed for intermediate and final polish applications.

- Use less media to purify a given amount of product
- Reduce cycle time and increase productivity by operating at higher flow rates
- Reduce cost and space requirements by decreasing buffer consumption
- Reduce capital and operating expenses by using smaller columns
- Chemical stability for repetitive clean-in-place cycles
- Flexibility for capture or polish steps
- Fully supported for regulatory submission

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nuvia](http://www.bio-rad.com/nuvia)

Request or download bulletins: 5984, 5987, 6129, 6128, 6448, and 6439

#### Specifications

	UNOsphere Q	UNOsphere S	UNOsphere Rapid S	Nuvia Q	Nuvia S	NEW Nuvia HR-S
Type of ion exchanger	Strong anion	Strong cation	Strong cation	Strong anion	Strong cation	Strong cation
Functional group	$-N^+(CH_3)_3$	$-SO_3^-$	$SO_3^-$	$-N(CH_3)_3^+$	$-SO_3^-$	$-SO_3^-$
Total ionic capacity	75–163 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$	219–315 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$	110–170 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$	100–170 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$	90–150 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$	100–180 $\mu\text{eq/ml}$
Median particle size	120 $\pm$ 15 $\mu\text{m}$	80 $\pm$ 10 $\mu\text{m}$	100 $\pm$ 10 $\mu\text{m}$	85 $\pm$ 15 $\mu\text{m}$	85 $\pm$ 15 $\mu\text{m}$	50 $\pm$ 10 $\mu\text{m}$
Dynamic binding capacity*						
At 150 cm/hr	180 mg BSA/ml	60 mg IgG/ml	60 mg IgG/ml	—	—	—
At 300 cm/hr	—	—	—	>170 mg/ml	>110 mg/ml	$\geq$ 70 mg/ml
At 600 cm/hr	125 mg BSA/ml	30 mg IgG/ml	30 mg IgG/ml	—	—	—
Recommended linear flow rate range	50–1,200 cm/hr	50–1,200 cm/hr	50–1,200 cm/hr	50–600 cm/hr	50–600 cm/hr	50–200 cm/hr
pH stability (accelerated, 60°C)	1–14	1–14	1–14	2–14 short term 4–12 long term	2–14 short term 4–13 long term	2–14 short term 4–13 long term
Sanitization	0.5–1.0 M NaOH	0.5–1.0 M NaOH	0.5–1.0 M NaOH	0.5–1.0 M NaOH	0.5–1.0 M NaOH	0.5–1.0 M NaOH

\* 10% breakthrough capacity determined with a 5.0 mg/ml human IgG and 5.0 mg/ml BSA in a 1.1 x 20 cm column.

#### See Also

Chromatography systems: pages 93–129.

Prepacked columns: pages 75–85.

AEX and CEX standards: pages 73–74.

Sample preparation products: pages 2–18.

#### See Also

Media sampler packs: page 72.

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: pages 79–80.

# Chromatography Media

## Ion Exchange Media

[www.bio-rad.com/ionexchange](http://www.bio-rad.com/ionexchange)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Comments
156-0311	<b>Nuvia S Media</b> , 25 ml	Ultra-high capacity strong cation process media
156-0313	<b>Nuvia S Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0315	<b>Nuvia S Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0317	<b>Nuvia S Media</b> , 10 L	
156-0511	<b>Nuvia HR-S Media</b> , 25 ml	High resolution strong cation process media
156-0513	<b>Nuvia HR-S Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0515	<b>Nuvia HR-S Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0517	<b>Nuvia HR-S Media</b> , 10 L	
156-0411	<b>Nuvia Q Media</b> , 25 ml	Ultra-high capacity strong anion process media
156-0413	<b>Nuvia Q Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0415	<b>Nuvia Q Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0417	<b>Nuvia Q Media</b> , 10 L	
156-0101	<b>UNOsphere Q Media</b> , 25 ml	High-capacity strong anion media
156-0103	<b>UNOsphere Q Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0105	<b>UNOsphere Q Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0107	<b>UNOsphere Q Media</b> , 10 L	
156-0111	<b>UNOsphere S Media</b> , 25 ml	High-capacity strong cation media
156-0113	<b>UNOsphere S Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0115	<b>UNOsphere S Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0117	<b>UNOsphere S Media</b> , 10 L	
156-0211	<b>UNOsphere Rapid S Media</b> , 25 ml	High-capacity strong cation and fast equilibration media
156-0213	<b>UNOsphere Rapid S Media</b> , 100 ml	
156-0215	<b>UNOsphere Rapid S Media</b> , 500 ml	
156-0217	<b>UNOsphere Rapid S Media</b> , 10 L	

Description	1 x 1 ml	5 x 1 ml	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges*</b>				
Nuvia S Media	732-4420	732-4421	732-4422	732-4423
UNOsphere Q Media	—	732-4100	732-4102	732-4104
UNOsphere S Media	—	732-4110	732-4112	732-4114
UNOsphere Rapid S Media	—	732-4400	732-4401	732-4402

### Adaptor Fittings for Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges

732-0111	<b>Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system
732-0112	<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC, or NGC system
732-0113	<b>Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes 1/4-28 female to male luer and 1/4-28 female to female luer to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system
788-5010	<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes female slip luer to female 10-32 to connect male end of luer column to NGC system

\* Also available in Foresight prepacked plates and columns, see page 77 for ordering information.

### See Also

Bio-Scale Mini, UNOsphere Q and S, Macro-Prep High Q and S, affinity, P-6 cartridges: pages 79–80.

### Macro-Prep® Ion Exchange Media

Macro-Prep ion exchange media are designed to provide high resolution and high capacity for preparative separations. The rigid methacrylate beads exhibit little shrinkage and swelling, making them suitable for both low- and medium-pressure chromatography. The macroporous media allow both small and large molecules to access exchange sites located throughout the chromatography bed. The physical structure of the media permits high flow rates at low backpressure. Depending on the media, pH conditions, and samples, the media can act in mixed mode.



Macro-Prep Media

Bio-Scale™ Mini Macro-Prep Cartridges

Benefits include:

- High capacity for biomolecules
- High resolution of complex biological mixtures
- Rigid methacrylate polymer matrix that allows high flow rates at modest pressures

#### Macro-Prep High Q, DEAE, High S, and CM Media

For maximum flexibility, the product offerings include Macro-Prep High Q strong anion exchange media, Macro-Prep DEAE weak anion exchange media, Macro-Prep High S strong cation exchange media, and Macro-Prep CM weak cation exchange media.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/macroprep](http://www.bio-rad.com/macroprep)

Request or download bulletins: Macro-Prep DEAE media — 1942; High S and High Q media — 5643 and 5644

#### Macro-Prep 25 S and Q Media

Macro-Prep 25 S strong cation exchange media and Macro-Prep 25 Q strong anion exchange media offer high-resolution separations at high flow rates with medium pressures. Both media possess the same rigid, macroporous, and hydrophilic properties of 50 µm Macro-Prep High Q and High S media, but in a 25 µm bead that offers higher resolution.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/macroprepSandQ](http://www.bio-rad.com/macroprepSandQ)

Request or download bulletin: 2292

#### Specifications

Property	High Q	DEAE	High S	CM	25 Q*	25 S
Type of media	Strong anion	Weak anion	Strong cation	Weak cation	Strong anion	Strong cation
Functional ligand	-N <sup>+</sup> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-N <sup>+</sup> (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-SO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-COO <sup>-</sup>	-N <sup>+</sup> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-SO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>
Ionic capacity	400 ± 75 µeq/ml	175 ± 75 µeq/ml	160 ± 40 µeq/ml	210 ± 40 µeq/ml	220 ± 40 µeq/ml	110 ± 30 µeq/ml
Typical binding capacity	40 mg BSA/ml	35 mg BSA/ml	70 mg IgG/ml	35 mg hemoglobin/ml	>30 mg/ml BSA	>40 mg/ml BSA
Counter ion	Cl <sup>-</sup>	Cl <sup>-</sup>	Na <sup>+</sup>	Na <sup>+</sup>	Cl <sup>-</sup>	Na <sup>+</sup>
Nominal particle size	50 µm	50 µm	50 µm	50 µm	25 µm	25 µm
Nominal pore size	1,000 Å	1,000 Å	1,000 Å	1,000 Å	725 Å	725 Å
Recommended linear flow rate range	—	—	—	—	50–300 cm/hr	50–300 cm/hr
Maximum recommended linear flow rate	3,000 cm/hr	3,000 cm/hr	3,000 cm/hr	3,000 cm/hr	3,000 cm/hr	3,000 cm/hr
Chemical stability						
1% SDS, 24 hr	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 M guanidine-HCl, 24 hr	•	•	•	•	•	•
Volume changes						
pH 4–10	<1%	<1%	<3%	<1%	<1%	<1%
0.1–1.0 M NaCl	<5%	<5%	<9%	<4%	<5%	<5%
Autoclavability (121°C, 80 min)	•	•	•	•	•	•
pH stability	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10
Storage conditions	20% ethanol	20% ethanol	20% ethanol	20% ethanol	20% ethanol	20% ethanol

\* Do not autoclave the OH<sup>-</sup> form.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Comments
<b>Macro-Prep High Q Media</b>		
158-0040	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 25 ml	High-capacity strong anion exchange media; very high flow rates and resolution
156-0040	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 100 ml	
156-0041	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 500 ml	
156-0042	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 5 L	
156-0043	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 10 L	
<b>Macro-Prep DEAE Media</b>		
158-0020	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 25 ml	High-capacity weak anion exchange media; very high flow rates and resolution
156-0020	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 100 ml	
156-0021	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 500 ml	
156-0022	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 5 L	
156-0023	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 10 L	

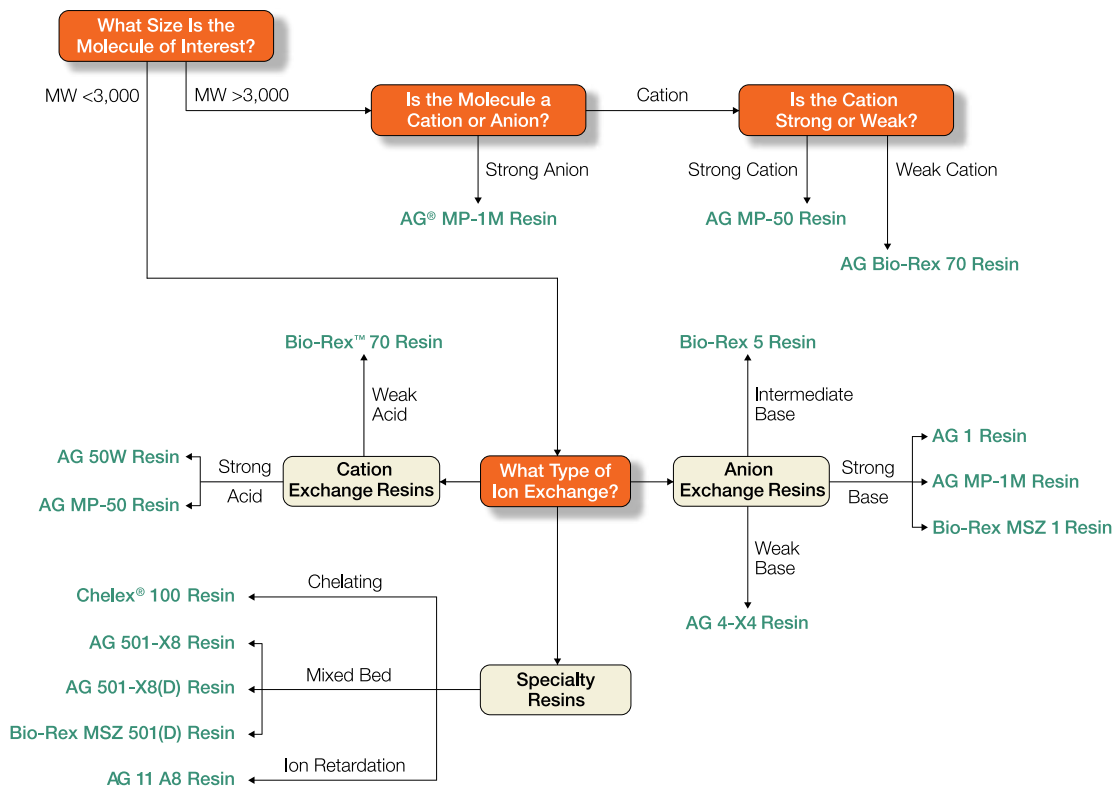
continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Comments	
<b>Macro-Prep High S Media</b>			
158-0030	Macro-Prep High S Media, 25 ml	High-capacity strong cation exchange media; very high flow rates and resolution	
156-0030	Macro-Prep High S Media, 100 ml		
156-0031	Macro-Prep High S Media, 500 ml		
156-0032	Macro-Prep High S Media, 5 L		
156-0033	Macro-Prep High S Media, 10 L		
<b>Macro-Prep CM Media</b>			
158-0070	Macro-Prep CM Media, 25 ml	High-capacity weak cation exchange media; high flow rates and resolution	
156-0070	Macro-Prep CM Media, 100 ml		
156-0071	Macro-Prep CM Media, 500 ml		
156-0072	Macro-Prep CM Media, 5 L		
156-0073	Macro-Prep CM Media, 10 L		
<b>Macro-Prep 25 Q Media</b>			
153-0021	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 50 ml	Strong anion exchange media; 25 µm bead that offers higher resolution	
153-0022	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 200 ml		
153-0023	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 1 L		
153-0024	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 5 L		
<b>Macro-Prep 25 S Media</b>			
153-0031	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 50 ml	Strong cation exchange media; 25 µm bead that offers higher resolution	
153-0032	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 200 ml		
153-0033	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 1 L		
153-0034	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 5 L		
Description	5 x 1 ml	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>			
Macro-Prep High Q Media	732-4120	732-4122	732-4124
Macro-Prep High S Media	732-4130	732-4132	732-4134
Macro-Prep DEAE Media	732-4140	732-4142	732-4144
Catalog #	Description		
<b>Adaptor Fittings for Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>			
732-0111	Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit, includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system		
732-0112	Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit, includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC or NGC system		
732-0113	Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit, includes 1/4-28 female to male luer and 1/4-28 female to female luer to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system		
788-5010	Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit, includes female slip luer to female 10-32 to connect male end of luer column to NGC system		

Larger volumes and special packaging for industrial applications are available on request.

## Analytical Grade Ion Exchange Resins



### AG®, Bio-Rex™, and Chelex® Resins

**AG (analytical grade) resins** — AG resins are primarily used for the separation of low MW compounds such as inorganic ions, organic acids, nucleic acids, or carbohydrates. They are available as both strong and weak cation and anion exchangers and as mixed-bed ion exchangers. Many are available in several ionic forms and can be converted from one form to another

**Bio-Rex resin** — available as weak anion and cation exchangers and as monosized mixed-bed ion exchangers. Bio-Rex 70 resins are macroreticular

resins with a high capacity for high molecular weight compounds used for the purification and fractionation of proteins and peptides

**Chelex resins** — contain paired iminodiacetate ions coupled to a styrene divinylbenzene support. They are unique chelating resins that bind polyvalent cations with high selectivity and are used to remove metal ions from samples and buffers

#### Analytical Grade Resin Wet Mesh and Equivalent Diameters

Wet mesh (U.S. standard)	16	20	40	50	80	100	140	200	270	325	400
Diameter, µm	1,180	850	425	300	180	150	106	75	53	45	38

For More Information  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/agresins](http://www.bio-rad.com/agresins)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Ionic Form	Dry Mesh Size	Wet Bead Size, $\mu\text{m}$	Nominal Shipping % Water
<b>AG Resins</b>					
140-1231	AG 1-X2 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	50–100	180–500	70–78
140-1241	AG 1-X2 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	100–200	106–250	70–78
140-1251	AG 1-X2 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	200–400	75–180	70–78
140-1253	AG 1-X2 Resin, 500 g	Acetate	200–400	75–180	70–78
140-1331	AG 1-X4 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	50–100	180–425	59–65
140-1341	AG 1-X4 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	100–200	106–250	59–65
140-1351	AG 1-X4 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	200–400	63–150	59–65
140-1421	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	20–50	300–1,180	39–45
140-1431	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	50–100	180–425	39–45
140-1441*	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	100–200	106–180	39–45
140-1451*	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	200–400	45–106	39–45
140-1422	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Hydroxide	20–50	300–1,180	39–45
140-1443	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Acetate	100–200	106–180	39–45
140-1453	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Acetate	200–400	45–106	39–45
140-1444	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Formate	100–200	106–180	39–45
140-1454	AG 1-X8 Resin, 500 g	Formate	200–400	45–106	39–45
142-1231	AG 50W-X2 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	50–100	300–1,180	75–83
142-1241*	AG 50W-X2 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–300	75–83
142-1251	AG 50W-X2 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	200–400	75–180	75–83
142-1331	AG 50W-X4 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	50–100	180–425	64–72
142-1341	AG 50W-X4 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–250	64–72
142-1351*	AG 50W-X4 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	200–400	63–150	64–72
142-1421	AG 50W-X8 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	20–50	300–1,180	50–56
142-1431	AG 50W-X8 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	50–100	180–425	50–56
142-1441***	AG 50W-X8 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–250	50–56
142-1451***	AG 50W-X8 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	200–400	63–150	50–56
142-1641	AG 50W-X12 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–250	42–48
142-1651	AG 50W-X12 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	200–400	53–106	42–48
141-1831	AG MP-1M Resin, 500 g	Chloride	50–100	150–300	56–64
141-1841	AG MP-1M Resin, 500 g	Chloride	100–200	75–150	56–64
141-1851	AG MP-1M Resin, 500 g	Chloride	200–400	38–75	56–64
143-0841	AG MP-50 Resin, 500 g	Hydrogen	100–200	75–150	46–52
140-4341*	AG 4-X4 Resin, 500 g	Free base	100–200	75–150	—
142-6424****	AG 501-X8 Resin, 500 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	43–55
142-6425***	AG 501-X8(D) Resin, 500 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	43–55
142-7834*	AG 11 A8 Resin, 500 g	Self-adsorbed	50–100	180–425	—
<b>Bio-Rex Resins</b>					
140-7841	Bio-Rex 5 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	100–200	75–150	50–58
140-7851	Bio-Rex 5 Resin, 500 g	Chloride	200–400	45–75	50–58
142-5822	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	20–50	300–1,180	65–74
142-5832*	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	50–100	150–300	65–74
142-5842	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	100–200	75–150	65–74
142-5852*	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	200–400	45–75	65–74
142-7425*	Bio-Rex MSZ 501(D) Resin, 500 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	25–35	500–700	—
Larger volumes and special packaging for industrial applications are available on request.					
<b>Chelex Resins</b>					
142-2822	Chelex 100 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	50–100	300–1,180	68–76
142-2832*	Chelex 100 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	100–200	150–300	68–76
142-2842**	Chelex 100 Resin, 500 g	Sodium	200–400	75–150	68–76
142-2825	Chelex 100 Resin, 100 g	Iron	100–200	150–300	—

\* Also available as biotechnology grade resin.

\*\* Also available as molecular biology grade resin.

\*\*\* Also available as reactor grade resin.

continues



**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**AG Resins in Larger Volumes and Special Packaging for Industrial Applications**

140-1255	<b>AG 1-X2 Resin</b> , acetate, 200–400 mesh, 10 kg
140-1342	<b>AG 1-X4 Resin</b> , chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg
140-1445	<b>AG 1-X8 Resin</b> , chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg
140-1424	<b>AG 1-X8 Resin</b> , hydroxide, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg
140-2341	<b>AG 4-X4 Resin</b> , free base, 100–200 mesh, 5 kg
142-1424	<b>AG 50W-X8 Resin</b> , ultrapure, hydrogen, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg
142-1423	<b>AG 50W-X8 Resin</b> , hydrogen, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg
142-1442	<b>AG 50W-X8 Resin</b> , hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg
142-1254	<b>AG 50W-X12 Resin</b> , hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 1 kg
141-1842	<b>AG MP-1M Resin</b> , chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg
141-1853	<b>AG MP-1M Resin</b> , nitrate, 200–400 mesh, 10 kg
143-7428*	<b>AG 501-X8 Resin</b> , H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 10 kg
143-6427**	<b>AG 501-X8(D) Resin</b> , H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 10 kg

Catalog #	Description	Particle Size, µm	Ionic Form	Application
<b>Prepacked Poly-Prep Ion Exchange Columns</b>				
731-6211	<b>Poly-Prep Columns</b> , AG 1-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50	106–180	Chloride	Separation of low molecular weight inorganic anions
731-6212	<b>Poly-Prep Columns</b> , AG 1-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50	45–106	Chloride	For high-resolution general purpose separations
731-6221	<b>Poly-Prep Columns</b> , AG 1-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50	45–106	Formate	Separation of low molecular weight biological compounds such as nucleotides, peptides, and carboxylic acids
731-6213	<b>Poly-Prep Columns</b> , AG 50W-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50	106–250	Hydrogen	Separation and concentration of low molecular weight cations such as small peptides and amino acids
731-6214	<b>Poly-Prep Columns</b> , AG 50W-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50	63–150	Hydrogen	For high-resolution general purpose separations

\* Also available as biotechnology grade resin.

\*\* Also available as molecular biology grade resin.

**Molecular Biology and Biotechnology Grade Resins**

Molecular biology grade resins, chemically identical to the equivalent analytical grade resins, are certified to be free of endo- and exonuclease activities and ligase inhibitors.

- **AG® 50W-X8 strong cation exchanger** — particularly useful for the removal of ethidium bromide and propidium iodide from DNA samples
- **AG 501-X8 mixed-bed resins** — useful for deionization of water and nonelectrolyte solutions

- **Chelex® 100 molecular biology grade resins** — offered in 200–400 mesh range for easy transfer after resuspension. Packaged in 50 g quantities for the small-scale reagent user and accompanied by a certificate of analysis
- **Biotechnology grade resins** — undergo special processing and contain fewer than 100 microorganisms/gram

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/agresins](http://www.bio-rad.com/agresins)

Ordering Information					
Catalog #	Description	Dry Mesh Ionic Form	Wet Bead Size	Size, $\mu\text{m}$	Application
<b>Molecular Biology Grade Resins</b>					
143-6424	<b>AG 501-X8 Resin</b> , molecular biology grade, 100 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	Deionization
143-6425	<b>AG 501-X8(D) Resin</b> , molecular biology grade, 100 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	~1,000 MW limit
142-1253	<b>Chelex 100 Resin</b> , molecular biology grade, 50 g	Sodium	200–400	75–150	DNA extraction for PCR sample preparation
<b>Biotechnology Grade Resins</b>					
143-1255	<b>AG 1-X2 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydroxide	200–400	75–180	Separation of small peptides, nucleotides, and large metal complexes
143-1345	<b>AG 1-X4 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydroxide	100–200	63–150	Separation of organic acids, nucleotides, phosphoinositides, and other anions
143-2445	<b>AG 1-X8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydroxide	100–200	106–180	Separation of inorganic and organic anions with MW <1,000
143-2446	<b>AG 1-X8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydroxide	200–400	45–106	
143-5241	<b>AG 50W-X2 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–300	Separation of peptides, nucleotides, and cations
143-5341	<b>AG 50W-X4 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydrogen	200–400	75–150	Separation of amino acids, nucleotides, and cations
143-5441	<b>AG 50W-X8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydrogen	100–200	106–250	Separation of amino acid and cations
143-5451	<b>AG 50W-X8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Hydrogen	200–400	63–150	
143-7834	<b>AG 11 A8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Self-adsorbed	50–100	180–425	Removal of ionic compounds
143-7424	<b>AG 501-X8 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	Deionization
143-7425	<b>AG 501-X8(D) Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	300–1,180	
143-2832	<b>Chelex 100 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Sodium	100–200	150–300	PCR sample preparation
143-5832	<b>Bio-Rex 70 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Sodium	50–100	150–300	Separation of cationic proteins and amines
143-5852	<b>Bio-Rex 70 Resin</b> , biotechnology grade, 100 g	Sodium	200–400	45–75	
152-8920	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2</b> , 25 g	—	—	—	Detergent removal
152-3970	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2</b> , 100 g	—	—	—	Detergent removal

### Technical and Reactor Grade Resins

Bio-Rad offers reactor grade Bio-Rex<sup>®</sup> RG 501-X8 resins for power plant deionization systems and large-scale cleanup of metals from waste water.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/agresins](http://www.bio-rad.com/agresins)

Ordering Information				
Catalog #	Description	Ionic Form	Dry Mesh Size	MW Exclusion
<b>Molecular Biology Grade Resins</b>				
444-9998*	<b>Bio-Rex RG 501-X8 Resin</b> , 1 ft <sup>3</sup> , for water purification and GE stator systems	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	1,000
444-9999	<b>Bio-Rex RG 501-X8 Resin</b> , 500 g	H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	20–50	1,000

\* 1 ft<sup>3</sup> corresponds to approximately 20 kg. Larger volumes and special packaging are available on request.

## Mixed-Mode Media Chromatography

Mixed-mode media offer unique separation properties and unparalleled selectivity and resolution for a variety of molecules. These media can be used at any stage in a process from initial capture to final polishing.

### Nuvia™ cPrime™ Mixed-Mode Media

Nuvia cPrime hydrophobic cation exchange media are a new addition to Bio-Rad's family of mixed-mode purification products. These media are designed for process-scale purification of a wide variety of therapeutic proteins. Nuvia cPrime media's unique selectivity allows method developers to use hydrophobic and cation exchange interaction modes to achieve effective purification. Importantly, the media have a large design space for binding and elution, allowing for the development of highly robust methods in a commercial manufacturing setting. Nuvia cPrime media are built on a rigid, mechanically and chemically stable macroporous base matrix with a particle size optimized to deliver exceptional flow properties, fast mass transfer, and stability.

Nuvia cPrime delivers value by providing:

- New and unique selectivity
- Simple method development
- Large design space for capture and elution of a variety of biotherapeutic proteins
- High recovery of target protein
- Salt tolerance
- Mechanical and chemical stability

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nuvia](http://www.bio-rad.com/nuvia)

Request or download bulletins: 6241, 6242, and 6418

#### Properties of Nuvia cPrime

Property	Description
Functional group	Hydrophobic weak cation exchange
Base matrix composition	Macroporous highly cross-linked hydrophilic polymer
Particle size	70 ± 10 µm
Dynamic binding capacity* hlgG	≥40 mg/ml
Dynamic binding capacity* lactoferrin	>60 mg/ml
Ligand density	55–75 µeq/ml
Recommended linear flow rate range	50–600 cm/hr
Pressure vs. flow performance**	Under 2 bar, flow rate of 600 cm/hr
pH stability	2–14 short term 3–13 long term
Chemical stability	1.0 N NaOH, 1.0 N HCl, 25% HOAc, 8 M urea, 6 M Gu-HCl, 6 M KSCN, 3 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 2% SDS + 0.25 M NaCl, 20% EtOH, 70% EtOH, 30% IPA
Shipping solution	20% ethanol
Storage conditions	20% ethanol
Shelf life***	5 yrs

\* At 10% breakthrough hlgG.

\*\* 20 x 20 cm packed bed (1.17 compression factor).

\*\*\* Stored at room temperature in 20% ethanol under accelerated conditions.

#### See Also

Media sampler pack: page 72.

Bio-Scale Mini CHT cartridges: page 79.

Bio-Scale CHT Type I columns: page 82.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-3401	Nuvia cPrime Media, 25 ml
156-3402	Nuvia cPrime Media, 100 ml
156-3403	Nuvia cPrime Media, 500 ml
156-3404	Nuvia cPrime Media, 1 L
156-3405	Nuvia cPrime Media, 5 L
156-3406	Nuvia cPrime Media, 10 L
732-4722	Foresight Nuvia cPrime Column, 1 ml
732-4742	Foresight Nuvia cPrime Column, 5 ml
732-4705	Foresight Nuvia cPrime Plates, 20 µl*
732-4807	Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn Unit, 200 µl**
732-4808	Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn Unit, 600 µl**

\* Package size: 2 x 96-well plates.

\*\* Package size: 1 row of 8 columns.

Hydroxyapatite,  $(\text{Ca}_5(\text{PO}_4)_3\text{OH})_2$ , and fluoroapatite,  $\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6\text{F}_2$ , are forms of calcium phosphate that offer unique selectivities and often separate biomolecules that appear homogeneous when other chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques are used. Hydroxyapatite and fluoroapatite chromatography can be used at any stage from initial capture to final polishing.

### CHT™ Ceramic Hydroxyapatite

CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite  $(\text{Ca}_5(\text{PO}_4)_3\text{OH})_2$  is a spherical macroporous form of hydroxyapatite that overcomes the limitations of the crystalline material for use in process- and laboratory-scale columns. Crystalline hydroxyapatite protocols can be transferred directly to the ceramic material with little or no modification. CHT retains the unique separation properties of crystalline hydroxyapatite, but it can be used reproducibly for hundreds of cycles at high flow rates and in large columns.

CHT is available as Type I, sintered at 400°C, and Type II, sintered at 700°C for durability. Type I has a high protein binding capacity and higher capacity for acidic proteins. Type II has a lower protein binding capacity and gives better resolution of nucleic acids and of proteins that elute early. Type II also has very low affinity for albumin, so it is often more suitable for purification of many species and classes of immunoglobulins. The three particle sizes, 20, 40, and 80 µm, make it easy to scale up from analytical to process-scale manufacturing. Prepacked Bio-Scale™ Mini CHT™ cartridges are available in a 5 ml format.

#### Specifications

Functional groups	$\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ , $\text{OH}^-$	
Nominal mean particle size	20, 40, and 80 µm	
Recommended linear flow rate	50–1,000 cm/hr	
Operating pH range	6.5–14	
Chemical compatibility (>24 hr)	1 M NaOH, 8 M urea, 6 M guanidine-HCl, ethanol, methanol, 100% acetonitrile	
Sanitization	1–2 M NaOH	
	<b>Type I</b>	<b>Type II</b>
Packing density, (g/ml packed bed)	0.63 g/ml	0.63 g/ml
Dynamic binding capacity, lysozyme	≥25 mg/g	≥12.5 mg/g
Typical IgG binding capacities at 500 cm/hr	25–60 mg/ml	15–25 mg/ml
Maximum operating pressure	100 bar (1,500 psi)	100 bar (1,500 psi)
Nominal pore diameter	600–800 Å	800–1,000 Å

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/CHT](http://www.bio-rad.com/CHT)

Request or download bulletins:

2849, 2940, 5667, 5709, 5853, and 6086

#### Ordering Information

Description	Type I	Type II
<b>CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, 20 µm</b>		
20 µm particle size, 10 g	158-2000	158-2200
20 µm particle size, 100 g	157-0020	157-2000
20 µm particle size, 1 kg (1.6 L)	157-0021	157-2100
20 µm particle size, 5 kg (7.9 L)	157-0025	157-2500
<b>CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, 40 µm</b>		
40 µm particle size, 10 g	158-4000	158-4200
40 µm particle size, 100 g	157-0040	157-4000
40 µm particle size, 1 kg (1.6 L)	157-0041	157-4100
40 µm particle size, 5 kg (7.9 L)	157-0045	157-4500
<b>CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, 80 µm</b>		
80 µm particle size, 10 g	158-8000	158-8200
80 µm particle size, 100 g	157-0080	157-8000
80 µm particle size, 1 kg (1.6 L)	157-0081	157-8100
80 µm particle size, 5 kg (7.9 L)	157-0085	157-8500
<b>CHT Foresight Plates, Columns, and RoboColumn Units</b>		
Foresight CHT Plate, 40 µm, 20 µl*	732-4716	732-4718
Foresight CHT Column, 40 µm, 1 ml	732-4735	732-4736
Foresight CHT Column, 40 µm, 5 ml	732-4755	732-4756
Foresight CHT Robocolumn Unit, 40 µm, 200 µl**	732-4822	732-4825
Foresight CHT Robocolumn Unit, 40 µm, 600 µl**	732-4823	732-4826
Description	<b>1 x 5 ml</b>	<b>5 x 5 ml</b>
<b>CHT Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>		
CHT Type I Ceramic Hydroxyapatite	732-4322	732-4324
CHT Type II Ceramic Hydroxyapatite	732-4332	732-4334

\* Package size: 2 x 96-well plates. \*\* Package size: 1 row of 8 columns.

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
732-4407	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Apatite Purification Kit</b> , CHT Type II cartridge, CFT Type II cartridge, 1 x 5 ml each
732-4408	<b>Bio-Scale Mini mAb Purification Kit</b> , UNOsphere SUPRA affinity cartridge, UNOsphere Q cartridge, CHT Type I cartridge, 1 x 5 ml each

Larger volumes and special packaging for industrial applications are available on request.

**MPC™ Ceramic Hydroxyfluoroapatite**

MPC ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite  $\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6(\text{OH})_{1.5}(\text{F})_{0.5}$  is a complementary addition to our line of ceramic apatite mixed-mode chromatography media. MPC is second-generation CHT Type I, 40  $\mu\text{m}$ . MPC is a composite of hydroxyapatite and fluoroapatite, which confers greater pH stability for the media providing superior process economics to the biopharmaceutical scientist. MPC has the unique separation properties and unmatched selectivity and resolution of CHT.

**Specifications**

Functional groups	$\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , $\text{PO}_4$ , OH, F
Observed dynamic binding capacity lysozyme (Lys)	$\geq 25$ mg Lys/g MPC
Nominal pore diameter	600–800 Å
Maximum backpressure	100 bar (1,500 psi)
Nominal mean particle size	$40 \pm 4$ $\mu\text{m}$
Tap-settled density* (g/ml tap settled bed)	0.72 g/ml

\* Under ideal conditions.

**Characteristics**

Observed dynamic binding capacity IgG	25–50 mg IgG/ml MPC*
Typical linear flow rate range	50–1,000 cm/hr
pH stability	6.5–14 pH
Base stability	At least 1 year in 0.1 N NaOH
Regeneration	0.4–0.5 M sodium phosphate, pH 7–7.5, is generally sufficient. If higher concentrations are needed, use potassium phosphate
Autoclavability (bulk)	121°C, 20 min in phosphate buffer, pH 7
Sanitization	1–2 N NaOH
Recommended column storage	0.1 N NaOH

\* 40  $\mu\text{m}$  particles, 300 cm/hr, 5 mM sodium phosphate, 25 mM NaCl, pH 6.5.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/MPC](http://www.bio-rad.com/MPC)

Request or download bulletins: 6432 and 6086

**Ordering Information**

Description	Type I
<b>MPC Ceramic Hydroxyfluoroapatite, 40 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></b>	
40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 10 g	158-0200
40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 100 g	157-0200
40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 1 kg (1.6 L)	157-0201
40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 5 kg (7.9 L)	157-0205
<b>MPC Foresight Plates, Columns, and RoboColumn Units</b>	
Foresight MPC Type I Plate, 20 $\mu\text{g}$ *	732-4785
Foresight MPC Type I Column, 40 $\mu\text{m}$ , 1 ml	732-4737
Foresight MPC Type I Column, 40 $\mu\text{m}$ , 5 ml	732-4757
Foresight MPC Type I RoboColumn Unit, 40 $\mu\text{m}$ , 200 $\mu\text{l}$ **	732-4828
Foresight MPC Type I RoboColumn Unit, 40 $\mu\text{m}$ , 600 $\mu\text{l}$ **	732-4829

\* Package size: 2 x 96-well plates.

\*\* Package size: one row of eight columns.

### CFT™ Ceramic Fluoroapatite

CFT ceramic fluoroapatite ( $\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6\text{F}_2$ ) is a rigid spherical macroporous media used in the purification of biologically significant compounds. CFT is a composite of fluoroapatite and hydroxyapatite prepared by chemically converting hydroxyapatite nanocrystals to fluoroapatite with a fluorine reagent.

CFT possesses separation characteristics similar to those of CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite. However, when CFT is used, purification can be performed across a range of lower pH values to obtain optimal results for the targeted biomolecule. CFT Type II is available in a 40  $\mu\text{m}$  size and is sintered at high temperature to produce physically and chemically stable media.

CFT can be used under stringent chromatography conditions to separate acidic proteins requiring buffered conditions as low as pH 5.6 with minimal compromise to the solubility or lifespan of the media.

CFT has high binding capacity and may be used reproducibly over an extended number of chromatography runs. Its increased tensile strength, chemical durability, and density provide excellent throughput and consistent performance for all separations, including biopharmaceutical process-scale manufacturing.

Features of CFT include:

- Acidic protein separation for applications requiring pH as low as 5.6
- High-density particles for fast, simple column packing
- Sintering at high temperatures for heavy-duty, durable media
- Rigid particles for fast cleaning and equilibration
- Inorganic calcium phosphate for distinct selectivities

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/CFT](http://www.bio-rad.com/CFT)

Request or download bulletins: 3111 and 5853

#### Specifications

Functional groups	$\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ , $\text{F}^-$
Particle sizes	40 $\pm$ 4 $\mu\text{m}$
Recommended linear flow rate	300 cm/hr
Operating pH range	5–14
Chemical compatibility	2 M NaOH, 6 M guanidine-HCl, 8 M urea, 0.1 M sodium acetate, pH 5.7
Regeneration	
Normal conditions	400 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.4
Difficult conditions	400–1,000 mM sodium phosphate, pH 11–12
Sanitization	1–2 M NaOH or KOH
Autoclavability (121°C, 20 min)	Yes
Packing density (g/ml packed bed)	0.86 g/ml
Dynamic binding capacity lysozyme (Lys)	14–21.5 mg Lys/g
Typical IgG binding capacities at 300 cm/hr	33 mg/ml
Nominal pore diameter	600–800 Å
Maximum operating pressure	55 bar (800 psi)

Note: A small amount (up to 5 mM) of sodium phosphate should be added to all unbuffered solutions as a counterion.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
<b>CFT Ceramic Fluoroapatite, Type II, 40 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></b>			
158-5200	40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 10 g		
157-5000	40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 100 g		
157-5100	40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 1 kg (1.2 L)		
157-5500	40 $\mu\text{m}$ particle size, 5 kg (5.8 L)		
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>			
	CFT Type II Ceramic Fluoroapatite	732-4405	732-4406
<b>Bio-Scale Mini Cartridge Kits</b>			
732-4407	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Apatite Purification Kit</b> , CHT Type II cartridge, CFT Type II cartridge, 1 x 5 ml each		
732-4408	<b>Bio-Scale Mini mAb Purification Kit</b> , UNOsphere SUPrA affinity cartridge, UNOsphere Q cartridge, CHT Type I cartridge, 1 x 5 ml each		

**Bio-Gel® Hydroxyapatite HT and HTP Media**

Hydroxyapatite ( $\text{Ca}_5(\text{PO}_4)_3\text{OH}$ ) is a form of calcium phosphate used in the chromatographic separation of biomolecules. Bio-Gel crystalline hydroxyapatite media is compatible with a wide range of aqueous buffers and organic modifiers and can be sanitized in up to 1 M NaOH. Typical pH tolerance is >6.8, however it can be used at 5.5 in single-use applications. Bio-Gel hydroxyapatite can be autoclaved in buffers that maintain the pH above 7 during the autoclaving cycle.

- **Bio-Gel HT media** — shipped in 10 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8 buffer containing 0.02%  $\text{NaN}_3$ . The flow rate range is 25–100 cm/hr at 10 cm bed height gravity packed column. Bio-Gel HT media has a shelf life of at least one year when stored at 4°C in the shipping buffer
- **Bio-Gel HTP powder** — the dry form of Bio-Gel HT media. When hydrated, it should be stored similarly to Bio-Gel HT media; the flow rate range is similar to Bio-Gel HT media
- **DNA grade Bio-Gel HTP powder** — a smaller particle size version of Bio-Gel HTP powder, it exhibits higher capacity for biomolecules. It is generally used for



single- and double-stranded DNA separations. It has an increased capacity for RNA, making it useful for DNA-RNA hybridization studies. Its flow rate is limited in gravity feed columns, but it can be used in medium-pressure columns to enhance flow rate

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biogelHTandHTP](http://www.bio-rad.com/biogelHTandHTP)  
Request or download bulletin: LIT217

**See Also**

CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite: page 52.

Bio-Scale Mini CHT cartridges: page 79.

Bio-Scale CHT Type I columns: page 82.

**Specifications**

	Bio-Gel HT	Bio-Gel HTP	Bio-Gel HTP (DNA Grade)
Flow rate*, cm/hr	>25	>25	>5
BSA adsorbed**, mg per dry gram	10	10	10
Calf thymus DNA adsorbed, µg per dry gram	>500	>500	>800
Hydrated volume	—	2–3 ml/g	2–3 ml/g

\* Flow rate determined on a 1.5 x 10 cm column with 40 cm hydrostatic pressure.

\*\* Batch-wise uptake.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**Bio-Gel Hydroxyapatite**

130-0150	<b>Bio-Gel HT Hydroxyapatite</b> , hydrated, 250 ml
130-0151	<b>Bio-Gel HT Hydroxyapatite</b> , hydrated, 500 ml
130-0420	<b>Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite</b> , powder, 100 g
130-0421	<b>Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite</b> , powder, 1 kg
130-0425	<b>Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite</b> , powder, 5 kg
130-0520	<b>Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite</b> , DNA grade, 100 g

**Accessories**

737-6201	<b>Econo-Column Open-Ended Jacketed Chromatography Column</b> , 1 x 30 cm, includes 2 flow adaptors for DNA hydroxyapatite chromatography, 25 ml
----------	--

## Recombinant-Tagged Affinity Purification

### See Also

Affinity media selection guide: page 42.

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

### Profinity™ IMAC Cartridges and Media

Profinity IMAC resins are an affinity chromatography support for the purification of recombinant histidine-tagged proteins. Profinity IMAC resins, based on UNOsphere™ beads, contain iminodiacetic acid (IDA) as the chelating ligand for di- or trivalent metal ions. Its chemical structure allows highly selective binding of recombinant histidine-tagged proteins when charged with Ni<sup>2+</sup> or other transition metals such as Zn<sup>2+</sup> or Cu<sup>2+</sup>. They offer high capacity at high flow rates and can be used under either nondenaturing or denaturing conditions. The resins are suitable for purification using liquid chromatographic instrumentation, gravity-flow columns, or spin columns. The resin is available in two forms: uncharged and precharged with Ni<sup>2+</sup>. The uncharged form can be charged with the metal ion of your choice for even greater purification flexibility.

Features of Profinity IMAC resin include:

- Optimal ligand density for higher purity of target protein
- Superb mechanical strength
- Excellent pressure-flow properties, for high maximum operating pressures and flow rates, allowing rapid purification, column cleaning, and re-equilibration
- Stability from pH 1–14
- Compatibility with denaturing agents, detergents, and reducing agents

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/profinityIMAC](http://www.bio-rad.com/profinityIMAC)



Profinity IMAC Resin



Bio-Scale™ Mini Profinity™ IMAC Cartridges

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Ready-to-Use Affinity Media

156-0121	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 10 ml
156-0123	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 50 ml
156-0125	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 500 ml
156-0127	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 1 L
156-0131	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 10 ml
156-0133	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 25 ml
156-0135	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 100 ml
156-0137	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 500 ml

Description	5 x 1 ml	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
-------------	----------	----------	----------

#### Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges

Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin	732-4610	732-4612	732-4614
---------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

Larger volumes and special packaging for industrial applications are available on request.



#### Profinity™ GST Cartridges and Kits

Profinity GST resins are an affinity chromatography support for the purification of recombinant GST-tagged proteins. Bio-Scale™ Mini Profinity™ GST cartridges are 1 and 5 ml Bio-Scale Mini cartridges filled with Profinity GST support.

##### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/profinityGST](http://www.bio-rad.com/profinityGST)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-4620	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges</b> , 5 x 1 ml
732-4622	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
732-4624	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges</b> , 5 x 5 ml
620-0240	<b>GST Buffer Kit</b> , includes GST lysis, wash, and elution buffers
620-0223	<b>Profinia GST Buffer Kit</b> , includes lysis, wash, and elution buffers, cleaning and storage solutions, glutathione reagent; sufficient for 10 applications
620-0243	<b>GST Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes GST purification buffer kit and 2 x 1 ml GST cartridges
620-0244	<b>GST Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 GST purification buffer kits and 1 x 5 ml GST cartridge
620-0226	<b>Profinia GST Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes Profinia GST buffer kit, 2 x 1 ml GST and 2 x 10 ml desalting cartridges
620-0236	<b>Profinia GST Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 Profinia GST buffer kits, 1 x 5 ml GST and 1 x 50 ml desalting cartridge
620-0230	<b>Profinia GST Starter Kit</b> , includes Profinia GST buffer kit, 1 x 1 ml GST and 1 x 10 ml desalting cartridge, <i>E. coli</i> lysate, glutathione reagent

#### Profinity eXact™ Cartridges and Media

##### Profinity eXact Purification Resin, Prepacked Cartridges, and Mini Spin Columns

The Profinity eXact purification resin consists of a highly engineered subtilisin protease conjugated to an agarose-based matrix. Purity of the eluted protein using this purification is typically higher than that for other affinity-tag systems due to the specific recognition of subtilisin for its prodomain sequence ( $K_D < 100$  pm).

The resin can be packed into different column formats, including low- to medium-pressure columns, gravity-flow columns, and mini spin columns, offering added purification flexibility. Bio-Scale™ Mini cartridges are available in 1 and 5 ml volumes. Mini spin columns contain 0.1 ml resin. Additional advantages of Profinity eXact purification resin include:

- Purification and processing of fusion-tagged proteins in a single step
- On-column cleavage in as little as 30 min
- No protease addition is required
- Precise cleavage at N-terminus to generate native protein sequence



Profinity eXact Media Cartridges, Spin Columns, and Bottles

Resin is supplied in 100 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.2) containing 0.02% sodium azide. It is also available prepacked in 1 and 5 ml cartridges and in mini spin columns.

##### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affinitycartridges](http://www.bio-rad.com/affinitycartridges)

Request or download bulletin: 5655

### See Also

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

### Profinity eXact Expression and Purification Starter Kit

The Profinity eXact expression and purification starter kit can be used to easily evaluate Profinity eXact fusion-tag technology. It is suitable for new purifications requiring tag removal and for purifications where cleavage has resulted in inferior results. The Profinity eXact expression and purification starter kit includes two kits:

- **Profinity eXact cloning and expression starter kit** — for the cloning and expression of a target gene using pPAL vectors and competent cells
- **Profinity eXact mini spin purification starter kit** — for single-step purification and on-column cleavage of the tagged protein; also includes a lyophilized lysate to ensure that preliminary purifications are a success



Profinity eXact Expression and Purification Starter Kit

### Media Specifications

Functional ligand	Subtilisin protease, 27.8 kD
Base bead	6% agarose bead
Form	50% suspension in 100 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.2), 0.02% sodium azide
Particle size range	60–160 µm
Dynamic binding capacity*	>3 mg tag-free protein/ml resin
Recommended linear flow rate	1,000 cm/hr at 25°C
pH stability	2–13
Chemical compatibility	Common reagents, including detergents, reducing agents, buffering agents, and additives
Storage	4°C
Shelf life in 20% ethanol	>1 year at 4°C
Operational temperature	4–40°C

\* Dynamic binding capacity determination of a 40 kD maltose binding protein.

Note: Dynamic binding capacity is protein dependent.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-3004	<b>Profinity eXact Monoclonal Antibody</b> , 100 µl, 1 mg/ml
156-3005	<b>Profinity eXact Purification Resin*</b> , 10 ml
156-3007	<b>Profinity eXact Mini Spin Columns</b> , includes 10 spin columns, ten 2 ml capped tubes, and ten 2 ml capless tubes
732-4646	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges</b> , 2 x 1 ml
732-4647	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges</b> , 4 x 1 ml
732-4648	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
156-3000	<b>Profinity eXact Cloning and Expression Starter Kit</b> , includes 25 µl of 20 ng/µl RIC-ready pPAL vector, 100 µl of 100 ng/µl supercoiled pPAL vector, chemo-competent cells, SOC growth media, 20 reactions
156-3008	<b>Profinity eXact Expression and Purification Starter Kit</b> , includes 1 Profinity eXact cloning and expression starter kit (20 reactions) and 1 Profinity eXact mini spin purification starter kit (10 spin columns)
156-3006	<b>Profinity eXact Mini Spin Purification Starter Kit</b> , includes 10 prepacked spin columns, 50 x 2 ml collection tubes, lyophilized control protein lysate, bacterial lysis reagent, 50 ml bind/wash buffer, 20 ml elution buffer

\* Larger volumes are available on request.

### Profinity eXact™ System

The Profinity eXact fusion-tag system is a family of expression, detection, purification, and on-column cleavage products, consisting of expression vectors, competent cells, SOC growth media, loose and prepacked purification resin, and detection reagents. Key benefits include:

- Rapid purification and on-column cleavage
- Reduced operating costs, purification steps, and reagent use
- High purity of tag-free target protein

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/exactfusiontag](http://www.bio-rad.com/exactfusiontag)

Request or download bulletins: 5646, 5652, 5655, 5656, 5668, 5811, and 5813

#### Profinity eXact Expression Vector Kits and Cloning Products

Two pPAL expression vector kits are available. Both kits contain a 5901 bp pPAL7 vector — one kit contains a versatile predigested form for restriction enzyme-free cloning of any target gene regardless of internal restriction sites. The other contains a supercoiled plasmid. The pPAL vectors are derived from a T7-based expression plasmid and utilize the T7 lac promoter and terminator and a T7 RNA polymerase expression host for inducible protein production. The plasmids confer ampicillin resistance, constitutively express the LacI repressor for tight control of target gene transcription, and have a pMB1-derived ColE1 origin of replication. Gene targets cloned into Profinity eXact pPAL vectors express the subtilisin prodomain as their fusion partner or tag.

#### Profinity eXact pPAL7 RIC-Ready Expression Vector Kit

The pPAL7 restriction-independent cloning (RIC)-ready expression vector is predigested with SapI and EcoRI and is then dephosphorylated to reduce postligation background transformants.

\* Genotype: *E. coli* B F<sup>-</sup> *dcm ompT hsdS*(r<sub>B</sub><sup>-</sup>, m<sub>B</sub><sup>-</sup>) *gal γ*(DE3).



Profinity eXact System Family of Products

#### Profinity eXact pPAL7 Supercoiled Expression Vector Kit

The pPAL7 supercoiled plasmid expression vector is used for routine cloning of target DNA sequences using a conventional restriction digest cloning strategy.

#### BL21 (DE3) Chemi-Competent Expression Cells

BL21 (DE3) *E. coli* cells\* are the preferred host for T7 vector-based protein expression. The cells are DE3 λ lysogens with the T7 RNA polymerase gene under the control of the lacUV5 promoter. Induction with IPTG allows production of T7 RNA polymerase, which then directs the expression of the target gene located downstream of the T7 lac promoter in the expression vector. The strain is deficient in ompT and lon proteases, which provides improved recombinant protein stability.

#### Profinity eXact Antibody Reagent

The Profinity eXact antibody reagent is a mouse monoclonal antibody used to detect expression of the target protein. The Profinity eXact antibody specifically recognizes the prodomain of the subtilisin protease, which is fused to the protein of interest. For convenient western blot detection of the fusion protein, Bio-Rad offers colorimetric detection kits.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-3001	<b>Profinity eXact pPAL RIC-Ready Expression Vector Kit</b> , includes 25 µl of 20 ng/µl vector, 20 reactions
156-3002	<b>Profinity eXact pPAL Supercoiled Expression Vector Kit</b> , includes 100 µl of 100 ng/µl vector, 20 reactions
156-3003	<b>BL21 (DE3) Chemi-Competent Expression Cells</b> , includes 10 x 0.05 ml BL21 (DE3) cells, pUC19 control plasmid, 10 ml vial of SOC growth media
156-3004	<b>Profinity eXact Monoclonal Antibody</b> , 100 µl, 1 mg/ml
156-3005	<b>Profinity eXact Purification Resin*</b> , 10 ml

\* Larger volumes are available on request.

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-3007	<b>Profinity eXact Mini Spin Columns</b> , includes 10 spin columns, ten 2 ml capped tubes, and ten 2 ml capless tubes
732-4646	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges</b> , 2 x 1 ml
732-4647	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges</b> , 4 x 1 ml
732-4648	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
156-3000	<b>Profinity eXact Cloning and Expression Starter Kit</b> , includes 25 µl of 20 ng/µl RIC-ready pPAL vector, 100 µl of 100 ng/µl supercoiled pPAL vector, chemi-competent cells, SOC growth media, 20 reactions
156-3008	<b>Profinity eXact Expression and Purification Starter Kit</b> , includes 1 Profinity eXact cloning and expression starter kit (20 reactions) and 1 Profinity eXact mini spin purification starter kit (10 spin columns)
156-3006	<b>Profinity eXact Mini Spin Purification Starter Kit</b> , includes 10 prepacked spin columns, 50 x 2 ml collection tubes, lyophilized control protein lysate, bacterial lysis reagent, 50 ml bind/wash buffer, 20 ml elution buffer

### Profina™ System Reagents and Kits

#### Buffers

Bio-Rad premade affinity buffer kits for recombinant tagged protein purification come with concentrated formula sufficient for ten purifications for a 1 ml affinity cartridge. These kits provide easy and fast purification for histidine-tagged (native IMAC buffer) proteins.

- Denaturing IMAC purification can be performed with native buffer IMAC kits with the addition of urea in the purification buffers
- Kits for desalting and cartridge cleaning after affinity purification are also available
- Purification kits containing both buffer kits and appropriate cartridges are provided, if purification cartridges are desired

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletins: 3193, 5283, 5444, and 5456

#### Kits

Buffer and starter kits can be used with any instrument, gravity-flow, or spin-column purification procedure.

Profina purification, buffer, and starter kits are designed specifically for use on the Profina protein purification system for time savings and highly reproducible results. These kits are directly installed on the system; manual dilution of the concentrated buffers provided in the kits is not required.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 5574

#### Reagents

Individually packaged reagents are available for use with the Profina system. While designed specifically to work with the Profina system, these reagents also have general applicability within all stages of an affinity purification workflow, from sample preparation to protein detection.



His and GST Purification *E. Coli* Control Lysate

Glutathione

Histidine and GST Antibodies

#### Histidine and GST Purification *E. coli* Control Lysate

The histidine and GST purification *E. coli* control lysate is a lyophilized, dual-tagged 51 kD target protein that is meant to eliminate concerns over variability in purification buffer solutions or in the purification matrix itself. The control lysate facilitates system setup and initial purification; it is included in every Profina IMAC and GST starter kit.

#### Glutathione Reagent

Powdered glutathione reagents are available for use with GST applications. The glutathione pack is essential for eluting GST fusion proteins from immobilized glutathione resins.

#### Histidine and GST Antibodies

Histidine-tagged and GST-tagged monoclonal antibodies are used to detect target protein expression of overexpressed 6x histidine and GST fusion proteins. They are supplied at a concentration of 1 mg/ml in phosphate buffered saline (pH 7.4) with 0.05% Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.

## Affinity Purification Kit Selection Guide

	Buffer Sets		Bio-Scale™ Mini Cartridges*	
	Lysis, Wash, and Elution	Desalting and Cartridge Cleaning	Affinity	Desalting
<b>IMAC Kits</b>				
Native IMAC buffer kit	•			
Native IMAC purification kits (1 and 5 ml)	•		•	
Profinia native IMAC buffer kit	•	•		
Profinia native IMAC purification kits (1 and 5 ml)	•	•	•	•
Profinia native IMAC starter kit	•	•	•	•
<b>GST Kits</b>				
GST buffer kit	•			
GST purification kits (1 and 5 ml)	•		•	
Profinia GST buffer kit	•	•		
Profinia GST purification kits (1 and 5 ml)	•	•	•	•
Profinia GST starter kit	•	•	•	•
<b>Desalting and Cartridge Cleaning Kits</b>				
Desalting and cartridge cleaning buffer kit		•		
Profinia desalting purification kits (10 and 50 ml)		•		•

\* Starter kits include histidine and GST control lysate, one 1 ml affinity cartridge, and one 10 ml desalting cartridge.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**Affinity Buffer Kits**

620-0239	<b>Native IMAC Buffer Kit</b> , includes native IMAC lysis, wash, and elution buffers
620-0240	<b>GST Buffer Kit</b> , includes GST lysis, wash, and elution buffers
620-0224	<b>Desalting and Cartridge Cleaning Buffer Kit</b> , includes desalting buffer, cleaning buffers, and cartridge storage buffer

**Affinity Purification Kits**

620-0241	<b>Native IMAC Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes IMAC purification buffer kit and 2 x 1 ml IMAC cartridges
620-0242	<b>Native IMAC Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 IMAC purification buffer kits and 1 x 5 ml IMAC cartridge
620-0243	<b>GST Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes GST purification buffer kit and 2 x 1 ml GST cartridges
620-0244	<b>GST Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 GST purification buffer kits and 1 x 5 ml GST cartridge

**Profinia Buffer Kits**

620-0221	<b>Profinia Native IMAC Buffer Kit</b> , includes lysis, wash, and elution buffers, cleaning and storage solutions; sufficient for 10 applications
620-0223	<b>Profinia GST Buffer Kit</b> , includes lysis, wash, and elution buffers, cleaning and storage solutions, glutathione reagent; sufficient for 10 applications

**Profinia Purification Kits**

620-0225	<b>Profinia IMAC Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes Profinia native IMAC buffer kit, 2 x 1 ml IMAC and 2 x 10 ml desalting cartridges
620-0235	<b>Profinia IMAC Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 Profinia native IMAC buffer kits, 1 x 5 ml IMAC and 1 x 50 ml desalting cartridge
620-0226	<b>Profinia GST Purification Kit</b> , 1 ml, includes Profinia GST buffer kit, 2 x 1 ml GST and 2 x 10 ml desalting cartridges
620-0236	<b>Profinia GST Purification Kit</b> , 5 ml, includes 2 Profinia GST buffer kits, 1 x 5 ml GST and 1 x 50 ml desalting cartridge
620-0228	<b>Profinia Desalting Purification Kit</b> , 10 ml, includes desalting and cartridge cleaning buffer kit, 2 x 10 ml desalting cartridges
620-0238	<b>Profinia Desalting Purification Kit</b> , 50 ml, includes 2 desalting and cartridge cleaning buffer kits, 1 x 50 ml desalting cartridge

**Profinia Starter Kits**

620-0229	<b>Profinia Native IMAC Starter Kit</b> , includes Profinia native IMAC buffer kit, 1 x 1 ml IMAC and 1 x 10 ml desalting cartridge, <i>E. coli</i> lysate
620-0230	<b>Profinia GST Starter Kit</b> , includes Profinia GST buffer kit, 1 x 1 ml GST and 1 x 10 ml desalting cartridge, <i>E. coli</i> lysate, glutathione reagent

**Bio-Scale Mini Affinity and Desalting Cartridges**

732-4610	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity IMAC Cartridges</b> , 5 x 1 ml
732-4612	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity IMAC Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
732-4614	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity IMAC Cartridges</b> , 5 x 5 ml
732-4620	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges</b> , 5 x 1 ml
732-4622	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Bio-Scale Mini Affinity and Desalting Cartridges (cont.)**

732-4624	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml
732-5304	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 5 x 10 ml
732-5312	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridge, 1 x 50 ml
732-5314	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 5 x 50 ml

**Individual Affinity Buffers**

620-0205	2x Native IMAC Lysis Buffer, 125 ml
620-0206	2x Native IMAC Wash Buffer 1, 125 ml
620-0207	2x Native IMAC Wash Buffer 2, 100 ml
620-0208	2x Native IMAC Elution Buffer, 100 ml
620-0213	2x GST Lysis Buffer, 100 ml
620-0214	2x GST Wash Buffer, 200 ml
620-0215	2x GST Elution Buffer, 100 ml
620-0216	5x Desalting Buffer, 200 ml
620-0217	2x Cleaning Solution 1, 125 ml
620-0218	4x Cleaning Solution 2, 125 ml
620-0219	2x Storage Solution, 200 ml

## Affinity Purification

**See Also**

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

**UNOsphere SUPra™ Protein A Media**

Developed for monoclonal antibody capture chromatography, UNOsphere SUPra media provides an ideal balance between dynamic binding capacity, flow properties, and stability. The UNOsphere™ hydrophilic polymeric support provides high-quality purifications and batch-to-batch reproducibility. As part of the proven UNOsphere media platform, UNOsphere SUPra media offers flexibility and a predictable scale-up path.

Key features include:

- Built on robust polymeric beads engineered for high mechanical stability, low backpressures, and resistance to repeated clean-in-place cycles

- Designed with large pores that result in high dynamic binding capacities at fast flow rates
- Optimized to operate under a wide range of flow rates up to 600 cm/hr
- Available in prepacked Bio-Scale™ Mini cartridges for evaluation and method development; also available in manufacturing-scale quantities
- Regulatory support file and application notes are available

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/unospheresupra](http://www.bio-rad.com/unospheresupra)

Request or download bulletins: 5728, 5729, and 6053

**Specifications**

<b>Composition</b>	Highly cross-linked polymer	<b>Working pH range</b>	3–11
<b>Particle size range</b>	53–61 µm	<b>Clean-in-place (CIP) solutions</b>	6 M guanidine hydrochloride 10 mM hydrochloric acid 0.1 M sodium hydroxide 1 M acetic acid/20% ethanol
<b>Ligand</b>	Recombinant protein A	<b>Recommended mobile phase velocity range</b>	100–600 cm/hr
<b>Coupling chemistry</b>	Epoxy	<b>Temperature stability</b>	2–40°C
<b>Dynamic binding capacity*</b>	30 ± 3 mg/ml at 150 cm/hour 25 ± 2 mg/ml at 300 cm/hour 20 ± 2 mg/ml at 450 cm/hour (Minimum spec: 20 mg/ml at 300 cm/hour)	<b>Delivery conditions</b>	50% slurry in 20% ethanol
<b>Chemical stability**</b>	10 mM hydrochloric acid 6 M guanidine hydrochloride 0.1 M arginine (pH 2.8) 0.1 M citrate (pH 2.8) 0.1 M glycine (pH 2.8)	<b>Storage conditions</b>	2–8°C

\* 10% breakthrough capacity determined with 1.0 mg/ml polyclonal human IgG in 1.1 x 10 cm column.

\*\* No significant change in chromatographic performance after storage for 24 hr at room temperature.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description			
<b>UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media</b>				
156-0250	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 5 ml			
156-0218	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 25 ml			
156-0219	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 100 ml			
156-0220	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 500 ml			
156-0221	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 5 L			
156-0222	UNOsphere SUPrA rProtein A Media, 10 L			
Description		<b>1 x 1 ml</b>	<b>5 x 1 ml</b>	<b>1 x 5 ml</b>
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>				
UNOsphere SUPrA Affinity Media		732-4200	732-4201	732-4202

**Affi-Gel® and Affi-Prep® Protein A Media**

Chromatography on Affi-Gel and Affi-Prep protein A media yields highly purified immunoglobulins (IgG), selectively removes IgG prior to analysis of other IgG classes, or adsorbs immune complexes for antigen purification. Protein A binds to the Fc region of immunoglobulins, especially IgG from mammalian species. Advantages include:

- High purity of IgGs
- High affinity for mammalian IgG
- High capacities for mouse IgG<sub>1</sub> as well as other subclasses with MAPS optimized buffer

In addition, Affi-Prep media offer high linear flow rates up to 2,000 cm/hr, pressure stability up to 1,000 psi (70 bar), and high chemical stability, which allows sanitization with 0.1 M NaOH.

With Affi-Gel and Affi-Prep protein A media and MAPS II buffer, you can purify up to 10 mg of IgG<sub>1</sub>/ml of media. This is 8–10 times higher than with standard methods. In addition, the MAPS process and Affi-Gel protein A permit greater binding of mouse IgG<sub>1</sub> than do immobilized protein G media.

**Capacities of Protein A Media**

Immunoglobulin	Affi-Gel Protein A Capacity, mg/ml	Affi-Prep Protein A Capacity, mg/ml
Mouse IgG <sub>1</sub>	6–10	7–9
Mouse IgG <sub>2a</sub>	6–10	7–9
Mouse IgG <sub>2b</sub>	6–10	7–9
Mouse IgG <sub>3</sub>	6–10	7–9
Mouse IgM*	6–10	7–9
Human IgG	15	10–12
Sheep, cow, horse, goat, rabbit, dog, pig IgG	8–10	7–9

\* Approximately 50% of all mouse IgMs bind using the MAPS buffer system.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelproteina](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelproteina)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description			
<b>Affi-Prep Protein A Media</b>				
156-0006	Affi-Prep Protein A Media, 5 ml			
156-0005	Affi-Prep Protein A Media, 25 ml			
153-6153	Affi-Gel Protein A Media, 5 ml			
153-6154	Affi-Gel Protein A Media, 50 ml			
153-6159	Affi-Gel Protein A MAPS II Kit, includes 5 ml Affi-Gel protein A media, Affi-Gel protein A MAPS II buffers, 1 x 10 cm Econo-Column column; enough to purify 500 mg of mouse IgG <sub>1</sub>			
153-6161	Protein A MAPS II Binding Buffer, makes 5 L			
<b>Prepacked Econo-Pac Columns</b>				
732-2022	Econo-Pac Protein A Columns, prefilled with Affi-Gel protein A media, 5			
732-2020	Econo-Pac Protein A Kit, 1 x 2 ml Affi-Gel protein A column, 1 x 10 ml 10DG column, buffers			
Description		<b>5 x 1 ml</b>	<b>1 x 5 ml</b>	
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>				
Affi-Prep Protein A media		732-4600	732-4602	

## Affinity Media

### Affi-Gel® Blue Media

Affi-Gel Blue media is a cross-linked agarose bead with covalently attached Cibacron Blue F3GA dye. The blue dye functions as an ionic, hydrophobic, aromatic, or sterically active binding site in various applications. Affi-Gel Blue media is ideally suited for albumin removal (using 50–100 mesh) and enzyme purification (using 100–200 mesh).

Proteins and peptides are bound and released with a high degree of specificity by manipulating the composition of the eluent buffers.

The media is available in bottle and cartridge form.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelblue](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelblue)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-7301	<b>Affi-Gel Blue Media</b> , 100 ml, 50–100 mesh
153-7302	<b>Affi-Gel Blue Media</b> , 100 ml, 100–200 mesh
732-4642	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Gel Blue Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
732-4644	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Gel Blue Cartridges</b> , 5 x 5 ml

### DEAE Affi-Gel® Blue Media

DEAE Affi-Gel Blue media is a bifunctional affinity gel containing Cibacron Blue F3GA dye covalently attached to DEAE Bio-Gel® A media. The dye binds albumin, proteases, and other complement proteins; the DEAE group binds remaining acidic proteins. Features of DEAE Affi-Gel Blue media include:

- Single-step IgG purification from serum; the eluted IgG contains a small amount of transferrin (samples are diluted approximately fivefold)
- No detectable proteolytic activity in the eluted IgG fraction
- Economical alternative to protein A affinity chromatography
- Available in bottle and cartridge form

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelDEAE](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelDEAE)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-7307	<b>DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Media</b> , 100 ml
732-4632	<b>Bio-Scale Mini DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Cartridge</b> , 1 x 5 ml
732-4634	<b>Bio-Scale Mini DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Cartridges</b> , 5 x 5 ml

Description	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>		
DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Media	732-4632	732-4634
Affi-Gel Blue Media	732-4642	732-4644



**CM Affi-Gel® Blue Media**

CM Affi-Gel Blue media contains Cibacron Blue F3GA dye covalently coupled to CM Bio-Gel® A media. This bifunctional gel binds both albumin and serum proteases. CM Affi-Gel Blue chromatography provides a convenient initial step in the purification of serum proteins. Features of CM Affi-Gel Blue media include:

- Rapid removal of ≥90% of albumin and all plasminogen in serum samples
- No prior sample preparation needed
- ≥80% yield of stable antiserum free of albumin and protease activity

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelcm](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelcm)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
153-7304	<b>CM Affi-Gel Blue Media</b> , 100 ml

**Affi-Gel® Boronate Media**

Affi-Gel boronate-derivatized polyacrylamide media has affinity for coplanar adjacent *cis*-hydroxyl groups (*cis*-diols) and a high binding capacity, which provides highly efficient separation of low MW molecules such as nucleotides, nucleosides, catecholamines, and sugars. It has a sorbitol capacity of 130 μmol/ml.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelboronate](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelboronate)  
Request or download bulletin: 1066

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
153-6103	<b>Affi-Gel Boronate Media</b> , 5 g
153-6104	<b>Affi-Gel Boronate Media</b> , 50 g

### Affi-Prep® Polymyxin Media

Affi-Prep polymyxin media consists of 2–4 mg of USP-grade polymyxin per ml of the macroporous polymeric Affi-Prep support. Affi-Prep polymyxin media binds endotoxins from a number of different strains of Gram-negative bacteria including *E. coli*, *Salmonella abortus*, *S. minnesota*, and *Serratia marcescens*. Features of Affi-Prep polymyxin media include:

- Endotoxin removal in research and process-scale applications
- Linear flow rates to 2,000 cm/hr
- Pressure stability to 1,000 psi (70 bar)
- High chemical stability (withstands sanitization with 0.1 M NaOH)

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelpolymyxin](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelpolymyxin)



Affi-Prep Polymyxin Media

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-0010	<b>Affi-Prep Polymyxin Media</b> , 25 ml

### Affi-Gel® Heparin Media

Affi-Gel heparin media is a ready-to-use support for the purification of a range of proteins such as coagulation factors, other plasma proteins, polynucleotide polymerases, nucleases, lipases, lipoproteins, and proteases. Heparin binds a variety of enzymes and other proteins, either ionically or by other specific enzyme-inhibitor (or enzyme-activator) interactions. Features of Affi-Gel heparin media include:

- Heparin content  $\geq 0.6$  mg/ml
- Human antithrombin III binding capacity  $\geq 1.2$  mg/ml
- Linear flow rates of 10–20 cm/hr

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelheparin](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelheparin)



Affi-Gel Heparin Media

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-6173	<b>Affi-Gel Heparin Media</b> , 40 ml

## Activated Affinity Media

### Profinity™ Epoxide Media

Profinity epoxide media is an activated affinity chromatography support for the immobilization of biomolecules. Profinity epoxide is a useful support for the immobilization of ligands that contain nucleophiles such as amino, thiol, or hydroxyl groups. These groups couple to the epoxy groups on the media, which is then used for the purification of proteins, carbohydrates, or DNA.

Profinity epoxide media is based on UNOsphere™ beads, which have an open pore structure. The open pore structure allows coupling of large ligands for the purification of large targets such as protein A, recombinant proteins containing MBP, and calmodulin. It is supplied as a dry powder (1 g of powder gives ~8 ml final volume).



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/profinitypoxide](http://www.bio-rad.com/profinitypoxide)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-0200	<b>Profinity Epoxide Media</b> , 5 g
156-0201	<b>Profinity Epoxide Media</b> , 25 g

### Affi-Gel® 10 and Affi-Gel 15 Media

Affi-Gel 10 and Affi-Gel 15 activated affinity media provide spontaneous, rapid, and highly efficient coupling of ligands via primary amines. Affi-Gel 10 media is most efficient for coupling neutral or basic proteins with pI from 6.5–11. Affi-Gel 15 media is recommended for coupling acidic proteins with pI <6.5. Affi-Gel 10 and 15 media offer:

- Aqueous or anhydrous coupling conditions
- Complete protein coupling within 4 hr at 4°C
- Protein coupling capacity up to 35 mg/ml of media

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigel10and15](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigel10and15)  
Request or download bulletin: 1085

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-6099	<b>Affi-Gel 10 Media</b> , 25 ml
153-6046	<b>Affi-Gel 10 Media</b> , 4 x 25 ml
153-1000	<b>Affi-Gel 10 Media</b> , 1 L
153-6051	<b>Affi-Gel 15 Media</b> , 25 ml
153-6052	<b>Affi-Gel 15 Media</b> , 4 x 25 ml
153-1500	<b>Affi-Gel 15 Media</b> , 1 L
153-6098	<b>Affi-Gel 10/15 Combination</b> , includes 2 x 25 ml Affi-Gel 10 media and 2 x 25 ml Affi-Gel 15 media

### Affi-Gel® Hz Hydrazide Media

Affi-Gel Hz hydrazide activated media couples immunoglobulin G (IgG) molecules via carbohydrate moieties on the Fc region of antibody molecules. Fc attachment results in a more specific antigen-antibody interaction and 100–300% higher antigen binding capacity than other media. Affi-Gel Hz media advantages include:

- Stable covalent hydrazone bonds
- Mild oxidation without alteration of antibody activity
- High antigen binding capacity
- pH stability

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/affigelhydrazide](http://www.bio-rad.com/affigelhydrazide)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-6047	<b>Affi-Gel Hz Hydrazide Media</b> , 25 ml
153-6060	<b>Affi-Gel Hz Immunoaffinity Kit</b> , includes 5 ml Affi-Gel Hz media, 2 x 25 mg Affi-Gel Hz oxidizer, 25 ml Affi-Gel Hz coupling buffer concentrate, 2 Econo-Pac 10DG desalting columns, 1 x 10 cm Econo-Column column
153-6054	<b>Affi-Gel Hz 10x Coupling Buffer Concentrate</b> , 500 ml

#### See Also

Affinity media selection guide: page 42.

### Carbodiimide Activated Media

Affi-Gel® 102 media is for use with 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDAC or EDC) carbodiimide coupling reagent, which immobilizes ligands that contain primary or terminal carboxyl groups. The media offers flexible alternative chemistries and economy.

Affi-Gel 102 amino-terminal cross-linked agarose media with a six-atom hydrophilic arm, feature:

- EDAC carbodiimide coupling reagent
- Compatibility with carboxyl-containing ligands

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/carbodiimide](http://www.bio-rad.com/carbodiimide)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
153-2401	<b>Affi-Gel 102 Media</b> , 50 ml
153-0990	<b>EDAC</b> , 5 g

## Size Exclusion Chromatography

### Bio-Gel® P Media

Bio-Gel P polyacrylamide media, for high-resolution gel filtration, is prepared by copolymerization of acrylamide and N,N'-methylene-*bis*-acrylamide. Bio-Gel P media:

- Is available in several particle size ranges with molecular weight exclusion limits ranging from 100–100,000
- Is extremely hydrophilic and essentially nonionic
- Provides efficient, gentle gel filtration of sensitive compounds
- Does not support microbial growth or leach carbohydrates (due to its synthetic composition) as dextrose and agarose gels can

Bio-Gel P media is autoclavable at pH 5.5–6.5 and operates over a pH range of 2–10 at room temperature. Flow rate and resolution increase with increasing temperature in the range of 4–80°C.

Bio-Gel P polyacrylamide media is available as bottled media or as prepacked spin columns and cartridges. Cartridges are packed with Bio-Gel P-6 media, while spin columns come prepacked with both P-6 and P-30 media in either Tris or SSC buffer.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biogelp](http://www.bio-rad.com/biogelp)  
Request or download bulletin: 2068



Bio-Gel P Media



Bio-Scale™ Mini Bio-Gel Cartridges

#### Bio-Gel P Polyacrylamide Media Selection Guide

	MW Fractionation Range
Bio-Gel P-2 media	100–1,800
Bio-Gel P-4 media	800–4,000
Bio-Gel P-6 media	1,000–6,000
Bio-Gel P-6 media	1,000–6,000
Bio-Gel P-6DG media	1,000–6,000
Bio-Gel P-10 media	1,500–20,000
Bio-Gel P-30 media	2,500–40,000
Bio-Gel P-60 media	3,000–60,000
Bio-Gel P-100 media	5,000–100,000

#### See Also

Sample preparation products: pages 2–18.

Gel filtration chromatography standards: page 73.

Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin prepacked columns: pages 80–81.

Empty Econo-Pac columns: page 87.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Comments
150-4114	<b>Bio-Gel P-2 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	Rapid carbohydrate, peptide, and protein desalting
150-4115	<b>Bio-Gel P-2 Media</b> , fine, 500 g	
150-4118	<b>Bio-Gel P-2 Media</b> , extra fine, 100 g	
150-4120	<b>Bio-Gel P-4 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	Carbohydrate and peptide separations, protein desalting
150-4124	<b>Bio-Gel P-4 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	
150-4128	<b>Bio-Gel P-4 Media</b> , extra fine, 100 g	
150-4130	<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	Purification of proteins and polypeptides
150-4134	<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	
150-4138	<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media</b> , extra fine, 100 g	
150-0738	<b>Bio-Gel P-6DG Media</b> , 100 g	Rapid carbohydrate, peptide, and protein desalting; also available in prepacked columns and cartridges
150-0739	<b>Bio-Gel P-6DG Media</b> , 1 kg	
150-4140	<b>Bio-Gel P-10 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	
150-4144	<b>Bio-Gel P-10 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	Purification of proteins and polypeptides
150-4150	<b>Bio-Gel P-30 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	
150-4154	<b>Bio-Gel P-30 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	
150-4160	<b>Bio-Gel P-60 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	
150-4164	<b>Bio-Gel P-60 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	
150-4170	<b>Bio-Gel P-100 Media</b> , medium, 100 g	
150-4174	<b>Bio-Gel P-100 Media</b> , fine, 100 g	

Catalog # Description

#### Prepacked Econo-Pac Columns

732-2010 Econo-Pac 10DG Desalting Columns, 30

continues

### Ordering Information

Description	Pack of 1	Pack of 5
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>		
<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media (Desalting)</b> , 5 ml	732-4502	732-4504
<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media</b> , 10 ml	—	732-5304
<b>Bio-Gel P-6 Media</b> , 50 ml	732-5312	732-5314
Catalog #	Description	
<b>Adaptor Fittings</b>		
732-0111	<b>Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system	
732-0112	<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC system	
732-0113	<b>Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes 1/4-28 female to male luer and 1/4-28 female to female luer to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	

### Bio-Gel® A 1.5 m Media

Bio-Gel A 1.5 m media, ideal for purification of antibodies and aggregates, consists of agarose beads in which the pore size is controlled by the percentage of agarose in the gel. It is compatible with all commonly used buffers and can be used with high-salt buffers without significantly changing the bed volume. Bio-Gel A 1.5 m media may be used at pH 4–13 and at temperatures 2–30°C. The fractionation range is from 10,000–1,500,000 daltons.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biogela](http://www.bio-rad.com/biogela)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
151-0450	<b>Bio-Gel A 1.5 m Media</b> , fine, 500 ml

#### See Also

Media sampler pack: page 72.

### Bio-Beads™ S-X Media

Bio-Beads S-X media are neutral, porous styrene divinylbenzene beads for size exclusion chromatography of lipophilic polymers and other solutes that require organic eluents. MW exclusion limits range from 400–14,000. This range is useful for fractionation of low MW organic polymers and other hydrophobic substances. Exclusion limits are influenced by the eluent used. Bio-Beads S-X media require an eluent that is mobile; therefore, the beads must be used in a column. The beads are compatible with benzene, toluene, xylene, carbon tetrachloride, dimethylformamide, ketones, aromatics,

methylene chloride, *o*-dichlorobenzene, perchloroethylene, tetrahydrofuran, and trichlorobenzene.

Recommended flow rates depend upon the cross-linkage:

- 1% cross-linked media are used only with gravity flow
- 3% cross-linked media can withstand a flow of 5 ml/min with a backpressure of 20 bar or 300 psi
- 8% and 12% cross-linked media can withstand backpressure up to 33 bar or 500 psi

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biobeads](http://www.bio-rad.com/biobeads)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Size, µm	ml/dry g*	Application**
152-2150	<b>Bio-Beads S-X1 Media</b> , 100 g	40–80	7.5	1% cross-linked; for lipophilic polymers of MW 600–14,000
152-2151	<b>Bio-Beads S-X1 Media</b> , 1 kg			1% cross-linked; for lipophilic polymers of MW 600–14,000
152-2750	<b>Bio-Beads S-X3 Media</b> , 100 g	40–80	4.75	3% cross-linked; for organic compounds of MW ≤2,000
152-3350	<b>Bio-Beads S-X8 Media</b> , 100 g	40–80	3.1	8% cross-linked; for organic compounds of MW ≤1,000
152-3650	<b>Bio-Beads S-X12 Media</b> , 100 g	40–80	2.5	12% cross-linked; for organic compounds of MW ≤400

\* Swollen in benzene. \*\* MW range is for beads fully swollen in benzene.

Larger volumes and special packaging for industrial applications are available on request.

## Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography

### Macro-Prep® HIC Media

Macro-Prep HIC media are methacrylate-based 50 µm beads for protein, polypeptide, enzyme, and nucleic acid purification. They are autoclavable and can withstand treatment in acid, base (pH up to 10), chaotropic agents, or detergents while retaining high protein binding capacities. They are available in two functional forms: a weakly hydrophobic methyl support for purification of compounds

with strong hydrophobic regions, and a mildly hydrophobic t-butyl support for purification of compounds with few or weakly hydrophobic regions. Both media are chemically and thermally stable. They can be cleaned in place with ethanol or 1% acetic acid and 1% phosphoric acid.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/macroprepHIC](http://www.bio-rad.com/macroprepHIC)

Request or download bulletin: 1841

#### Ordering Information

Description	Methyl HIC	t-Butyl HIC
Macro-Prep HIC Media, 25 ml	158-0080	158-0090
Macro-Prep HIC Media, 100 ml	156-0080	156-0090
Macro-Prep HIC Media, 500 ml	156-0081	156-0091
Macro-Prep HIC Media, 5 L	156-0082	156-0092
Macro-Prep HIC Media, 10 L	156-0083	156-0093

### Bio-Beads™ SM-2 Adsorbents

Bio-Beads SM-2 nonpolar polystyrene adsorbents are analytical-grade neutral macroporous polymeric beads with a high surface area for adsorbing organics of MW <2,000. These beads can be used in aqueous solution and with solvents or solvent mixtures, including alcohols, petroleum ether, diethyl ether, and hexane, without expansion or contraction of the beads.

Common applications of Bio-Beads SM-2 adsorbents include the removal of detergents such as Triton X-100, the removal of organics such as polyaromatic hydrocarbons from water, cleanup of drugs from plasma and urine, cleanup of biological metabolites and pesticides, and cleanup of dyes and mycotoxins from food products.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biobeads\\_SM2](http://www.bio-rad.com/biobeads_SM2)

Request or download bulletin: 1461

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
152-3920	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents</b> , 100 g
152-3922	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents</b> , 1 kg
152-3923	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents</b> , 10 kg
152-8920	<b>Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents</b> , 25 g

## Media and Cartridge Sampler Packs, Kits, and Standards

### Sampler Packs

Bio-Rad offers its most popular media in a variety of convenient sampler packs:

- Media sampler pack** — includes 25 ml each of UNOsphere™ Q, S, and Rapid S, Macro-Prep® DEAE, High Q, and High S; 5 ml of UNOsphere SUPrA™; 10 g each of CHT™ ceramic hydroxyapatite Types I and II, 40 µm; and 10 g of CFT™ ceramic fluoroapatite Type II media
- Deluxe media sampler pack** — includes 100 ml bottles of the media in the media sampler pack
- Bio-Scale™ Mini ion exchange sampler pack** — includes one 1 ml cartridge each of UNOsphere Q and S, and Macro-Prep High Q, High S, and DEAE media
- Bio-Scale Mini affinity sampler pack** — includes one 1 ml cartridge each of IMAC and Affi-Prep® protein A media and one 5 ml cartridge each of DEAE Affi-Gel® Blue and Affi-Gel Blue media



Media Sampler and Deluxe Media Sampler Packs



Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges



Bio-Scale Mini Ion Exchange and Affinity Sampler Packs

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling](http://www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Process Scale Media</b>	
158-0100	<b>Media Sampler Pack</b> , includes 25 ml each of Macro-Prep DEAE, Macro-Prep High Q, Macro-Prep High S, UNOsphere Q, UNOsphere S, UNOsphere Rapid S, 5 ml of UNOsphere SuPrA, 10 g each of CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite Types I and II, 40 µm, and 10 g of CFT ceramic fluoroapatite Type II, 40 µm
158-0150	<b>Deluxe Media Sampler Pack</b> , includes 100 ml each of Macro-Prep DEAE, Macro-Prep High Q, Macro-Prep High S, 100 ml each of UNOsphere Q, UNOsphere S, UNOsphere Rapid S, 5 ml of UNOsphere SuPrA, 100 g each of CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite Types I and II, 40 µm, and CFT ceramic fluoroapatite Type II, 40 µm
<b>Lab Scale Media</b>	
732-4650	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Ion Exchange Sampler Pack</b> , includes one 1 ml cartridge each of UNOsphere S, UNOsphere Q, Macro-Prep High Q, Macro-Prep High S, Macro-Prep DEAE
732-4651	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Affinity Sampler Pack</b> , includes one 1 ml cartridge each of IMAC and Affi-Prep protein A, one 5 ml cartridge each of EAE Affi-Gel Blue and Affi-Gel Blue

#### Process Scale Media

#### Lab Scale Media



**Bio-Scale™ Mini Kits****Bio-Scale Mini Apatite Purification Kit**

CHT™ ceramic hydroxyapatite and CFT™ ceramic fluoroapatite have comparable biomolecule separation characteristics, differing mostly in the pH buffer range in which they optimally perform. Ceramic hydroxyapatite exhibits pH stability as low as 6.5, whereas the fluorine substitution in ceramic fluoroapatite extends pH stability to values as low as 5.6. The Bio-Scale Mini apatite purification kit is designed as a convenient way to evaluate which apatite material provides optimal chromatographic performance for your application.

- Prepacked cartridges with CHT Type II ceramic hydroxyapatite and CFT Type II ceramic fluoroapatite for convenient process development
- Low bed volume, allowing minimum requirements for sample and buffer
- Luer fitting for convenient connection to any chromatographic system
- Distinct selectivity and different pH ranges

**Bio-Scale Mini mAb Purification Kit**

Maximize method optimization and parameter screening for monoclonal antibodies with the Bio-Scale Mini mAb purification kit. This convenient process development workflow-based kit contains UNOsphere SUPrA™ affinity media, UNOsphere™ Q media, and CHT Type I ceramic hydroxyapatite to address the entire range of needs for monoclonal antibody capture, intermediate contaminant removal, and final polishing.

- Convenient prepacked columns with a simple luer fitting for easy connection to any chromatography system
- Ideal for screening and optimization of purification protocols
- Reproducible and scalable results

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling](http://www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling)

**See Also**

Ion exchange media: pages 43–46.

Macro-Prep ion exchange media: pages 44–46.

UNOsphere and Nuvia ion exchange media: pages 43–44.

CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite: page 52.

CFT ceramic fluoroapatite: page 54.

Macro-Prep HIC media: page 71.

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
732-4407	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Apatite Purification Cartridge Kit</b> , includes one each, 5 ml prepacked CFT ceramic fluoroapatite Type II, 40, μm and CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite Type I, 40 μm, multimodal chromatography media cartridges
732-4408	<b>Bio-Scale Mini mAb Purification Cartridge Kit</b> , includes one each, 5 ml prepacked UNOsphere SUPrA affinity media, UNOsphere Q media, and CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite Type I, 40 μm, cartridges

**Chromatography Standards****Ion Exchange Chromatography Standards**

Bio-Rad offers two protein standards for ion exchange chromatography that are suitable for use with bulk media, cartridges, or columns. Each standard is supplied as a set of six vials of lyophilized protein mixture for qualitative analysis only.

**Organic Acid Standard**

Bio-Rad's organic acid standard is supplied as a set of six vials of lyophilized mixture for qualitative analysis only.

**Carbohydrate Standard**

Bio-Rad's carbohydrate standard is supplied as a set of six vials of lyophilized mixture for qualitative analysis only. The standards can be used for column testing or semiquantitative determination.

**Gel Filtration Chromatography Standard**

Bio-Rad's gel filtration standard is a calibration standard for size exclusion columns used in protein purification. The mixture includes vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and myoglobin, which are visible when eluting from glass or clear plastic columns, to ensure that the column is properly packed and the sample is eluting evenly. The standard can be used with most size exclusion HPLC columns. The standard is supplied as a set of six vials of lyophilized protein mixture.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chromstandards](http://www.bio-rad.com/chromstandards)

# Chromatography Media

## Media and Cartridge Sampler Packs, Kits, and Standards

[www.bio-rad.com/chromstandards](http://www.bio-rad.com/chromstandards)

### Standard Specifications

Description	Contents	MW	pI	For Use with
<b>Protein Standard for Anion Exchange Chromatography</b>	Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	UNO® Q columns; Bio-Scale™ Mini UNOsphere™ Q cartridges; Macro-Prep™ High Q and DEAE media; UNOsphere Q media
	Conalbumin	77,000	4.9	
	Chicken ovalbumin	45,000	4.6	
	Soybean trypsin inhibitor	21,500	4.5	
<b>Protein Standard for Cation Exchange Chromatography</b>	Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	UNO S columns; Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere S cartridges; Macro-Prep High S and CM media; UNOsphere S media
	Ribonuclease A	13,500	8.7	
	Cytochrome c	12,000	10.7	
<b>Organic Acid Analysis Standard</b>	Sodium oxalate	134		Aminex® HPX-87H column; organic acid analysis kit
	Sodium citrate	294		
	Sodium malate	196		
	Sodium succinate	270		
	Sodium formate	69		
	Sodium acetate	82		
<b>Carbohydrate Analysis Standard</b>	Melezitose	504		Aminex HPX-87C column; carbohydrate analysis kit
	Maltose	360		
	Glucose	180		
	Mannose	180		
	Fructose	180		
	Adonitol (ribitol)	152		
<b>Gel Filtration Standard</b>	Thyroglobulin	670,000	4.5	SEC columns; Bio-Gel® P media
	Bovine γ-globulin	158,000	5.1	
	Chicken ovalbumin	44,000	4.6	
	Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	
	Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	1,350	4.5	

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Contents	MW	pI	For Use with
125-0561	<b>Protein Standard for Anion Exchange Chromatography,</b> 6 vials	Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	ENrich Q Columns; UNO Q columns; Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Q cartridges; Macro-Prep High Q and DEAE media; UNOsphere Q media
		Conalbumin	77,000	4.9	
		Chicken ovalbumin	45,000	4.6	
		Soybean trypsin inhibitor	21,500	4.5	
125-0562	<b>Protein Standard for Cation Exchange Chromatography,</b> 6 vials	Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	ENrich S Columns; UNO S columns; Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere S cartridges; Macro-Prep High S and CM media; UNOsphere S media
		Ribonuclease A	13,500	8.7	
		Cytochrome c	12,000	10.7	
125-0586	<b>Organic Acid Analysis Standard,</b> 6 vials	Sodium oxalate	134		Aminex HPX-87H column; organic acid analysis kit
		Sodium citrate	294		
		Sodium malate	196		
		Sodium succinate	270		
		Sodium formate	69		
		Sodium acetate	82		
125-0585	<b>Carbohydrate Analysis Standard,</b> 6 vials	Melezitose	504		Aminex HPX-87C column; carbohydrate analysis kit
		Maltose	360		
		Glucose	180		
		Mannose	180		
		Fructose	180		
		Adonitol (ribitol)	152		
151-1901	<b>Gel Filtration Standard,</b> 6 vials	Thyroglobulin	670,000	4.5	ENrich SEC columns; Bio-Gel P media
		Bovine γ-globulin	158,000	5.1	
		Chicken ovalbumin	44,000	4.6	
		Equine myoglobin	17,000	6.9	
		Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	1,350	4.5	

# Chromatography Columns

A complete range of prepacked and empty columns and accessories is available for protein and peptide separations. Bio-Rad's many disposable spin and gravity chromatography columns are made of chemically compatible polypropylene, are autoclavable, and can be washed with NaOH. Our low-pressure glass Econo-Column® chromatography columns offer an ideal combination of performance, reliability, and value. For high-resolution separations, Bio-Rad's Bio-Scale™ MT medium-pressure columns can be run on a variety of liquid chromatography systems and are provided prepacked with selected media.

 [Learn More about the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)

## Prepacked Chromatography Columns

### Prepacked Cartridge Selection Guide by Application

Application	Media	Type of Separation	Chemical Form	Binding Capacity/ml*
Protein and Plasmid Purification	Macro-Prep® High Q	Strong anion exchange	$-N^+(CH_2)_3$	≥37 mg BSA
	UNOsphere™ Q	Strong anion exchange	$-N^+(CH_2)_3$	180 mg BSA
	UNOsphere S	Strong cation exchange	$-SO_3^-$	60 mg human IgG
	Macro-Prep DEAE	Weak anion exchange	$-HN^+(C_2H_5)_2$	>35 mg protein
	UNOsphere Rapid S	Strong cation exchange	$SO_3^-$	Human IgG: 60 mg/ml*
	CHT™ ceramic hydroxyapatite	Hydroxyapatite	$(Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH)_2$	Human IgG: 25–60 mg/ml*
	MPC™ ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite	Hydroxyfluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6(OH)_{1.5}(F)_{0.5}$	Human IgG: 25–50 mg/ml
CFT™ ceramic fluoroapatite	Fluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6F_2$	Lysozyme: 14–21.5 mg/g	
Protein Purification	Nuvia™ Q	Strong anion exchange	$-N(CH_2)_3^+$	>170 mg/ml IgG at 300 cm/hr
	Nuvia™ cPrime™	Hydrophobic cation exchange	$-N(CH_2)_3^+$	>60 mg/ml lactoferrin; 40 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia S	Strong cation exchange	$-SO_3^-$	110 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia HR-S	Strong cation	$-SO_3^-$	≥70 mg/ml
	Macro-Prep High S	Strong cation exchange	$-SO_3^-$	≥49 mg human IgG
	UNOsphere Rapid S	Strong cation exchange	$SO_3^-$	Human IgG: 60 mg/ml*
	CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite	Hydroxyapatite	$(Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH)_2$	Human IgG: 25–60 mg/ml*
	MPC ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite	Hydroxyfluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6(OH)_{1.5}(F)_{0.5}$	Human IgG: 25–50 mg/ml
	CFT ceramic fluoroapatite	Fluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6F_2$	Lysozyme: 14–21.5 mg/g
IgG Purification	DEAE Affi-Gel® Blue	Affinity	Cibacron Blue F3GA and DEAE	0.2–1.0 ml serum
Antibody Purification	Nuvia Q	Strong anion exchange	$-N(CH_2)_3^+$	>170 mg/ml IgG at 300 cm/hr
	Nuvia cPrime	Hydrophobic cation exchange	$-N(CH_2)_3^+$	>60 mg/ml lactoferrin; 40 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia S	Strong cation exchange	$-SO_3^-$	110 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia HR-S	Strong cation	$-SO_3^-$	≥70 mg/ml
	Affi-Prep® protein A	Affinity	Protein A	8–10 mg mouse monoclonal IgG <sub>1</sub> 16–23 mg human IgG
	CHT Type I, 40 μm	Hydroxyapatite	$(Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH)_2$	25–60 mg human IgG
	CHT Type II, 40 μm	Hydroxyapatite	$(Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH)_2$	15–25 mg human IgG
	MPC ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite	Hydroxyfluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6(OH)_{1.5}(F)_{0.5}$	Human IgG: 25–50 mg/ml
	CFT	Fluoroapatite	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6F_2$	Lysozyme: 14–21.5 mg/g
	UNOsphere SUPrA™	Affinity	rProtein A	Human IgG: 30 mg/ml*
Affinity-Tagged Protein Purification	Profinity™ IMAC	Affinity	Iminodiacetic acid	≥15 mg recombinant Histidine-tagged protein
	Profinity GST	Affinity	Glutathione	≥10 mg/ml recombinant GST-tagged protein
	Profinity eXact™	Affinity tag	Modified subtilisin	>3 mg/ml tag-free maltose-binding protein/ml resin

\* Binding capacity based on bulk media; check individual instruction manuals for run conditions and specifications.

continues

### Prepacked Cartridge Selection Guide by Application (cont.)

Application	Media	Type of Separation	Chemical Form	Binding Capacity/ml*
Desalting, Buffer Exchange	Bio-Gel® P-6	Gel filtration	Polyacrylamide	10–22% CV
Purification of Serum Proteins, Enzymes	Affi-Gel Blue	Affinity	Cibacron Blue F3GA	0.2 ml serum 11 mg albumin
Monoclonal Antibody Purification	Nuvia Q	Strong anion exchange	$-\text{N}(\text{CH}_2)_3^+$	>170 mg/ml IgG at 300 cm/hr
	Nuvia cPrime	Hydrophobic cation exchange	$-\text{N}(\text{CH}_2)_3^+$	>60 mg/ml lactoferrin; 40 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia S	Strong cation exchange	$-\text{SO}_3^-$	110 mg/ml IgG
	Nuvia HR-S	Strong cation	$-\text{SO}_3^-$	≥70 mg/ml
	UNOsphere SUPrA	Affinity	rProtein A	Human IgG: 30 mg/ml*
	CHT Type I, 40 µm	Hydroxyapatite	$(\text{Ca}_5(\text{PO}_4)_3\text{OH})_2$	Human IgG: 25–60 mg/ml
MPC ceramic hydroxyfluorapatite	Hydroxyfluorapatite	$\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6(\text{OH})_{1.5}(\text{F})_{0.5}$	Human IgG: 25–50 mg/ml	
UNOsphere Q	Strong anion exchange	$-\text{N}^+(\text{CH}_2)_3$	BSA 180 mg/ml*	

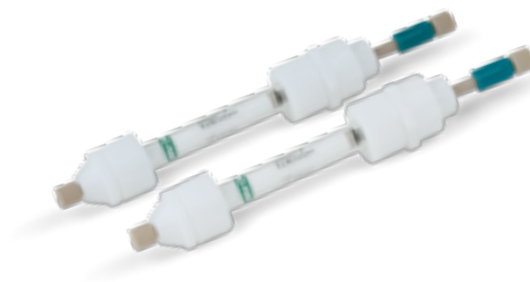
\* Binding capacity based on bulk media; check individual instruction manuals for run conditions and specifications.

### ENrich™ High-Resolution Ion Exchange Columns

ENrich ion exchange columns are designed for high-resolution separations at fast flow rates. ENrich columns run at low backpressures on the NGC chromatography system or any other medium- to high-pressure purification system. This allows more flow rate flexibility in both sample viscosities and temperature conditions. The 1 ml ENrich column can complete a high-resolution separation in about 10 minutes. ENrich columns are also available in 8 ml sizes.

The unique polymeric media features:

- High capacity even at high flow rates
- Superior quality, reproducible separations
- Lower backpressure than similar media
- Stability from pH 2–12
- Available for strong anion (Q) and strong cation (S) exchange



**ENrich glass columns** — provide high-resolution separation of biomolecules. The durable borosilicate glass tube and PEEK end fittings are compatible with all aqueous solvents.

For More Information  
Visit [www.bio-rad.com/ENrich](http://www.bio-rad.com/ENrich)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Column Volume, ml	Recommended Max. Protein Load, mg/column	Column Dimensions (W x L), mm	Max. Operating Pressure		
					psi	MPa	bar
<b>ENrich High Resolution Ion Exchange Columns</b>							
780-0001	ENrich Q 5 x 50 Column	1	100	5 x 50	500	3.45	34.5
780-0003	ENrich Q 10 x 100 Column	8	800	10 x 100	500	3.45	34.5
780-0021	ENrich S 5 x 50 Column	1	100	5 x 50	500	3.45	34.5
780-0023	ENrich S 10 x 100 Column	8	800	10 x 100	500	3.45	34.5
Catalog # Description							
<b>Fittings</b>							
750-0564	<b>1/4-28 Female to 10-32 Male Fittings</b> , includes 2 ferrule-less fittings for attaching ENrich columns to the BioLogic DuoFlow System						
750-0568	<b>ENrich 10-32 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect ENrich column to an HPLC system						

### ENrich™ High-Resolution Size Exclusion Columns

ENrich size exclusion columns are designed for high resolution at fast flow rates. ENrich columns run at low backpressures on the NGC™ chromatography system or any other medium- to high-pressure purification system. This allows more flow rate flexibility in both sample viscosities and temperature conditions. The 24 ml ENrich column can complete a high-resolution separation in less than 30 minutes at a flow rate of 1 ml/min.

The unique polymeric media features:

- High resolution based on size
- Superior quality, reproducible separations
- Lower backpressure than similar media
- Stability from pH 2–12
- Separation ranges from 500–70,000 and 5,000–650,000 M<sub>r</sub>

**ENrich glass columns** — provide high-resolution separation of biomolecules. The durable borosilicate glass tube and PEEK end fittings are compatible with all aqueous solvents.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/ENrich](http://www.bio-rad.com/ENrich)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Column Volume, ml	Separation Range Globular Proteins, M <sub>r</sub>	Column Dimensions (W x L), mm	Max. Operating Pressure		
					psi	MPa	bar
<b>ENrich High-Resolution Size Exclusion Columns</b>							
780-1070	<b>ENrich SEC 70 10 x 300 Column</b>	24	500–70,000	10 x 300	600	4.1	41
780-1650	<b>ENrich SEC 650 10 x 300 Column</b>	24	5,000–650,000	10 x 300	600	4.1	41
Catalog #	Description						

#### Fittings

750-0564 **1/4-28 Female to 10-32 Male Fittings**, includes 2 ferrule-less fittings for attaching ENrich columns to the BioLogic DuoFlow system

750-0568 **ENrich 10-32 Fittings Kit**, includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect ENrich column to an HPLC system

### Foresight™ Prepacked Plates and Columns

Foresight plates and columns are prepacked with a range of Bio-Rad's process chromatography media, offering process scientists convenience and reliability for their high-throughput experimentation needs. The products' robust design allows researchers to use the prepacked

formats through the entire purification development cycle, from high-throughput media screening to small-scale methods development and scale-up optimization.

# Chromatography Columns

## Prepacked Chromatography Columns

[www.bio-rad.com/foresight](http://www.bio-rad.com/foresight)

Benefits include:

- Prepacked and ready-to-use formats designed to save process development time
- Ability to evaluate different experimental conditions to better define an operational window
- Ability to perform high-throughput experiments with minimum sample requirements
- Available in a variety of chromatography media modes that are designed for large-scale bioprocess
- Compatible with robotic liquid handling workstations



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/foresight](http://www.bio-rad.com/foresight)

Request or download bulletins: 6297

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description		
<b>Foresight Plates*</b>			
732-4714	Foresight UNOsphere Q, 20 µl		
732-4710	Foresight UNOsphere S, 20 µl		
732-4712	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S, 20 µl		
732-4709	Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA, 20 µl		
732-4703	Foresight Nuvia Q, 20 µl		
732-4701	Foresight Nuvia S, 20 µl		
732-4707	Foresight Nuvia HR-S, 20 µl		
732-4705	Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 20 µl		
732-4716	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm, 20 µl		
732-4718	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm, 20 µl		
732-4785	Foresight MPC Type I, 40 µm, 20 µl		
Description		<b>200 µl</b>	<b>600 µl</b>
<b>Foresight RoboColumn Units**,**</b>			
	Foresight UNOsphere Q RoboColumn Units	732-4819	732-4820
	Foresight UNOsphere S RoboColumn Units	732-4813	732-4814
	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S RoboColumn Units	732-4816	732-4817
	Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA RoboColumn Units	732-4834	732-4835
	Foresight Nuvia Q RoboColumn Units	732-4804	732-4805
	Foresight Nuvia S RoboColumn Units	732-4801	732-4802
	Foresight Nuvia HR-S RoboColumn Units	732-4831	732-4832
	Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn Units	732-4807	732-4808
	Foresight CHT Type I RoboColumn Units, 40 µm	732-4822	732-4823
	Foresight CHT Type II RoboColumn Units, 40 µm	732-4825	732-4826
	Foresight MPC Type I RoboColumn Units, 40 µm	732-4828	732-4829
Description		<b>1 ml</b>	<b>5 ml</b>
<b>Foresight Columns</b>			
	Foresight UNOsphere Q	732-4732	732-4752
	Foresight UNOsphere S	732-4730	732-4750
	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S	732-4731	732-4751
	Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA	732-4729	732-4749
	Foresight Nuvia Q	732-4721	732-4741
	Foresight Nuvia S	732-4720	732-4740
	Foresight Nuvia HR-S	732-4723	732-4743
	Foresight Nuvia cPrime	732-4722	732-4742
	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm	732-4735	732-4755
	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm	732-4736	732-4756
	Foresight MPC Type I, 40 µm	732-4737	732-4757

\* Package size: 2 x 96-well plates.

\*\* Package size: 1 row of 8 columns.

\*\*\* Foresight RoboColumn units are to be used with robotic liquid handling workstations.

For more information on prepacked columns and plates, please visit [www.bio-rad.com/foresight](http://www.bio-rad.com/foresight).

### Bio-Scale™ Mini Cartridges

Bio-Scale Mini cartridges have a double-wall cartridge design\* that provides extra durability and allows easy, reliable runs at pressures up to 45 psi using the aqueous buffers most commonly employed for protein separation. The cartridges are prepacked with Bio-Rad's chromatography media for ion exchange, affinity, size exclusion, or hydroxyapatite technology and are available in 1, 5, 10, and 50 ml formats. Bio-Scale Mini cartridges are convenient and ready to use.

The cartridges can be used with any chromatography system and are ideal with the BioLogic™ systems or a peristaltic pump. For simple step elution, the cartridges can be used with a luer lock syringe. Fittings are available for connection to HPLC-, FPLC-, and AKTA systems.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cartridges](http://www.bio-rad.com/cartridges)

Request or download bulletins: 5444, 5574, and 5584

\* U.S. patent 7,208,087.



#### See Also

Bottled media:  
pages 43–58,  
62–72.

BioLogic systems:  
pages 121–123.

Econo pump:  
page 82.

#### Ordering Information

Description	1 x 1 ml	5 x 1 ml	1 x 5 ml	5 x 5 ml
<b>Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini Cartridges</b>				
UNOsphere Q Media	—	732-4100	732-4102	732-4104
UNOsphere S Media	—	732-4110	732-4112	732-4114
UNOsphere SUPra rProtein A Media	732-4200	732-4201	732-4202	—
UNOsphere Rapid S Media	—	732-4400	732-4401	732-4402
Nuvia S Media	732-4420	732-4421	732-4422	732-4423
Macro-Prep High Q Media	—	732-4120	732-4122	732-4124
Macro-Prep High S Media	—	732-4130	732-4132	732-4134
Macro-Prep DEAE Media	—	732-4140	732-4142	732-4144
Affi-Prep Protein A Media	—	732-4600	732-4602	—
Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin	—	732-4610	732-4612	732-4614
Profinity GST Resin	—	732-4620	732-4622	732-4624
DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Media	—	—	732-4632	732-4634
Affi-Gel Blue Media	—	—	732-4642	732-4644
CHT Type I, 40 µm Media	—	—	732-4322	732-4324
CHT Type II, 40 µm Media	—	—	732-4332	732-4334
CFT Type II Media	—	—	732-4405	732-4406
Description		<b>Pack of 1</b>		<b>Pack of 5</b>
Bio-Gel P-6 Media, 10 ml		—		732-5304
Bio-Gel P-6 Media, 50 ml		732-5312		732-5314
Catalog #	Description			
<b>Bio-Scale Mini Cartridge Kits</b>				
732-4407	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Apatite Purification Cartridge Kit</b> , includes one each, 5 ml prepacked CFT ceramic fluoroapatite Type II, 40 µm, and CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite Type I, 40 µm, multimodal chromatography media cartridges			
732-4408	<b>Bio-Scale Mini mAb Purification Kit</b> , UNOsphere SUPra affinity cartridge, UNOsphere Q cartridge, CHT Type I, 40 µm, cartridge, 1 x 5 ml each			
<b>Adaptor Fittings</b>				
732-0111	<b>Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system			
732-0112	<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC system			
732-0113	<b>Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes 1/4-28 female-to-male luer and 1/4-28 female-to-female luer to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system			

### Bio-Scale™ Mini Cartridge Protein Purification Sampler Packs

Protein purification sampler packs offer a quick way to experiment with separation techniques when the protein to be purified has not yet been characterized. The Bio-Scale Mini ion exchange sampler pack includes a 1 ml UNOsphere™ Q cartridge, 1 ml UNOsphere S cartridge, 1 ml Macro-Prep® Q cartridge, 1 ml Macro-Prep S cartridge, and 1 ml Macro-Prep DEAE cartridge.

The Bio-Scale Mini affinity sampler pack includes a 1 ml IMAC cartridge, 1 ml GST cartridge, 1 ml Affi-Prep® protein A cartridge, 5 ml DEAE Affi-Gel® Blue cartridge, and 5 ml Affi-Gel Blue cartridge. For a complete chart of all cartridges, see page 75.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling](http://www.bio-rad.com/mediasampling)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-4650	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Ion Exchange Sampler Pack</b> , includes one each UNOsphere Q, UNOsphere S, Macro-Prep Q, Macro-Prep S, Macro-Prep DEAE 1 ml cartridges
732-4651	<b>Bio-Scale Mini Affinity Sampler Pack</b> , includes one each IMAC, GST, Affi-Prep protein A 1 ml cartridges, and one each DEAE Affi-Gel Blue and Affi-Gel Blue 5 ml cartridges

#### Adaptor Fittings

732-0111	<b>Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system
732-0112	<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC or NGC system
732-0113	<b>Luer to 1/4-28 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 1/4-28 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to a DuoFlow system

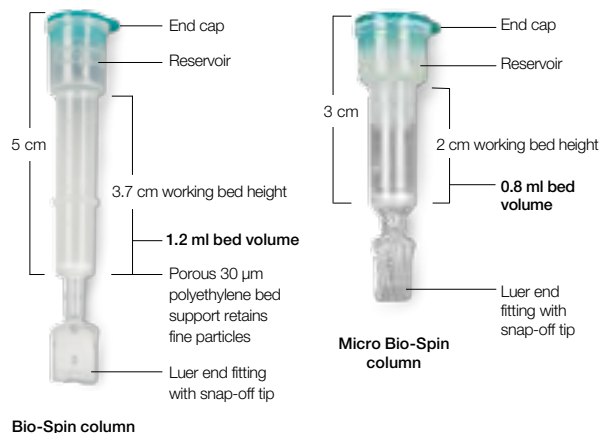
### Bio-Spin® and Micro Bio-Spin™ Columns

Bio-Spin 6 and Micro Bio-Spin 6 columns are ideal for desalting protein samples quickly using size exclusion chromatography. Filled with Bio-Gel® P-6 or P-30 media, these columns are shipped fully hydrated in Tris buffer and are ready to use. These products effectively clean up and remove salts, nucleotides, dye terminators, and small molecules from protein, RNA, and DNA samples in just 10 minutes. The columns are autoclavable.

- Provide fast salt and contaminant removal in an easy-to-use spin-column format
- Remove compounds <6 kD by size exclusion chromatography
- Accommodate up to 100 µl of sample (Bio-Spin columns)
- Accommodate up to 70 µl of sample (Micro Bio-Spin columns)

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biospin](http://www.bio-rad.com/biospin)





### Bio-Spin Column Selection Guide

	Bio-Spin 6	Micro Bio-Spin 6	Bio-Spin 30	Micro Bio-Spin 30
Equilibration buffer	SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*	SSC buffer*	10 mM Tris, pH 7.4, or SSC buffer*
Applications	Desalting and buffer exchange	Desalting and buffer exchange	Desalting; nucleotide and small molecule removal	DNA sequencing reaction mixtures (Tris) and small molecule removal
Retention and recovery	90% recovery of 20 bases or bp, 99% retention of salts	90% recovery of 20 bases or bp, 99% retention of salts	95% recovery of 22 bases or bp, 98% retention of ddNTPs	95% recovery of 22 bases or bp, 98% retention of ddNTPs
MW exclusion limit, globular proteins	6,000	6,000	40,000	40,000
Sample volume	50–100 µl	10–75 µl	50–100 µl	10–75 µl
Centrifuge type	Swinging bucket	Microcentrifuge	Swinging bucket	Microcentrifuge

\* 150 mM NaCl, 17.5 mM sodium citrate, pH 7.0

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6227	<b>Bio-Spin 6 Columns</b> , 25 with Tris buffer
732-6228	<b>Bio-Spin 6 Columns</b> , 100 with Tris buffer
732-6221	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns</b> , 25 with Tris buffer
732-6222	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns</b> , 100 with Tris buffer
732-6225	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns</b> , 1,000 with Tris buffer
732-6006	<b>Bio-Spin 30 Columns</b> , 25 with SSC buffer
732-6216	<b>Bio-Spin 30 Columns</b> , 1,000 with SSC buffer
732-6202	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns</b> , 25 with SSC buffer
732-6203	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns</b> , 100 with SSC buffer
732-6206	<b>Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns</b> , 1,000 with SSC buffer

Go to [www.bio-rad.com/cartridges](http://www.bio-rad.com/cartridges) for current information on prepacked cartridges.

### See Also

Nucleic acid sample preparation: page 10.  
Prepacked Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin columns: pages 17–18.

### Mini Bio-Spin Columns

Mini Bio-Spin columns are available with 0.6 ml prepacked media for both affinity-tagged purification and protein enrichment applications and contain the following media:

- **Profinity eXact™ media** — for affinity-tagged purification and on-column cleavage; see page 57
- **ProteoMiner™ beads** — for protein enrichment of low-abundance proteins from biological samples; see pages 6–7

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/minibiospin](http://www.bio-rad.com/minibiospin)

Request or download bulletins: Profinity eXact fusion-tag system — 5725, 5742, and 5766; ProteoMiner beads — 3096 and 5635



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
156-3007*	<b>Profinity eXact Mini Spin Columns</b> , includes ten 0.6 ml spin columns, ten 2 ml capped tubes, and ten 2 ml capless tubes

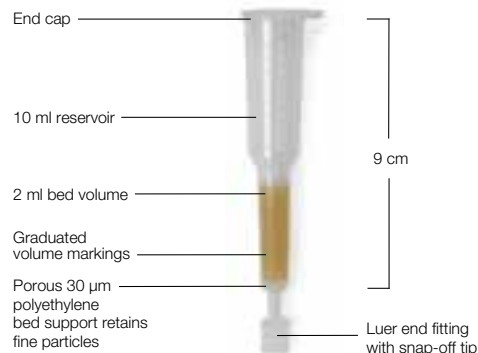
\* For ProteoMiner mini spin columns, see page 7.

### Poly-Prep® Ion Exchange Columns

Poly-Prep prepacked columns for gravity-flow chromatography provide convenience for sample preparation and other small-scale applications. The graduated polypropylene columns hold a standard bed volume of 2 ml of AG® ion exchange resin and include an integral 10 ml reservoir. A Poly-Prep stack cap, which allows connection to pumps, reservoirs, or columns in series, is also available.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/polyprep](http://www.bio-rad.com/polyprep)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Particle Size, µm	Ionic Form	Application
731-6211	<b>Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50</b>	106–180	Chloride	Separation of low molecular weight inorganic anions
731-6212	<b>Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50</b>	45–106	Chloride	For high-resolution random separations
731-6221	<b>Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50</b>	45–106	Formate	Separation of low molecular weight biological compounds such as nucleotides, peptides, and carboxylic acids
731-6213	<b>Poly-Prep Columns, AG 50W-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50</b>	106–250	Hydrogen	Separation and concentration of low molecular weight cations such as small peptides and amino acids
731-6214	<b>Poly-Prep Columns, AG 50W-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50</b>	63–150	Hydrogen	For high-resolution random separations
731-1555	<b>Poly-Prep Column Stack Cap, 50</b>			Allows connection of pumps, reservoirs, or columns in series
731-8102	<b>Stopcock, Lock 2-Way Luer, 10</b>			Provides control of flow through Poly-Prep columns

#### See Also

Bio-Scale replacement parts: page 92.  
 BioLogic DuoFlow systems: pages 103–111.  
 CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite: page 52.  
 Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

### Bio-Scale™ CHT™ Type I Columns

Bio-Scale CHT Type I columns are packed with CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite, Type I 10 µm media, which has high affinity for basic proteins and lower affinity for acidic proteins. These prepacked columns allow rapid, reproducible high-resolution separations for analytical to semipreparative medium-pressure applications. These columns are ideal for use with any medium- to high-pressure chromatography system. Available bed volumes are 2, 5, 10, and 20 ml.



of the bed can be removed and replaced with fresh support. The Bio-Scale CHT Type I column top-off support kit contains 1 ml support, frits, and distribution screens for each column diameter.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bioscaleCHT](http://www.bio-rad.com/bioscaleCHT)

**Bio-Scale CHT Type I Column Top-Off Support Kit**  
 If the top of the column bed becomes fouled and the usual hygiene steps do not restore performance, a few milliliters

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Column Volume, ml	Recommended Max. Protein Load, mg/column	Recommended Flow Rate, ml/min	Column Dimensions (W x L), mm	Max. Operating Pressure, psi
751-0021	<b>Bio-Scale CHT2-I Column</b>	2	20	0.5–3.0	7 x 52	1,000
751-0023	<b>Bio-Scale CHT5-I Column</b>	5	50	0.5–5.0	10 x 64	750
751-0025	<b>Bio-Scale CHT10-I Column</b>	10	100	0.5–7.0	12 x 88	600
751-0027	<b>Bio-Scale CHT20-I Column</b>	20	200	0.5–10.0	15 x 113	500
751-0029	<b>Top-off Resin Kit, CHT-I, 1 ml</b>					

### UNO® Monolith Ion Exchange Columns

UNO monolith ion exchange columns contain a patented\* continuous-bed matrix, allowing biomolecule separations at high flow rates without sacrificing resolution or capacity.

UNO columns run at low backpressures on the BioLogic DuoFlow™ system or any other medium- to high-pressure chromatography system. A 1 ml UNO column can complete a high-resolution separation in about 3 minutes. UNO columns are also available in 6 and 12 ml sizes.

The unique homogeneous UNO matrix:

- Provides large pore diameters especially suited for purifying larger proteins, DNA, and virus
- Has high capacity, even at high flow rates, due to the dense network of nodules that contain the ionic functional groups. These groups are completely accessible to biomolecules via the interconnecting channels
- Has the highest quality and batch-to-batch reproducibility
- Prevents fragmentation so columns last longer
- Is stable from pH 2–12
- Is available for strong anion (Q) and strong cation (S) exchange

**UNO replacement columns** — UNO replacement columns provide a simple bed replacement as an alternative to purchasing a new column.

\* U.S. patent 6,423,666.



**UNO glass columns** — UNO glass columns provide high-resolution separation of biomolecules. The transparent glass tube allows easy bed inspection and column troubleshooting. Three column sizes provide flexibility for purification protocols.

**UNO polishing PEEK columns** — UNO polishing columns, 0.16 ml, are a late-stage purification tool to obtain the highest resolution and recovery from small sample loads. They allow you to purify and concentrate dilute samples in one step.

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/unomonolith](http://www.bio-rad.com/unomonolith)

### See Also

UNOsphere ion exchange media: pages 43–44.  
BioLogic DuoFlow systems: pages 103–111.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Column Volume, ml	Recommended Max. Protein Load, mg/column	Recommended Flow Rate, ml/min	Column Dimensions (W x L), mm	Max. Operating Pressure		
						psi	MPa	bar
720-0001	<b>UNO Q1 Column</b>	1.3	20	0.5–5.0	7 x 35	700	4.5	48
720-0003	<b>UNO Q6 Column</b>	6	90	0.5–8.0	12 x 53	700	4.5	48
720-0005	<b>UNO Q12 Column</b>	12	180	0.5–8.0	15 x 68	700	4.5	48
720-0021	<b>UNO S1 Column</b>	1.3	20	0.5–5.0	7 x 35	700	4.5	48
720-0023	<b>UNO S6 Column</b>	6	90	0.5–8.0	12 x 53	700	4.5	48
720-0025	<b>UNO S12 Column</b>	12	180	0.5–8.0	15 x 68	700	4.5	48
<b>UNO Replacement Columns</b>								
720-0011	<b>UNO Q1R Column</b>	1.3	20	0.5–5.0	7 x 35	700	4.5	48
720-0013	<b>UNO Q6R Column</b>	6	90	0.5–8.0	12 x 53	700	4.5	48
720-0015	<b>UNO Q12R Column</b>	12	180	0.5–8.0	15 x 68	700	4.5	48
720-0031	<b>UNO SR1 Column</b>	1.3	20	0.5–5.0	7 x 35	700	4.5	48
720-0033	<b>UNO S6R Column</b>	6	90	0.5–8.0	12 x 53	700	4.5	48
720-0035	<b>UNO S12R Column</b>	12	180	0.5–8.0	15 x 68	700	4.5	48
<b>UNO Polishing PEEK Column</b>								
720-0009	<b>UNO Q Polishing Column</b>	0.16	2	0.1–1.0	4.6 x 10	200	1.3	14
720-0029	<b>UNO S Polishing Column</b>	0.16	2	0.1–1.0	4.6 x 10	200	1.3	14
Catalog #	Description							
<b>Fittings</b>								
750-0554	<b>1/16" OD (1.6 mm) Post-Pump Fittings</b> , includes Delrin nut, ferrules, lock ring, 10 sets							
750-0568	<b>UNO 10-32 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an HPLC system							
750-0567	<b>UNO M6 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an FPLC system							

# Chromatography Columns

## Prepacked Chromatography Columns

www.bio-rad.com/aminex

### See Also

Organic acid standard: page 73.

Carbohydrate standard: page 73.

### Aminex® HPLC Columns

Aminex HPLC columns are packed with a polystyrene divinylbenzene resin. Aminex media have high pressure stability, wide pH stability, and high column efficiency and selectivity. Aminex HPLC columns separate compounds using the ion-moderated partition chromatography technique. Aminex columns are often used in the food, beverage, and biofuel industries. Aminex columns are an industry standard for the analysis of carbohydrates, organic acids, organic bases, and other small organic molecules, including peptides and nucleic acids. To separate complex mixtures with Aminex columns, simple isocratic mobile phases (often just water) and precise temperature control are used.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/aminex](http://www.bio-rad.com/aminex)

Request or download bulletin: 1928, 6333

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Guard Column*	Applications	Particle Size, µm	Ionic Form	Cross-Linkage %	pH Range
<b>Carbohydrate Analysis Columns</b>							
125-0143	<b>Aminex HPX-87N Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0508	Beet sugars	9	Sodium	8	5–9
125-0142	<b>Aminex HPX-87K Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0507	Molasses, corn syrup	9	Potassium	8	5–9
125-0095	<b>Aminex HPX-87C Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0128 or 125-0503	High fructose corn syrup	9	Calcium	8	5–9
125-0094	<b>Aminex HPX-87C Column,</b> 250 x 4.0 mm	125-0128 or 125-0503	Sugar alcohols (USP)	9	Calcium	8	5–9
125-0098	<b>Aminex HPX-87P Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0119 or 125-0118	Pentose sugars, cellulose hydrolysates, biofuels	9	Lead	8	5–9
125-0140	<b>Aminex HPX-87H Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0129 or 125-0502	Sugars with organic acids, biofuels	9	Hydrogen	8	1–3
125-0096	<b>Aminex HPX-42C Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0128 or 125-0503	Oligosaccharides, thickening agents	25	Calcium	4	5–9
125-0097	<b>Aminex HPX-42A Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0118	Oligosaccharides to D-11, biofuels	25	Silver	4	6–8
125-0105	<b>Fast Carbohydrate Column,</b> 100 x 7.8 mm	125-0119 or 125-0118	Glucose, galactose, sucrose, fructose	9	Lead	8	5–9
Catalog #	Description	Guard Column*	Applications	Particle Size, µm	Ionic Form	Cross-Linkage %	pH Range
<b>Organic Acid and Alcohol Columns</b>							
125-0140	<b>Aminex HPX-87H Column,</b> 300 x 7.8 mm	125-0129 or 125-0502	Sugars with organic acids, fermentation monitoring, biofuels	9	Hydrogen	8	1–3
125-0100	<b>Fast Acid Analysis Column,</b> 100 x 7.8 mm	125-0129 or 125-0502	Alcohol, glycol, organic acid analysis	9	Hydrogen	8	1–3
125-0115	<b>Fermentation Monitoring Column,</b> 150 x 7.8 mm	125-0129 or 125-0502	Sugar, acids, alcohols	9	Hydrogen	8	1–3
<b>Application Kits for Food Analysis**</b>							
125-0233	<b>Carbohydrate Analysis Kit</b>	Included	Carbohydrates	9	Calcium	8	5–9
125-0234	<b>Organic Acid Analysis Kit</b>	Included	Organic acids	9	Hydrogen	8	1–3

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Guard Column For	Ionic Form	pH Range
<b>Micro-Guard Cartridges</b>				
125-0118***	<b>De-Ashing Refill Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex silver- and lead-form columns	H <sup>+</sup> and CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	6–8
125-0119	<b>Carbo-P Refill Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex HPX-87P column	Lead	5–9
125-0128	<b>Carbo-C Refill Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex calcium-form columns	Calcium	5–9
125-0129	<b>Cation H Refill Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex hydrogen-form columns	Hydrogen	1–3
125-0502†	<b>IG Cation H Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex hydrogen-form columns	Hydrogen	1–3
125-0503†	<b>IG Carbo-C Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex calcium-form columns	Calcium	5–9
125-0506	<b>Anion CO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex silver- and lead-form columns	CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	—
125-0507	<b>Cation K<sup>+</sup> Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex HPX-87K column	Potassium	5–9
125-0508	<b>Cation Na<sup>+</sup> Cartridges</b> , 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	Aminex HPX-87N column	Sodium	5–9

### Cartridge Holders and Accessories

125-0131	<b>Standard Cartridge Holder</b> , for one 30 x 4.6 mm cartridge
125-0147	<b>Cartridge Holder Seal Replacement Kit</b> , for #125-0131
125-0148	<b>Cartridge Holder Seals</b> , for #125-0131
125-0139	<b>De-Ashing Cartridge Holder</b> , for #125-0118, holds two 3.0 x 4.6 mm cartridges in series

\* Supplied as 2 guard columns.

\*\* Includes 1 column and 2 Micro-Guard cartridges; requires standard cartridge holder, catalog #125-0131.

\*\*\* Requires de-ashing cartridge holder, #125-0139.

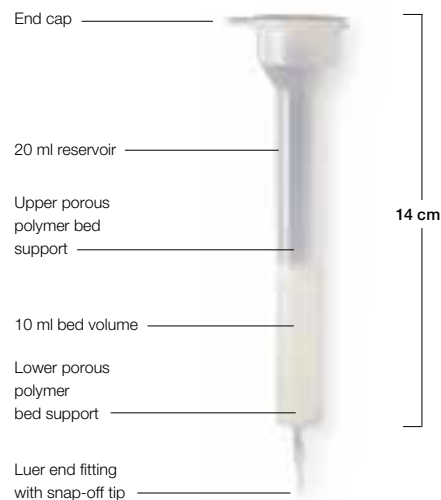
† IG = industrial grade; larger particle size.

### Econo-Pac® Affinity and Desalting Columns

Econo-Pac prepacked columns for gravity-flow chromatography allow fast and easy desalting as well as simplified antibody purification.

Econo-Pac protein A columns are well suited for binding of IgGs, especially from mammalian species. Econo-Pac columns with DEAE Affi-Gel® Blue, an affinity/anion exchange chromatography media, are well suited for obtaining highly pure IgG from a variety of species from serum samples. The Econo-Pac 10DG media, with a molecular exclusion limit of 6,000, is recommended specifically for desalting and buffer exchange.

The prepacked Econo-Pac columns include an upper frit, a snap-off end tip, graduated column markings, a 10 ml bed, and 30 ml total column volume. To improve column performance, use a flow adaptor, see pages 90–91. For bottled size exclusion media, see pages 69–70; for bottled affinity media, see pages 56–66; and for activated affinity media, see pages 67–68.



### See Also

Affi-Gel protein A MAPS II kit: page 63.

Affi-Gel protein A media: page 63.

DEAE Affi-Gel Blue media: page 64.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-2022	<b>Econo-Pac Protein A Columns</b> , prefilled with Affi-Gel protein A media, 5
732-2020	<b>Econo-Pac Protein A Kit</b> , 1 x 2 ml Affi-Gel protein A column, 1 x 10 ml 10DG column, buffers
732-2026	<b>Econo-Pac Serum IgG Purification Column</b> , prefilled with DEAE Affi-Gel Blue gel, 5
732-2027	<b>Econo-Pac Serum IgG Purification Kit</b> , 5 x 5 ml DEAE Affi-Gel Blue columns, 5 x 10 ml 10DG columns, buffers
732-2010	<b>Econo-Pac 10DG Desalting Columns</b> , 30
738-0019	<b>Econo-Pac Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.5 cm column ID

## Empty Columns

Bio-Rad's empty columns accommodate a range of chromatography needs, including spin columns, low-pressure columns with optional flow adaptors and jackets for temperature control, and analytical columns for medium- or high-pressure systems.

### See Also

Prepacked Bio-Spin, Micro Bio-Spin, and Mini Bio-Spin columns: pages 80–81.

Nucleic acid sample preparation: page 10.

Prepacked Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin columns: pages 17–18.

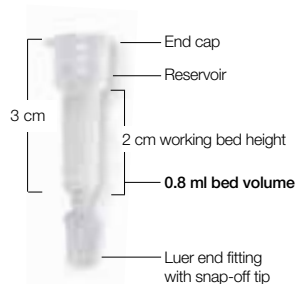
### Bio-Spin<sup>®</sup>, Micro Bio-Spin<sup>™</sup>, and Mini Bio-Spin Columns

Empty Bio-Spin and Micro Bio-Spin chromatography columns are disposable polypropylene spin columns that can be packed with a variety of chromatographic media. Bio-Spin columns hold up to 1.2 ml of any media and fit in standard swinging bucket centrifuges; Micro Bio-Spin and Mini Bio-Spin columns hold up to 0.8 and 1.2 ml of media respectively, and fit in standard microfuges. All three columns fit standard collection tubes, have snap-off tips and polyethylene bed supports, and are autoclavable.

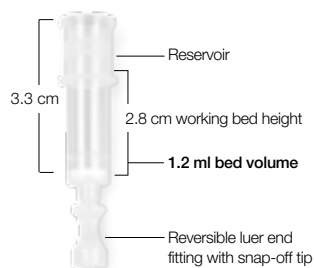
#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/spincolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/spincolumns)

Request or download bulletin: 2289



Micro Bio-Spin Column



Mini Bio-Spin Column



Bio-Spin Column

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-6008	<b>Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, 100
732-6025	<b>Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, 1,000
732-6204	<b>Micro Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, 100
732-6207	<b>Mini Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, 100
731-1660	<b>End Caps</b> , for Micro Bio-Spin chromatography columns, 1,000

### Econo-Pac® Columns

Econo-Pac columns are 14 cm high, 1.5 x 12 cm polypropylene columns that may be fitted with a flow adaptor (see pages 90–91) or used for gravity-flow chromatography. When used for open column work, a special upper bed support prevents the bed from running dry. Bed volumes from 1–20 ml are acceptable. These columns can be autoclaved and will retain fine particles. Columns can be easily stored in poly column racks.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/econopaccolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/econopaccolumns)

Request or download bulletin: 2289



Poly Column Rack



**See Also**

Prepacked Econo-Pac columns: page 85.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
732-1010	<b>Econo-Pac Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, includes upper bed supports, end caps, tip closures, 50
732-1011	<b>Econo-Pac Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, includes upper bed supports, end caps, tip closures, 500

### Accessories

738-0019	<b>Econo-Pac Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.5 cm column ID
731-7005	<b>Poly Column Rack</b> , 20-place, with removable tube rack
732-8102	<b>2-Way Stopcocks</b> , female-to-male luer, 10
731-8232	<b>Female Luer Plugs</b> , 25, polypropylene
731-1660	<b>End Caps</b> , for Econo-Pac columns, 1,000

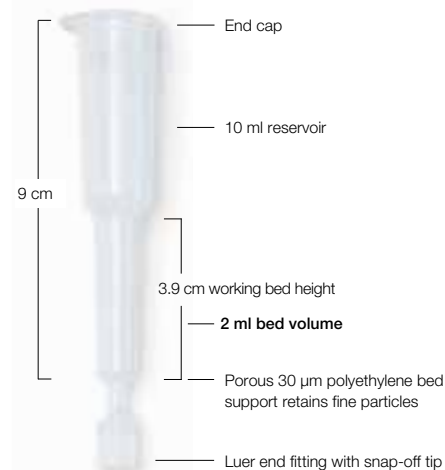
### Poly-Prep® Columns

Poly-Prep columns are 9 cm high, conical 0.8 x 4 cm polypropylene columns that hold up to 2 ml of chromatography media and 10 ml of eluent or sample in an integral reservoir. These columns are ideal for sample preparation and small-scale chromatography applications, including work with radioisotopes and other applications that require disposable products. Poly-Prep columns may be autoclaved and will retain fine particles.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/polyprepcolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/polyprepcolumns)

Request or download bulletin: 2289



**See Also**

Prepacked Poly-Prep columns: page 82.

## Chromatography Columns

### Empty Columns

[www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns)

#### Ordering Information

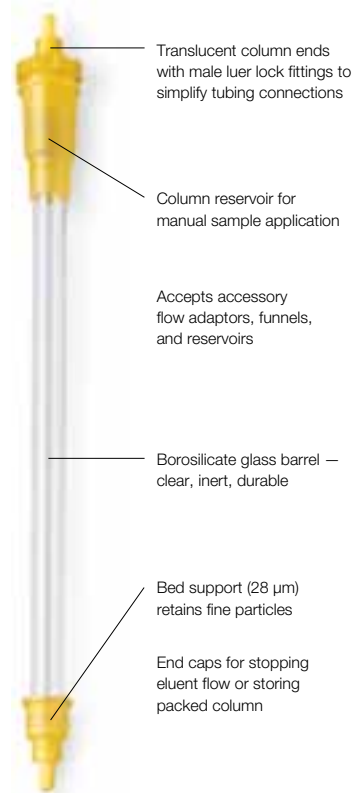
Catalog #	Description
731-1550	<b>Poly-Prep Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, includes end caps and tip closures, 50
731-1553	<b>Poly-Prep Chromatography Columns</b> , empty, includes end caps and tip closures, 1,000

#### Accessories

731-1555	<b>Poly-Prep Column Stack Cap</b> , 50
731-7005	<b>Poly Column Rack</b> , 20-place, with removable tube rack
732-8102	<b>2-Way Stopcocks</b> , female-to-male luer, 10
731-8232	<b>Female Luer Plugs</b> , polypropylene, 25
731-1660	<b>End Caps</b> , for disposable plastic columns, 1,000

#### Glass Econo-Column® Columns

Econo-Column chromatography columns are the standard for high-quality, affordable low-pressure chromatography columns. Columns ranging from 5–170 cm in length and 0.5–5.0 cm in diameter are available. A porous polymer bed support at the bottom of the column retains fine particles and translucent polypropylene end fittings allow viewing of the entire column bed. Econo-Column chromatography columns can be autoclaved and are designed to operate at pressures <1 bar (14.7 psi). Econo-Column chromatography columns accept Econo-Column funnels as well as Econo-Column flow adaptors. Econo-Column chromatography columns are packaged in quantities of 1, 2, and 4, depending on column diameter and length. For convenience, all packaging sizes contain one stopcock per column ordered.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns)  
Request or download bulletin: 2289



## Ordering Information

Catalog #	ID, cm	Length, cm	Cross-Sectional Area, cm <sup>2</sup>	Maximum Volume, ml	Columns/ Pkg
737-0507	0.5	5	0.20	1	2
737-0512	0.5	10	0.20	2	2
737-0517	0.5	15	0.20	3	2
737-0522	0.5	20	0.20	4	2
737-0707	0.7	5	0.39	2	2
737-0712	0.7	10	0.39	4	2
737-0717	0.7	15	0.39	6	2
737-0722	0.7	20	0.39	8	2
737-0732	0.7	30	0.39	12	2
737-0752	0.7	50	0.39	20	2
737-4506	0.5	5	0.20	1	4
737-4511	0.5	10	0.20	2	4
737-4516	0.5	15	0.20	3	4
737-4521	0.5	20	0.20	4	4
737-4706	0.7	5	0.39	2	4
737-4711	0.7	10	0.39	4	4
737-4716	0.7	15	0.39	6	4
737-4721	0.7	20	0.39	8	4
737-4731	0.7	30	0.39	12	4
737-4751	0.7	50	0.39	20	4
737-4006	1.0	5	0.79	4	4
737-1007	1.0	5	0.79	4	2
737-4011	1.0	10	0.79	8	4
737-1012	1.0	10	0.79	8	2
737-4021	1.0	20	0.79	16	4
737-1022	1.0	20	0.79	16	2
737-4031	1.0	30	0.79	24	4
737-1032	1.0	30	0.79	24	2
737-4051	1.0	50	0.79	40	4
737-1052	1.0	50	0.79	40	2
737-1091	1.0	100	0.79	79	2
737-1093	1.0	120	0.79	103	2
737-4150	1.5	5	1.77	9	4
737-1507	1.5	5	1.77	9	2
737-4151	1.5	10	1.77	18	4
737-1512	1.5	10	1.77	18	2
737-4156	1.5	15	1.77	27	4
737-1517	1.5	15	1.77	27	2
737-4152	1.5	20	1.77	35	4
737-1522	1.5	20	1.77	35	2
737-4153	1.5	30	1.77	53	4
737-1532	1.5	30	1.77	53	2
737-4155	1.5	50	1.77	89	4
737-1552	1.5	50	1.77	89	2
737-1576	1.5	75	1.77	124	2
737-1591	1.5	100	1.77	177	2
737-1593	1.5	120	1.77	230	2
737-1598	1.5	170	1.77	301	2
737-4250	2.5	5	4.91	25	4
737-2507	2.5	5	4.91	25	2
737-4251	2.5	10	4.91	49	4
737-2512	2.5	10	4.91	49	2
737-4252	2.5	20	4.91	98	4
737-2522	2.5	20	4.91	98	2
737-4253	2.5	30	4.91	147	4
737-2532	2.5	30	4.91	147	2
737-2551	2.5	50	4.91	246	2
737-2576	2.5	75	4.91	344	2
737-2591	2.5	100	4.91	491	2

continues

# Chromatography Columns

## Empty Columns

www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	ID, cm	Length, cm	Cross-Sectional Area, cm <sup>2</sup>	Maximum Volume, ml	Columns/Pkg
737-2593	2.5	120	4.91	589	2
737-5011	5.0	10	19.63	196	1
737-5021	5.0	20	19.63	393	1
737-5031	5.0	30	19.63	589	1
737-5051	5.0	50	19.63	982	1
737-5071	5.0	70	19.63	1,374	1

Catalog # Description

### Econo-Column Selection Packs

737-6601 **Econo-Column Selection Pack A**, includes 7 columns, 1 each of 0.7 x 10, 20, and 30 cm; 1.5 x 30 and 50 cm; 2.5 x 20 and 50 cm

737-6607 **Econo-Column Selection Pack B**, includes 6 columns, 1 each of 1.0 x 20, 30, and 50 cm; 1.5 x 20, 30, and 50 cm

For fittings, see low-pressure fittings on page 120.

### Jacketed Econo-Column® Columns

Jacketed Econo-Column chromatography columns have an integral water jacket and are ideal for applications that require temperature control such as thermal chromatography of DNA using hydroxyapatite. A porous polymer bed support at the bottom of the column retains fine particles and translucent polypropylene end fittings allow viewing of the entire column bed. Jacketed Econo-Column chromatography columns accept Econo-Column funnels and flow adaptors.



### Ordering Information

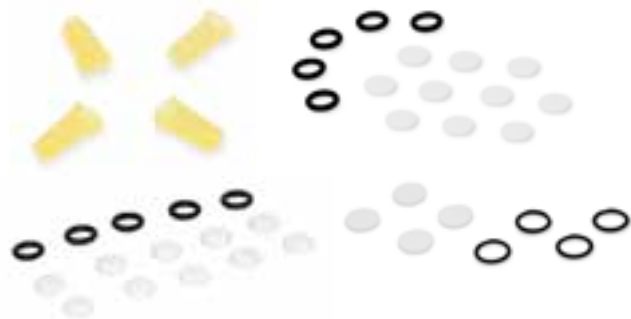
Catalog #	Description	ID, cm	Length, cm	Cross-Sectional Area, cm <sup>2</sup>	Maximum Volume, ml	Columns/Pkg
737-6108	<b>Econo-Column Jacketed Column</b>	0.7	15	0.37	6	1
737-6116	<b>Econo-Column Jacketed Column</b>	1.0	15	0.79	12	1
737-6131	<b>Econo-Column Jacketed Column</b>	1.0	30	0.79	25	1
737-6151	<b>Econo-Column Jacketed Column</b>	1.5	50	1.77	89	1
737-6201	<b>Econo-Column Open-Ended Jacketed Column</b>	1.0	30	0.79	25	1

### Econo-Column® Flow Adaptors

Flow adaptors significantly improve column performance by eliminating head space above the gel bed and by protecting the column bed from disruption during sample loading. Flow adaptors improve resolution by delivering buffer and

sample directly to the top of the column bed. Flow adaptors are recommended for use with any low-pressure column connected to pumps, the BioLogic™ LP system, or other low-pressure systems.

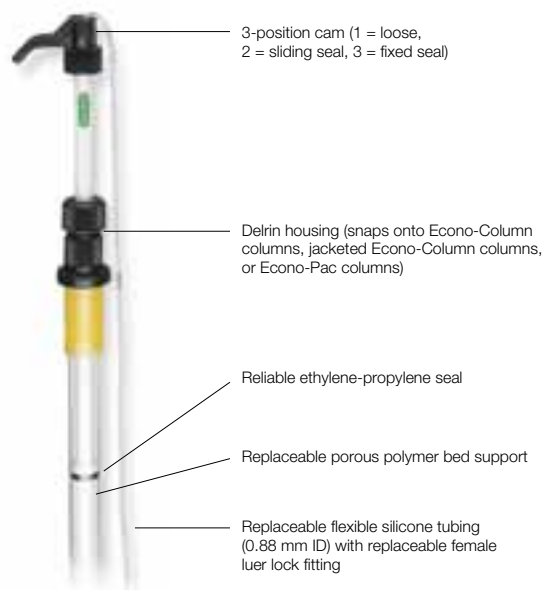
Econo-Column flow adaptors are available for 1.0, 1.5, 2.5, and 5.0 cm ID Econo-Column chromatography columns (pages 88–90), jacketed Econo-Column chromatography columns (above), and Econo-Pac® columns (page 87). Due to wear and tear of bed supports and O-rings, maintenance kits are available for standard upkeep of flow adaptors.



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/econocolumnaccessories](http://www.bio-rad.com/econocolumnaccessories)

Request or download bulletin: 2289



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Flow Adaptors

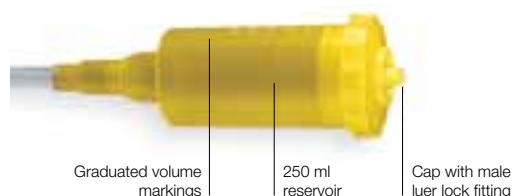
738-0014	<b>Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.0 cm column ID, 1–7 cm functional length
738-0015	<b>Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.0 cm column ID, 1–14 cm functional length
738-0016	<b>Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.5 cm column ID, 1–14 cm functional length
738-0017	<b>Flow Adaptor</b> , 2.5 cm column ID, 1–14 cm functional length
738-0018	<b>Flow Adaptor</b> , 5.0 cm column ID, 1–14 cm functional length (does not include cam mechanism)
738-0019	<b>Econo-Pac Flow Adaptor</b> , 1.5 cm column ID

#### Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kits

738-0022	<b>Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit</b> , for 5.0 cm flow adaptor, includes 2 bed supports and 2 O-rings
738-0024	<b>Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit</b> , for 1.0 cm adaptor with cam mechanism, includes 10 bed supports and 5 O-rings
738-0025	<b>Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit</b> , for 1.5 cm adaptor with cam mechanism, includes 10 bed supports and 5 O-rings
738-0027	<b>Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit</b> , for 2.5 cm adaptor with cam mechanism, includes 10 bed supports and 5 O-rings

### Econo-Column® Funnel

The Econo-Column funnel, constructed of durable polypropylene, is ideal for packing columns, loading diluted samples, or delivering large volumes of buffer. It forms a tight seal with Econo-Column chromatography columns up to 2.5 cm ID (pages 88–90), jacketed Econo-Column chromatography columns (page 90), Poly-Prep® columns (pages 87–88), and Econo-Pac® columns (page 87).



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

731-0003	<b>Econo-Column Funnels</b> , 250 ml, 5
----------	---

# Chromatography Columns

## Empty Columns

[www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/econocolumns)

### Glass Econo-Column® Reservoirs

Reservoirs are available in 500 ml and 1 L capacities and will fit 0.5, 0.7, 1.0, or 1.5 cm ID Econo-Column chromatography columns. To make a constant-pressure reservoir, close the reservoir top with a stopper that contains a piece of glass tubing extending into the reservoir. The removable upper cap has a male luer lock fitting.



Glass Econo-Column Reservoir

#### Ordering Information

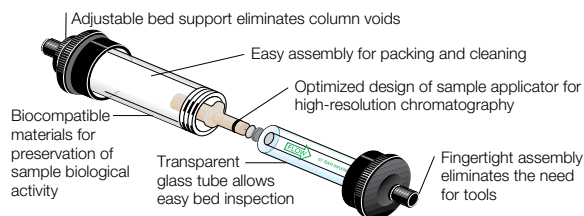
Catalog #	Description
737-9112	<b>Econo-Column Reservoir, 500 ml</b>
737-9113	<b>Econo-Column Reservoir, 1 L</b>

#### See Also

Bio-Scale CHT columns: page 82.  
 UNO columns: page 83.  
 BioLogic DuoFlow systems: pages 103–111.  
 Bio-Scale Mini cartridges: page 79.

### Bio-Scale™ MT High-Resolution Columns

Bio-Scale MT empty columns can be packed with the media of your choice. These columns provide extremely high resolution in most chromatography applications. Bio-Scale MT columns allow precise sample application and provide the low dead volume required for high-resolution separations. The four column sizes (2, 5, 10, and 20 ml) allow easy scale-up of separation and purification protocols. The optimized design allows easy packing, bed height adjustment, sample application, and equilibration. Bio-Scale MT columns are convenient for use with BioLogic™ systems or any medium- or high-pressure chromatography system.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/MTcolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/MTcolumns)  
 Request or download bulletin: 1970

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Column Volume, ml	Pressure Limit, psi
<b>Bio-Scale Columns*</b>			
751-0081	<b>Bio-Scale MT2 Column, 7 x 52 mm</b>	1.9–2.3	1,000
751-0083	<b>Bio-Scale MT5 Column, 10 x 64 mm</b>	4.6–5.7	750
751-0085	<b>Bio-Scale MT10 Column, 12 x 88 mm</b>	9.5–11.3	600
751-0087	<b>Bio-Scale MT20 Column, 15 x 113 mm</b>	19.4–21.9	500

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Kits and Fittings

751-0091	<b>Bio-Scale 2 Replacement Parts Kit</b> , includes 5 frits, 5 distribution screens, 2 O-rings, 1 frit remover
751-0093	<b>Bio-Scale 5 Replacement Parts Kit</b>
751-0095	<b>Bio-Scale 10 Replacement Parts Kit</b>
751-0097	<b>Bio-Scale 20 Replacement Parts Kit</b>
750-0554	<b>1/16" OD (1.6 mm) Post-Pump Fittings</b> , includes Delrin nut, ferrules, lock ring, 10 sets
750-0567	<b>UNO M6 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an FPLC system
750-0568	<b>UNO 10-32 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an HPLC system

\* Each Bio-Scale MT column comes with a Bio-Scale replacement parts kit.

## Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

### NGC™ Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

The NGC family of medium pressure preparative chromatography systems offers a single laboratory chromatography solution that aligns and scales to fit your purification, automation, and throughput requirements. NGC laboratory scale chromatography systems provide you with a fully customizable and truly modular platform that can be designed to your current purification needs and is upgradable to meet future throughput and automation requirements.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/NGCsystems](http://www.bio-rad.com/NGCsystems)

Please contact your local Sales Representative for more details.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)



NGC Quest™ and NGC Scout™ Series

NGC Discover™ Series

NGC Discover Pro Series

**NGC chromatography system platforms** — modular, customizable, and upgradable systems that adapt and expand to your throughput and application needs. All NGC systems are compatible with the BioFrac™ fraction collector and the C-96 autosampler.



BioFrac Fraction Collector  
(see page 114)



C-96 Autosampler  
(see page 112)

## NGC Chromatography Systems Selection Guide

Product	Catalog #	NGC Quest 10 788-0001	NGC Quest 10 Plus 788-0003	NGC Quest 100 788-0002	NGC Quest 100 Plus 788-0004	NGC Scout 10 788-0005	NGC Scout 10 Plus 788-0007	NGC Scout 100 788-0006	NGC Scout 100 Plus 788-0008	NGC Discover 10 788-0009	NGC Discover 100 788-0010
NGC F10 pump module	788-4002	•	•			•	•			•	
NGC F100 pump module	788-4003			•	•			•	•		•
NGC mixer module	788-4018	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NGC sample inject valve module	788-4007	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NGC single-wavelength detector module	788-4008	•		•		•		•			
NGC multi-wavelength detector module	788-4009		•		•		•		•	•	•
NGC buffer blending valve module	788-4010					•	•	•	•	•	•
NGC pH valve module (includes pH probe)	788-4011					•	•	•	•	•	•
NGC sample pump module	788-4004									•	•
NGC inlet valve module	788-4006									•	•
NGC column switching valve module, 10 ml	788-4012									•	
NGC column switching valve module, 100 ml	788-4026										•
ChromLab™ software	788-6000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NGC chromatography system and ChromLab software documentation	788-6500	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**Note:** All NGC systems include a touch screen and conductivity detector and are compatible with the BioFrac fraction collector and C-96 autosampler.

## Features and Benefits

Flexible, customizable chromatography systems to suit both your application and research needs.

- Adjustable and scalable platform allow individual application, workflow, and throughput requirements
- Plug-and-play modules enable a modular, customizable system that adapts to changing needs over time
- ChromLab software provides powerful, graphical instrument control, streamlined method development, and intuitive data analysis
- Graphical fluidics scheme selector matches the flow path to applications-based system setup
- Point-to-Plumb™ feature lighting provides step-by-step LED guided setup for easy system plumbing
- Real-time flow path display for direct control of buffer, sample and valve position, active flow path, and easy identification of system status
- Real-time module status displays offer immediate system diagnostics
- Pre-plumbed systems with QC-validated performance support more reproducible results and sharper peaks (included with all preconfigured NGC Quest, NGC Scout, and NGC Discover systems)

- Tier-Rotate™ system design enables optimal placement of valves and detectors to minimize hold-up volume
- Open platform is compatible with all medium-pressure chromatography columns and media
- BioFrac fraction collector compatibility allows for fraction collection from analytical to preparative scale purifications
- Compact footprint fits on lab bench, in deli-fridge, or in coldroom

For more information about these features and benefits, please contact your local sales representative. Take a tour of the system at [www.bio-rad.com/NGCsystems](http://www.bio-rad.com/NGCsystems).

## Applications and Uses of Medium Pressure Chromatography Systems

Preparative to analytical scale isolation, purification, and analysis of multiple types of molecules, including:

- Recombinant protein purification and refolding
- Monoclonal antibody purification
- Virus removal preparations
- Analysis of plasma proteins for disease diagnosis
- Nucleic acid purifications

## NGC™ Systems

Preconfigured NGC systems are designed with increasing automation and throughput in mind. All NGC systems include either a 10 or a 100 ml/min automated dual gradient pump, a mixer module, a sample injection valve module, and a detector with a conductivity monitor. Each preconfigured system can be further customized with additional modules to meet your specific purification needs.

### NGC Quest™ and NGC Quest Plus

NGC Quest systems are designed for the all-purpose purification of proteins with automated pumps that provide accurate gradients for high-resolution separations. These systems support automated sample injection using fixed or dynamic sample loops.

NGC Quest 10 and Quest 100 systems feature:

- LED-based single-wavelength light source for the detection of proteins or nucleic acids (255 or 280 nm) with high accuracy and conductivity measurements

NGC Quest 10 Plus and Quest 100 Plus systems feature:

- Multi-wavelength (4) detector for simultaneous detection (190 to 800 nm) of proteins, peptides, nucleic acids, chromophores, and other biomolecular complexes with high accuracy and conductivity measurements

### NGC Scout™ and NGC Scout Plus

NGC Scout systems are designed for method optimization and medium-throughput needs with automated pumps that provide accurate gradients for high-resolution separations suitable for any application.

All NGC Scout systems include:

- All features of NGC Quest systems
- Buffer blending to automate buffer gradients for rapid scouting of purification parameters
- Gradient separations at different pH values for rapid method development

The NGC Scout 10 and 100 systems feature:

- Single-wavelength UV and conductivity detector

NGC Scout 10 Plus and Scout 100 Plus systems feature:

- Multi-wavelength (4) UV/Vis and conductivity detector

### NGC Discover™

NGC Discover systems are designed for high-throughput needs and are highly automated. NGC Discover systems are optimal for method development, combining automated buffer blending with buffer inlets and sample pump for expanded scouting options and for the purification of proteins, peptides, and nucleic acids.

NGC Discover 10 and 100 systems include:

- All features of NGC Scout Plus systems
- Multi-wavelength (4) UV/Vis and conductivity detector
- Gradient separations at different pH values for rapid method development
- Automated buffer blending combined with buffer inlets and sample pumps for expanded scouting options
- Large sample volumes may be injected directly onto the column using the sample pump without having to replumb
- Column switching valve module connects up to 5 columns for convenient setup and switching between columns or for sequential column purifications
- Reverse flow capability (incorporated in the column switching valve module) for column cleaning and applications that require narrow band elution of fractions

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>NGC Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems*</b>	
788-0001	<b>NGC Quest 10 Chromatography System</b> , includes automated 10 ml/min pumps, single-wavelength (UV) and conductivity detection, accurate gradients, and automated sample injection
788-0003	<b>NGC Quest 10 Plus Chromatography System</b> , includes automated 10 ml/min pumps, multi-wavelength (UV/Vis) and conductivity detection, accurate gradients, and automated sample injection
788-0002	<b>NGC Quest 100 Chromatography System</b> , includes automated 100 ml/min pumps, single-wavelength (UV) and conductivity detection, accurate gradients, and automated sample injection
788-0004	<b>NGC Quest 100 Plus Chromatography System</b> , includes automated 100 ml/min pumps, multi-wavelength (UV/Vis) and conductivity detection, accurate gradients, and automated sample injection
788-0005	<b>NGC Scout 10 Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Quest capability, 10 ml/min pumps, pH scouting, and automated gradient and buffer blending
788-0007	<b>NGC Scout 10 Plus Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Quest capability, 10 ml/min pumps, multi-wavelength (UV/Vis) and conductivity detection, pH scouting, and automated gradient and buffer blending
788-0006	<b>NGC Scout 100 Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Quest capability, 100 ml/min pumps, pH scouting, and automated gradient and buffer blending
788-0008	<b>NGC Scout 100 Plus Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Quest capability, 100 ml/min pumps, multi-wavelength (UV/Vis) and conductivity detection, pH scouting, and automated gradient and buffer blending
788-0009	<b>NGC Discover 10 Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Scout Plus capability, 10 ml/min pumps, large sample injection and column switching (up to 5 columns)
788-0010	<b>NGC Discover 100 Chromatography System</b> , includes NGC Scout Plus capability, 100 ml/min pumps, large sample injection, and column switching (up to 5 columns)

\* All NGC systems include ChromLab software.

## Module Overview Description

The NGC family of medium-pressure chromatography systems offers flexible system configurations that enable upgrades and reconfiguration of the modules to fit multi-user needs, applications, and laboratory space requirements. All NGC systems can be individually customized using NGC plug-and-play modules that are user installable. Systems can be easily reconfigured and seamlessly upgraded with increased functionality such as higher flow rates (10 ml/min or 100 ml/min), sophisticated detection capabilities, pH monitoring, automated buffer selection, column scouting, and buffer blending.

### NGC Buffer Blending Valve Module

The NGC buffer blending valve is used for automatic online buffer preparation and generation of pH gradients for quick pH scouting. When used in conjunction with the dual gradient pump system, the buffer blending valve enables automated elution gradients and highly accurate buffer blending for rapid scouting and method development. The valve can also double the flow rate of a salt gradient to 20 ml/min on an F10 pump and 200 ml/min on an F100 pump.



NGC Buffer Blending Valve Module

### NGC Inlet Valve Module

The NGC inlet valve module allows for automatic buffer selection during method development and column regeneration. It speeds up method development by allowing for automatic selection of up to eight buffers and a cleaning solution across multiple runs.



NGC Inlet Valve Module



## NGC F10 and F100 System Pump Modules

The F10 and F100 pumps automatically produce proportioned solutions. Flow rates on all pumps can be controlled to avoid overpressure. NGC instruments can have up to three high-precision pumps: two system gradient pumps (Pump A and Pump B) and one sample pump.

### NGC Sample Pump 100 Module

The NGC sample pump 100 module enables both the injection of large sample volumes and accurate and consistent multiple loadings from a single sample stock. This dedicated pump eliminates the risk of contaminating system pumps, allowing for automated loading of large sample volumes directly to the column or through a sample loop. The sample pump also includes an integrated pressure sensor that protects the column and media from overpressure.

### NGC Sample Inject Valve Module

The NGC sample inject valve enables the system to load a specific predetermined volume of sample onto a column with a maximum operating pressure of 3,650 psi. It is also compatible with capillary loops and sample pumps, eliminating the need to replumb.

### NGC Single-/Multi-Wavelength Detector Modules

The NGC single UV and multi UV/Vis detector modules are combined with an integrated conductivity monitor to measure buffer conductivity and salt gradients.

The single-wavelength UV detector contains an LED UV lamp and monitors UV absorbance of proteins or nucleic acids at 255 or 280 nm, one wavelength at a time.

The multi-wavelength UV/Vis detector adds flexibility to the chromatography system, enabling the simultaneous monitoring of four wavelengths (UV and Vis) for greater sensitivity and detection of proteins, peptides, nucleic acids, and chromophores such as hemoglobin.



NGC Sample Pump Module

### Specifications for System and Sample Pump Modules

#### F10 Pump

Flow rates	0.001–10 ml/min (normal range); 0.002–20 ml/min (column packing flow)
Pressure range	3,650 psi (252 bar, 25.2 MPa)

#### F100 Pump

Flow rate setting	0.01–100 ml/min (normal range); 0.02–200 ml/min (column packing flow)
Pressure range	1,450 psi (100 bar, 10 MPa)

#### Sample Pump 100

Flow rate	up to 100 ml/min
Pressure range	1,450 psi (10 MPa)



NGC Multi-Wavelength Detector Module

### Specifications for Single-/Multi-Wavelength Detector Modules

#### UV Monitor

Single-wavelength range	255 or 280 nm
Multi-wavelength (up to 4) range	190–800 nm

#### Conductivity Monitor

Conductivity range	0.01–999.99 mS/cm
Sensitivity	1 $\mu$ S/cm–300 mS/cm (nominal volume 6 $\mu$ l)

### NGC pH Valve Module

The NGC pH valve module includes a pH electrode for accurate pH monitoring during the run (pH 0–14). The valve is capable of directing the flow to the pH electrode or bypassing the probe automatically. The valve includes an integrated calibration port, which can be used to calibrate the probe without disconnecting the probe from the system.

For sensitive applications, the software is capable of calculating and displaying temperature-compensated pH values for accuracy and ease of use.

### NGC Mixer Module

The NGC mixer module homogenizes buffers from two system pumps (Pumps A and B). In addition to the mixer motor assembly, the module includes an integrated system pressure sensor. It can accommodate both F10 mixers (263  $\mu$ l) and F100 mixers (750  $\mu$ l). The mixer volume can be adjusted to achieve optimal buffer homogenization by inserting the appropriate size barrels.

### NGC Air Sensor Module

The NGC air sensor module enables detection of the end of buffer and sample, thereby protecting against air entering the system and damaging pumps or columns. The module supports up to four air sensors (large- and small-bore). The NGC air sensor extension module can be used in conjunction with the air sensor module to enable four additional air sensors (totaling up to eight).

### NGC Column Switching Valve Module

The NGC column switching valve allows connection of up to five columns, enabling quick and easy column scouting without replumbing. With an internal bypass mode this valve lets buffers bypass the connected columns when priming or cleaning the system. The valve can also reverse the flow, which is ideal for column cleaning and applications that require narrow band elution.

The column switching valve has integrated pressure sensors that measure pre-column and delta pressures. This protects the column and media from overpressure by triggering the pumps to stop or slow down.



NGC pH Valve Module



NGC Air Sensor Module

### NGC Accessories C-96 Autosampler

The C-96 autosampler enhances the NGC chromatography system by providing automated, accurate, and reproducible sample injections for optimal sample handling. Please refer to page 112 for detailed product information.

### BioFrac Fraction Collector

The BioFrac fraction collector is compatible with all NGC chromatography systems. It is ideal for analytical to preparative scale chromatography applications. Please refer to page 114 for detailed product information.

# Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/NGCmodules](http://www.bio-rad.com/NGCmodules)

## Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

### NGC Medium-Pressure Chromatography System Modules and Accessories

#### System Pumps

- 788-4002 **NGC F10 Pump Module**, includes 10 ml/min system pump kit for creating buffer gradients; can be used in conjunction with buffer blending valve to generate flow rates up to 20 ml/min; kit includes necessary tubing and fittings
- 788-4003 **NGC F100 Pump Module**, includes 100 ml/min system pump kit for creating buffer gradients; can be used in conjunction with buffer blending valve to generate flow rates up to 200 ml/min; kit includes necessary tubing and fittings

#### Sample Pump

- 788-4004 **NGC Sample Pump 100 Module**, includes 100 ml/min sample pump kit for automated large volume sample application via the sample inject valve; kit includes necessary tubing and fittings

#### Detectors

- 788-4008 **NGC Single-Wavelength Detector Module**, for detection of nucleotides and proteins at 255 or 280 nm and generation of salt gradients; UV/conductivity detector kit includes necessary tubing and fittings
- 788-4009 **NGC Multi-Wavelength Detector Module**, for simultaneous (4) wavelength monitoring of elution fractions between 190–800 nm and generation of salt gradients; UV/Vis, conductivity detector kit includes necessary tubing, and fittings
- 788-5024 **NGC UV Flow Cell, 5 mm**, UV flow cell, standard with all systems. Fits single-wavelength UV and multi-wavelength UV/Vis detectors in both F10 and F100 systems
- 788-5023 **NGC UV Flow Cell, 10 mm**, analytical UV flow cell. Fits single-wavelength UV and multi-wavelength UV/Vis detectors in F10 systems. Ideal for use at lower flow rates
- 788-5022 **NGC UV Flow Cell, 2 mm**, preparative UV flow cell. Fits single-wavelength UV and multi-wavelength UV/Vis detectors in F100 systems. Ideal for use at high flow rates
- 750-0230 **Backpressure Regulator**, 40 psi, restricts flow and creates appropriate backpressure to prevent bubble spiking in UV detectors

#### Detector Lamp Replacements

- 788-5000 **NGC LED Lamp Replacement**, includes 255/280 nm LED lamp replacement for single-wavelength detectors
- 788-5001 **NGC Deuterium Lamp Replacement**, includes lamp replacement (UV) for multi-wavelength detectors
- 788-5002 **NGC Tungsten Lamp Replacement**, includes lamp replacement (Vis) for multi-wavelength detectors
- 788-5056 **NGC Replacement Conductivity Monitor**, includes replacement conductivity monitor

#### pH Valve

- 788-4011 **NGC pH Valve Module**, for accurate inline pH measurement; includes pH probe, tubing, and fittings
- 788-5026 **NGC pH Probe (Ag/AgCl)**, for use with the pH valve for accurate pH monitoring (pH 0–14) during purifications performed to 200 ml/min
- 788-5027 **NGC Blank pH Probe**, pH valve cap for use with the pH valve when the probe is removed

#### Mixer

- 788-4018 **NGC Mixer Module**, for use with all NGC systems; additional mixer base or barrels (ordered separately) can be extended with 2, 5, and 12 ml barrels for efficient gradient mixing at higher flow rates
- 788-4019 **NGC F100 Mixer**, 750 µl base and top assembly, included with all 100 ml/min NGC systems
- 788-4020 **NGC F10 Mixer**, 263 µl base and top assembly, included with all 10 ml/min NGC systems
- 788-4021 **NGC F10 Mixer Barrel Kit**, 750 µl extension barrel for F10 263 µl mixer (part of Scout 10 and Discover 10 series)
- 788-4022 **NGC F10 Mixer Barrel Kit**, 2 ml extension barrel for F10 263 µl mixer (optional)
- 788-4028 **NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit**, 2 ml extension barrel for F100 750 µl mixer body, part of Scout 100, Discover 100 series
- 788-4024 **NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit**, 12 ml extension barrel for F100 750 µl mixer (optional)
- 788-4023 **NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit**, 5 ml extension barrel for F100 750 µl mixer (optional)

#### Valves

- 788-4007 **NGC Sample Inject Valve Module**, for manual sample application of small volume samples via sample loops or large volume samples using a sample pump; kit includes necessary tubing, fittings, and sample injection port
- 788-4010 **NGC Buffer Blending Valve Module**, for online buffer preparation and generating pH gradients for quick pH scouting; kit includes the necessary tubing and fittings
- 788-4006 **NGC Inlet Valve Module**, for automated switching between multiple buffers and samples during method development, kit includes the necessary tubing and fittings
- 788-4012 **NGC Column Switching Valve Module, 10 ml**, for use with F10 systems and multiple columns for quick column scouting and reverse flow, holds 5 columns; kit includes the necessary tubing and fittings to accommodate the most common column types
- 788-4026 **NGC Column Switching Valve Module, 100 ml**, for use with F100 systems and multiple columns for quick column scouting and reverse flow, holds 5 columns; kit includes the necessary tubing and fittings to accommodate the most common column types

continues

## Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

### Maintenance Kits

788-5003	<b>Pump Maintenance Kit</b> , 10 ml, for regular maintenance of NGC F10 pumps, includes seals and check valves
788-5004	<b>Pump Maintenance Kit</b> , 100 ml, for regular maintenance of NGC F100 pumps, includes seals and check valves
788-5005	<b>F10 Pump Head Kit</b> , 10 ml, includes pump head, pump pistons, pump seals; for replacement of NGC F10 pump heads
788-5006	<b>F100 Pump Head Kit</b> , 100 ml, includes pump head, pump pistons, pump seals; for replacement of NGC F100 pump heads

### Air Sensor

788-5017	<b>NGC Air Sensor Module</b> , for detection of end of buffer and sample, protects against air entering pumps and columns, supports up to 4 air sensors (large- and small-bore); kit includes 2 large-bore air sensors
788-5018	<b>NGC Air Sensor Extension Module</b> , connects to the base air sensor module to support 4 additional air sensors (optional, does not include any air sensors)
788-5020	<b>NGC Air Sensor</b> , small, includes air sensor; enables exclusion of air from system and columns. Detects air in small-diameter PEEK tubing
788-5021	<b>NGC Air Sensor</b> , large, includes air sensor; enables exclusion of air from system and columns. Detects air in large-diameter PTFE tubing

### Fraction Collector and Autosampler

741-0002	<b>BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/240 V, fraction collector compatible with all NGC systems, includes power cord, rack set F1 (2 x flatpack, 13 mm), BioFrac diverter valve, fittings kit
788-4025	<b>NGC Communication Adaptor</b> , enables communication between Bio-Rad devices such as the BioFrac fraction collector and the NGC system
760-5011	<b>C-96 Autosampler</b> , 110/240 V, compatible with all NGC systems, includes standard 84+3 vial tray (1.5 and 10 ml), control cable set to connect with BioLogic DuoFlow system, 1 ml syringe, 2 ml sample loop; also includes #760-5014, #760-5026, and #760-0604
788-4016	<b>NGC Signal Import Module</b> , enables analog-to-digital signal conversion and connection to devices such as the C-96 autosampler, includes cable for connecting to NGC system (#788-5013) and external detectors

### NGC Accessories

788-5038	<b>NGC Column Holder</b> , column holder for use with NGC systems, pkg of 1
788-5039	<b>NGC Cartridge Holder</b> , universal cartridge holder, holds 1–10 ml cartridges
788-5041	<b>NGC Sample/Wash Tube Holder</b> , holds two 50 ml falcon tubes, for use with NGC systems (tubes not included)
788-5042	<b>NGC Tubing Retainers (small)</b> , holds small PEEK tubing in an organized manner, pkg of 3 magnetic retainers
788-5035	<b>NGC Tubing Retainers (large)</b> , holds larger PTFE tubing in an organized manner, pkg of 3 magnetic retainers
788-5031	<b>NGC Inline Filter Kit</b> , includes buffer inline filter kit, filters particulates from buffer and prevents clogging of columns
788-4017	<b>NGC Fittings Kit</b> , includes PEEK and Tefzel nuts, ferrules, unions, plugs, tubing cutter, fittings tightener, and luer syringe, for use with NGC systems

### Additional Options

788-4000	<b>NGC Expansion Bay</b> , tier 3, expands base system to 3-tier system for use with additional modules
788-5014	<b>NGC Buffer Tray</b> , holds up to 8 buffer bottles. Includes drain port to prevent flooding in the event of a leak
788-5016	<b>NGC Drip Tray</b> , for use with NGC systems
788-5040	<b>NGC Touch Screen Stand</b> , used to mount touch screen outside of coldbox or -room while tethered to the system, enables convenient system operation from the outside
788-5060	<b>Touch Screen Bracket</b> , for use with stand alone monitor, includes cable
788-4015	<b>Computer</b> , for use with NGC systems, includes Intel Core i7 3.4 GHz (Quad-Core), 4 GB RAM, 1 x 250 GB hard drive, CD/DVD drive, Microsoft Windows 7 Professional 64-bit edition
788-4027	<b>Monitor</b> , 22", for use with NGC system computer
788-7000	<b>NGC IQ/OQ</b> , IQ service verifies that the NGC chromatography system is properly installed. OQ service tests the performance of the installed system and provides a record that confirms critical functions and safety features
788-7001	<b>NGC IQ/OQ for Scout, Scout Plus, and Discover Systems</b>

## NGC™ ChromLab™ Software

ChromLab chromatography software is the integrated method development, data acquisition, and analysis software package for all NGC chromatography systems. It controls all functions for lab-scale protein purification including instrument control, method development, real-time monitoring, chromatogram comparison, and peak analysis.

### Graphical Instrument Setup and Control

ChromLab software instrument controls are designed around a novel fluidics scheme interface that can be customized to exact hardware configurations. ChromLab enables easy setup with its novel Point-to-Plumb™ feature. During manual data acquisition, each component of the fluidics scheme can be controlled to reach optimized conditions. In both manual and automated method-based runs, the software highlights the real-time fluidics path and module status to ensure accuracy.

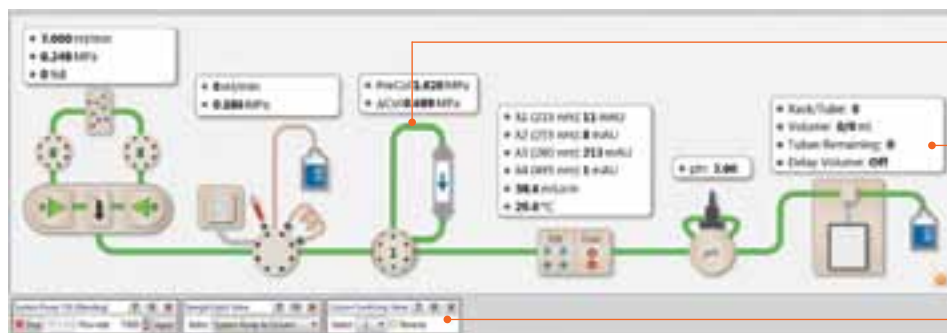
The instrument control interface is touch screen optimized, allowing flexibility without the need for a computer adjacent to the system, thus minimizing the total footprint.

### Fluidics Scheme



Click on each step in flow path for guided Point-to-Plumb, LED system plumbing — instrument LEDs blink at the next plumbing location.

### Manual Instrument Control



Active flow path (green) clearly highlighted

Real-time status display of flow path devices

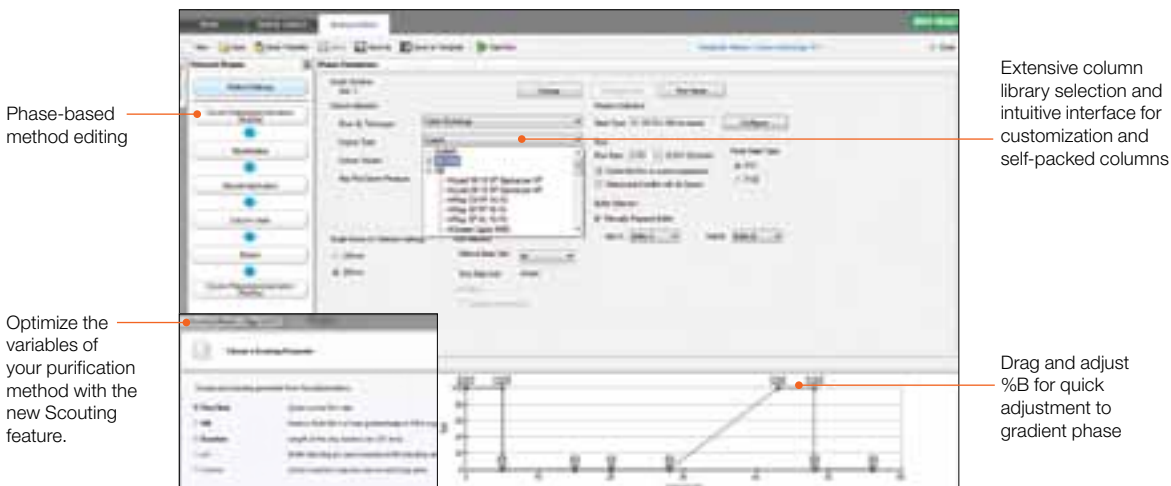
Graphical manual control panels allow complete, accessible manual control of the system

Complete system status and control via the graphical fluidics scheme.

## Streamlined Method Development

ChromLab software includes templates for media and columns for maximum versatility. Select a column from the column database. The software automatically adjusts optimal flow rate and pressure parameters for the selected column.

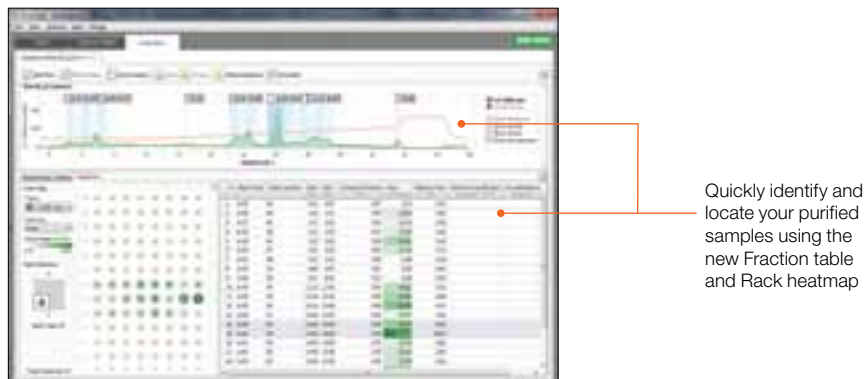
Methods are created by drag and drop functional phases. Grouping parameters into intuitive phases puts the focus on separations instead of hardware controls. The interactive gradient graph enables visualization of the protocol and quick click-and-drag experimental adjustments.



## Intuitive Data Evaluation

ChromLab software utilizes intuitive functions and advanced table controls that enable:

- Customized chromatogram layouts with a variety of viewing and data analysis options
- Rapid creation of trace comparisons between multiple chromatograms
- Single-click peak detection and integration
- Ability to overlay, zoom in, and peak integrate on multiple chromatograms
- Advanced integration parameters enable manual integration functions, peak addition, or removal for fine tuning data
- Organized data and easy navigation with intuitive grouped table layouts



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
788-6000	<b>ChromLab Software CD</b> , single software platform compatible with all NGC systems, includes integrated system setup controls, method development, data acquisition, and analysis

# Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure)

## BioLogic DuoFlow™ Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

Bio-Rad offers a complete line of laboratory-scale chromatography instruments that are flexible, upgradable, and easy to use. These instruments are specifically designed

for protein separations paying close attention to the selection of materials, fraction collection, and the programming flexibility required when working with biological samples.

 [Learn More about the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/chrom)

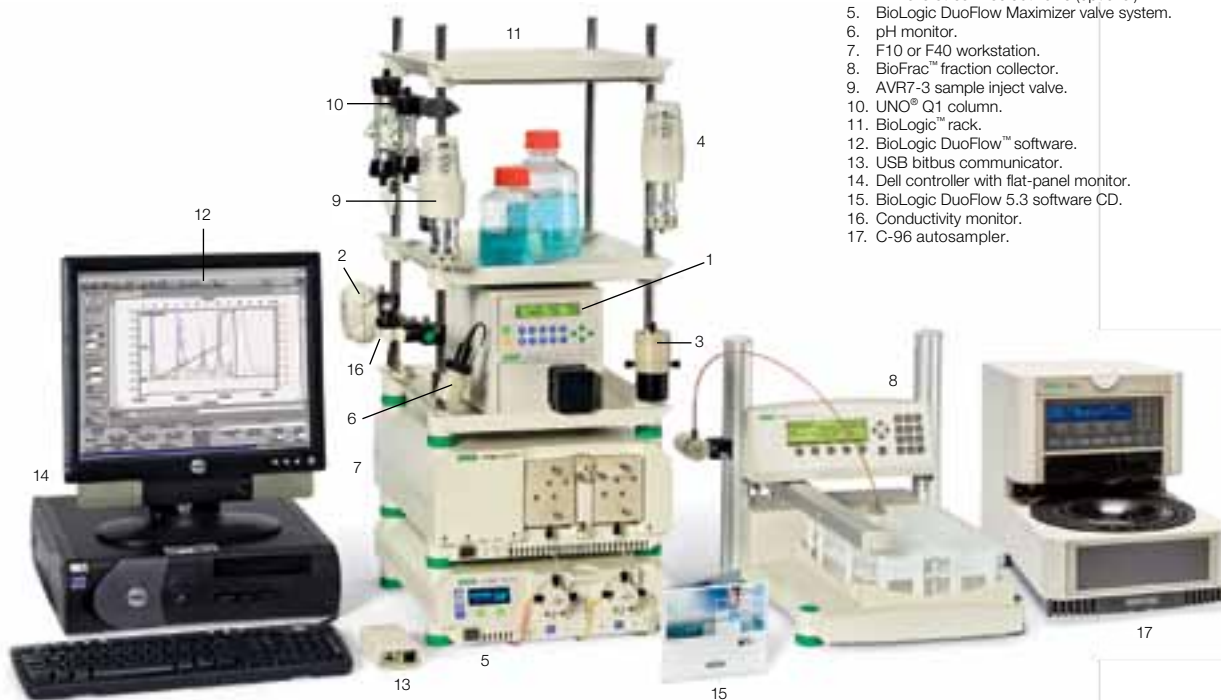
### BioLogic DuoFlow Medium-Pressure Chromatography System Selection Guide

	Flow Rate	Pressure Limit	Techniques	UV Detection	Conductivity	pH Monitor	Sample Loading	Fraction Collection	Gradient
BioLogic DuoFlow 10	0.01–10 ml/min	3,500 psi/ 233 bar/ 23 MPa	Affinity, ion exchange, size exclusion/desalting, HIC, CHT™	254 and 280 nm	1–500 ms/cm	Optional	50 µl–90 ml loops and AVR7-3 automated sample inject valve	External; Model 2110 or BioFrac™ fraction collector	•
BioLogic DuoFlow 40	0.5–40 ml/min	1,000 psi/ 66 bar/ 6.6 MPa	Affinity, ion exchange, size exclusion/desalting, HIC, CHT	254 and 280 nm	1–500 ms/cm	Optional	50 µl–90 ml loops and AVR7-3 automated sample inject valve	External; Model 2110 or BioFrac fraction collector	•

Note: refer to page 121 for low-pressure chromatography systems and components; and see pages 116–120 for chromatography accessories.

#### BioLogic DuoFlow Pathfinder™ system components:

1. BioLogic DuoFlow QuadTec™ UV/Vis detector.
2. SV5-4 select valve (optional).
3. BioLogic DuoFlow Maximizer™ mixer.
4. AVR9-8 stream-select valve (optional).
5. BioLogic DuoFlow Maximizer valve system.
6. pH monitor.
7. F10 or F40 workstation.
8. BioFrac™ fraction collector.
9. AVR7-3 sample inject valve.
10. UNO® Q1 column.
11. BioLogic™ rack.
12. BioLogic DuoFlow™ software.
13. USB bitbus communicator.
14. Dell controller with flat-panel monitor.
15. BioLogic DuoFlow 5.3 software CD.
16. Conductivity monitor.
17. C-96 autosampler.



The BioLogic DuoFlow family of chromatography systems offers flexibility with multiple system configurations, many optional upgrades, and a common software platform that is intuitive and easy to follow. These systems can be used on the laboratory bench or in a coldroom and are suitable for analytical and preparative chromatography.

A Dell PC controller enables easy communication with the workstation and peripheral devices via an external USB bitbus communicator. The controller includes the Windows 7 operating system, application software, keyboard, mouse, and high-resolution flat-panel monitor.

## Upgradable Systems Add Capability as Research Needs Change


BioLogic DuoFlow modular components allow the system to meet both laboratory space and application requirements. As requirements change, systems may be easily reconfigured and seamlessly upgraded with increased functionality such as higher flow rates, sophisticated detection capabilities, pH monitoring, column scouting, and buffer blending. The BioLogic DuoFlow system selection guide on the previous page lists the systems, their functions, and available options.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure)

Request or download bulletins: 2687 and 5369

### BioLogic DuoFlow System Options

Page numbers for components	F10 Pump	F40 Pump	BioFrac Fraction Collector	BioLogic Maximizer Valve System	BioLogic QuadTec UV/Vis Detector	UV (254/280 nm) Detector	Conductivity Monitor	214 nm Conversion Kit	pH Monitor
 <b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 system</b> 0.01–10 ml/min flow rate, 3,500 psi	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	•	•	◦	◦
<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 system</b> 0.5–40 ml/min* flow rate, 1,000 psi	◦	•	◦	◦	◦	•	•	◦	◦

• Included as standard; ◦ option or upgrade. \* To double the flow rate, use the BioLogic Maximizer valve system.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>BioLogic DuoFlow Systems*</b>	
760-0037	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System</b> , 100/120 V, includes Dell controller and monitor, USB bitbus communicator, F10 workstation, MX-1 mixer, 3-tray rack, AVR7-3 sample inject valve, fittings kit, UV detector with 5 mm flow cell and 254/280 nm filters, conductivity monitor, starter kit
760-0036	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System</b> , 100/120 V, for Japan and Korea only, does not include monitor
760-0038	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System</b> , 220/240 V, does not include monitor
760-4037	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System</b> , 100/120 V, same as #760-0037 with F40 workstation replacing F10 workstation
760-4036	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System</b> , 100/120 V, for Japan and Korea only, does not include monitor
760-4038	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System</b> , 220/240 V, does not include monitor
760-0047	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V, includes Dell controller and monitor, USB bitbus communicator, F10 workstation, MX-1 mixer, 3-tray rack, AVR7-3 sample inject valve, fittings kit, UV detector with 5 mm flow cell and 254/280 nm filters, conductivity monitor, starter kit, diverter valve, two F1 racks
760-0046	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V, for Japan and Korea only, does not include monitor
760-0048	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V, does not include monitor
760-4047	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V, same as #760-0047 with F40 workstation replacing F10 workstation
760-4046	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V, for Japan and Korea only, does not include monitor
760-4048	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V, does not include monitor
761-0001	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 Core with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V
761-0002	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow 10 Core with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V

\*The 10 system includes an F10 workstation. The 40 system includes an F40 workstation.

Note: Additional detectors, valves, and accessories are optional and available.



## BioLogic DuoFlow™ Workstations and Accessories

### BioLogic DuoFlow Workstations

The BioLogic DuoFlow workstations, with options of F10 or F40 pumps to accommodate different flow rates, include mixer barrel extenders that provide reproducible separations across the entire range of flow rates. The workstation integrates stream-select, sample loading, and diverter valves. The pump head can be removed easily from the workstation for routine maintenance.

The BioLogic DuoFlow F10 workstation is a component of all BioLogic DuoFlow 10 and 20 systems. The BioLogic DuoFlow 40 workstation is a component of all BioLogic DuoFlow 40 and 80 systems.

### F10 and F40 Pump Kits

The pump kits used in the BioLogic DuoFlow workstation are interchangeable. The F10 pump enables a flow rate of 0.01–10 ml/min at 3,500 psi (233 bar, 23 MPa) and the F40 pump enables up to 40 ml/min at 1,000 psi (66 bar,



6.6 MPa). Flow rates for each pump head can be doubled with the addition of the BioLogic Maximizer™ valve system. The kits contain fully assembled pump heads with seals and check valves installed for fast, easy pump head changes.

### Mixers

The Model MX-1 and BioLogic Maximizer mixers ensure improved gradient quality for more accurate separations.

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### BioLogic DuoFlow Workstations

760-0150 **BioLogic DuoFlow F10 Workstation**  
760-0140 **BioLogic DuoFlow F40 Workstation**

#### Pump Kits

760-0110 **F10 Pump Kit**, converts F40 workstation to F10 pumps to enable flow rates as low as 0.01 ml/min; includes 2 fully assembled pump heads, 4 piston assemblies, F10 tubing kit, tools  
760-0180 **F40 Pump Kit**, expands pumping capabilities to 40 ml/min; includes 2 fully assembled pump heads, 4 piston assemblies, mixer barrel extender, 2 mm UV flow cell, F40 tubing kit, tools

#### Mixers

760-0170 **MX-1 Mixer**, includes mixer body (263 µl) and standard mixer barrel for total volume of 750 µl  
760-0171 **Mixer Barrel Extender**, for total volume of 2 ml; one included in the F40 pump kit (#760-0180)  
760-2010 **BioLogic Maximizer Mixer**, includes 750 µl mixer body, 5 ml and 12 ml mixer barrel extenders, 5 O-rings, stirbar, installation screws  
760-2005 **BioLogic Maximizer Mixer Barrel Extender**, 5 ml  
760-2012 **BioLogic Maximizer Mixer Barrel Extender**, 12 ml

#### BioLogic DuoFlow Workstation Accessories

760-0164 **F10 Pump Maintenance Kit**, to service one F10 pump, includes 2 piston seals, 4 check valves, seal removal tool, 2 O-rings  
760-0161 **F10 Piston Seals**, 2, includes seal tool, to service one F10 pump  
760-0162 **F10 Piston Kit**, 2 pistons, to service one F10 pump  
760-0184 **F40 Pump Maintenance Kit**, to service one F40 pump, includes 2 piston seals, 4 check valves, seal removal tool, 2 O-rings  
760-0172 **F40 Piston Seals**, 2, includes seal tool, to service one F40 pump  
760-0173 **F40 Piston Kit**, 2 pistons, to service one F40 pump  
750-0162 **Check Valve**, 1 (4 required per pump)  
750-0703 **Inline Filter Kit**, includes 1 filter unit, 2 replacement frits  
750-0230 **40 psi Backpressure Regulator**  
760-0135 **BioLogic System Starter Kit**

### BioLogic DuoFlow™ Detectors

#### BioLogic DuoFlow UV Detector with Conductivity Monitor

- Standard 254 and 280 nm filters
- Replaceable lamp with 365, 405, and 436 nm expansion filters
- 214 nm conversion kit with zinc lamp
- Standard analytical 5 mm flow cell or optional preparative 2 mm flow cell
- UV absorbance range from 0.0001–2.0 OD
- Conductivity detection range from 1–500 mS/cm



UV Detector with Conductivity Monitor

#### Signal Import Module (SIM)

The optional SIM allows import of an analog signal (up to 2.5 V) from a pH electrode or other external detector (for example, UV, refractive index, or fluorescence monitor). BioLogic DuoFlow system software accommodates two SIMs and can display up to four data signals simultaneously.



Signal Import Module

#### BioLogic DuoFlow pH Monitor

This inline monitor enables real-time monitoring of pH during a sample run. It is included with all BioLogic DuoFlow Maximizer™ and BioLogic DuoFlow Pathfinder™ systems and is also available as an option for the BioLogic DuoFlow system that connects via a SIM. It is supplied with a tubing kit that includes installed 1/4–28 fittings.

- High-precision calomel electrodes, which ensure full compatibility with buffers that are incompatible with Ag/AgCl electrodes
- Flow rates to 80 ml/min
- A biocompatible PEEK flow cell with a swept volume of approximately 80  $\mu$ l to yield high precision and accuracy



BioLogic DuoFlow pH Monitor

## Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
750-0200	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow Detector Kit</b> , includes UV optics module and conductivity monitor, 5 mm analytical flow cell
750-0202	<b>UV Optics Module</b> , 5 mm analytical flow cell
750-0240	<b>Conductivity Monitor</b>
750-0210	<b>Flow Cell</b> , preparative, 2 mm (30 ml) pathlength
750-0212	<b>Flow Cell</b> , analytical, 5 mm (16 ml) pathlength
750-0216	<b>Mercury Lamp</b> , for use at all wavelengths except 214 nm
750-0220	<b>Detector Filters</b> , 254 and 280 nm
750-0223	<b>Detector Filter</b> , 365 nm
750-0224	<b>Detector Filter</b> , 405 nm
750-0225	<b>Detector Filter</b> , 436 nm
750-0214	<b>214 nm Conversion Kit</b> , for detectors with serial #362BRXXXX, includes zinc lamp, housing, and 214 nm filter for peptide detection
750-0217	<b>Zinc Lamp</b> , for 214 nm detection
750-0221	<b>Detector Filter</b> , 214 nm, requires zinc lamp
760-1300	<b>BioLogic QuadTec Detector Kit</b> , includes BioLogic QuadTec detector with 3 mm PEEK flow cell, instrument control module (ICM), system cables 25, 26, and 17 (BioLogic QuadTec RS-232, ICM power, and bus communication), U.S. power cord, 40 psi backpressure regulator
760-1330	<b>Deuterium Lamp</b> , replacement
760-1332	<b>Halogen Lamp</b> , replacement
760-1331	<b>Halogen Lamp</b> , with holder for first-time halogen lamp change
760-1306	<b>Standard Flow Cell</b> , 3 mm pathlength (2 $\mu$ l)
760-1406	<b>High-Speed Flow Cell</b> , 2 mm pathlength, flow rate to 80 ml/min with fittings
760-1311	<b>Long Fingertight Fittings</b> , 10-32 x 1.03", 4
760-1320	<b>Instrument Control Module (ICM) Kit</b> , includes ICM power cable and cable 17
750-0650	<b>System Cable 17</b> , bus communication cable, 1.2 m (4')
760-1309	<b>System Cable 24 (BioLogic QuadTec Analog)</b> , includes 2 cables, connects BioLogic QuadTec detector to SIM
760-1307	<b>System Cable 25 (BioLogic QuadTec RS-232)</b> , connects BioLogic QuadTec detector to ICM
760-1321	<b>System Cable 26 (ICM Power)</b> , connects to 12 V power on BioLogic DuoFlow workstation
750-0230	<b>40 psi Backpressure Regulator</b>
760-1301	<b>BioLogic QuadTec Instruction Manual</b>
<b>BioLogic DuoFlow pH Monitor</b>	
760-2040	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow pH Monitor</b> , includes SIM module, pH electrode, flow cell, and tubing
760-2042	<b>pH Electrode</b>
760-2044	<b>Flow Cell</b>
760-2046	<b>pH Tubing Kit</b> , includes orange and green PEEK 1/4-28 prefitted tubing lengths for connecting the pH flow cell to the chromatography system
<b>Signal Import Module (SIM)</b>	
750-0502	<b>Signal Import Module</b> , includes 4' communication cable (system cable 17)
760-2034	<b>Universal AC/DC Inline Adaptor for USB Bitbus Device</b> , required when connecting pH monitor or other external detector through SIM module on BioLogic DuoFlow systems

## BioLogic DuoFlow™ Valves and Accessories

### BioLogic DuoFlow Valves

The high-pressure sample injection and stream-select valves, AVR7-3 and AVR9-8, prevent pressure spikes when the valve rotates from one port to another. This feature eliminates baseline interference and is beneficial when using fragile low-pressure columns or flow-sensitive detectors. It also prevents pump shutdowns due to transient overpressure conditions. These valves can be used alone or in combinations. A valve rebuild kit is available for four of the following valve types.

### Sample Loading Options

- **Single-injection loops for the AVR7-3 sample inject valve** — for 25 µl to 5 ml samples
- **DynaLoop™ sample loops** — dynamic (sliding piston) 25 and 90 ml sample loops allow large-volume sample loading or repetitive injection of smaller volumes
- **Econo™ gradient pump or Model EP-1 Econo pump** — can load large sample volumes directly onto the column
- **SV5-4 select valve** — can be used to automate large sample loading or as a buffer selector in chromatography protocols
- **SVT3-2 diverter valve** — can be used as a buffer selector, for large sample loading, and for diverting buffer flow

### BioLogic DuoFlow Valves

#### AVR7-3 Valve

- Automation of single sample injections using single-injection loops (from 25 µl to 5 ml)
- Reverse-flow chromatography for affinity purifications
- 2-column switching
- Sequential binding and elution

#### AVR9-8 Valve

- Multiple buffer selection
- 8-column switching
- Large-volume fraction collection
- Tandem chromatography

#### SV5-4 Select Valve

- Automation of large-sample loading
- Buffer selection in chromatography protocols

#### SVT3-2 Diverter Valve

- Buffer selection
- Loading of large samples
- Diverting buffer flow

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents)



AVR7-3, a 7-port, 3-position (load, inject, purge) high-pressure sample inject valve also used for reverse-flow chromatography and two-column switching.



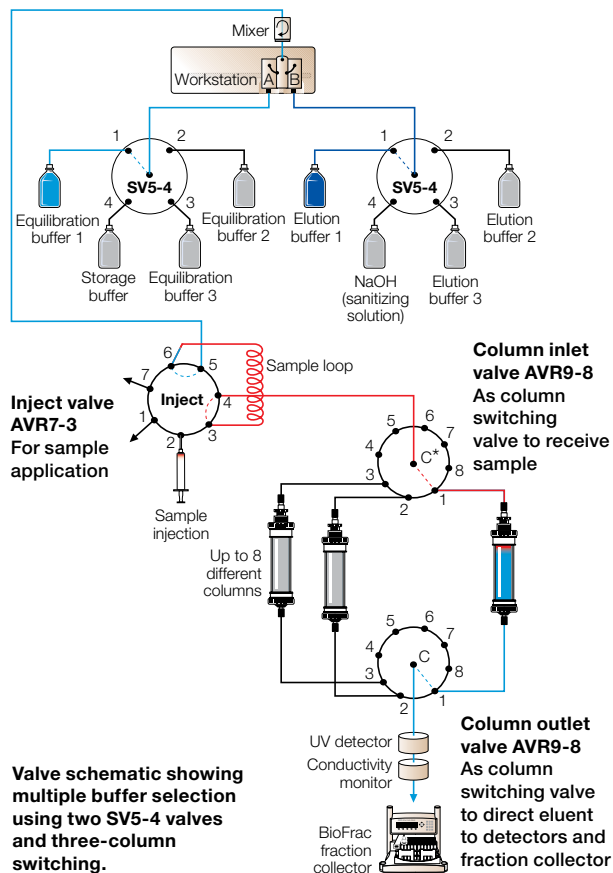
SVT3-2, a 3-way solenoid valve for sample loading, or a fraction collector diverter valve.



AVR9-8, a 9-port, 8-position high-pressure valve for stream selection, column switching, and large-volume fraction collection.



SV5-4, a 5-port, 4-position solenoid valve for multiple buffer selection.



Valve schematic showing multiple buffer selection using two SV5-4 valves and three-column switching.

\* Common port

## Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmedpressurecomponents)

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### BioLogic DuoFlow Valves and Rebuild Kits

760-0406	<b>AVR7-3 Automated Sample Injection Valve</b> , 7-port, 3-position high-pressure valve, 3,500 psi (233 bar) limit
760-0401	<b>AVR7-3 Valve Rebuild Kit</b>
760-0408	<b>AVR9-8 Stream-Select Valve</b> , 9-port, 8-position high-pressure valve, 3,500 psi (233 bar) limit
760-0403	<b>AVR9-8 Valve Rebuild Kit</b>
760-0410	<b>SVT3-2 Diverter Valve</b> , 3-port, 2-position solenoid valve, 30 psi (2 bar) limit
760-0411	<b>SVT3-2 Valve Rebuild Kit</b>
750-0415	<b>SV5-4 Select Valve</b> , 5-port, 4-position solenoid valve, 30 psi (2 bar) limit

#### BioLogic DuoFlow Fittings Kit

760-0550	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow Fittings Kit</b>
----------	--------------------------------------

#### BioLogic Single-Injection Sample Loops, Kits, and Accessories

750-0471	<b>Sample Injection Port</b> , for use with AVR7-3 automated sample injection valve
125-0224	<b>Injection Needle</b> , 22 gauge, blunt
750-0490	<b>Small-Volume Sample Loop Kit</b> , includes 100, 250, and 500 $\mu$ l PEEK loops
750-0491	<b>Large-Volume Sample Loop Kit</b> , includes 1, 2, and 5 ml PEEK loops
750-0482	<b>25 <math>\mu</math>l Tefzel Sample Loop</b>
750-0483	<b>50 <math>\mu</math>l Tefzel Sample Loop</b>

#### BioLogic Single-Injection Sample Loops, Kits, and Accessories

750-0492	<b>100 <math>\mu</math>l PEEK Sample Loop</b>
750-0493	<b>250 <math>\mu</math>l PEEK Sample Loop</b>
750-0494	<b>500 <math>\mu</math>l PEEK Sample Loop</b>
750-0495	<b>1 ml PEEK Sample Loop</b>
750-0496	<b>2 ml PEEK Sample Loop</b>
750-0497	<b>5 ml PEEK Sample Loop</b>

#### BioLogic Dynamic (Sliding Piston) Sample Loops, Kits, and Seal Replacement

750-0451	<b>DynaLoop 25 Kit</b> , includes 25 ml DynaLoop sliding piston loop, DynaLoop parts kit
750-0452	<b>DynaLoop 90 Kit</b> , includes 90 ml DynaLoop sliding piston loop, DynaLoop parts kit
750-0450	<b>DynaLoop Parts Kit</b> , includes 4 end cap O-rings, 1 sliding seal O-ring, 1 filter, 4 nut fittings, four 1/8" ferrules, five 1/4-28 nuts and ferrules, 10' of 1/8" tubing
750-0475	<b>DynaLoop 25 Sample Loop</b> , 25 ml, replacement
750-0476	<b>DynaLoop 90 Sample Loop</b> , 90 ml, replacement
750-0455	<b>DynaLoop Sliding Seal Replacement</b>

## BioLogic DuoFlow™ Software, Version 5.3

BioLogic DuoFlow software is easy and intuitive. It walks you through simple step-by-step protocols to create and run methods and analyze the results. The software offers functions such as:

- **Scouting wizard** — provides simplified setup of scouting experiments
- **Method templates** — allow easy method creation with predefined chromatography method templates for all commonly used chromatography experiments
- **Buffer blending** — controls automatic buffer pH blending of up to four stock solutions when used in combination with the BioLogic Maximizer™ valve system

BioLogic DuoFlow software provides peak recovery control and data review with the following features:

- **Trace Compare function** — permits overlay of different chromatograms for comparison of runs
- **Fraction identification** — provides BioFrac™ fraction collector numbering schemes that number tubes by collection order or by rack grid number

- **Threshold collection** — allows collection of fractions when a detector signal is above or below a defined threshold
- **Tagging of peaks** — labels peaks with name, retention time, absorbance units (UV trace), pH, or conductivity
- **Selection of an activity trace** — permits data collected by an offline method to be included with the BioLogic DuoFlow run data; a histogram of the offline data can overlay the chromatogram peaks

### System Requirements

Operating system	Windows XP or Windows 7
Processor	Pentium 4 at 2 GHz
RAM	512 MB
Screen resolution	1,024 x 768
Hard drive space	40 GB
Drive	CD-ROM
USB port	2.0 Hi-Speed

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/duoflowsoftware](http://www.bio-rad.com/duoflowsoftware)

### Ordering Information

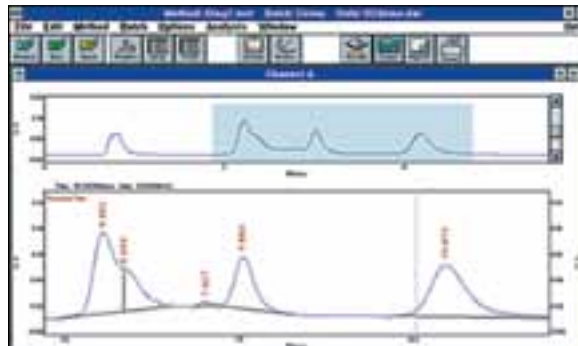
Catalog #	Description
760-2050	<b>BioLogic DuoFlow Software Version 5.3 Upgrade</b> , upgrades existing BioLogic DuoFlow version 5.0 systems, includes version 5.3 software CD

## EZLogic™ Integration Software

This powerful software package provides all the tools necessary to quantitate samples, integrate and overlay chromatograms, determine retention times, view the results, and generate customized reports. Graphical capabilities include split-screen chromatogram views, zooming, multiple parameter annotation, and color selection.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/EZlogic](http://www.bio-rad.com/EZlogic)



EZLogic integration software screen.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
750-0111	<b>EZLogic Integration Software Package</b>

## Medium-Pressure Chromatography Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure](http://www.bio-rad.com/DFmediumpressure)

### BioLogic DuoFlow™ IQ/OQ Protocols

Bio-Rad offers qualification protocols and services for the BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography systems and their peripheral components including the BioLogic Maximizer™ valve system for buffer blending, the BioLogic QuadTec™ UV/Vis detector, and the BioFrac™ fraction collector. Bio-Rad's IQ/OQ protocols are designed to help comply with U.S. FDA regulatory requirements. Procedures are performed by factory-trained and certified technicians using instruments and reagents traceable to NIST standards.

IQ service verifies that the BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography system is properly installed. OQ service tests the performance of the installed system and provides a record that confirms critical functions and safety features.

For more information on IQ/OQ for the BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography system, contact your local Bio-Rad sales representative.

### BioLogic™ Rack

The BioLogic rack is an adaptable racking system made of durable solvent-resistant polypropylene, stainless steel, and glass-filled nylon. In addition to supporting a range of chromatography systems it supports a range of columns and cartridges, valves, detection modules, buffer bottles, and peripheral equipment such as the Model 2110 fraction collector. A BioLogic rack expansion kit and optional rack components are available for custom racking applications.

For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/medpressurecomponents](http://www.bio-rad.com/medpressurecomponents)



BioLogic rack with optional expansion kit.  
Dimensions are 34 x 41 x 64 cm (W x D x H).

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
750-0251	<b>BioLogic Rack</b> , includes rack tray, 8 sleeves, 2 short vertical bars, 2 long vertical bars, column clamp set, 5 bar clamps, 4 cable organizers
750-0268	<b>BioLogic Rack Expansion Kit</b> , includes 2 rack trays, 2 long vertical bars, 16 sleeves

#### Accessories

750-0261	<b>BioLogic Rack Tray</b> , includes 1 rack tray, 8 bar sleeves
750-0262	<b>Vertical Bars</b> , long, 64 cm, 2
750-0263	<b>Vertical Bars</b> , short, 10 cm, 2
750-0264	<b>Horizontal Bar Kit</b> , includes 2 tie bars, 4 bar clamps
750-0260	<b>Column Clamp Set</b> , includes 1 column clamp assembly
750-0265	<b>Bar Clamps</b> , 5

## C-96 Autosampler

The C-96 autosampler, with optional Peltier cooling, connects with the NGC™ and the BioLogic DuoFlow™ chromatography systems to provide automated sample injections. Easy-to-install accessories allow injection volumes from 5 µl to 5 ml. Three injection modes with programmable sample and reagent mixing make the C-96 a versatile autosampler.

- Easy to connect to the NGC system and the BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography systems
- Simple programming via front panel user interface
- Automated, highly reproducible injection of sample volumes from 5 µl to 5 ml



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/c96](http://www.bio-rad.com/c96)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
760-5010	<b>C-96 Autosampler with Cooling</b> , 110–240 V, includes standard 84+3 vial tray (1.5 and 10 ml), control cable set to connect with BioLogic DuoFlow system, 1 ml syringe, 2 ml sample loop; also includes #760-5014, #760-5026, and #760-0604
760-5011	<b>C-96 Autosampler</b> , 110–240 V, includes standard 84+3 vial tray (1.5 and 10 ml), control cable set to connect with BioLogic DuoFlow system, 1 ml syringe, 2 ml sample loop; also includes #760-5014, #760-5026, and #760-0604
760-5012	<b>Prep Bio Kit</b> , contains 24-position tray for 10 ml vials (22 mm OD), 2.5 ml syringe, 10 ml PEEK loop, 0.75 mm ID PEEK injection valve, prep needle, 6 mm fitting wrench, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5013	<b>Syringe</b> , pkg of 1, 1 ml syringe, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5014	<b>Connector Kit</b> , contains nuts and ferrules to plumb the syringe valve, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5024	<b>Sample Tray</b> , pkg of 1, large-capacity 96-position tray for 1.5 ml vials (12 mm OD), for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-0604	<b>PEEK Tubing</b> , pkg of 1, 1/16" OD x 0.020" ID x 30' high-pressure tubing, rated to 5,000 psi, orange
760-5026	<b>Fittings Kit</b> , contains 10-32 short nuts and ferrules to plumb the injection valve, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5027	<b>Needle</b> , pkg of 1, 45 µl needle, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5028	<b>Prep Kit Needle</b> , pkg of 1, needle for large sample volume, for use with C-96 autosamplers
760-5017	<b>Analytical Bio Kit</b> , includes 250 µl syringe, 500 µl buffer tubing, 100 and 200 µl PEEK sample loops, standard sample needle, 6 mm fitting wrench, for use with C-96 autosamplers
788-5011	<b>NGC Autosampler</b> , includes NGC SIM and connector cable
788-5012	<b>NGC Autosampler with Cooling</b> , includes NGC SIM and connector cable

For NGC system-compatible products see pages 76, 77, and 99–100 for ordering information.



## Fraction Collectors

### Model 2110 Fraction Collector

This easy-to-use fraction collector provides multiple collection modes for chromatographic separations. Key features include:

- Time or drop collection modes (or volume collection mode when connected to the Model EP-1 Econo™ pump, BioLogic™ LP system, or BioLogic DuoFlow™ system)
- Collection of 1 drop (~50 µl) to 9 ml fractions in 80 test tubes or microtubes (with optional adaptor)
- Small (Econo-Column®) chromatography columns can be mounted to drop-forming arm to minimize dead volume
- Manual-advance tube changes
- Coldroom compatibility
- Small footprint of 24 x 33 cm
- Meets IEC 61010 and CSA 22.2 certification



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/model2110](http://www.bio-rad.com/model2110)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8122	<b>Model 2110 Fraction Collector</b> , 100/120 V
731-8120	<b>Model 2110 Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V

#### Accessories

731-8130	<b>Carousel</b> , 80-tube capacity
731-8135	<b>Micro Tube Adaptor</b> , 80 microtube capacity
731-8136	<b>Instrument Dust Cover</b>
731-8131	<b>Replacement Drop Formers</b> , 2
731-8261*	<b>System Cable 1</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to DB-9 connector
731-8265*	<b>System Cable 5</b> , DB-9 connector to bare wires
731-9010*	<b>System Cable 22</b> , Y-cable connecting Econo gradient pump to Model 2110 fraction collector

#### Tubes

223-9750	<b>Clear Polystyrene Tubes</b> , 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml nominal capacity, 1,000
223-9751	<b>Natural Polypropylene Tubes</b> , 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml nominal capacity, 1,000
223-9500	<b>Micro Test Tubes</b> , capless, 1.5 ml, polypropylene, natural, graduated, 500

\* For more information, refer to the Cable Guide on page 116.

### BioFrac™ Fraction Collector

The easy-to-program BioFrac fraction collector can be used for basic or complex fraction collection schemes at flow rates  $\leq 100$  ml/min. Off-the-shelf racks extend the versatility of collection schemes and provide cost-effective storage of samples. Off-the-shelf racks are autoclavable, easy to assemble, and lie flat, using little storage space. Key features include:

- Collection in time or drop mode (or volume mode when connected to an NGC™, BioLogic DuoFlow™, or BioLogic™ LP chromatography system, or Model EP-1 Econo™ pump)
- Collection of peaks by peak detection, time windows (up to 20), or a combination of both
- Drop arm movement in column, row, or serpentine pattern movements for microplates or Titertube® tubes
- A dispenser arm that is manually adjustable to tube heights  $\leq 150$  mm
- Numerous off-the-shelf racks to accommodate tubes (12–20 mm diameter), Eppendorf or other microtubes (0.5, 1.5, or 2.0 ml), or scintillation vials
- Multirun feature that allows overlay of fractions
- IEC 6101A 22.2 certification

#### Optional Components

- BioFrac ice bath/microplate rack with tube grips that can hold 13 mm tubes
- BioFrac prep-20 preparative rack with up to 20 collection ports for collection from bottles to carboys
- Microplate drophead kit for precise collection of small volumes into microplates

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biofrac](http://www.bio-rad.com/biofrac)

Request or download bulletin: 2711



**Flexible rack options.** The ice bath/microplate rack is used to collect fractions in chilled test tubes (A) or up to four microplates (B) (shown using the optional 25  $\mu$ l drophead). The prep adaptor rack (C) is used for preparative fractionation into 1–20 collection vessels of any size. The BioFrac fraction collector holds up to four H4-high racks (D). The BioFrac fraction collector accepts a variety of off-the-shelf racks.



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
741-0002	<b>BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , input voltage 100/240 V, includes power cord, rack set F1 (2 x flatpack, 13 mm), BioFrac diverter valve, fittings kit
<b>Accessories</b>	
741-0010	<b>Rack Set F1</b> , 2 x flatpack, with numbered tube positions, each holds 90 tubes, 12–13 mm diameter, for total of up to 180-tube collection
741-0011	<b>Rack Set F2</b> , 2 x flatpack, each holds 60 tubes, 15–16 mm diameter, for total of up to 120-tube collection
741-0012	<b>Rack Set F3</b> , 2 x flatpack, each holds 40 tubes, 18–20 mm diameter, for total of up to 80-tube collection
741-0013	<b>Rack Set H1</b> , 4 x flatpack, each holds 42 capless 1.5 ml Eppendorf/microtubes for total of up to 168-microtube collection
741-0014	<b>Rack Set H2</b> , 4 x flatpack, each holds 63 capless 0.5 ml Eppendorf/microtubes for total of up to 252-microtube collection
741-0015	<b>Rack Set H3</b> , 4 x flatpack, each holds 30 reduced-volume scintillation vials, 16 mm diameter, for total of up to 120-vial collection
741-0016	<b>Rack Set H4</b> , 4 x flatpack, each holds 6 scintillation vials, 30 mm diameter, for total of up to 24-vial collection
741-0020	<b>BioFrac H4-High Rack Set</b> , 4 x flatpack, each holds 6 centrifuge tubes, 30 mm diameter, for total of up to 24-vial collection
741-0017	<b>BioFrac Ice Bath/Microplate Rack</b> , holds 120 tubes, 12–13 mm diameter; with the following capabilities: up to 4 SBS-format microplates in 96-, 48-, 24-, or 12-well configurations; Tittertube micro test tube collection, 8 x 12, 96-tube configuration
741-0018	<b>BioFrac Prep-20 Preparative Rack</b> , for fractionation into 1–20 collection vessels of any size
741-0007	<b>BioFrac Fraction Collector Fittings Kit</b> , includes replacement fittings and tubing for setup of the fraction collector to the BioLogic LP or BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography systems
741-0088	<b>BioFrac Microplate Drophead Kit</b> , includes preassembled drophead nut with 0.020" ID Tefzel tubing; delivers approximately 25 µl per drop
731-8263*	<b>System Cable 3</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin mini-DIN
731-8286*	<b>System Cable 15</b> , 15-pin D to mini-DIN
731-8287*	<b>System Cable 16</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin standard DIN
731-8290	<b>BioFrac Accessory Cable</b> , 15-pin D to bare wires, for connecting BioFrac fraction collector to other equipment; for input or output signals
731-9009*	<b>System Cable 23</b> , Y-cable connecting Econo gradient pump to BioFrac fraction collector
<b>Tubes</b>	
223-9750	<b>Clear Polystyrene Tubes</b> , 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml nominal capacity, 1,000
223-9751	<b>Natural Polypropylene Tubes</b> , 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml nominal capacity, 1,000
223-9500	<b>Micro Test Tubes</b> , capless, 1.5 ml, polypropylene, natural, graduated, 500

\* For more information, refer to the Cable Guide on page 116.

For NGC compatible products, see pages 76, 77, and 99–100 for ordering information.

# Chromatography Accessories

## Cables

Refer to the guide to select cables to link chromatography system components together or to link components from other manufacturers to a Bio-Rad chromatography system. Numbers in the table are cable numbers.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chromaccessories](http://www.bio-rad.com/chromaccessories)

### Cable Guide

Connection From	Connection to										
	BioLogic DuoFlow™ Workstation	BioLogic™ LP System	BioLogic DuoFlow Controller	BioLogic QuadTec™ UV/Vis Detector	Non-BioLogic System Compromise	Non-BioLogic System Detectors	Model 2110 Fraction Collector	BioFrac™ Fraction Collector	Model EM-1 Econo™ UV Monitor	Model EP-1 Econo Pump	Econo Gradient Pump
BioLogic DuoFlow workstation			17, 18, 19, or 21	17, 18, 25, or 26			5	17, 18, 19, or 21		7	17, 18, 19, or 21
Model 2110 fraction collector	5	1			5				1	1	22
BioFrac fraction collector	17, 18, 19, or 21	3, 15			*	*					3, 15 23
Isco Retriever II collector	12								12		
Gilson FC 203 fraction collector		14									14
GE Healthcare FRAC-100 fraction collector		9									9
Model EG-1 Econo gradient monitor					7						
Model EM-1 Econo* UV monitor						4			3		
Model EP-1 Econo pump		7			7		1	3, 15	3		
Econo gradient pump	17, 18, 19, or 21						22	23			

\* For replacement of the Model 2128 accessory cable, order the BioFrac accessory cable.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8261	<b>System Cable 1</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to DB-9 connector
731-8262	<b>System Cable 2</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin standard DIN
731-8263	<b>System Cable 3</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin mini-DIN
731-8264	<b>System Cable 4</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to banana plug cable
731-8265	<b>System Cable 5</b> , DB-9 connector to bare wires
731-8266	<b>System Cable 6</b> , 8-pin standard DIN to bare wires
731-8267	<b>System Cable 7</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to bare wires
731-8268	<b>System Cable 8</b> , 8-pin standard DIN to DB-9 connector
731-8269	<b>System Cable 9</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to GE Healthcare FRAC-100
731-8283	<b>System Cable 12</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to Isco DB-15 connector
731-8285	<b>System Cable 14</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to Gilson connector
731-8286	<b>System Cable 15</b> , 15-pin D to mini-DIN
731-8287	<b>System Cable 16</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin standard DIN
750-0650	<b>System Cable 17</b> , bus communication cable, 1.2 m (4')
750-0651	<b>System Cable 18</b> , bus communication cable, 3.7 m (12')
750-0652	<b>System Cable 19</b> , bus communication cable, 9.2 m (30')

continues

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
750-0655	<b>System Cable 21</b> , BioLogic HR system communication cable, 30 m (100')
731-9010	<b>System Cable 22</b> , Y-cable for connecting Econo gradient pump to Model 2110 fraction collector
731-9009	<b>System Cable 23</b> , Y-cable for connecting Econo gradient pump to BioFrac fraction collector
760-1309	<b>System Cable 24 (BioLogic QuadTec Analog)</b> , includes 2 cables, connects BioLogic QuadTec to SIM
760-1307	<b>System Cable 25 (BioLogic QuadTec RS-232)</b> , connects BioLogic QuadTec to ICM
760-1321	<b>System Cable 26 (ICM Power)</b> , connects to 12 V power on BioLogic DuoFlow workstation
760-2004	<b>System Cable 30</b> , bus communication cable, 0.3 m (1')
760-2032	<b>System Cable 31</b> , USB cable
731-8290	<b>BioFrac Accessory Cable</b> , 15-pin D to bare wires, for connecting BioFrac fraction collector to other equipment; for input or output signals
788-5013	<b>NGC Autosampler Cables</b> , for connection with the NGC SIM

For NGC systems, ordering information see pages 99–100.

For BioLogic DuoFlow systems, ordering information see page 107.

## Low-Pressure Tubing

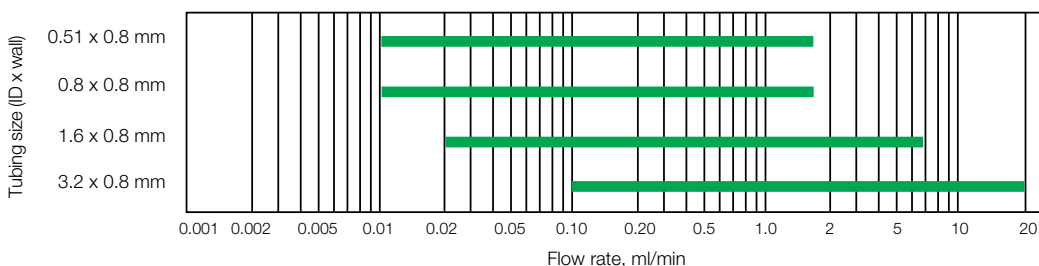
- **Silicone tubing** — contains no cytotoxic extractables and has excellent wetting properties. Autoclavable and heatable for pyrogen removal. May be damaged by concentrated acids and bases
- **Tygon tubing** — clear and tough, tolerates greater pressures than silicone; transparent; should not be autoclaved; may be damaged by high concentrations of alcohol
- **PharMed tubing** — has a wider range of chemical compatibility than silicone or Tygon and is ideal for use in pump heads of the Model EP-1 Econo™ pump, Econo gradient pump, and BioLogic™ LP system; lasts ten times longer than Tygon or silicone

- **PTFE tubing** — chemically inert; can be used with virtually any reagent, stable up to 400°C

### Pump Tubing Kits

Precut tubing for the Model EP-1 Econo pump, Econo gradient pump, and BioLogic LP system is available in PharMed and silicone with a choice of 0.8, 1.6, or 3.2 mm ID. Each kit contains 20 pieces of precut pump tubing and four sets of luer lock fittings and tubing retainers.

### Tubing Size Selection Chart



**Tubing size selection.** Comparison of flow rate ranges of various tubing sizes (ID) when used in the Econo gradient pump, the Model EP-1 Econo pump, and the BioLogic LP system.

### Tubing Material Comparison

	Silicone	Tygon	PharMed	PTFE
Appearance	Translucent	Clear	Off-white	Translucent
Flexibility	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair
Autoclavability	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Chemical compatibility	Fair	Fair	Good	Excellent
Performance in peristaltic pumps	Good	Fair	Excellent	Not acceptable

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Silicone Tubing</b>	
731-8210	<b>Silicone Tubing</b> , 0.8 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
731-8211	<b>Silicone Tubing</b> , 1.6 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
731-8212	<b>Silicone Tubing</b> , 3.2 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
<b>Tygon Tubing</b>	
731-8213	<b>Tygon Tubing</b> , 0.51 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
731-8214	<b>Tygon Tubing</b> , 0.8 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
731-8215	<b>Tygon Tubing</b> , 1.6 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m
<b>PharMed Tubing</b>	
731-8207	<b>PharMed Tubing</b> , 0.8 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m
731-8208	<b>PharMed Tubing</b> , 1.6 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m
731-8209	<b>PharMed Tubing</b> , 3.2 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m
<b>Pump Tubing Kits</b>	
731-8240	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 0.8 mm ID silicone, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings, for use with EP-1 Econo pump
731-8241	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 1.6 mm ID silicone, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings, for use with EP-1 Econo pump
731-8242	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 3.2 mm ID silicone, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings, for use with EP-1 Econo pump
731-8247	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 0.8 mm ID PharMed, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings
731-8248	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 1.6 mm ID PharMed, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings
731-8249	<b>Pump Tubing Kit</b> , 3.2 mm ID PharMed, 20 precut lengths and 4 sets of fittings
731-9007	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Tubing Kit</b> , includes 2 each of 0.8, 1.6, and 3.2 mm PharMed tubing, for use with Econo gradient pump

## High-Pressure Tubing and Tubing Kits

- **PTFE FEP tubing** — recommended for pre-pump connections; can withstand medium pressure; translucent, semiflexible, chemically inert, and autoclavable
- **Tefzel or PEEK tubing** — recommended for post-pump connections; both withstand high pressure and are chemically inert and autoclavable. Tefzel is translucent and slightly flexible. PEEK is opaque; the color indicates the inside diameter
- **Tubing kits** — set of premade tubing with fittings to simplify setup of the BioLogic DuoFlow™ system

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
750-0603	<b>PTFE FEP Tubing</b> , 1/8" (0.125", 3.2 mm) OD x 0.062" (1.6 mm) ID, 15' (4.6 m), for pre-pump buffer inlet lines to the pump heads
750-0602	<b>Tefzel Tubing</b> , 1/16" (0.062", 1.6 mm) OD x 0.020" (0.5 mm) ID, 30' (9.1 m), for system connections post-pump
760-0604	<b>PEEK Tubing</b> , orange, 1/16" OD x 0.020" ID x 30', rated to 5,000 psi
760-0605	<b>PEEK Tubing</b> , green, 1/16" OD x 0.030" ID x 30', rated to 3,000 psi
760-0650	<b>F10 Tubing Kit</b> , includes precut and fitted PTFE, Tefzel, and orange PEEK tubing for installation of BioLogic DuoFlow basic chromatography system running at flow rates <40 ml/min
760-0652	<b>F40 Tubing Kit</b> , includes precut and fitted PTFE, Tefzel, and green PEEK tubing for installation of BioLogic DuoFlow basic chromatography system running at flow rates ≥40 ml/min
760-2046	<b>pH Tubing Kit</b> , includes orange and green PEEK 1/4–28 prefitted tubing lengths for connection of the pH flow cell to the chromatography system
760-2002	<b>BioLogic Maximizer Tubing Kit</b> , includes 4 PTFE FEP prefitted tubing lengths for connection of solvent vials to the BioLogic Maximizer mixer; color coding indicates buffer solution
760-2003	<b>BioLogic Maximizer Interconnect Tubing</b> , includes 2 PEEK prefitted tubing lengths for connection of BioLogic DuoFlow pumps to the BioLogic Maximizer valve system

## Medium- and High-Pressure Fittings

The BioLogic DuoFlow™ fittings kit includes all parts necessary to connect medium- and high-pressure columns to medium-pressure chromatography systems.

### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: [column connection instructions — 5326](#)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Diagram	Description	Quantity
<b>Medium- and High-Pressure Fittings Kit</b>			
760-0550		<b>BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes PEEK and Tefzel nuts, ferrules, unions, plugs, and luer syringe	1
<b>Individual Medium- and High-Pressure Fittings</b>			
788-5015		<b>PEEK Nut</b> , 1/8", 10	10
788-5007		<b>10-32 PEEK Union</b> , 1/16", 0.020	1
788-5008		<b>Fittings Tightener</b> , (short)	1
788-5010		<b>Adaptor</b> , FEM Slip Luer-FEM 10-32 + Adap, Quick Con, M Luer-FEM 10-32	1
732-0113		<b>Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes 1/4-28 female to male luer, 1/4-28 female to female luer, to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	1
750-0556		<b>Ferrule and Lock Ring</b> , for 1/16" OD (1.6 mm) tubing	10
750-0559		<b>Tefzel Cap</b> , 1/4-28 female connection, to plug unused tubing	5
750-0560		<b>BioLogic Fittings Tool</b>	1
750-0561		<b>Tefzel Union Adaptor</b> , 1/4-28 to M6, to connect 1 M6 column to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	2
750-0562		<b>Tefzel Union</b> , 1/4-28 to 1/4-28 to extend tubing	5
750-0563		<b>Tefzel Plug</b> , 1/4-28 male connection, to plug unused ports on valves and columns	5
750-0564		<b>HPLC Column to BioLogic System Adaptors</b> , 2 fittings to connect 1 HPLC column (10-32) to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	2
750-0565		<b>Econo-Column to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , 2 fittings to connect 1 Econo-Column (luer) column to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	1 set
750-0566		<b>Bottle Cap Kit</b> , includes 2 bottle caps, 2 plugs	1 set
750-0567		<b>UNO M6 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an FPLC system	1 set
750-0568		<b>UNO 10-32 Fittings Kit</b> , includes 2 nuts and 4 ferrules to connect UNO column to an HPLC system	1 set
750-0569		<b>Delrin Nut</b> , for 1/16" OD (1.6 mm) tubing	10
750-0570		<b>Delrin Nut</b> , for 1/8" OD (3.2 mm) tubing	5
750-0571		<b>Ferrule and Lock Ring</b> , for 1/8" OD (3.2 mm) tubing	5
750-0703		<b>Inline Filter Kit</b> , includes 1 inline filter and 2 replacement frits	1
750-0704		<b>Replacement Frits</b> , for inline filter kit	5
750-0553		<b>1/8" OD (3.2 mm) Pre-Pump Fittings</b> , includes Delrin nut, ferrules, lock ring	5
750-0554		<b>1/16" OD (1.6 mm) Post-Pump Fittings</b> , includes Delrin nut, ferrules, lock ring	10
760-1308		<b>Long Fingertight Fittings</b> , 10-32 x 0.82", for PEEK and Tefzel tubing	4
760-1311		<b>Long Fingertight Fittings</b> , 10-32 x 1.03", for PEEK and Tefzel tubing	4

## Low-Pressure Fittings

The low-pressure system fittings kit is useful to adapt various tubing sizes, to make liquid connections, and to direct and stop liquid flow.

### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: [column connection instructions — 5326](#)

















### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Low-Pressure System Fittings Kits

731-8220 **Low-Pressure System Fittings Kit**, polycarbonate/polypropylene, 250 pieces

731-9006 **Econo Gradient Pump Fittings Kit**, includes 32 fittings, 12 tubing retainers

Catalog #	Diagram	Description	Quantity	Material
<b>Individual Low-Pressure Fittings</b>				
731-8221*		<b>0.8 mm Barb to Female Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8222*		<b>1.6 mm Barb to Female Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8223*		<b>3.2 mm Barb to Female Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8224		<b>0.8 mm Barb to Male Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8225		<b>1.6 mm Barb to Male Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8226		<b>3.2 mm Barb to Male Luer</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8228		<b>Female Luer to Female Luer</b>	10	Polypropylene
731-8230		<b>Male Luer to Male Luer</b>	10	Polypropylene
731-8232		<b>Female Luer Plug</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8233		<b>Male Luer Plug</b>	25	Polypropylene
731-8229		<b>Female Luer T-Connector</b>	10	Polypropylene
732-8302		<b>0.8 mm Barb T-Connector</b> , recommended for minimal dead-volume connection	25	Polypropylene
732-8300		<b>0.8 mm Barb to Barb Connector</b> , recommended for minimal dead-volume connection	25	Polypropylene
732-8103		<b>3-Way Stopcock</b> , 2 female luer to male luer	10	Polycarbonate/ polypropylene
732-8107		<b>3-Way Stopcock</b> , nylon, solvent resistant	10	Nylon/polypropylene
732-8102		<b>2-Way Stopcock</b> , female luer to male luer	10	Polycarbonate/ polypropylene
732-3245		<b>Luer Tubing Adaptor</b> , with 5' of 0.8 mm ID PTFE tubing	5	Polypropylene/PTFE
732-8202		<b>Double Luer Tubing Adaptor</b> , with 5' of 0.8 mm ID PTFE tubing	1	Polypropylene/PTFE
732-0111		<b>Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to M6 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an FPLC system	1	PEEK/Tefzel
732-0112		<b>Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit</b> , includes luer to 10-32 fittings to connect 1 cartridge to an HPLC system	1	Polypropylene/PTFE
732-0113		<b>Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit</b> , includes 1/4–28 female to male luer, 1/4–28 female to female luer to connect 1 cartridge to a BioLogic DuoFlow system	1	Polypropylene/PTFE

\* Fits inlet and outlet of Econo-Column chromatography columns and low-pressure tubing.



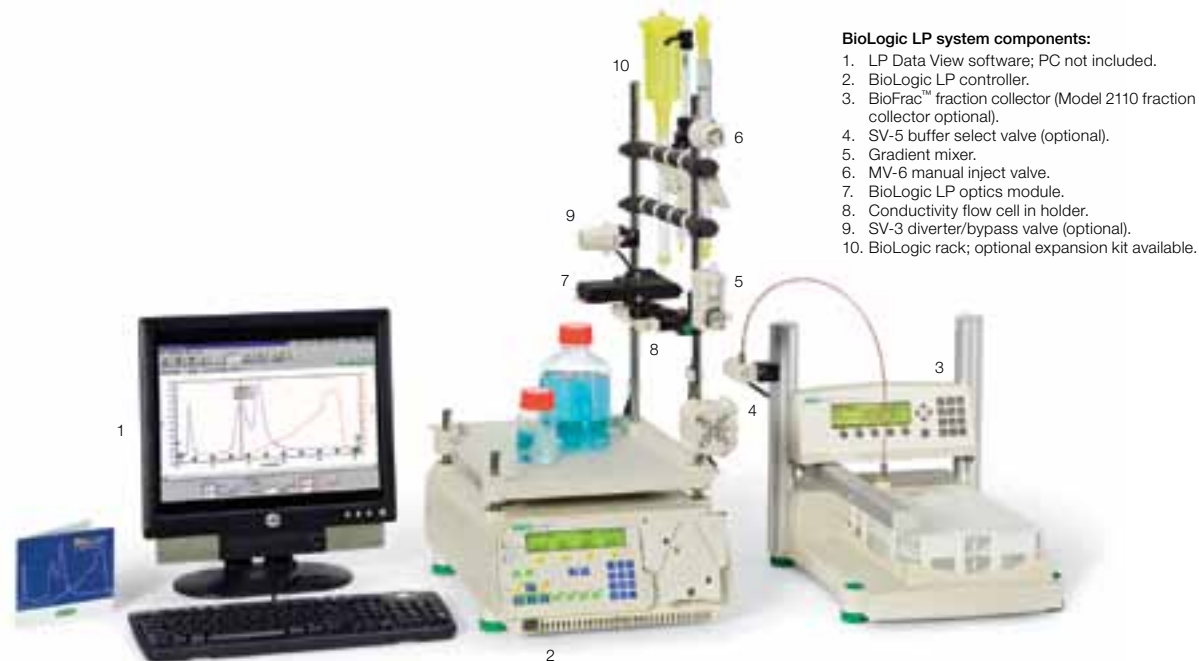
## Low-Pressure Chromatography Systems

Bio-Rad offers a range of low pressure systems and components for protein purification. All are capable of operating from 30–45 psi (2–3.4 bar) with flow rates ranging from 0.002–40 ml/min.

### Low-Pressure Chromatography System Selection Guide

	Flow Rate	Pressure Limit	Techniques	UV Detection	Conductivity	pH Monitor	Sample Loading	Fraction Collection	Gradient
Profinia™	0.2–20 ml/min	45 psi/ 3.4 bar	Affinity, desalting (automated sequence)	280 nm	0–500 ms/cm	Optional	15–50 ml conical tubes	Internal; 15–50 ml conical tubes	—
BioLogic™ LP dual peristaltic pump	0.04–40 ml/min	30 psi/ 2 bar	Affinity, ion-exchange, size exclusion/desalting, HIC, CHT™	254 and 280 nm	0–500 ms/cm	—	Custom-sized loops and MV-6 manual sample inject valve	External; Model 2110 or BioFrac™ fraction collector	•
Econo™ pump	0.01–20 ml/min	30 psi/ 2 bar	Affinity, size exclusion/desalting, HIC, CHT	254 and 280 nm	—	—	—	External; Model 2110 or BioFrac fraction collector	—
Econo gradient pump	0.002–40 ml/min	30 psi/ 2 bar	Affinity, ion exchange, size exclusion/desalting, HIC, CHT™	254 and 280 nm	0–500 ms/cm with EG monitor	—	Custom-sized loops and MV-6 manual sample inject valve	External; Model 2110 or BioFrac fraction collector	•

### BioLogic™ LP Systems



#### BioLogic LP system components:

1. LP Data View software; PC not included.
2. BioLogic LP controller.
3. BioFrac™ fraction collector (Model 2110 fraction collector optional).
4. SV-5 buffer select valve (optional).
5. Gradient mixer.
6. MV-6 manual inject valve.
7. BioLogic LP optics module.
8. Conductivity flow cell in holder.
9. SV-3 diverter/bypass valve (optional).
10. BioLogic rack; optional expansion kit available.

The BioLogic LP low-pressure chromatography system offers high performance, versatility, ease of use, and affordability. Its compact design minimizes the workspace required in the coldroom or on the laboratory bench. The BioLogic LP system includes features such as:

- **LP Data View™ software** — easy-to-use software designed for the BioLogic LP system. The software captures data, multitasks, and prints data from any computer that runs Windows XP or Windows 7 operating systems; requires use of one serial port

- **Methods storage** — the system stores up to 50 methods; each method can include up to 50 pump steps and 50 fraction collection steps
- **Buffer selection** — select up to four buffers and completely automate sample separation with the addition of an SV-5 buffer select valve; the valve can also be used to automatically load large sample volumes
- **Detection capabilities** — the system includes both 254 and 280 nm filters for nucleic acid and protein detection and a conductivity cell to monitor gradient progress
- **A high-flow pump** — the system houses a peristaltic pump with a flow rate range of 0.05–40 ml/min (20 ml/min per channel; dual-channel peristaltic pump) and maximum backpressure of 30 psi (0.2 MPa). The system is compatible with Econo-Column® low-pressure chromatography columns, Bio-Rad chromatography media, GE Healthcare HiTrap cartridges, SOURCE media, and all other low-pressure chromatography media
- **Fraction collection** — the system offers both simple and sophisticated fraction collection choices. Collect into eighty 13 x 100 mm tubes or micro tubes using the Model 2110 fraction collector (page 113), or collect into virtually any size container, from microplates to carboys, using the BioFrac™ fraction collector (pages 114–115); in addition, the BioLogic LP system supports the use of other fraction collectors
- **IEC 61010 safety certification**

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biologiclp](http://www.bio-rad.com/biologiclp)

Request or download bulletins: [system information — 2038 and 2327](#); [column connection instructions — 5326](#)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8300	<b>Standard BioLogic LP System</b> , 100/120 V, includes BioLogic LP controller, BioLogic rack, accessory kit with MV-6 manual inject valve, proportioning valve/mixer, UV optics, conductivity cell, tubing and fittings, column and conductivity cell holder, starter kit
731-8301	<b>Standard BioLogic LP System</b> , 220/240 V, includes same as #731-8300
731-8302	<b>BioLogic LP System with Model 2110 Fraction Collector</b> , 110/120 V, includes standard BioLogic LP system, SV-3 diverter/bypass valve, system cable 1
731-8303	<b>BioLogic LP System with Model 2110 Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V
731-8304	<b>BioLogic LP System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 110/120 V, includes standard BioLogic LP system, system cables 3 and 15
731-8305	<b>BioLogic LP System with BioFrac Fraction Collector</b> , 220/240 V
731-8336	<b>BioLogic LP System with Model 2110 Fraction Collector and LP Data View Software</b> , 110/120 V, includes SV-3 diverter/bypass valve, system cable 1, 25' serial cable
731-8337	<b>BioLogic LP System with Model 2110 Fraction Collector and LP Data View Software</b> , 220/240 V
731-8338	<b>BioLogic LP System with BioFrac Fraction Collector and LP Data View Software</b> , 110/120 V, includes system cables 3 and 15, 25' serial cable
731-8339	<b>BioLogic LP System with BioFrac Fraction Collector and LP Data View Software</b> , 220/240 V

### BioLogic LP Accessories and Replacement Parts

731-8320*	<b>MV-6 Manual Inject Valve</b> , 6 ports
731-8321*	<b>SV-5 Buffer Select Valve</b> , 5-port, 4-position solenoid random-access valve, 30 psi (2 bar) limit
731-8322*	<b>SV-3 Diverter/Bypass Valve</b> , 3-way valve
731-8323	<b>Gradient Mixer</b>
731-8324	<b>BioLogic LP Optics Module</b>
731-8165	<b>UV Flow Cell</b> , replacement
731-8166	<b>Lamp</b> , replacement
731-8167	<b>Filter Assembly</b> , 254 and 280 nm
731-8155	<b>Conductivity Flow Cell</b>
731-8350	<b>BioLogic LP Starter Kit</b> , includes buffers, standard, anion exchange cartridge

\*For more information, see page 121.

## BioLogic™ LP Data View™ Software

BioLogic LP Data View software allows complete freedom to rescale chromatogram axes both during and after a run, to multitask during chromatogram data capture, and to print using any dedicated or networked printer.

LP Data View software:

- Runs on Windows XP or Windows 7 operating systems; requires use of one serial or USB port
- Automatically records method information for each run and allows notes to be recorded with data

- Automatically records run events such as Start, End, Fraction Advance, Hold, Pause, and Continue
- Prints customized reports
- Exports data to other applications

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biologicLPcomponents](http://www.bio-rad.com/biologicLPcomponents)  
Request or download bulletin: 2038

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8365	LP Data View Software for the BioLogic LP System, includes software CD, cable adaptor

## BioLogic™ LP Valves

Bio-Rad offers three valve options for the BioLogic LP system.

### Buffer Selection and Automated Sample Loading Valve

The optional SV-5 buffer select valve expands the preparative purification capabilities of the BioLogic LP system, allowing it to control up to four buffers and to automatically inject large-volume samples. The SV-5 valve attaches directly to the BioLogic rack and is controlled by the BioLogic LP system.

### Manual Sample Injection Valve

The MV-6 injection valve has six ports with female luer fittings. It accommodates user-made loops of any volume. The MV-6 valve mounts directly on the BioLogic system rack and the Econo™ gradient pump rack.

### Fraction Collection/Column Bypass Valve

The optional SV-3 diverter/bypass valve is a two-position solenoid valve controlled through the Econo gradient pump, the Model EP-1 Econo pump, or the BioLogic LP system. When connected to the BioLogic LP system,



the SV-3 valve directs effluent flow from the column to a bypass position, or from the fraction collector to a waste position. The function of the valve is determined by the mini-DIN connection on the rear of the instrument and by the plumbing of the valve. When connected to either the Model EP-1 Econo pump or the Econo gradient pump, the SV-3 valve functions only as a fraction collector diverter valve. The SV-3 valve connects directly to the BioLogic system rack and the Econo gradient pump rack.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8321	SV-5 Buffer Select Valve, 5-port, 4-position solenoid random-access valve, 30 psi (2 bar) limit
731-8320	MV-6 Manual Inject Valve, 6 ports
731-8322	SV-3 Diverter/Bypass Valve, 3-way valve

## Econo™ Gradient Pump

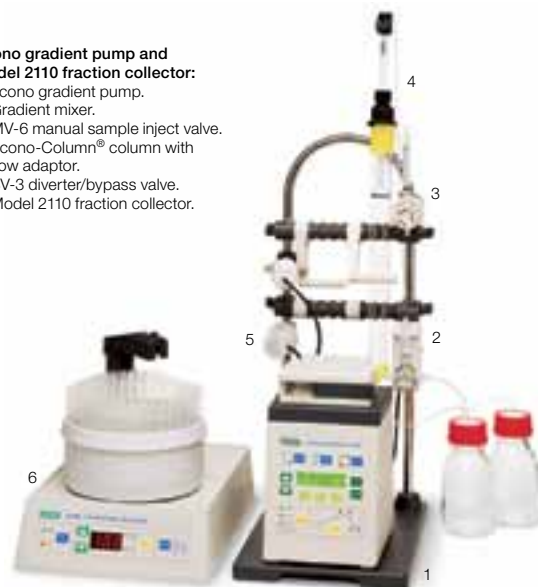
The Econo gradient pump is suited for any low-pressure protein purification application. It is the only stand-alone peristaltic pump capable of both isocratic and gradient elution. The Econo gradient pump works seamlessly with other Bio-Rad instruments such as the Model 2110 and BioFrac™ fraction collectors, the EM-1 UV monitor, and the EG-1 gradient monitor. Configure the system according to your needs and budget using the Econo gradient pump as a starting point.

The Econo gradient pump is a two-channel bidirectional pump that is ideal for preparative applications and for purification of recombinant proteins.

- Simple setup and programming
- Flow rates of 0.1–40 ml/min
- Control of a gradient mixer for binary gradient formation
- Control of an optional fraction collector and diverter valve
- Automated calibration procedures for a variety of tubing sizes
- Maximum pressure of 30 psi
- Compatible with the BioLogic DuoFlow™ chromatography systems

### Econo gradient pump and Model 2110 fraction collector:

1. Econo gradient pump.
2. Gradient mixer.
3. MV-6 manual sample inject valve.
4. Econo-Column® column with flow adaptor.
5. SV-3 diverter/bypass valve.
6. Model 2110 fraction collector.



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/econogradient](http://www.bio-rad.com/econogradient)

Request or download bulletin: 2438

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-9001	<b>Econo Gradient Pump</b> , 100/120 V, includes tubing and fittings kits
731-9002	<b>Econo Gradient Pump</b> , 220/240 V
<b>Combination Systems</b>	
731-9030	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 1</b> , 100/120 V, includes Econo gradient pump, gradient mixer valve
731-9032	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 1</b> , 220/240 V
731-9034	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 2</b> , 100/120 V, includes Econo gradient pump, gradient mixer valve, MV-6 manual inject valve, rack with column clamps
731-9036	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 2</b> , 220/240 V
731-9038	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 3</b> , 100/120 V, includes Econo gradient pump, gradient mixer valve, rack with column clamps
731-9040	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Combo 3</b> , 220/240 V
<b>Valves</b>	
731-8322	<b>SV-3 Diverter/Bypass Valve</b> , 3-way valve
731-8323	<b>Gradient Mixer</b>
731-8320	<b>MV-6 Manual Inject Valve</b> , 6 ports
<b>Cables*</b>	
731-9009	<b>System Cable 23</b> , Y-cable for connecting Econo gradient pump to BioFrac fraction collector
731-9010	<b>System Cable 22</b> , Y-cable for connecting Econo gradient pump to Model 2110 fraction collector
<b>Accessories</b>	
731-9004	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Rack</b> , preassembled
731-9006	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Fittings Kit</b> , includes 32 fittings, 12 tubing retainers
731-9007	<b>Econo Gradient Pump Tubing Kit</b> , includes 2 each of 0.8, 1.6, and 3.2 mm PharMed tubing

\* For more information, refer to the Cable Guide on page 116.

## Model EP-1 Econo™ Pump

The Model EP-1 Econo pump is a two-channel, bidirectional, variable speed peristaltic pump for low-pressure chromatography or for general laboratory delivery of liquids. The pump works in conjunction with the Model 2110 fraction collector to make your isocratic purification needs simple.

- Simple setup and programming
- Flow rates of 0.1–40 ml/min
- Control of an optional fraction collector and diverter valve
- Maximum pressure of 30 psi
- Compatible with the BioLogic DuoFlow™ chromatography systems

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/modelep1](http://www.bio-rad.com/modelep1)



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8140	<b>Model EP-1 Econo Pump</b> , 100/120 V
731-8142	<b>Model EP-1 Econo Pump</b> , 220/240 V

### Accessories

731-8261*	<b>System Cable 1</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to DB-9 connector
731-8263*	<b>System Cable 3</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to 8-pin mini-DIN
731-8267*	<b>System Cable 7</b> , 8-pin mini-DIN to bare wires
731-8286*	<b>System Cable 15</b> , 15-pin D to mini-DIN

\* For more information, refer to the Cable Guide on page 116.

## Model EM-1 Econo™ UV Monitor

The Model EM-1 Econo UV monitor is a single-wavelength detector for flowthrough monitoring of effluents from chromatographic columns, centrifugation gradients, and other devices. The monitor consists of a control unit and an optics module that includes both 254 and 280 nm filters and a 2 mm pathlength flow cell.

- Portable optics module with detection close to the column outlet to maximize resolution
- Autozero functionality
- Coldroom compatibility
- LED display of absorbance



## Specifications

Wavelength	254 and 280 nm	Noise	1.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> OD max. peak-to-peak (dry cell); 2.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> OD max. peak-to-peak (flowing liquid)
Sensitivity ranges	2.0, 1.0, 0.5, 0.2, 0.1, 0.05, 0.02, 0.01 AUFS	Safety	Meets IEC 61010 and CSA 22.2 certification
Detection limit	7 µg/ml (BSA in H <sub>2</sub> O)	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Base unit: 14.6 x 18.6 x 20.2 cm Optics unit: 13.2 x 15.2 x 3.8 cm
Lamp	Low-pressure mercury with phosphor screen		
Filters	254 and 280 nm		
Output signal	0–1 V analog (impedance 150 Ω)		
Operating temperature	4–40°C		
Flow cell	Optical path 2 mm, internal volume 80 µl, illuminated volume 3 µl		

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/modelem1](http://www.bio-rad.com/modelem1)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8160	<b>Model EM-1 Econo UV Monitor</b> , 100/120 V, includes control module, optics module, filters for 254 and 280 nm wavelengths, system cable 4, fittings kit
731-8162	<b>Model EM-1 Econo UV Monitor</b> , 220/240 V

## Accessories

731-8168	<b>Model EM-1 Optics Module Assembly</b>
731-8165	<b>UV Flow Cell</b> , replacement
731-8166	<b>Lamp</b> , replacement
731-8167	<b>Filter Assembly</b> , 254 and 280 nm

## Model EG-1 Econo™ Gradient Monitor

Conductivity monitoring is essential in optimizing protein purification methods and confirming the efficiency of chromatographic separations.

## Specifications

Operating mode	Conductivity, in siemens
Sensitivity ranges (full scale)	0–10 µS, 0–100 µS, 0–10 mS
<b>Dimensions</b>	
Control unit (W x L x H)	15.60 x 22.86 x 8.89 cm
Flow cell	3.1 cm diameter by 3.8 cm length
<b>Flow Cell</b>	
Type	Flowthrough, externally mounted
Temperature compensation	0–60 µC
Internal volume	8 µl, swept volume
Maximum operating pressure	60 psi, 4 bar, or 0.41 mPa
Fittings	Removable luer (will also accept 1/4–28 flat bottom fittings)



## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/modeleg1](http://www.bio-rad.com/modeleg1)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
731-8154	<b>Model EG-1 Econo Gradient Monitor</b> , includes 100/120 V (U.S.) power adaptor, flow cell, system cable 4
731-8150	<b>Model EG-1 Econo Gradient Monitor*</b> , includes flow cell, system cable 4; does not include power adaptor

### Accessories

731-8270	<b>Power Adaptor</b> , 100/120 V, for U.S., Canada, Japan, Mexico, Taiwan, and Latin America
731-8271	<b>Power Adaptor</b> , 220/240 V, for Europe (except UK) and other countries not specifically listed
731-8272	<b>Power Adaptor</b> , 220/240 V, for UK, Australia, and New Zealand
731-8155	<b>Conductivity Flow Cell</b>

\*The Model EG-1 Econo gradient monitor requires a power adaptor; see options listed under Accessories.

### Profinia™ Automated Protein Purification System

The Profinia protein purification system is a compact, easy-to-use, automated liquid chromatography system for the purification and desalting of affinity-tagged proteins and antibodies. The design allows you to set up quickly, walk away, and come back to results in as little as 30 minutes.

- Optimized preprogrammed methods, cartridges, and buffer kits eliminate time spent on method development, troubleshooting, and reagent preparation
- Built-in reproducibility is achieved with automated system pumps, UV and conductivity detectors, and programmed cleaning methods
- Histidine-tagged, GST-tagged, affinity, and desalting/buffer exchange methods deliver purity and yield in a fraction of the time required for other techniques
- Automatic UV peak detection diverts eluted target protein from cartridges to a fraction collection tube for unattended operation
- Fraction collection and sample compartments hold 15 or 50 ml conical collection tubes
- Benchtop or coldroom compatible. Optional cooling accessory keeps samples and fractions cold for benchtop operation
- Optional pH monitor



#### Profinia instrument components:

- |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Buffer compartment.              | 5. Stylus and USB flash drive slots. |
| 2. Sample compartment.              | 6. Waste collection bottle.          |
| 3. Diluent bottle.                  | 7. Cartridge compartment.            |
| 4. Fraction collection compartment. | 8. Touch screen user interface.      |

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/profinia](http://www.bio-rad.com/profinia)

Request or download bulletins: 5541; for specific methods — 5513, 5514, 5712, 5741, 5744, 5766, and 5770

## Summary of Methods and Materials Available for Profinia™ System Preprogrammed Purifications

Bio-Rad Method	Bio-Scale™ Mini Prepacked Cartridge	Profinia Buffer Kit
Native IMAC	Profinity™ IMAC	Native IMAC purification or buffer kit
Native IMAC with desalting	Profinity IMAC and Bio-Gel® P-6 desalting	Native IMAC purification or buffer kit
Denaturing IMAC	Profinity IMAC	Native IMAC purification or buffer kit plus urea
GST	Profinity GST	GST purification or buffer kit
GST with desalting	Profinity GST and Bio-Gel P-6 desalting	GST purification or buffer kit
Desalting	Bio-Gel P-6 desalting	Desalting and cartridge cleaning buffer kit
Proteins A and G	Affi-Prep® protein A or UNOsphere SUPra™	See bulletin 5701 for buffer recommendations
Proteins A and G with desalting	Affi-Prep protein A and Bio-Gel P-6 desalting	See bulletin 5701 for buffer recommendations
Profinity eXact™	Profinity eXact	See bulletin 5725 for buffer recommendations
Profinity eXact with desalting	Profinity eXact and Bio-Gel P-6 desalting	See bulletin 5725 for buffer recommendations

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Profinia Systems with Accessory Kit

620-1005	<b>Profinia System with Native IMAC Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes cleaning tray, inline filter pack, 2 x 50 ml sample lids, 2 x 15 ml sample lids, bottle starter pack, waste/diluent bottle set, Profinia native IMAC buffer kit, 1 x 1 ml IMAC and 1 x 10 ml desalting cartridge, <i>E. coli</i> lysate
620-1006	<b>Profinia System with GST Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes cleaning tray, inline filter pack, 2 x 50 ml sample lids, 2 x 15 ml sample lids, bottle starter pack, waste/diluent bottle set, Profinia GST buffer kit, 1 x 1 ml GST and 1 x 10 ml desalting cartridge, <i>E. coli</i> lysate, glutathione reagent

#### Profinia Systems with Software and Accessory Kit

620-1010	<b>Profinia System with Native IMAC Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes same as #620-1005 with Profinia software
620-1011	<b>Profinia System with GST Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes same as #620-1006 with Profinia software

#### Profinia Systems with Computers, Software, and Accessory Kit

620-1015	<b>Profinia System with Native IMAC Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes same as #620-1010 with computer
620-1016	<b>Profinia System with GST Starter Kit</b> , 100–240 V, includes same as #620-1011 with computer

## Profinia™ Software, Version 2.0

Profinia software, compatible with Windows XP, Windows Vista, and Windows 7, offers a convenient way to review purification results. Features include:\*

- **Stand-alone data evaluation** — transfer data via a USB flash drive or USB cable connection to any stand-alone PC loaded with Profinia software; evaluate the run results, samples, run logs, and lot and method information in a convenient format
- **Real-time data acquisition** — monitor and record real-time data simply by connecting the Profinia instrument to a computer with a USB cable
- **Customizable chromatograms** — choose traces to analyze or to monitor; customize trace color and width as well as chromatogram size, view UV traces on separate or merged axes, and zoom in to regions of interest
- **Standard reports** — preview and print Profinia standard reports, which include summary information such as run information (start of run, duration, versions, username), result information, sample-specific results (total protein, concentration, loaded volumes), and corresponding chromatogram images
- **Custom reports** — select from a range of report elements, place them in any order, add comments, and preview before printing; in addition, custom reports can be saved to “Favorites” and viewed and printed directly from the toolbar
- **Trace compare** — with automatic layout suggestions, compare up to 10 runs at a time
- **Trace overlay** — overlay traces of different runs

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/profinia](http://www.bio-rad.com/profinia)  
Request or download bulletin: 5544

\* Profinia software does not run or control the Profinia instrument.



## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
620-0010	<b>Profinia Software</b> , version 2.0, includes USB cable

## Profinia™ Accessories

- **Profinia instrument accessory kit** — plasticware to operate and complete purification runs; includes buffer bottles (125 and 250 ml) with lids, waste and diluent bottles, a cleaning tray, an inline filter pack, and 15 and 50 ml sample tube lids
- **Profinia pH monitor kit** — enables real-time monitoring of pH conditions during a sample run; connected via a standard pH probe connector, the kit includes the pH probe, flow cell, and all tubing and accessories required to connect to the Profinia system. pH monitoring is fully supported by the Profinia system and optional Profinia software
- **Profinia instrument cooling accessory** — allows you to work with temperature-sensitive proteins for sample loading and collection without having to work in a coldroom or use a refrigeration unit. Just fill the accessory with water and freeze until ready to use. The accessory can maintain precooled samples and fractions at 2–8°C for 5–6 hrs at 20°C room temperature with the instrument powered up and operating
- **Profinia desalting sample loops** — desalting methods are designed for rapid desalting or buffer exchange applications and require that a desalting loop accessory be used in conjunction with a desalting cartridge. A syringe and three-way stopcock combination is used to fill the desalting loop, which is available in 2 and 10 ml sizes. Luer fittings allow easy installation onto the Profinia instrument



Profinia Instrument Accessory Kit

- **Profinia sipper tube replacement kit** — sipper tubes are used in the buffer and sample inlet compartments. The replacement kit includes ten pieces of precut, 13.5 cm (5.3") long chemically compatible polypropylene tubing
- **Profinia instrument inline filter pack** — consists of 12 filters and is a necessary part of the Profinia system's general maintenance regimen. The instrument inline filter should be replaced at regular intervals to keep the system running at its optimal level
- **Bottle starter pack** — includes 4 x 125 ml buffer bottles, 4 x 250 ml buffer bottles, and 8 buffer bottle lids

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
620-0401	<b>Profinia Instrument Cooling Accessory</b> , includes 2 cooling units
620-0411	<b>Profinia pH Monitor Kit</b> , includes pH electrode, flow cell, mounting accessories
620-0402	<b>Profinia Desalting Sample Loop</b> , 2 ml loop, 10 ml syringe, fittings
620-0403	<b>Profinia Desalting Sample Loop</b> , 10 ml loop, 10 ml syringe, fittings
620-0404	<b>Profinia Instrument Inline Filter Pack</b> , includes 12 filters
620-0405	<b>Profinia Sipper Tube Replacement Kit</b> , includes 10 pieces of precut tubing
620-0410	<b>Profinia Instrument Accessory Kit</b> , includes cleaning tray, inline filter pack, 2 x 50 ml sample lids, 2 x 15 ml sample lids, bottle starter pack, waste/diluent bottle set
620-0231	<b>Bottle Starter Pack</b> , includes 4 x 125 ml buffer bottles, 4 x 250 ml buffer bottles, 8 buffer bottle lids

# Process-Scale Separations

Bio-Rad has extensive experience serving the separation technology community, supplying process media and process-scale chromatography equipment that offers optimal solutions for your separation needs. To order Bio-Rad process-scale columns and accessories, contact your local Bio-Rad sales representative.

## Process Media Selection Guide

Media	Available in Process-Scale Page #	Foresight™ Prepacked Columns and Plates Page #	Bottled Media Sampling Kit Page #	Other Prepacked Columns Page #
<b>Affinity</b>				
Profinity™ IMAC	56			79
UNOsphere SUPra™ rProtein A	62	78	72	79
Affi-Prep® protein A	63			79
Affi-Gel® 10/15	67			
Affi-Gel Blue	64			79
DEAE Affi-Gel Blue	64			79
CM Affi-Gel Blue	65			
Affi-Prep polymyxin	66			
Affi-Gel boronate	65			
Affi-Gel HZ	120			
Affi-Gel 102	68			
<b>Analytical Grade Resins</b>				
AG® 1, 4	47			
AG 50W	47			
AG 501	47			
Chelex®	47			
<b>Hydrophobic Interaction</b>				
Macro-Prep® methyl HIC	71			
Macro-Prep t-butyl HIC	71			
<b>Ion Exchange</b>				
Nuvia™ S	43	78		
Nuvia HR-S	43	78		
Nuvia Q	43	78		
UNOsphere™ Q	43	78	72	79
UNOsphere S, Rapid S	43	78	72	79
Macro-Prep High Q	45		72	79
Macro-Prep 25 Q	45			
Macro-Prep DEAE	45		72	79
Macro-Prep High S	45		72	79
Macro-Prep 25 S	45			
Macro-Prep CM	45			
<b>Mixed-Mode</b>				
Nuvia™ cPrime™	51	78	51	78
CHT™ Type I	52	78	72	79
CHT Type II	52	78	72	79
MPC™	53	78		
Bio-Gel® HT/HTP	55			
CFT™ Type II	54		72	79
<b>Size Exclusion</b>				
Bio-Gel P	69			79
Bio-Gel A	70			
Bio-Beads™ S-X	70			

For product applications and descriptions, please refer to the chromatography media selection guide on pages 41–42.

## Process-Scale Chromatography Media

**NEW Nuvia™ media** — a family of next generation ion-exchange products built on an industry proven rigid polymer base matrix. Nuvia Q and S media offer superior flow properties and low nonspecific binding while delivering high capacity and unique selectivity. Nuvia HR-S, the newest addition to the Nuvia family, is a high-resolution cation exchanger capable of separating very challenging high molecular weight impurities. Nuvia media brings together a unique set of properties specifically designed to meet the demands of current and future downstream processes. Nuvia media are flexible and robust with a large operational window, making them effective in capture and/or polish steps.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nuvia](http://www.bio-rad.com/nuvia)

Request or download bulletins: 5984, 5987, 6128, and 6129

**UNOsphere™ media** — specialized for fast mass transfer, UNOsphere media deliver high binding capacity at high flow rates while maintaining low backpressure. These robust polymeric media formed by single-step polymerization carry either ionic (UNOsphere Q, S, and Rapid S) or affinity (UNOsphere SUPra™) functionality, making them ideal for the efficient purification of biopharmaceutical molecules from feed stream at any stage of the downstream process.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processIEX](http://www.bio-rad.com/processIEX)

**Macro-Prep® media** — polymeric methacrylate media are available with strong or weak ion exchange functionalities. These rigid macroporous hydrophilic media provide excellent dynamic binding capacity, resolution, and throughput at high flow rates for the purification of biomolecules. Macro-Prep media are an excellent choice for process-scale applications such as blood fractionation purification.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processIEX](http://www.bio-rad.com/processIEX)

**CHT™ ceramic hydroxyapatite media** — CHT is a robust mixed-mode media with unique separation properties that delivers exceptional selectivity for purification of biomolecules. As a proven scalable polishing step in mAb and vaccine purification, CHT effectively eliminates common feed stream contaminants, such as aggregates, leached protein A, DNA, and host cell proteins, in a single step. This provides you the flexibility to maximize your process economics. Use CFT™ ceramic fluoroapatite for protein separations requiring acidic-buffered conditions.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processCHT](http://www.bio-rad.com/processCHT)

**MPC™ media** — The newest addition to Bio-Rad's line of ceramic apatite chromatography media is MPC ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite (MPC). MPC is a fluorinated derivative of ceramic hydroxyapatite providing the same robust impurity clearance as CHT Type I, 40 µm. Use MPC to

maximize your process economics for specialty protein purification applications. Contact your local Bio-Rad representative for additional information.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/MPC](http://www.bio-rad.com/MPC)

**Nuvia™ cPrime™ media** — these media are designed for process-scale purification of a wide variety of therapeutic proteins. The unique selectivity allows method developers to use hydrophobic and cation exchange interaction modes to achieve effective purification. The media has a large design space for binding and elution, allowing for the development of highly robust methods in a commercial manufacturing setting. Nuvia cPrime is built on a rigid, mechanically and chemically stable macroporous base matrix with a particle size optimized to deliver exceptional flow properties, fast mass transfer, and stability.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nuvia](http://www.bio-rad.com/nuvia)

**CFT™ ceramic fluoroapatite media** — this chemically pure form of fluoroapatite is a rigid, spherical, and macroporous media used in the purification of biologically significant compounds. It is ideally suited for the bioprocessing industry. CFT can be used under stringent conditions to separate acidic proteins requiring buffered conditions as low as pH 5.6. CFT has high binding capacity and may be used reproducibly over an extended number of chromatography runs. When CFT is used, process engineers can perform purifications across a range of lower pH values to obtain optimal and reproducible results for the targeted biomolecule.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processCFT](http://www.bio-rad.com/processCFT)

**AG® media** — AG resins are a highly referenced and extensively used line of chromatography media for the separation of low molecular weight molecules, such as inorganic ions, organic acids, peptides, and carbohydrates, from biopharmaceutical preparations and ancillary buffers used in biomanufacturing. They are highly processed to remove impurities. Biotechnology-grade AG resins are further treated to reduce bioburden to extremely low levels, making them suitable for process-scale purification of biopharmaceuticals.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processAG](http://www.bio-rad.com/processAG)

**Chelex® media** — these unique chelating resins bind polyvalent cations with high selectivity and are used to remove metal ions from samples and buffers. They are extensively used in environmental applications, such as glyphosate isolation. Chelex resins are made from a styrene divinylbenzene support coupled to paired iminodiacetate ions.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processAG](http://www.bio-rad.com/processAG)

**Bio-Beads™ SM-2 media** — nonpolar polystyrene-based media for hydrophobic interaction chromatography, Bio-Beads are used extensively for the removal of nonpolar detergents from biological preparations for manufacturing at

both laboratory- and process-scale. The media are reusable and can be easily cleaned with alcohol solutions followed by a distilled water rinse.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processHIC](http://www.bio-rad.com/processHIC)

## Foresight™ Prepacked Plates and Columns

Foresight plates and columns are prepacked with a range of Bio-Rad's process chromatography media, offering process scientists convenience and reliability for their high-throughput experimentation needs. Their robust design allows process scientists to use the prepacked formats through the entire purification development cycle from high-throughput media screening and small-scale method development to scale-up optimization.

- Prepacked and ready-to-use formats are designed to save process development time
- Different experimental conditions can be evaluated to better define an operational window
- High-throughput experiments with minimal sample requirements can be performed
- Available in a variety of chromatography media modes designed for large-scale bioprocess
- Compatible with robotic liquid handling workstations



### Chromatography Media Available in Foresight Formats

Chromatography Media	Mode
UNOsphere™ Q	Strong anion
UNOsphere S	Strong cation
UNOsphere Rapid S	Strong cation
Nuvia™ Q	Strong anion
Nuvia S	Strong cation
Nuvia™ cPrime™	Mixed-mode hydrophobic: cationic
Nuvia HR-S	Strong cation
MPC™ Type I — 40 µm particle size	Mixed-mode metal affinity: cationic
CHT™ Type I — 40 µm particle size	Mixed-mode metal affinity: cationic
CHT Type II — 40 µm particle size	Mixed-mode metal affinity: cationic

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/foresight](http://www.bio-rad.com/foresight)

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Foresight Plates\*

732-4714	Foresight UNOsphere Q, 20 µl
732-4710	Foresight UNOsphere S, 20 µl
732-4712	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S, 20 µl
732-4709	Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA, 20 µl
732-4703	Foresight Nuvia Q, 20 µl
732-4701	Foresight Nuvia S, 20 µl
732-4707	Foresight Nuvia HR-S, 20 µl
732-4705	Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 20 µl
732-4716	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm, 20 µl
732-4718	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm, 20 µl
732-4785	Foresight MPC Type I, 40 µm, 20 µl

Description	1 ml	5 ml
<b>Foresight Columns</b>		
Foresight UNOsphere Q	732-4732	732-4752
Foresight UNOsphere S	732-4730	732-4750
Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S	732-4731	732-4751
Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA	732-4729	732-4749
Foresight Nuvia Q	732-4721	732-4741
Foresight Nuvia S	732-4720	732-4740
Foresight Nuvia HR-S	732-4723	732-4743
Foresight Nuvia cPrime	732-4722	732-4742
Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm	732-4735	732-4755
Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm	732-4736	732-4756
Foresight MPC Type I, 40 µm	732-4737	732-4757

continues

## Ordering Information

Description	200 $\mu$ l	600 $\mu$ l
<b>Foresight RoboColumn Units**,**</b>		
Foresight UNOsphere Q RoboColumn Unit	732-4819	732-4820
Foresight UNOsphere S RoboColumn Unit	732-4813	732-4814
Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S RoboColumn Unit	732-4816	732-4817
Foresight UNOsphere SUPrA RoboColumn Unit	732-4834	732-4835
Foresight Nuvia Q RoboColumn Unit	732-4804	732-4805
Foresight Nuvia S RoboColumn Unit	732-4801	732-4802
Foresight Nuvia HR-S RoboColumn Unit	732-4831	732-4832
Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn Unit	732-4807	732-4808
Foresight CHT Type I, 40 $\mu$ m RoboColumn Unit	732-4822	732-4823
Foresight CHT Type II, 40 $\mu$ m RoboColumn Unit	732-4825	732-4826
Foresight MPC Type I, 40 $\mu$ m RoboColumn Unit	732-4828	732-4829

\* Package size: 2 x 96-well plates. \*\*Package size: 1 row of 8 columns.

\*\*\* Foresight RoboColumn units are to be used with robotic liquid handling workstations.

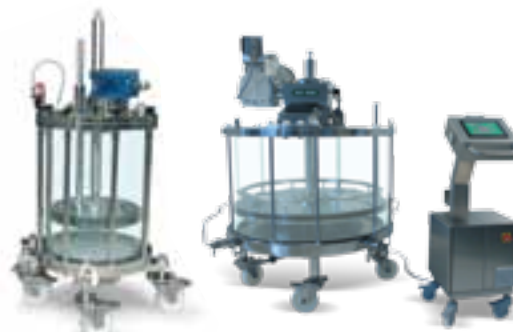
For more information on prepacked columns and plates please visit [www.bio-rad.com/foresight](http://www.bio-rad.com/foresight).

## Bio-Rad Process Columns

Bio-Rad offers two different types of columns to meet the needs of process separations:

- Bio-Rad® EasyPack™ column, which is an open column design
- Bio-Rad® InPlace™ column, which can be operated in a contained system to allow all operations (for example, filling, packing, unpacking, and cleaning) in place

The columns are designed for industrial applications and are chemically resistant to solvents and reagents. All Bio-Rad process columns have the same basic design, using axial compression, flow packing, or a combination of both, and are directly scalable from internal diameters of 100/180–1,400 mm. Special designs up to 2,000 mm are available on request.



Bio-Rad EasyPack Column

Bio-Rad InPlace Column

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processcolumns](http://www.bio-rad.com/processcolumns)

Request or download bulletins: 5663, 5665, 5739, 6042, 6061, and 6091

## Bio-Rad Process Systems

### Bio-Rad Process Skid 00

This versatile skid is a benchtop system for small-scale manufacturing processes. Possessing the dimensions of a pilot system, the skid 00 has a flow rate of 5–120 L/hr and is recommended for columns 70–300 mm in diameter.



Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Skid 00

## Bio-Rad Process Skids 01–05

Bio-Rad skids integrate different components required for process chromatography into a core platform; skids 01–05 are available with upgrades according to customer requirements.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/processskid](http://www.bio-rad.com/processskid)

Request or download bulletins: 5488, 5657, 5662, 5997, 6043, and 6108



Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Skid

## Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Stations 00–02

The Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Station 00 is an all-in-one instrument that includes the process skid 00, a process column with column ID between 100–300 mm, and a prep station with pivoting table. The prep station integrates components for media transfer and resuspension as well as for column lifting. A wireless tablet PC and software are included to fully control the chromatography station in manual and automatic modes. The equipment is scale-up enabled to the Bio-Rad process chromatography stations 01 and 02.

For more information on Bio-Rad process chromatography hardware, please visit [www.bio-rad.com/process](http://www.bio-rad.com/process) to download the following items:

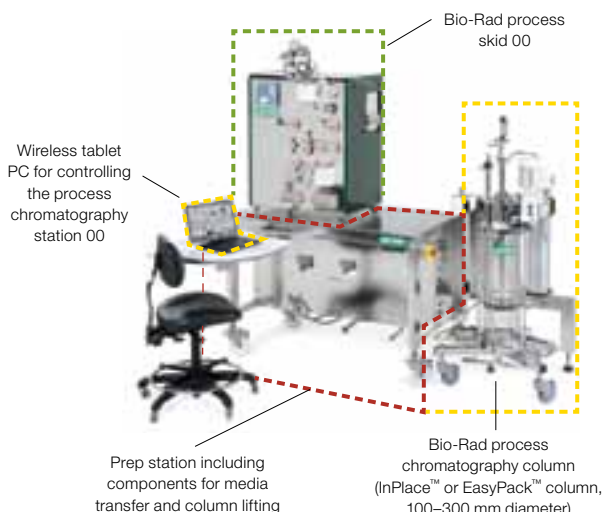
### Process Chromatography Columns

Bulletin	Description
5663	Bio-Rad® InPlace™ Columns Product Information Sheet
5665	Bio-Rad® EasyPack™ Columns Product Information Sheet
6042	Bio-Rad InPlace Control Console Product Information
6091	Innovative Features of Bio-Rad InPlace Chromatography Columns Simplify Packing Procedures for Any Media
5739	Packing and Slurry-in-Place Procedures for CHT™ Ceramic Hydroxyapatite Using a Bio-Rad InPlace Process-Scale Chromatography Column
6061	Sanitization of a Packed Bed in the Bio-Rad InPlace Process Chromatography Column

### Process Chromatography Skids

Bulletin	Description
6043	Bio-Rad Chromatography Station 00 Product Information
5997	Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Skid 00 Product Information Sheet
6108	Sanitization of the Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Skid 00
5657	Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Skid Product Information Sheet
5662	Process Chromatography Applications Laboratory Brochure
5488	State-of-the-Art Solutions for Process-Scale Chromatography

### Bio-Rad Process Chromatography Station 00 Components



### Process Chromatography Hardware Accessories

Bulletin	Description
5661	Bio-Rad Media Transfer Device
5659	Bio-Rad® MainFrame™ Lifting Accessory Product Information Sheet
5614	Bio-Rad Bubble Trap Product Information Sheet
5618	Pressure Gauge Product Information Sheet
5620	Bio-Rad Media Slurry Tank Product Information Sheet
5619	Pressure Relief Valve Product Information Sheet
5616	Liquid Pump for Inflatable Seals Product Information Sheet



### For More Information

View the Bio-Rad Process Hardware Chromatography Solutions eBook at [www.bio-rad.com/processhardwarebook](http://www.bio-rad.com/processhardwarebook)



# Electrophoresis and Blotting

<b>Electrophoresis and Blotting Solutions</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Protein Electrophoresis</b>	<b>136</b>
Power Supplies	139
Protein Standards	143
Mini-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems	150
Midi-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems	161
Large-Format Vertical Electrophoresis Systems	170
Buffers and Reagents for Protein Electrophoresis	178
Protein Stains	185
2-D Electrophoresis	188
Preparative Electrophoresis	199
Gel Drying Equipment	206
<b>Western Blotting</b>	<b>209</b>
Transfer Devices	211
Membranes and Filter Papers	220
Blotting Buffers and Reagents	224
Immunodetection Reagents and Kits	225
<b>Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis and Blotting</b>	<b>232</b>
DNA Electrophoresis Systems	232
Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis	241
Buffers and Reagents for Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis	247
DNA Ladders	250
Northern and Southern Blotting	252
Mutation Analysis	252
<b>Experion Automated Electrophoresis System</b>	<b>255</b>

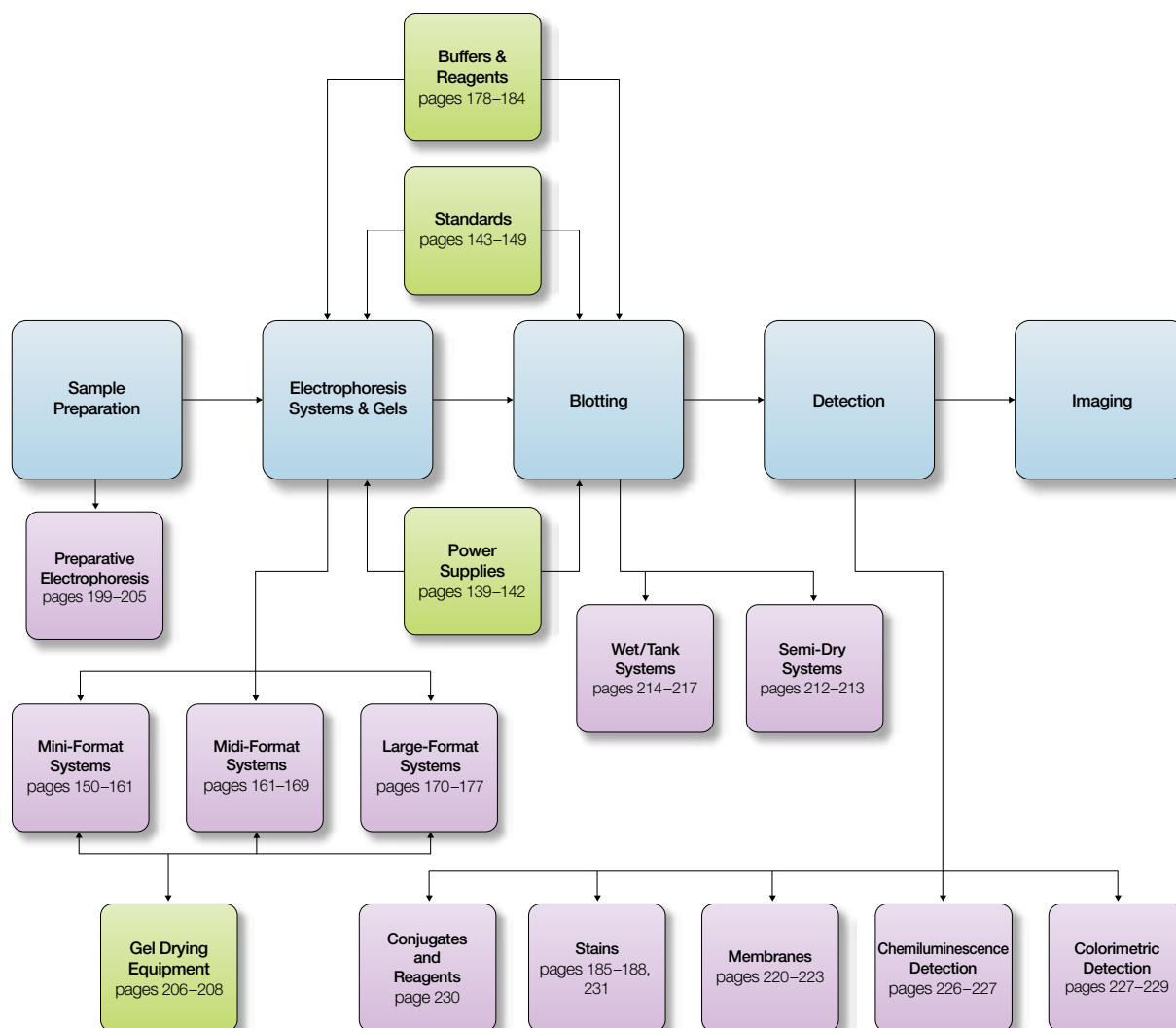
# Electrophoresis and Blotting Solutions

Bio-Rad offers a complete solution for all of your electrophoresis and blotting needs, from sample preparation to imaging. Built on over 50 years of pioneering expertise, our innovative products offer reliable, reproducible results for all of your applications.

## Protein Electrophoresis

A complete suite of electrophoresis products, from cells and precast gels to buffers and reagents, is available for the separation of proteins.

 [Learn More About the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteinelectro)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteinelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteinelectro)









## Overview of Vertical Gel Electrophoresis Systems

The Mini-PROTEAN®, Criterion™, PROTEAN® II, and PROTEAN® Plus systems all consist of electrophoresis cells and blotting equipment. These systems provide:

- A choice of four size formats with options to meet your specific needs for resolution, capacity, and processing speed
- Cell designs that eliminate current leakage to provide the most reproducible gels and consistent run times
- Dodeca™ cells for high-throughput 2-D separations in mini-, midi-, and large-format gel sizes

### Vertical Electrophoresis System Selection Guide

	Mini-PROTEAN System	Criterion System (Midi)	PROTEAN II System (Large)	PROTEAN Plus System (Large)
				
<b>Advantages</b>	<p>Run 1–4 precast or handcast gels in mini format with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell</p> <p>Wing clamp assembly allows easy, fast setup and leak-free operation</p> <p>Minimize reagent cost and waste</p> <p>Fastest turnaround of 2-D data for 2-D-in-a-day capability</p> <p>Run up to 12 mini handcast or precast gels with the Mini-PROTEAN Dodeca cell</p>	<p>Fast setup with drop-in gel and cell design (precast or handcast)</p> <p>Run 1–2 precast Criterion or handcast gels with the Criterion cell</p> <p>Integrated upper buffer chamber ensures leak-free operation</p> <p>Optimal combination of pI separation and fast run times</p> <p>Capability for &lt;1 hr 2-D runs for 2-D-in-a-day results</p> <p>Run up to 12 midi handcast or precast gels with the Mini-PROTEAN Dodeca cell</p>	<p>Large format gel system offers greater resolution over smaller formats and can be used with handcast gels</p> <p>Versatility to perform 1-D or 2-D gel electrophoresis</p> <p>Can accommodate up to 4 gels and is available in xi or XL format for running a variety of gel sizes</p> <p>Multi-cell is available for running up to 6 gels</p>	<p>Offers maximum resolution in a single gel and the longest range of MW separation</p> <p>Run up to 12 gels with the PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell</p>
<b>Compatible Gel Formats</b>	<p>Precast Mini-PROTEAN precast gels (pages 154–156)</p> <p>Ready Gel® precast gels (pages 157–159)</p> <p>Handcast Mini-PROTEAN empty cassettes (pages 159–160)</p> <p>Mini-PROTEAN casting plates (page 161)</p>	<p>Criterion, Criterion TGX, and Criterion XT precast gels (pages 163–167)</p> <p>Criterion empty cassettes (pages 167–168)</p>	<p>PROTEAN II casting plates (page 173)</p>	<p>PROTEAN Plus casting equipment (page 176–177)</p>
<b>Electrophoresis Cells</b>	<p>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra (pages 150–151)</p> <p>Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca (page 153)</p>	<p>Criterion (pages 161–162)</p> <p>Criterion Dodeca (page 162)</p>	<p>PROTEAN II xi/XL (pages 170–171)</p> <p>PROTEAN II xi/XL multi-cells (pages 172, 174)</p>	<p>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca (page 175)</p>

continues

## Vertical Electrophoresis System Selection Guide (cont.)

	Mini-PROTEAN System	Criterion System	PROTEAN II System	PROTEAN Plus System
<b>Gel Dimensions</b> (W x L x thickness)	Mini-PROTEAN precast gels: 8.6 x 7.2 x 0.1 cm  Ready Gel precast gels: 8.3 x 6.4 x 0.1 cm	Criterion precast gels: 13.3 x 8.7 x 0.1 cm		
<b>Gel Cassette Dimensions</b> (W x L)	10.0 x 8.0 cm	15.0 x 10.6 cm	20.0 x 18.3 cm	18.5 x 20.5 cm 20.0 x 20.5 cm 25.0 x 20.5 cm
<b>Compatible Transfer Systems</b>				
Wet/tank transfer	Mini Trans-Blot® cell (page 214) Criterion blotter (page 215) Trans-Blot® cell (page 216)	Criterion wire blotter (page 215) Criterion plate blotter (page 215) Trans-Blot cell (page 216) Trans-Blot Plus cell (page 217)	Trans-Blot cell (page 216) Trans-Blot Plus cell (page 217)	Trans-Blot Plus cell (page 217)
Semi-dry transfer	Trans-Blot SD cell (page 213) Trans-Blot Turbo (page 212)	Trans-Blot SD cell (page 213) Trans-Blot Turbo (page 212)	Trans-Blot SD cell (page 213)	

## Precast Gels

Bio-Rad offers a broad range of precast gels including two size formats of polyacrylamide gels for a number of vertical protein and nucleic acid electrophoresis applications, and one set of agarose gels for horizontal nucleic acid electrophoresis. These gels are part of complete systems of compatible electrophoresis and blotting cells. Refer to the following table to select the appropriate gel type and buffers for your polyacrylamide gel-based applications.

## Availability of Precast Gel Types Based on Application

Gel Type	Mini-PROTEAN	Ready Gel	Criterion	Application	Sample Buffer	Running Buffer
TGX™	•		•	SDS-PAGE Native PAGE	Laemmli Native	Tris/glycine/SDS Tris/glycine
Tris-HCl		•	•	SDS-PAGE Native PAGE	Laemmli Native	Tris/glycine/SDS Tris/glycine
Stain-Free™	•		•	SDS-PAGE Native PAGE	Laemmli Native	Tris/glycine/SDS Tris/glycine
Bis-Tris			•	SDS-PAGE for small to large proteins	XT	XT MOPS or XT MES
Tris-acetate	•		•	SDS-PAGE for large proteins Native PAGE	XT Native	XT Tricine Tris/glycine
Tris-Tricine	•		•	SDS-PAGE for peptides, small proteins	Tricine	Tris/Tricine/SDS
IEF		•	•	IEF	IEF	Anode and cathode buffer
TBE	•		•	dsDNA separation	Nucleic acid	Tris/boric acid/EDTA
TBE-urea	•	•	•	ssDNA and RNA separation	TBE-urea	Tris/boric acid/EDTA
Zymogram		•	•	Protease detection	Zymogram	Tris/glycine/SDS

In general, single-percentage gels will best separate bands that are close in MW. If your sample contains a broad range of MWs, a gradient gel allows both high- and low-MW bands to be resolved on the same gel. Molecules with a range of sizes can be separated on linear gradient gels because the larger pore sizes allow resolution of larger molecules, while pore sizes that decrease towards the bottom of the gel restrict excessive separations of small molecules.

## Power Supplies

Bio-Rad offers a complete line of power supplies that are certified to IEC 1010-1, EN 61010 — the most rigorous international safety standard — to ensure the highest personal and environmental protection.

### Power Supply Selection Guide

Technique and Recommended Apparatus	Gel or Tube Size (W x L x Thickness);* Qty	Typical Conditions** (Initial)			Typical Conditions** (Final)			Typical Run Time	PowerPac™ Power Supply
		W	V	mA	W	V	mA		
<b>Laemmli (SDS), O'Farrell Second Dimension (SDS)</b>									
PROTEAN® II xi cell	160.0 x 160.0 x 1.5 mm, 2 gels	—	100	35(C)	—	350	35(C)	5 hr	HV or Universal
PROTEAN II XL cell	183.0 x 200.0 x 1.5 mm, 2 gels	—	100	35(C)	—	350	35(C)	5 hr	HV or Universal
Criterion™ cell	133.0 x 87.0 x 1.0 mm, 2 gels	—	200(C)	200	—	200(C)	80	55 min	Basic or HC
Criterion cell	133.0 x 87.0 x 1.0 mm, 2 gels	—	300(C)	224	—	300(C)	164	20–26 min	Basic, HV, or Universal
Mini-PROTEAN® Tetra cell	83.0 x 73.0 x 1.0 mm, 4 gels	—	200(C)	240	—	200(C)	120	35–45 min	Basic or HC
Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell	83.0 x 73.0 x 1.0 mm, 4 gels	—	300(C)	360	—	300(C)	228	15 min	Basic, HV, or Universal
Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell	83.0 x 73.0 x 1.0 mm, 4 gels	—	400(C)	456	—	400(C)	416	10 min	HV or Universal
<b>High-Throughput Electrophoresis</b>									
PROTEAN Plus	200.0 x 205.0 x 1.0 mm, 12 gels	—	200(C)	1,000	—	200(C)	350	6 hr	HC or Universal
Dodeca™ cell	250.0 x 205.0 x 1.0 mm, 12 gels	—	200(C)	1,000	—	200(C)	350	6 hr	HC or Universal
	256.0 x 230.0 x 1.0 mm, 12 gels	—	150(C)	1,200	—	150(C)	300	18–20 hr	HC or Universal
PROTEAN II xi/XL multi-cell	160.0 x 200.0 x 1.5 mm, 6 gels	—	150	480(C)	—	500	480(C)	5 hr	Universal
Criterion™ Dodeca™ cell	133.0 x 87.0 x 1.0 mm, 12 gels	—	200(C)	1,000–1,400	—	200(C)	400–500	55 min	HC or Universal
Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell	83.0 x 73.0 x 1.0 mm, 12 gels	—	200(C)	600	—	200(C)	360	45 min	HC or Universal
<b>IEF, O'Farrell First Dimension</b>									
PROTEAN II xi cell	150.0 x 1.5 mm tubes, 4 (minimum)	—	800(C)	3.5	—	800(C)	<1	16 hr	HV or Universal
Mini-PROTEAN II tube cell	75.0 x 1.0 mm tubes, 8 (minimum)	—	750(C)	1	—	750(C)	<1	3–4 hr	HV or Universal
<b>Preparative Electrofocusing</b>									
Rotofor® cell	60 ml focusing chamber	15(C)	500	24	15(C)	1,200	10	4 hr	HV
Mini Rotofor cell	18 ml focusing chamber	12(C)	500	24	12(C)	1,200	10	4 hr	HV
MicroRotofor™ cell	2.5 ml focusing chamber	1(C)	100	10	1(C)	500	2	<3 hr	HV or Universal
<b>Preparative PAGE</b>									
Model 491 prep cell	—	10(C)	300	40	10(C)	400	30	3–8 hr	HV or Universal
Mini prep cell	—	1(C)	200	5	1(C)	300	3	3–8 hr	HV or Universal
<b>Protein Electroelution</b>									
Model 422 electro-eluter	6 samples	—	200	60(C)	—	150	60(C)	3–4 hr	Basic, HV, or Universal
Whole gel eluter	160.0 x 140.0 mm or larger	—	15	200(C)	—	15	200(C)	20 min	Basic
Mini whole gel eluter	55.0 x 65.0 mm or larger	—	10	100(C)	—	10	100(C)	20 min	Basic
<b>Polyacrylamide Analytical Electrofocusing</b>									
Model 111 mini IEF cell	125.0 x 65.0 x 0.4 mm	—	100(C)	6	—	100(C)	4	15 min	HV or Universal
		—	200(C)	6	—	200(C)	4	15 min	
		—	450(C)	4	—	450(C)	1	1 hr	
<b>DNA Restriction Analysis (Horizontal Mode)</b>									
Sub-Cell® GT cell	150.0 x 200.0 x 5.0 mm	—	80(C)	55	—	80(C)	60	4 hr	Basic or HC
Mini-Sub® cell GT cell	70.0 x 100.0 x 5.0 mm	—	50(C)	25	—	50(C)	30	2 hr	Basic
Wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell	150.0 x 100.0 x 5.0 mm	—	50(C)	35	—	50(C)	40	2 hr	Basic
<b>DNA Sequencing</b>									
Sequi-Gen® GT system	380.0 x 500.0 x 0.4 mm	80(C)	1,850	30	80(C)	1,850	30	2–4 hr	HV
<b>SSCP</b>									
Sequi-Gen GT system	210.0 x 400.0 x 0.4 mm	40(C)	1,800	20	40(C)	1,800	20	2–3 hr	HV
<b>Microsatellite Mapping</b>									
Sequi-Gen GT system	210.0 x 400.0 x 0.4 mm	50(C)	2,100	25	50(C)	2,100	25	2–3 hr	HV
<b>Mutation Detection</b>									
DCode™ system	100.0 x 75.0 x 1.0 mm, 2 gels	—	130(C)	—	—	130(C)	—	2.5 hr	Basic or HV

continues

### Power Supply Selection Guide (cont.)

Technique and Recommended Apparatus	Gel or Tube Size (W x L x Thickness)*, Qty	Typical Conditions** (Initial)			Typical Conditions** (Final)			Typical Run Time	PowerPac Power Supply
		W	V	mA	W	V	mA		
<b>Western Blotting</b>									
Mini Trans-Blot® cell	83.0 x 73.0 x 0.75 mm, 2 gels	—	100(C)	250	—	100(C)	450	1 hr	HC
Criterion blotter									
Wire electrodes	133.0 x 87.0 x 1.0 mm, 2 gels	—	100(C)	250	—	100(C)	450	1 hr	HC
Plate electrodes	133.0 x 87.0 x 1.0 mm, 2 gels	—	100(C)	650	—	100(C)	1,600	30 min	HC
<b>Trans-Blot® cell</b>									
Wire electrodes	200.0 x 160.0 x 1.5 mm, 1 gel	—	60(C)	210–250	—	60(C)	210–250	5 hr	HC
Plate electrodes	200.0 x 160.0 x 1.5 mm, 1 gel	—	100–150(C)	1,000–1,600	—	100–150(C)	1,000–1,600	1–5 hr	HC
High-intensity transfer	200.0 x 160.0 x 1.5 mm, 1 gel	—	50–100(C)	1,600	—	50–100(C)	1,600	30 min	HC
Trans-Blot Plus cell	265.0 x 280.0 x 1.5 mm, 3 gels	—	100(C)	3,000	—	100(C)	3,000	30 min–1 hr	HC
<b>Semi-Dry Blotting</b>									
<b>Trans-Blot SD cell</b>									
Protein	250.0 x 180.0 x 1.5 mm	—	15(C)	500	—	15(C)	200	15–30 min	HC
DNA/RNA	150.0 x 150.0 x 6.0 mm	—	15	650(C)	—	25	650(C)	10–30 min	HC

\* Sizes shown are typical for the corresponding apparatus. For running conditions for additional sizes, see the product instruction manuals.

\*\* (C) = constant; typical conditions are listed as guidelines only and can vary based on sample, buffers, etc.

### PowerPac Power Supply Specifications

	PowerPac Basic	PowerPac HC	PowerPac HV	PowerPac Universal
Output range (programmable)				
Volts	10–300 V	5–250 V	20–5,000 V	10–500 V
Current	4–400 mA	0.01–3.0 A	0.01–500 mA	0.01–2.5 A
Power	75 W (maximum)	1–300 W	1–400 W	1–500 W
Type of output (with automatic crossover)	Constant voltage or constant current	Constant voltage, constant current, or constant power	Constant voltage, constant current, constant power, or constant temperature	Constant voltage, constant current, or constant power
Timer	1–999 min	1 min–99 hr, 59 min	1 min–99 hr, 59 min	1 min–99 hr, 59 min
Volt-hour control	—	—	• (99,000 V-hr)	• (99,000 V-hr)
Pause/resume function	•	•	•	•
Display	3-digit LED	16-character x 2-line LCD	128 x 64 pixel, backlit graphics LCD	128 x 64 pixel, backlit graphics LCD
Programmable methods	—	1 method up to 3 steps, no storage capability	Stores 9 methods, each with up to 9 steps	Stores 9 methods, each with up to 9 steps
Real-time clock	—	—	•	•
Automatic recovery after power failure	•	•	•	•
Data transfer/archiving	—	—	•	• (optional)
Temperature control	—	—	Via temperature probe; 30–90°C ± 2°C	—
Microampere readout	—	—	•	—
Safety features	No-load detection; sudden load change detection; overload/short-circuit detection; overvoltage protection	No-load detection; sudden load change detection; ground leak detection; overload/short-circuit detection; overvoltage protection	No-load detection; sudden load change detection; ground leak detection; arc detection; overload/short-circuit detection; overvoltage protection	No-load detection; sudden load change detection; ground leak detection; overload/short-circuit detection; overvoltage protection
Operating conditions	0–40°C; 0–95% humidity	0–40°C; 0–95% humidity	0–40°C; 0–95% humidity	0–40°C; 0–95% humidity
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Number of output jacks	4 sets in parallel	4 sets in parallel	4 sets in parallel	4 sets in parallel
Regulatory	EN-61010, CE	EN-61010, CE	EN-61010, CE	EN-61010, CE
IQ/OQ protocols	—	—	• (optional)	• (optional)
Input power (actual)	90–120 or 198–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, autoswitching	90–120 or 198–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, autoswitching	90–120 or 198–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, autoswitching	90–120 or 198–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, autoswitching
Dimensions (W x D x H)	21.0 x 24.5 x 6.5 cm	25.0 x 28.5 x 8.0 cm	27.5 x 34.0 x 10.0 cm	27.5 x 34.0 x 10.0 cm
Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lb)	2.0 kg (4.4 lb)	2.85 kg (6.3 lb)	2.5 kg (5.5 lb)

**PowerPac™ Basic Power Supply**



- Recommended for basic applications
- Compact, stackable
- Constant voltage or constant current output

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6371

**See Also**

Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell: pages 150–151.  
Criterion cell: pages 161–162.  
Sub-Cell systems: pages 232–239.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
164-5050	PowerPac Basic Power Supply, 100–120/220–240 V

**PowerPac™ HC High-Current Power Supply**



- Recommended for high-current applications
- Output of 250 V, 3.0 A, 300 W
- 2-line, 16-character LCD for programming
- Constant voltage, constant power, or constant current output

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6371

**See Also**

Criterion blotter: page 215.  
Mini Trans-Blot cell: page 214.  
Trans-Blot cell: page 216.  
Trans-Blot Plus cell: page 217.  
Dodeca cells: pages 153, 161, 175.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
164-5052	PowerPac HC Power Supply, 100–120/220–240 V

**PowerPac™ HV High-Voltage Power Supply**



- Ideal for IEF and DNA sequencing
- Output of 5,000 V, 500 mA, and 400 W
- Protocol binder and text box to support IQ/OQ within GLP- and FDA-regulated environments

Optional temperature probe monitors gel temperature between 30–90°C during electrophoresis. The probe attaches to the glass plate and sends temperature data to the power supply, which adjusts the power output to maintain a constant temperature during electrophoresis.

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6371

**See Also**

MicroRotofor cell: page 200.  
Rotofor cell and mini Rotofor cell: page 201.  
Model 491 prep cell and mini prep cell: page 202.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
164-5056	PowerPac HV Power Supply, 100–120/220–240 V
164-5059	PowerPac HV Power Supply with Temperature Probe, 100–120/220–240 V
164-5097	PowerPac Data Transfer Software, version 2.0
164-5099	PowerPac HV IQ/OQ Protocol Binder
164-5098	PowerPac HV IQ/OQ Protocol Binder and Test Box
165-5058	PowerPac Temperature Probe

### See Also

High-throughput electrophoresis systems: pages 153, 161, 175.

Western blotting: pages 209–219.

Northern and Southern blotting: page 252.

### PowerPac™ Universal Power Supply



- For all applications from mini vertical and high-throughput electrophoresis to blotting
- Protocol binder and text box to support IQ/OQ within GLP- and FDA-regulated environments

Wireless run data transfer software organizes, displays, prints, analyzes, exports, and annotates run data from the power supply. Data can be sent directly to a PC with a peripheral IR receiving device.

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6371

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
164-5070	<b>PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V
164-5097	<b>PowerPac Data Transfer Software</b> , version 2.0
164-5069	<b>PowerPac Universal IQ/OQ Protocol Binder and Test Box</b>

### PowerPac™ Adaptor



- Convert non-IEC-certified electrophoresis cells to fit output terminals of PowerPac power supplies
- Available in two sizes that fit most 2 and 4 mm banana plugs
- Compatible with the discontinued PowerPac 200, 300, 1000, and 3000 power supplies

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
164-5062	<b>PowerPac Adaptor</b> , 2 mm
164-5064	<b>PowerPac Adaptor</b> , 4 mm

## Protein Standards

Standards are an integral part of every electrophoresis experiment because they help identify and characterize the molecules separated in a gel. Prestained and unstained MW standards are available for SDS-PAGE, IEF, 2-D PAGE, and western blotting. For migration charts with different types of gels, see pages 155 (Mini-PROTEAN® TGX™ gels), 157 (Ready Gel® gels), and 164–166 (Criterion™ gels).

### For More Information

Request or download bulletins: 2414, 2998, and 3118

### Protein Standards Selection Guide

	Precision Plus Protein™ Standards						Prestained Natural Standards				Unstained Natural Standards				Specialty Standards		
	WesternC™	Kaleidoscope™	Dual Xtra	Dual Color	All Blue	Unstained	Broad Range	Low Range	High Range	Natural Kaleidoscope	Broad Range	Low Range	High Range	Polypeptide	IEF	2-D	Standard Plugs***
Molecular weight (MW)/pl range, kD	10–250 kD	10–250 kD	2–250 kD	10–250 kD	10–250 kD	10–250 kD	6.9–210 kD	14–97 kD	45–200 kD	7.6–216 kD	6.5–200 kD	14–97 kD	45–200 kD	1.4–26.6 kD	4.45–9.6 pl	17.5–76 kD 4.5–8.5 pl	10–250 kD
Number of proteins	10	10	12	10	10	10	8	6	4	7	9	6	5	6	9	7	10
<b>Electrophoresis</b>																	
SDS-PAGE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accurate MW estimation	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•
Multicolored	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coomassie staining	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fluorescent staining	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	•	•
2-D electrophoresis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
IEF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
Plug format for use in gels with no reference well	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>Blotting</b>																	
Monitoring transfer efficiency	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coomassie staining	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•
Fluorescent staining	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	•	•
Fluorescent blotting*	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunodetection**	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>Catalog Numbers</b>																	
Single unit	161-0385	161-0375	161-0377	161-0374	161-0373	161-0363	161-0318	161-0305	161-0309	161-0324	161-0317	161-0304	161-0303	161-0326	161-0310	161-0320	161-0378
Value pack of 5 units	161-0398	161-0395	161-0397	161-0394	161-0393	161-0396	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

\* These standards have fluorescent properties and can be used for fluorescent blotting applications. See bulletin 5723 for details on using Precision Plus Protein™ WesternC™ standards for fluorescent multiplexing. Precision Plus Protein Dual Xtra standards (#161-0377) are recommended for fluorescent blot analysis of proteins between 5–250 kD.

\*\* Immunodetection via addition of a Precision Protein™ StrepTactin and horseradish peroxidase (HRP) or StrepTactin and alkaline phosphatase (AP) conjugate, which will bind to the internal *Strep*-tags on the proteins.

\*\*\* 24 unstained plugs for 2-D gels.

## Recombinant Prestained and Unstained Standards

Precision Plus Protein™ standards offer accurate and consistent recombinant protein standards for electrophoresis and western blotting experiments. These protein standards offer a good balance between band sharpness and brightness, accurate MW estimation, reproducible migration patterns, and excellent blotting results.

### See Also

Vertical electrophoresis systems: pages 161–177.

Horizontal electrophoresis systems: pages 232–240.

Electrophoresis and blotting buffers: pages 178–179, 224.

Protein electrophoresis stains: pages 185–188.

Protein blotting stains: page 231.

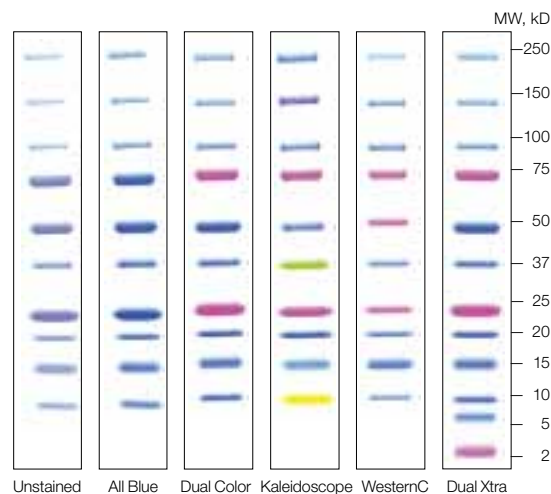
Gel Doc EZ imaging system: page 267.

ChemIDoc MP imaging system: page 266.

### Precision Plus Protein™ Standards

Precision Plus Protein standards contain up to 12 recombinant bands that exhibit reproducible and consistent migration regardless of staining. This family of standards includes six unique options – one unstained, four prestained (All Blue, Dual Color, Dual Xtra, Kaleidoscope™), and one multi-application standard, WesternC™. Features include:

- Reproducible and accurate migration pattern, allowing MW estimation
- Exceptional band sharpness, providing clear confirmation of electrophoretic separation
- *Strep*-tag affinity sequence, allowing detection and MW determination on western blots
- Natural fluorescence properties, allowing fluorescent and multiplex fluorescent detection
- Superior compatibility with TGX Stain-Free™ precast gels (Unstained and All Blue)



The Precision Plus Protein standards family.

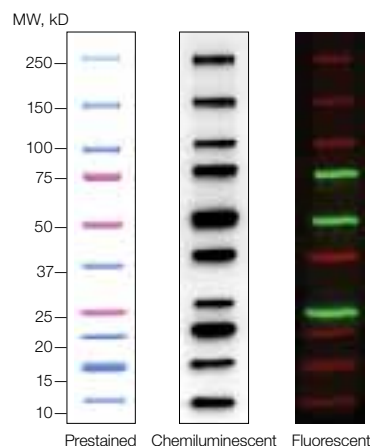
### Precision Plus Protein™ WesternC™ Standards

Precision Plus Protein WesternC is a versatile, multi-application protein standard offering colorimetric, chemiluminescent, and fluorescent properties all in one. WesternC contains ten prestained bands from 10–250 kD that provide electrophoretic confirmation on a gel, verification of transfer efficiency on a blot, and detection and MW estimation on fluorescent western blots. Features include:

- Reproducible and accurate migration pattern, allowing MW estimation
- Exceptional band sharpness, providing clear confirmation of electrophoretic separation
- Chemiluminescent detection and MW determination on western blots when probed with StrepTactin conjugates
- Fluorescent and multiplex fluorescent detection when excited with red (~635 nm) or green (~532 nm) channels
- Prestained blue standards, with three pink high-intensity reference bands at 25, 50, and 75 kD
- Ready-to-use formulation

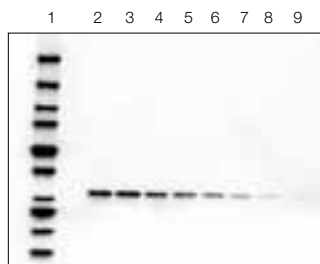
#### For More Information

Request or download bulletins: 2847, 5561, 5575, and 5576; multiplex fluorescence detection — 5685 and 5723



Precision Plus Protein WesternC standards and its multiple applications offer many detection options.





**Western blot detection of 27 kD protein and Precision Plus Protein WesternC standards using the Immun-Star™ WesternC™ chemiluminescence detection kit.** Maximum sensitivity achievable with the Immun-Star WesternC kit is in the mid-femtogram range. A gel run with 5 µl of Precision Plus Protein WesternC standards (lane 1) and a dilution series of *E. coli* lysate containing an overexpressed 27 kD protein (lanes 2–9) was transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane. The dilutions were: 200, 150, 100, 75, 50, 25, 12, and 6 ng. The blot was probed with a primary antibody specific for the 27 kD protein, then incubated with StrepTactin-horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and a secondary antibody conjugated to HRP. After incubation in the Immun-Star WesternC detection solution for 5 min, the blot was imaged using the ChemiDoc™ XRS system.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/ppstandards](http://www.bio-rad.com/ppstandards)

#### Precision Plus Protein Standard Plugs for 2-D Gels

Precision Plus Protein standard plugs allow easy, quick, and clean loading of MW standards on any gel. The plugs are especially useful for vertical 2-D gels with no reference well. Precision Plus Protein unstained standards are cast in 1 mm thick agarose plugs for easy storage, handling, and loading. Load concentrations have been optimized for SYPRO Ruby, Silver Stain Plus™, and Bio-Safe™ Coomassie stains.

Precision Plus Protein standard plugs come in easy-to-use snap-off molds in packs of 24 (one application per plug). Advantages include:

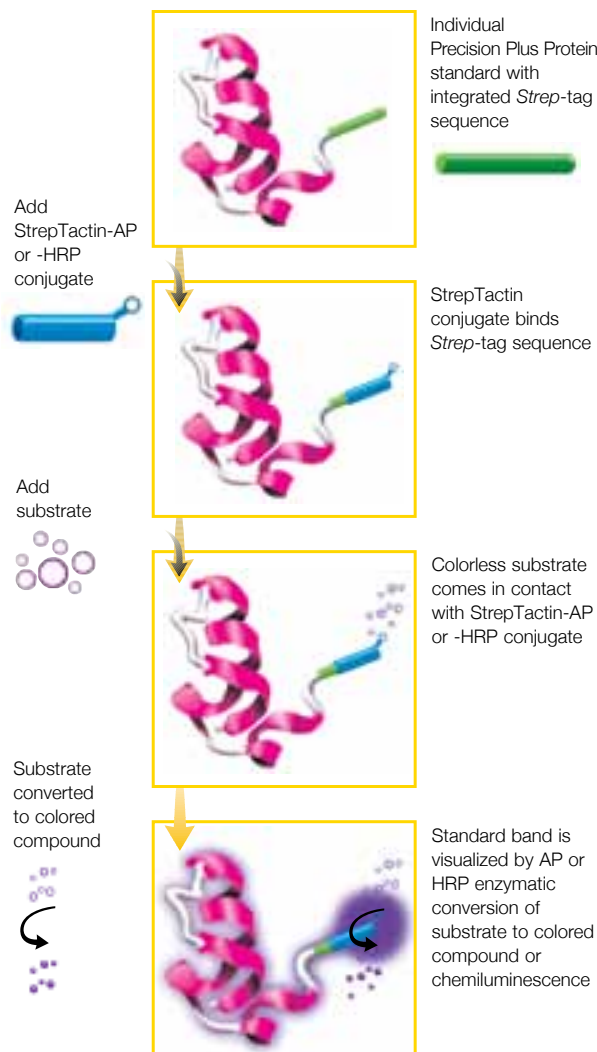
- Unchanging MWs, so band sizes are easy to remember
- A ready-to-use, load-and-go format — just snap, twist, and load the plug onto a gel
- *Strep*-tag amino acid sequence for detection and MW estimation on western blots



Precision Plus Protein Standard Plugs

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/standardplugs](http://www.bio-rad.com/standardplugs)  
Request or download bulletin: 3036



Overview of the StrepTactin detection system.

**Precision Plus Protein Standards Specifications**

Product	Volume	Number of Applications	Shelf Life
Unstained	1 ml	100	1 year at -20°C
All Blue	500 µl	50	6 months at 4°C or 1 year at -20°C
Dual Color	500 µl	50	6 months at 4°C or 1 year at -20°C
Kaleidoscope	500 µl	50	1 year at -20°C
Dual Xtra	500 µl	50	6 months at 4°C or 1 year at -20°C
WesternC	250 µl	50	1 year at -20°C
WesternC pack*	250 µl standard 125 µl HRP conjugate	50	1 year at -20°C
Unstained plugs	24 plugs	24	1 month at 4°C (once opened)

\* WesternC pack comes with WesternC protein standard and StrepTactin-HRP conjugate, needed for colorimetric or chemiluminescent blot detection. StrepTactin-AP conjugate also available (#161-0382).

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0363	<b>Precision Plus Protein Unstained Standards</b> , 1,000 µl, 100 applications
161-0396	<b>Precision Plus Protein Unstained Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 1,000 µl, 500 applications
161-0373	<b>Precision Plus Protein All Blue Standards</b> , 500 µl, 50 applications
161-0393	<b>Precision Plus Protein All Blue Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 500 µl, 250 applications
161-0374	<b>Precision Plus Protein Dual Color Standards</b> , 500 µl, 50 applications
161-0394	<b>Precision Plus Protein Dual Color Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 500 µl, 250 applications
161-0375	<b>Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards</b> , 500 µl, 50 applications
161-0395	<b>Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 500 µl, 250 applications
161-0385*	<b>Precision Plus Protein WesternC Pack</b> , 250 µl WesternC standard, 125 µl HRP conjugate, 50 applications
161-0398*	<b>Precision Plus Protein WesternC Pack, HRP Value Pack</b> , 5 x 250 µl WesternC standard, 5 x 125 µl HRP conjugate, 250 applications
161-0376*	<b>Precision Plus Protein WesternC Standards</b> , 250 µl, 50 applications
161-0399*	<b>Precision Plus Protein WesternC Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 250 µl, 250 applications
161-0377	<b>Precision Plus Protein Dual Xtra Standards</b> , 500 µl, 50 applications
161-0397	<b>Precision Plus Protein Dual Xtra Standards Value Pack</b> , 5 x 500 µl, 250 applications
<b>StrepTactin Conjugates for Precision Plus Protein Standards</b>	
161-0380	<b>Precision Protein StrepTactin-HRP Conjugate</b> , 300 µl, 150 applications
161-0381	<b>Precision Protein StrepTactin-HRP Conjugate</b> , 125 µl, 50 applications
161-0382	<b>Precision Protein StrepTactin-AP Conjugate</b> , 300 µl, 150 applications
<b>Precision Plus Protein Standard Plugs</b>	
161-0378	<b>Precision Plus Protein Standard Plugs</b> , unstained, 24 applications
<b>Clarity Western ECL Substrate</b>	
170-5060	<b>Clarity Western ECL Substrate</b> , 200 ml
170-5061	<b>Clarity Western ECL Substrate</b> , 500 ml

\* Note that StrepTactin (-HRP or -AP) conjugate is needed for colorimetric or chemiluminescence blots.

**Natural Prestained Standards**

Prestained standards for SDS-PAGE and western blotting provide a quick and easy way to monitor protein separation during electrophoresis and to assess transfer efficiency on blots. Each lot of Kaleidoscope and SDS-PAGE prestained standards is individually calibrated for estimating the MW of sample proteins. For optimal results with TGX™ precast gels, Precision Plus Protein standards (see page 144) will provide increased accuracy and consistency.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/naturalstandards](http://www.bio-rad.com/naturalstandards)

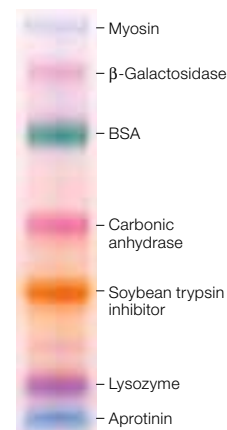
**Kaleidoscope™ Standards**

Kaleidoscope prestained broad range standards have individually colored proteins to allow instant orientation on SDS-PAGE gels and western blots.

**Calibrated MWs of Kaleidoscope Standards**

Protein	Color	MW Prestained
Myosin	Blue	216,000
β-Galactosidase	Magenta	132,000
BSA	Green	78,000
Carbonic anhydrase	Violet	45,700
Soybean trypsin inhibitor	Orange	32,500
Lysozyme	Purple	18,400
Aprotinin	Blue	7,600

MWs are of representative lots; actual weights may vary. Lot-specific MWs are included with each vial.



Kaleidoscope  
Prestained  
Standards

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0324	<b>Kaleidoscope Prestained Standards</b> , broad range, 500 µl

Standards have a shelf life of 1 year at -20°C; shipped at room temperature.

**Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards**

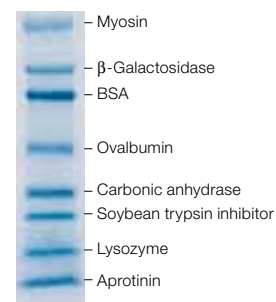
Bio-Rad's original prestained SDS-PAGE standards are available in broad, low, and high ranges.

**Calibrated MWs of Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards**

Protein	Broad Range	Low Range	High Range
Myosin	209,000	—	204,000
β-Galactosidase	124,000	—	123,000
Phosphorylase b	—	103,000	—
BSA	80,000	77,000	80,000
Ovalbumin	49,100	50,000	48,000
Carbonic anhydrase	34,800	34,300	—
Soybean trypsin inhibitor	28,900	28,800	—
Lysozyme	20,600	20,700	—
Aprotinin	7,100	—	—

MWs are of representative lots; actual weights may vary. Lot-specific MWs are included with each vial.

**Use prestained SDS-PAGE standards to assess transfer efficiency on western blots.** Broad range prestained SDS-PAGE standards, 5 µl, were run on a 4–20% Ready Gel® precast gel and transferred to nitrocellulose using the Mini Trans-Blot® cell.

**See Also**

Protein electrophoresis stains: pages 185–188.

Protein blotting stains: page 231.

Electrophoresis and blotting buffers: pages 178–179, 224.

Gel Doc EZ imaging system: page 267.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0318	<b>Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards</b> , broad range, 500 µl
161-0305	<b>Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards</b> , low range, 500 µl
161-0309	<b>Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards</b> , high range, 500 µl

Standards have a shelf life of 1 year at -20°C; shipped at room temperature.

Standards have a shelf life of 1 year at -20°C; shipped at room temperature.

### Natural Unstained Standards

Unstained standards allow accurate MW determination on SDS-PAGE gels. Every batch is tested for proper mobility, providing a reliable control for gel-to-gel variability.

#### Specifications

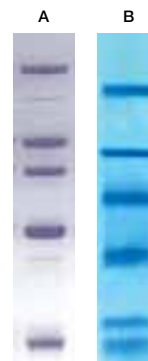
	Volume, $\mu$ l	Applications* (Number of Mini Gels)
SDS-PAGE standards	200	800–1,600
Polypeptide standards	200	800

\* Number of applications depends on staining method.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/naturalstandards](http://www.bio-rad.com/naturalstandards)

SDS-PAGE standards provide accurate MW determinations. **A**, high range SDS-PAGE standards stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 stain; **B**, polypeptide SDS-PAGE standards stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 stain.



#### Constituent Proteins of Unstained SDS-PAGE Standards

Protein	Source	MW (kD)	Ranges Available*			
			Broad	Low	High	Polypeptide
Myosin	Rabbit skeletal muscle	200.0	•		•	
$\beta$ -Galactosidase	<i>E. coli</i>	116.3	•		•	
Phosphorylase b	Rabbit muscle	97.4	•	•	•	
Serum albumin	Bovine	66.2	•	•	•	
Ovalbumin	Hen egg white	45.0	•	•	•	
Carbonic anhydrase	Bovine	31.0	•	•		
Triosephosphate isomerase	Rabbit	26.6				•
Trypsin inhibitor	Soybean	21.5	•	•		
Myoglobin	Equine	17.0				•
$\alpha$ -Lactalbumin	Bovine	14.5				•
Lysozyme	Hen egg white	14.4	•	•		
Aprotinin	Bovine pancreas	6.5	•			•
Insulin B chain, oxidized	Bovine	3.5				•
Bacitracin	<i>Bacillus licheniformis</i>	1.4				•

\* SDS-PAGE — broad, low, high, and polypeptide.

#### See Also

Vertical electrophoresis systems: pages 150–177.  
Electrophoresis and blotting buffers: pages 178–179, 224.  
Protein electrophoresis stains: pages 185–188.  
Protein blotting stains: page 231.

### Unstained SDS-PAGE Standards

#### SDS-PAGE Standards

SDS-PAGE standards are blended to give uniform band intensities when stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 or zinc stains. SDS-PAGE standards are available in broad, low, high, and polypeptide MW ranges, allowing calibration in almost any percentage gel.

#### Polypeptide SDS-PAGE Standards

Polypeptide SDS-PAGE standards are for MW determination of peptides and small proteins resolved on Tricine gels. Consisting of six polypeptides with molecular masses ranging from ~1.4 to ~26.6 kD, polypeptide SDS-PAGE standards stain uniformly with Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 stain.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0317	SDS-PAGE Standards, broad range, 200 $\mu$ l
161-0304	SDS-PAGE Standards, low range, 200 $\mu$ l
161-0303	SDS-PAGE Standards, high range, 200 $\mu$ l
161-0326	Polypeptide SDS-PAGE Standards, 200 $\mu$ l

## Specialty Standards (IEF and 2-D SDS-PAGE)

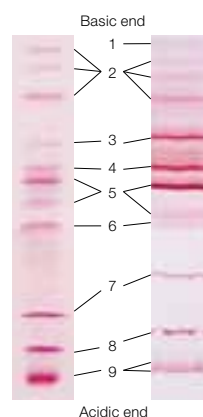
### IEF Standards

IEF standards allow dependable and reproducible pI calibration in native polyacrylamide or agarose IEF gels. IEF standards are a mixture of nine native proteins with pIs ranging from 4.45–9.6. To monitor focusing, five of the nine proteins are naturally colored. The standards are provided in a stable aqueous solution and require no reconstitution or dilution prior to use.

#### Constituent Proteins of IEF Standards\*

Protein	Color	pI
1. Cytochrome c	Red	9.6
2. Lentil lectin (3 bands)	—	7.8, 8.0, 8.2
3. Human hemoglobin C	Red	7.5
4. Human hemoglobin A	Red	7.1
5. Equine myoglobin (2 bands)	Brown	6.8, 7.0
6. Human carbonic anhydrase	—	6.5
7. Bovine carbonic anhydrase	—	6.0
8. $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin B	—	5.1
9. Phycocyanin (3 bands)	Blue	4.45, 4.65, 4.75

\* Because the IEF standards are in native form, they cannot be used with reducing or denaturing agents such as urea,  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol, or dithiothreitol. For calibration of IEF tube gels containing urea, use 2-D SDS-PAGE standards.



IEF standards stained with IEF gel stain. Run on Criterion™ Tris-HCl (left) and Ready Gel® IEF gels (right).

### Ordering Information

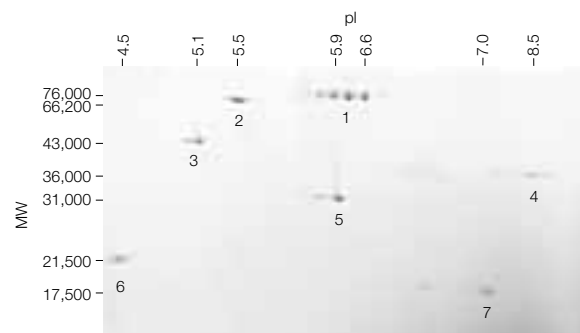
Catalog #	Description
161-0310	IEF Standards, 250 $\mu$ l

### 2-D SDS-PAGE Standards

2-D SDS-PAGE protein standards provide calibrated references for the pI and MW of proteins in 2-D SDS-PAGE applications. These standards consist of seven reduced, denatured proteins that can be visualized with silver or Coomassie Blue stains and require no dilution prior to use.

#### Constituent Proteins of 2-D SDS-PAGE Standards

Protein	pI	MW, kD
1. Hen egg white conalbumin	6.0, 6.3, 6.6	76
2. Bovine serum albumin (BSA)	5.4, 5.5, 5.6	66
3. Bovine muscle actin	5.0, 5.1	43
4. Rabbit muscle GAPDH	8.3, 8.5	36
5. Bovine carbonic anhydrase	5.9, 6.0	31
6. Soybean trypsin inhibitor	4.5	21.5
7. Equine myoglobin	7.0	17.5



Migration pattern of 2-D SDS-PAGE standards. First dimension separation was performed with 7 cm ReadyStrip™ IPG strips. Second dimension separation was achieved with the Mini-PROTEAN® II cell.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0320	2-D SDS-PAGE Standards, 500 $\mu$ l

## Mini-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

The Mini-PROTEAN® system includes the four-gel Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell and the high-throughput, 12-gel Mini-PROTEAN® 3 Dodeca™ cell. The systems are compatible with mini handcast or precast gels.

### See Also

PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HC power supplies: page 141.

Premixed buffers and buffer reagents: pages 178–179.

Mini-PROTEAN precast gels: pages 154–156.

### Mini-PROTEAN® Tetra Cell

The Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell is ideal for vertical mini gel electrophoresis. This electrophoresis cell accommodates 1–4 precast or handcast gels. Easy to assemble, the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell has a patented sealing mechanism\* that prevents assembly errors. The Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell offers the following advantages:

#### Loading and Running

- Patented sample loading guides\*\* prevent skipped or repeated loading lanes
- Cell runs up to four gels (10.0 x 8.3 cm) using two running modules

#### Modular Cells for Many Applications

- Interchangeable modules convert a Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell into a Mini Trans-Blot® electrophoresis transfer cell for western blotting

#### Gel Casting

- Ground glass plates with permanently bonded spacers and improved casting gaskets guarantee perfect alignment and leakproof casting
- Casting frames\*\*\* with simple cam closure provide precision alignment on any flat surface
- Side-by-side casting stand\*\*\* allows access to both gels simultaneously, and the spring-loaded lever creates a tight seal against the silicon rubber gasket
- Plastic combs\*\*\* do not inhibit polymerization and have built-in ridges to eliminate air contact during gel casting for uniform gel polymerization
- Glass plates and combs are labeled with thickness and number of wells for instant identification
- Thick glass spacer plates reduce breakage

#### Configuring Your Own Electrophoresis Cell

You can choose one of the preset configurations by ordering #165-8000 (10-well, 0.75 mm) or #165-8001 (10-well, 1.0 mm). To configure your own electrophoresis cell, order the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell (#165-8004) and select a casting module from the ordering information (see page 152).

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tetra](http://www.bio-rad.com/tetra)

Request or download bulletin: 5535

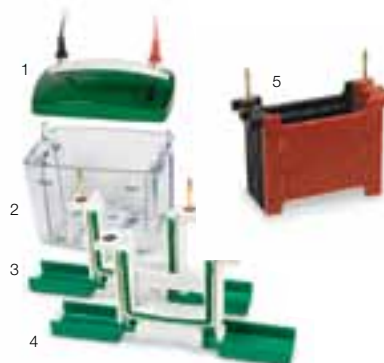
#### Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell components:

- Lid and tank.
- Combs.
- Ready Gel® precast gels.
- Mini-PROTEAN® TGX™ precast gels.
- Gel releasers.
- Spacer plates.
- Short plates.
- Sample loading guides.
- Casting frame.
- Casting stand.



#### Mini Trans-Blot electrophoresis transfer cell components:

- Lid.
- Tank.
- Electrode assembly.
- Companion running module.
- Mini Trans-Blot module.



\* U.S. patents 6,436,262, \*\* 5,656,145, and \*\*\* 6,162,342.

**Maximum Sample Volume per Well for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Combs**

Number or Type of Wells	Well Width, mm	Comb Thickness		
		0.75 mm	1.0 mm	1.5 mm
5	12.70	70 µl	105 µl	160 µl
9	5.08	33 µl	44 µl	66 µl
10	5.08	33 µl	44 µl	66 µl
15	3.35	20 µl	26 µl	40 µl
IPG	6.20	—	420 µl	730 µl
Prep/2-D				
Reference well	3.10	13 µl	17 µl	30 µl
Sample well	67.44	310 µl	400 µl	680 µl

**Specifications**

Number of gels	1–4	Total buffer volume for 2 gels	700 ml
Precast gels	Mini-PROTEAN and Ready Gel	Total buffer volume for 4 gels	1,000 ml
Handcast gels	Cast using Mini-PROTEAN spacer plates	Typical run times for SDS-PAGE	35–45 min (at 200 V constant)
Cassette size (W x L)	Precast: 10.0 x 8.3 cm	Recommended power supply	See Power Supplies Selection Guide, p. 139
Glass plate size (W x L)	Short plate: 10.1 x 7.3 cm	Dimensions (W x L x H)	12.0 x 16.0 x 18.0 cm
	Spacer plate: 10.1 x 8.2 cm	Weight	1 kg (2.2 lb)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
165-8000	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 0.75 mm thickness; 4-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), 2 casting stands, 4 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, companion running module, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8001	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 1.0 mm thickness; 4-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), 2 casting stands, 4 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, companion running module, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8002*	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 0.75 mm thickness; 2-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), casting stand, 2 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8003*	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 1.0 mm thickness; 2-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), casting stand, 2 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8004	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels</b> , 4-gel system includes electrode assembly, companion running module, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8005*	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels</b> , 2-gel system includes electrode assembly, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8006	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 1.5 mm thickness; 4-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), 2 casting stands, 4 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, companion running module, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam
165-8007*	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell</b> , 10-well, 1.5 mm thickness; 2-gel system includes 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), casting stand, 2 casting frames, sample loading guide, electrode assembly, tank, lid with power cables, mini cell buffer dam

**Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Systems**

165-8025	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001 and #164-5050
165-8026	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001 and #164-5070
165-8027	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001 and #164-5052
165-8028	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac HV Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001 and #164-5056
165-8029	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and Mini Trans-Blot Module</b> , includes #165-8001 and #170-3935
165-8030	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels and Mini Trans-Blot Module</b> , includes #165-8004 and #170-3935
165-8033	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001, #170-3935, and #164-5050
165-8034	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8004, #170-3935, and #164-5050
165-8035	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001, #170-3935, and #164-5052
165-8036	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8004, #170-3935, and #164-5052

continues

<b>Ordering Information</b>			
Description	0.75 mm	1.0 mm	1.5 mm
<b>Casting Modules**</b>			
5-Well	165-8008	165-8013	165-8019
9-Well	165-8009	165-8014	165-8020
10-Well	165-8010	165-8015	165-8021
15-Well	165-8011	165-8016	165-8022
Prep/2-D Well	165-8012	165-8017	165-8023
IPG Well	—	165-8018	165-8024
<b>Mini-PROTEAN Combs (5) for Hand Casting with Glass Plates</b>			
5-Well	165-3352	165-3357	165-3363
9-Well	165-3353	165-3358	165-3364
10-Well	165-3354	165-3359	165-3365
15-Well	165-3355	165-3360	165-3366
Prep/2-D + 1 Reference Well	165-3356	165-3361	165-3367
IPG Well	—	165-3362	165-3368
Catalog #	Description		
<b>Hand Cast Gel Accessories and Replacement Parts</b>			
165-8051	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Stand</b> , 2 core, includes clamps for use with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell casting modules		
165-8052	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Stand</b> , 1 core, includes clamps for use with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell casting modules		
165-3303	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Casting Stand with Gaskets</b>		
165-3304	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Casting Frame</b>		
165-3305	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Casting Stand Gaskets</b> , replacement, 2		
165-3308	<b>Short Plates</b> , 5		
165-3149	<b>Replacement Gaskets</b> , for electrophoresis clamping frame, green, 2		
165-3310	<b>Spacer Plates with 0.75 mm Integrated Spacers</b> , 5		
165-3311	<b>Spacer Plates with 1.0 mm Integrated Spacers</b> , 5		
165-3312	<b>Spacer Plates with 1.5 mm Integrated Spacers</b> , 5		
<b>Other Replacement Parts and Accessories</b>			
165-8037	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Electrode Assembly</b>		
165-8038	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Companion Running Module</b>		
165-8039	<b>Buffer Tank</b> , replacement		
165-8040	<b>Buffer Tank and Lid</b> , replacement		
165-8041	<b>Cell Lid with Power Cables</b>		
165-3201	<b>Sample Loading Guide</b> , 9-well (red)		
165-3146	<b>Sample Loading Guide</b> , 10-well (yellow)		
165-3203	<b>Sample Loading Guide</b> , 12-well (green)		
165-3132	<b>Sample Loading Guide</b> , 15-well (blue)		
165-3130	<b>Mini Cell Buffer Dams</b> , 2 (compatible with Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, and the discontinued Mini-PROTEAN 3 cell)		
165-3320	<b>Gel Releasers</b> , 5		
* The 2-gel systems do not include the companion running module.			
** Each casting module includes 2 casting stands, 4 casting frames, 5 combs, 1 set of glass plates (5 short plates and 5 spacer plates), and the appropriate sample loading guide.			



### Mini-PROTEAN® 3 Dodeca™ Cell

The Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell runs up to 12 mini gels under identical conditions in just 35 minutes. Eliminate gel-to-gel variation by hand casting gels 12 at a time using the Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber (see pages 160–161) and Model 485 gradient former (see pages 160–161). Alternatively, use precast gels. Features of the Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell include:

- Built-in cooling coil to prevent overheating
- Stirbar capability helps maintain uniform buffer tank temperatures for run reproducibility
- Easy assembly facilitated by a patented\* electrophoresis clamping frame
- Convenient buffer draining via the built-in quick-connect drain port



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dodeca](http://www.bio-rad.com/dodeca)  
 Request or download bulletin: 2571

### See Also

PowerPac HC power supply: page 141.

Mini-PROTEAN precast gels: pages 154–156.

AnyGel stands: pages 159–160.

### Specifications

Number of gels	1–12
Precast gels	Mini-PROTEAN and Ready Gel®
Handcast gels	Cast using Mini-PROTEAN 3 spacer plates and the Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber
Cassette size (W x L)	10.0 x 8.3 cm
Gel thickness	0.5, 0.75, 1.0, or 1.5 mm (precast gels are available only in 1.0 mm)
Total buffer volume	3.4–4.4 L
Typical running conditions	200 V constant, 600 mA, 120 W maximum
Cooling	Built-in cooling coil attaches easily to external refrigerated circulator (circulator must be purchased separately; recommended flow rate 10–15 L/min, recommended cooling capacity ≥250 W at 20°C)
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HC
Dimensions (W x L x H)	16.2 x 41.5 x 15.0 cm
Weight	5 kg (11 lb)

\* U.S. patent 6,436,262.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-4100	<b>Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell</b> , includes electrophoresis tank with built-in cooling coil, lid with power cables, 6 electrophoresis clamping frames, 2 buffer dams, drain line, 2 gel releasers
165-4101	<b>Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell with Multi-Casting Chamber</b> , same as #165-4100 with multi-casting chamber, 15 separation sheets, 8 acrylic blocks, tapered luer connector, stopcock valve
165-5132	<b>Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell and 6-Row AnyGel Stand</b> , includes #165-4100 and #165-5131

### Replacement Parts and Accessories

165-4102	<b>Replacement Electrophoresis Clamping Frame</b>
165-3149	<b>Replacement Gaskets</b> , for electrophoresis clamping frame, green, 2
165-4103	<b>Lower Electrode Assembly with Platinum Wire</b>
165-4104	<b>Replacement Drain Line</b>
165-4105	<b>Replacement Cooling Coil</b> , includes connector tubing
165-2948	<b>Replacement Power Cables</b> , for lid
165-3320	<b>Gel Releasers</b> , 5
165-3130	<b>Mini Cell Buffer Dams</b> , 2 (compatible with Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, and the discontinued Mini-PROTEAN 3 cell)
165-5131	<b>AnyGel Stand</b> , 6-row, holds 6 PROTEAN gels, 12 Criterion gels, or 18 Ready Gel mini gels

#### Mini-PROTEAN® Precast Gels

##### Mini-PROTEAN® TGX™ Precast Gels

Long shelf life Mini-PROTEAN TGX precast gels for PAGE accelerate electrophoresis and blotting while delivering superior performance. TGX gels maintain cooler temperatures at high voltages, allowing run times as short as 15 minutes. The gels are designed to provide Laemmli-like separation patterns using the standard Tris/glycine/SDS running buffer system. Mini-PROTEAN gels are compatible with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra (1–4 gels) and Dodeca (1–12 gels) cells. These gels can also be used in the earlier Mini-PROTEAN 3 cell model.

Mini-PROTEAN TGX gels provide:

- Run times as short as 15 min
- Transfer times as short as 3 min with the Trans Blot® Turbo™ transfer system
- 12-month shelf life
- Laemmli format
- Inexpensive buffer system, low running costs
- Bottom-open cassette design for simple gel handling and blotting

##### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tgx](http://www.bio-rad.com/tgx)

Request or download bulletins: 5535 and 5871

##### Mini-PROTEAN® TGX Stain-Free™ Precast Gels

Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free precast gels combine TGX formulation with a proprietary compound that facilitates protein visualization in less than 5 minutes using Bio-Rad's stain-free enabled imaging systems (see pages 266–267).

Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free precast gels eliminate the need for staining, reducing the time to results and improving the ease of downstream processing. In addition to the 12-month shelf life, Laemmli buffer system, and fast run times of the TGX formulation, the Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free gels provide:

- Complete protein separation, gel imaging, and data analysis in 20 min
- Sensitivity comparable to that of Coomassie stain



- Better reproducibility and quantitation compared to staining procedures
- Capability of using the same gel for chromatography, western blotting, standard staining methods, and mass spectrometry analysis

##### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/ministainfree](http://www.bio-rad.com/ministainfree)

##### Empty Cassettes for Hand Casting

Single-use empty Mini-PROTEAN cassettes are available to hand cast gels. For added convenience, cast your gels using AnyGel™ stands or the Mini-PROTEAN casting stand.

##### Mini-PROTEAN Gels

###### Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Precast Gels

- Designed for separation of peptides and small proteins with MWs <10,000

###### Mini-PROTEAN TBE and TBE-Urea Precast Gels

- Ideal for the separation of DNA and RNA
- TBE gels are suitable for electrophoresis of nucleic acids from 50–2,000 bp
- TBE-urea gels are best suited for the separation of ssDNA and ssRNA between 60–200 bp

##### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mpgels](http://www.bio-rad.com/mpgels)

### Gel Cassette Specifications

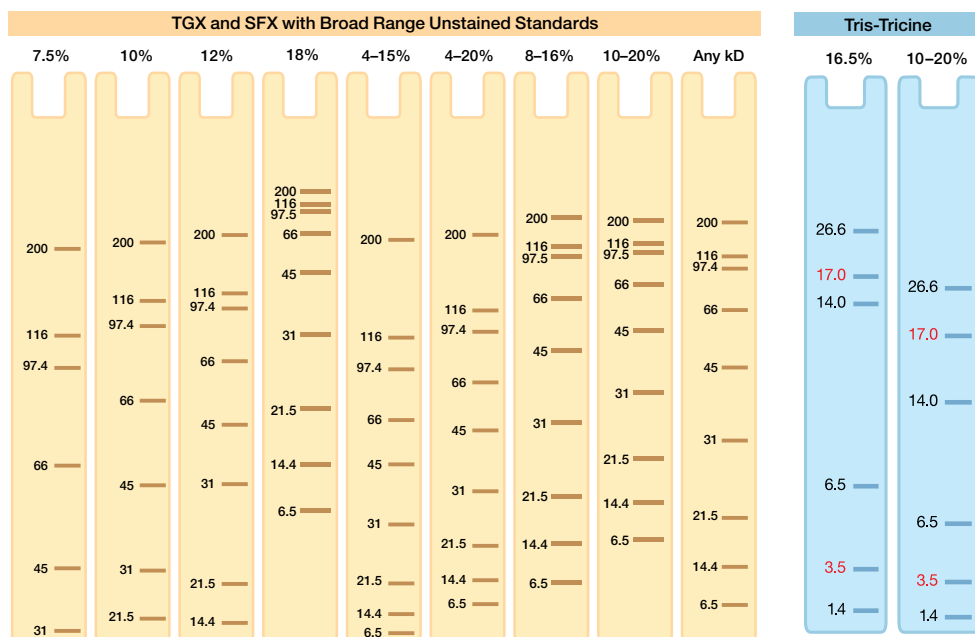
Gel dimensions (W x L x thickness)	86.0 x 72.0 x 1.0 mm
Gel cassette dimensions (W x L x thickness)	101.0 x 89.0 x 4.6 mm
Cassete material	Styrene copolymer
Comb material	Polycarbonate
Gel storage conditions	Store flat at 4°C; do not freeze

### Mini-PROTEAN Precast Gel Selection Guide







	TGX, TGX Stain-Free	Tris-Tricine	TBE, TBE-Urea
<b>Shelf Life at Recommended Temperature*</b>	12 months	8–12 weeks	8–12 weeks
<b>Recommended Buffers</b>			
Sample (dilute 1:1 with sample)	Laemmli	Tricine	Nucleic acid, TBE-urea
Running	Tris/glycine/SDS	Tris/Tricine/SDS	Tris/boric acid/EDTA (TBE)

\* From date of manufacture.

### Mini-PROTEAN Precast Gel Migration Charts



### Ordering Information

Description	 8+1-Well* 30 µl	 10-Well 30 µl	 10-Well 50 µl	 12-Well 20 µl	 15-Well 15 µl	 IPG Well† 7 cm IPG Strip
<b>Mini-PROTEAN TGX Precast Gels**</b>						
7.5% Resolving Gel	456-1029	456-1023	456-1024	456-1025	456-1026	456-1021
10% Resolving Gel	456-1039	456-1033	456-1034	456-1035	456-1036	456-1031
12% Resolving Gel	456-1049	456-1043	456-1044	456-1045	456-1046	456-1041
4–15% Resolving Gel	456-1089	456-1083	456-1084	456-1085	456-1086	456-1081
4–20% Resolving Gel	456-1099	456-1093	456-1094	456-1095	456-1096	456-1091
8–16% Resolving Gel	456-1109	456-1103	456-1104	456-1105	456-1106	456-1101
Any kD Resolving Gel	456-9039	456-9033	456-9034	456-9035	456-9036	456-9031
<b>Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Precast Gels**</b>						
7.5% Resolving Gel	456-8029	456-8023	456-8024	456-8025	456-8026	456-8021
10% Resolving Gel	456-8039	456-8033	456-8034	456-8035	456-8036	456-8031
12% Resolving Gel	456-8049	456-8043	456-8044	456-8045	456-8046	456-8041
4–15% Resolving Gel	456-8089	456-8083	456-8084	456-8085	456-8086	456-8081
4–20% Resolving Gel	456-8099	456-8093	456-8094	456-8095	456-8096	456-8091
8–16% Resolving Gel	456-8109	456-8103	456-8104	456-8105	456-8106	456-8101
Any kD Resolving Gel	456-8129	456-8123	456-8124	456-8125	456-8126	456-8121
<b>Empty Cassettes and Combs</b>						
Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassette***	—	456-0003	—	456-0005	456-0006	456-0001
Combs (for Mini-PROTEAN empty cassettes)	—	456-0013	—	456-0015	456-0016	456-0011

\* Multichannel-pipet compatible.

\*\* Mini-PROTEAN TGX and TGX Stain-Free gels are available in 10-packs (catalog numbers listed) or 2-packs (add an "S" to the end of the catalog number listed).

\*\*\* Includes 50 empty cassettes. Combs sold separately in 50 pack.




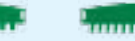

† IPG well only, no reference well. If a protein standard is needed on gel, order Precision Plus Protein Standard plugs, #161-0378.

Catalog #	Description
<b>Premixed Buffers for Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels*</b>	
161-0737	2x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0747	4x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 10 ml
161-0738	2x Native Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0732	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 1 L
161-0734	10x Tris/Glycine, 1 L

\* For 5 L volume of the running buffers, see page 179.

### Applications Guide

165-8100 Mini-PROTEAN Gel Instruction Manual and Application Guide, online

Description	 10-Well 30 µl	 10-Well 50 µl	 12-Well* 20 µl	 15-Well 15 µl	 IPG Well** 7 cm IPG Strip
<b>Mini-PROTEAN Precast Gels (2 per package)</b>					
5% TBE	456-5013	456-5014*	456-5015*	456-5016	—
10% TBE	456-5033	456-5034*	456-5035	456-5036	—
15% TBE	456-5053*	456-5054	456-5055*	456-5056	—
4–20% TBE	456-5093*	456-5094*	456-5095*	456-5096*	—
10% TBE-Urea	456-6033*	—	—	456-6036*	—
15% TBE-Urea	456-6053*	—	456-6055*	456-6056*	—
16.5% Tris-Tricine	456-3063	456-3064	456-3065*	456-3066	—
10–20% Tris-Tricine	456-3113	456-3114	456-3115*	456-3116*	—

\* Please allow up to 2 weeks for delivery.

\*\* IPG well only, no reference well. If a protein standard is needed on gel, order Precision Plus Protein standard plugs, #161-0378.

### Ready Gel® Precast Gels

Proteins and nucleic acids can be separated by Ready Gel precast gels using the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra electrophoresis cell (1–4 gels; pages 150–151) or, for high-throughput applications, the Mini-PROTEAN® 3 Dodeca™ cell (1–12 gels; page 153). Ready Gel precast gels are available in six buffer formulations for a variety of applications. Refer to the Bio-Rad website for migration charts.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/readygel](http://www.bio-rad.com/readygel)

Download bulletin: [Ready Gel Application Guide \(LIT188\)](#)



**See Also**

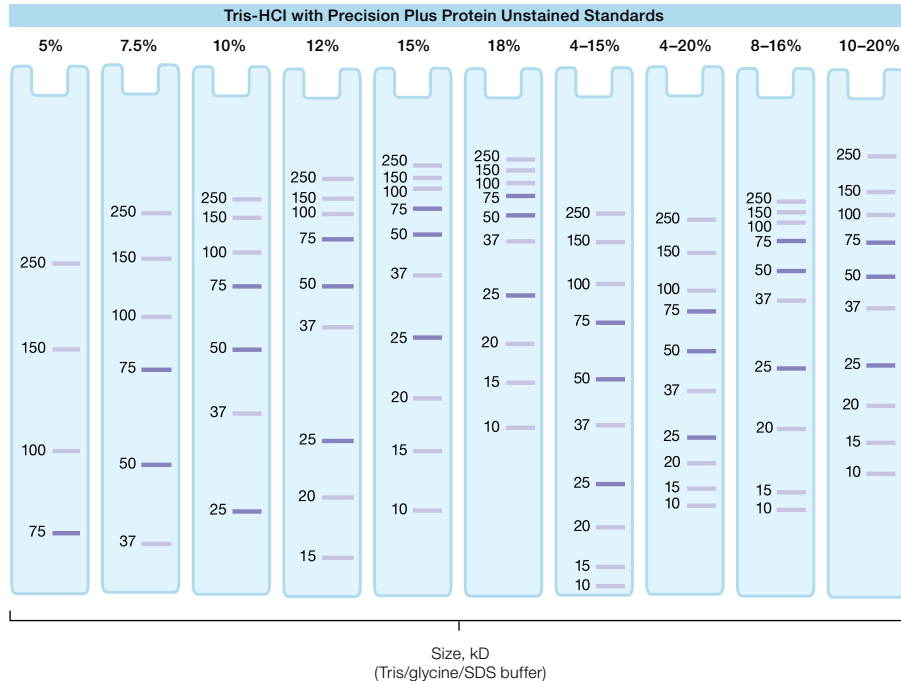
- ReadyStrip IPG strips; pages 191–192.
- Standards; pages 143–149.
- Electrophoresis stains; pages 185–188.
- Mini Trans-Blot cell; page 214.
- Blot detection; pages 225–231.
- PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HC power supplies; page 141.
- Imaging systems; pages 264–273.
- Premixed buffers; pages 178–179.

**Specifications**

Gel dimensions (W x L x thickness)	8.3 x 6.4 x 0.1 cm
Cassette dimensions (W x L x thickness)	10.0 x 8.0 x 0.4 cm
Gel storage conditions	Store flat at 4°C; do not freeze
Gel shelf life*	8–12 weeks for Tris-HCl, Tris-Tricine, zymogram, TBE, TBE-urea; ~26 weeks for IEF

\* From date of manufacture.

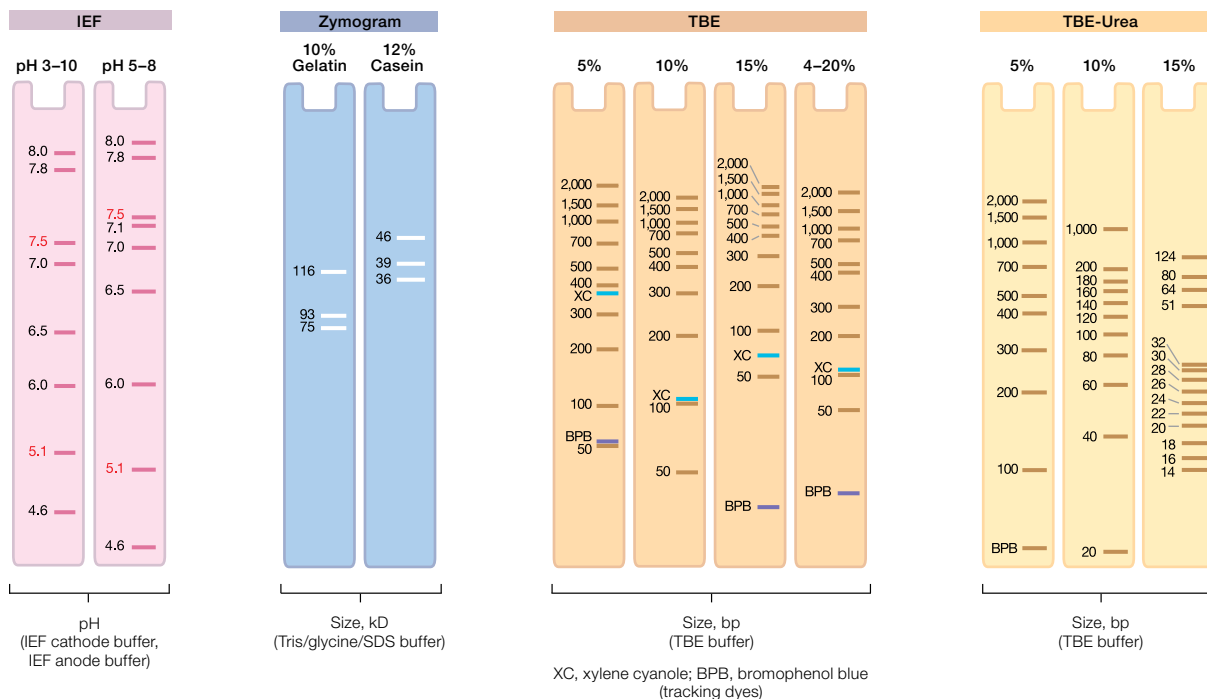
**Ready Gel Migration Charts**






# Protein Electrophoresis

## Mini-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

www.bio-rad.com/minielectro



### Ordering Information

Description			
	10-Well 30 µl	15-Well 15 µl	10-Well 50 µl
<b>Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gels</b>			
5% Resolving Gel	—	—	161-1213
7.5% Resolving Gel	—	—	161-1154
10% Resolving Gel	—	—	161-1155
12% Resolving Gel	—	—	161-1156
15% Resolving Gel	161-1103	—	161-1157
18% Resolving Gel	—	—	161-1219
4-15% Linear Gradient	—	161-1122	161-1158
4-20% Linear Gradient	161-1105	161-1123	161-1159
10-20% Linear Gradient	—	161-1124	161-1160
<b>Ready Gel Zymogram Gels</b>			
10% Zymogram Gel with Gelatin	—	—	161-1167
12% Zymogram Gel with Casein	—	—	161-1168*
<b>Ready Gel TBE-Urea Gels</b>			
5% TBE-Urea Gel	161-1115*	—	—

\* Please allow up to 2 weeks for delivery.

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Premixed Buffers for Tris-HCl Gels

161-0737	2x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0747	4x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 10 ml
161-0738	2x Native Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0732	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 1 L
161-0734	10x Tris/Glycine, 1 L
161-0772	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 5 L cube
161-0771	10x Tris/Glycine, 5 L cube

#### Premixed Buffers for Tris-Tricine Gels for Peptides

161-0739	2x Tricine Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0744	10x Tris/Tricine/SDS, 1 L

#### Premixed Buffers for IEF Gels

161-0763	IEF Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0761	10x IEF Anode Buffer, 250 ml
161-0762	10x IEF Cathode Buffer, 250 ml

#### Premixed Buffers for Zymogram Gels

161-0764	Zymogram Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0765	10x Zymogram Renaturation Buffer, 125 ml
161-0766	10x Zymogram Development Buffer, 125 ml

#### Premixed Buffers for TBE and TBE-Urea Gels

161-0767	5x Nucleic Acid Sample Loading Buffer, 10 ml
161-0768	2x TBE-Urea Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0770	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 5 L cube

#### Accessories

161-0992	Ready Gel Key Knife, free upon request with Ready Gel purchase
----------	--

### Mini-PROTEAN® Hand Casting Accessories

#### Empty Cassettes

Single-use empty Mini-PROTEAN cassettes are available for hand casting a mini gel.

#### AnyGel™ Stands

AnyGel stands are convenient for storing glass plates of any size gel. They are available as single row or six-row stands.

Features of the six-row stand:

- Perfect for high-volume, 2-D proteomics studies — accommodates up to 6 PROTEAN®, 12 Criterion™, or 18 Mini-PROTEAN mini gels
- Facilitates loading IPG strips on both large format gels and Criterion gel sizes using a front clamp that slants the gel to an ideal angle (can also be used to load tube gels)
- Features a stair-step design and clear clamps so gels are clearly visible while casting and loading

The single-row AnyGel stand is ideal for processing a few gels at a time. It accommodates one PROTEAN gel, two Criterion gels, or three Mini-PROTEAN mini gels.



AnyGel Six-Row Stand



AnyGel Single-Row Stand with Mini-PROTEAN Cassettes

#### See Also

Acrylamide gel-casting reagents: pages 181–182.  
Buffers: page 179.

# Protein Electrophoresis

## Mini-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

[www.bio-rad.com/minielectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/minielectro)

### Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber

Use the Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber to cast up to 12 gels of 0.75, 1.0, or 1.5 mm thickness simultaneously. Acrylic blocks act as space fillers when fewer than 12 gels are cast. You can cast gradient gels through a bottom filling port with the Model 485 gradient former (see below) to ensure reproducibility. Gels cast in the multi-casting chamber can be run on any of the Mini-PROTEAN electrophoresis systems including the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell and the Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell.



Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber

### Model 485 Gradient Former

The Model 485 gradient former allows you to pour linear, concave, or convex exponential acrylamide gradients for PAGE. Its 40–175 ml capacity is designed to pour up to 12 gradient gels in the Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber. The optional exponential piston is required to form concave or convex exponential acrylamide gradients.



Model 485 Gradient Former

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassettes and Combs

456-0003	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassettes, 10-well, 50 each
456-0005	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassettes, 12-well, 50 each
456-0006	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassettes, 15-well, 50 each
456-0001	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassettes, IPG-well, 7 cm IPG strip, 50 each
456-0013	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 10-well, 50 combs
456-0015	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 12-well, 50 combs
456-0016	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 15-well, 50 combs
456-0011*	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, IPG, 50 combs

#### AnyGel Stands and Accessories

165-4131	AnyGel Stand, single-row, holds 1 PROTEAN gel, 2 Criterion gels, or 3 Mini-PROTEAN or Ready Gel mini gels
165-5131	AnyGel Stand, 6-row, holds 6 PROTEAN gels, 12 Criterion gels, or 18 Mini-PROTEAN or Ready Gel mini gels
165-4132	Replacement Clamps, 2

#### AnyGel Stands and Electrophoresis Cells

165-5134	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V) and Two 6-Row AnyGel Stands, includes #165-4150 and two #165-5131
165-5135	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V) and Two 6-Row AnyGel Stands, includes #165-4151 and two #165-5131
165-5133	Criterion Dodeca Cell and 6-Row AnyGel Stand, includes #165-4130 and #165-5131
165-6020	Criterion Cell and Single-Row AnyGel Stand, includes #165-6001 and #165-4131

#### Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chambers

165-4110**	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, includes 15 separation sheets, 8 acrylic blocks, tapered luer connector, stopcock valve (order glass plates and combs separately)
165-4111**	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 0.75 mm, includes 15 sets of glass plates
165-4112**	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 1.0 mm, includes 15 sets of glass plates
165-4113**	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 1.5 mm, includes 15 sets of glass plates
165-4116**	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 0.5 mm, includes 15 sets of glass plates

#### Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber Accessories

165-4114	Acrylic Blocks, 6.0 mm, 8
165-4115	Separation Sheets, 15
165-3320	Gel Releasers, 5
165-2913	Replacement Gaskets, for Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber, includes 3' of tubing

continues



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Combs<sup>\*\*</sup>, <sup>\*\*\*</sup> and Glass Plates for 2-D Electrophoresis

165-3308	Short Plates, 5
165-3310	Spacer Plates with 0.75 mm Integrated Spacers, 5
165-3311	Spacer Plates with 1.0 mm Integrated Spacers, 5
165-3312	Spacer Plates with 1.5 mm Integrated Spacers, 5
165-3362	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, IPG well, 1.0 mm
165-3368	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, IPG well, 1.5 mm
165-3356	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 0.75 mm
165-3361	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 1.0 mm
165-3367	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 1.5 mm

#### Model 485 Gradient Former

165-4120	Model 485 Gradient Former, 40–175 ml, includes body with valve stem and tubing connection kit
165-4122	Model 485 Gradient Former and Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, includes #165-4120 and #165-4110

#### Model 485 Gradient Former Accessories

165-2006	Exponential Piston, for Model 385 and Model 485 gradient formers
165-2007	Gradient Pouring Needles, 2
165-2008	Tubing Connection Kit, includes stopcock, luer taper coupling, tubing (1/8" ID, 3'), Y-connector

\* Catalog #456-0011 is an IPG well only, no reference well. If a protein standard is needed on gel, order Precision Plus Protein standard plugs #161-0378.

\*\* Order combs separately (see combs for use with glass plates on page 152) in the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell section..

\*\*\*For multi-well comb configurations, refer to page 152.

## Midi-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

The Criterion™ and the Criterion™ Dodeca™ electrophoresis cells accommodate precast or handcast Criterion gels that are wider and longer than traditional mini gels for increased throughput and separation.

### Criterion™ Cell and Criterion™ Dodeca™ Cell

#### Criterion Cell

The Criterion electrophoresis cell is dedicated to running one or two midi gels\* (13.3 x 8.7 cm), which are wider and longer than traditional mini gels (8.6 x 7.2 cm). With a single Criterion gel, you can run up to 26 samples in less than 1 hour or accommodate 11 cm ReadyStrip™ IPG strips for 2-D applications.

- Compact size that requires only 1 L of running buffer
- Built-in wedge on the lid to open gel cassettes in a single step
- Locator slots built into the tank walls to easily and quickly slide cassettes into position

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/criterioncell](http://www.bio-rad.com/criterioncell)  
Request or download bulletin: 2710

\* U.S. patent 6,093,301.



### See Also

Criterion precast gels and empty cassettes: pages 163–168.

Criterion blotter: page 215.

PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HC power supplies: page 141.

Dodeca stainers: pages 168–169.

AnyGel stands: pages 168–169.

# Protein Electrophoresis

## Midi-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

www.bio-rad.com/midielectro

### See Also

PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HC power supplies: page 141.

Criterion precast gels and accessories: pages 163–169.

Trans-Blot Plus cell: page 217.

Dodeca stainers: pages 168–169.

Imaging systems: pages 264–273.

Imaging software: pages 276–280.

### Criterion™ Dodeca™ Cell

The Criterion Dodeca cell has the capacity to run up to 12 handcast or Criterion precast gels\* simultaneously. Criterion gels accommodate 11 cm ReadyStrip™ IPG strips.

- Locator slots to slide cassettes into place without alignment hassles or bulky clamps
- Built-in cooling coil to prevent overheating and ensure the highest resolution
- Stirbar capability to maintain uniform buffer tank temperatures for reproducible runs
- A cassette opener built into the cell for easy gel access
- Convenient buffer draining via the built-in quick-connect drain port



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/criteriondodeca](http://www.bio-rad.com/criteriondodeca)  
Request or download bulletin: 2622

\* U.S. patent 6,093,301.

Specifications	Criterion Cell	Criterion Dodeca Cell
Number of gels	1–2	1–12
Precast gels	Criterion precast gels	Criterion precast gels
Handcast gels	Gels prepared in Criterion empty cassettes	Gels prepared in Criterion empty cassettes
Gel size (W x L)	13.3 x 8.7 cm	13.3 x 8.7 cm
Gel thickness	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Total buffer volume	1 L	6 L
Typical running conditions	200 V constant	200 V constant; 1 A maximum; 200 W maximum
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ Basic or PowerPac HC	PowerPac HC or PowerPac Universal
Dimensions (W x L x H)	14.4 x 22.3 x 19.5 cm	18.8 x 49.0 x 19.2 cm
Weight	0.86 kg (1.9 lb)	4.8 kg (11 lb)

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Criterion Cell and Systems

165-6001	<b>Criterion Cell</b> , includes electrophoresis buffer tank, lid with power cables, 3 sample loading guides (12+2 well, 18-well, 26-well)
165-6019	<b>Criterion Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V, includes #165-6001 and #164-5050
165-6020	<b>Criterion Cell and Single-Row AnyGel Stand</b> , includes #165-6001 and #165-4131

#### Criterion Cell and Blotter Systems

165-6024	<b>Criterion Cell/Plate Blotter System</b> , includes #165-6001 and #170-4070
165-6025	<b>Criterion Cell/Wire Blotter System</b> , includes #165-6001 and #170-4071

#### Replacement Parts

165-6002	<b>Criterion Replacement Electrophoresis Buffer Tank</b> , with lower electrodes
165-6003	<b>Criterion Replacement Lid</b> , with upper electrodes
165-6004	<b>Criterion Replacement Upper Electrode</b> , includes prestrung platinum wire
165-6005	<b>Criterion Replacement Lower Electrode</b> , includes prestrung platinum wire
165-2948	<b>Replacement Power Cables</b> , for lid
165-4131	<b>AnyGel Stand</b> , single-row, holds 1 PROTEAN gel, 2 Criterion gels, or 3 Mini-PROTEAN or Ready Gel mini gels

#### Criterion Dodeca Cell

165-4130	<b>Criterion Dodeca Cell</b> , includes electrophoresis buffer tank with built-in cooling coil, lid with power cables
165-4138	<b>Criterion Dodeca Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4130 and #164-5052
165-4139	<b>Criterion Dodeca Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4130 and #164-5070
165-5133	<b>Criterion Dodeca Cell and 6-Row AnyGel Stand</b> , includes #165-4130 and #165-5131

#### Replacement Parts

165-4104	<b>Replacement Drain Line</b>
165-4135	<b>Lower Electrode with Platinum Wire</b>
165-4136	<b>Replacement Cooling Coil</b> , includes connector tubing
165-4137	<b>Replacement Lid</b>
165-2948	<b>Replacement Power Cables</b> , for lid

### Criterion™ Precast Gels

Criterion precast gels include a broad selection of midi polyacrylamide gels in single-use cassettes. This gel size provides reproducible, high-resolution results with fast setup, loading, and run times. The gels are wider and longer than traditional mini gels for high-throughput electrophoresis. Criterion gels are packaged and sold in individual units: 1–2 gels can be run in the Criterion cell (page 161) and 1–12 gels can be run in the high-throughput Criterion Dodeca cell (page 162).

- Fast run times and 12-month shelf life for Criterion™ TGX™ gels
- Room temperature storage and 12-month shelf life for Criterion XT Bis-Tris gels
- Formats that run up to 26 samples on a single gel without reducing sample volume or sacrificing speed
- A patented\* cassette design including an integral upper buffer chamber that never leaks and requires no tools to open
- Sample wells that are outlined and numbered for easy loading
- Multichannel pipet-compatible combs

#### Criterion TGX Precast Gels

These precast gels use the Laemmli buffer system and have a 12-month shelf life. And they maintain cooler temperatures at elevated voltages, allowing for reduced run times.

- Run times as short as 20 min
- Transfer times as short as 7 min with the Trans-Blot® Turbo™ system
- 12-month shelf life
- Laemmli format, no special buffers required
- Integrated upper buffer chamber

#### Criterion TGX Precast Gel Specifications

Gel dimensions (W x L)	13.3 x 8.7 cm; 1.0 mm thick
Cassette dimensions (W x L)	15.0 x 10.6 cm; 5.3 mm thick
Cassette material	Styrene copolymer
Comb material	Polycarbonate
Gel storage conditions	Store flat at 4°C; do not freeze
Shelf life at recommended temperature*	12 months
Recommended sample buffer (dilute 1:1 with sample)	Laemmli sample buffer: 62.5 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 2% SDS, 25% glycerol, 0.01% bromophenol blue
Recommended running buffer (Tris/glycine/SDS)	25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycine, 0.1% SDS, pH 8.3
Run times	42–50 min at 200 V 20–26 min at 300 V

\* From date of manufacture.

\* U.S. patent 6,093,301.



#### Available Chemistries

IEF	pH 3–10, 5–8
Stain-Free	10%, 4–20%, 8–16% Tris-HCl
TBE	5%, 10%, 15%, 4–20%
TBE-urea	5%, 10%, 15%
TGX™	7.5%, 10%, 12%, 18% resolving 4–15%, 4–20%, 8–16%, 10–20% linear gradient Any kD™
TGX Stain-Free™	7.5%, 10%, 12%, 18%, 4–15%, 4–20% 8–16%, 10–20% linear gradient Any kD
Tris-acetate	7%, 3–8% resolving
Tris-HCl	5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, 15%, 18% resolving 4–15%, 4–20%, 8–16%, 10–20%, 10.5–14% linear gradient
Tris-Tricine	16.5%, 10–20%
XT (Bis-Tris)	10%, 12%, 4–12% resolving
Zymogram	10% with gelatin, 12.5% with casein

#### See Also

Premixed buffers:  
pages 178–179.  
ReadyStrip IPG strips:  
pages 191–192.  
Criterion blotter:  
page 215.  
PowerPac  
power supplies:  
pages 141–142.  
Dodeca stainers:  
pages 168–169.  
Criterion staining  
trays: pages 168–169.  
Standards:  
pages 143–149.  
Electrophoresis  
stains:  
pages 185–188.

### Criterion™ TGX Stain-Free™ Precast Gels

Criterion TGX Stain-Free precast gels combine TGX formulation with a proprietary compound that facilitates protein visualization in less than 5 minutes using Bio-Rad's stain-free enabled imaging systems (see pages 266 and 267).

Criterion TGX Stain-Free precast gels eliminate the need for staining. In addition to the 12-month shelf life, Laemmli buffer system, and fast run times of the TGX formulation, the Criterion TGX Stain-Free gels provide:

- Complete protein separation, gel imaging, and data analysis in 25 min
- Comparable sensitivity to Coomassie stain
- Better reproducibility and quantitation compared to staining procedures
- Use of the same gel for chromatography, western blotting, standard staining methods, and mass spectrometry analysis

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/midistainfree](http://www.bio-rad.com/midistainfree)  
Request or download bulletin: 5974

### Extended Shelf-Life Criterion XT Gels for SDS-PAGE and Native PAGE

Criterion XT gels are formulated at near-neutral pH to ensure longer shelf life (12 months for Bis-Tris gels, 8 months for Tris-acetate gels) and improved protein stability. Criterion XT gels are run using optimized sample and running buffers — without the need for antioxidant addition — for sharp bands and minimal preparation time. Like traditional Laemmli systems, Criterion XT gels use discontinuous buffer that forms moving boundaries to stack and then separate proteins.

Criterion XT Bis-Tris gels are formulated by using a Bis-Tris buffer system (pH 6.4) for separation of proteins by MW. By selecting from two running buffers (MOPS or MES) you can expand the separation capability of a single Bis-Tris gel type.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/criteriongels](http://www.bio-rad.com/criteriongels)

### Criterion Stain Free™ Precast Gels

Criterion Stain Free gels have Tris-HCl formulation for PAGE applications and a proprietary compound that facilitates protein visualization using a stain-free enabled imager (Gel Doc EZ or ChemiDoc MP imaging system). The stain-free technology allows direct visualization, analysis, and documentation of protein samples in PAGE gels without staining, destaining, and gel drying procedures.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/criterionstainfree](http://www.bio-rad.com/criterionstainfree)

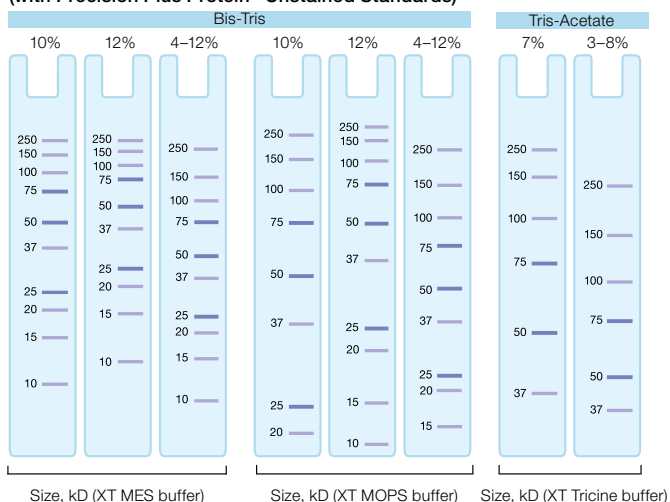


#### Specifications

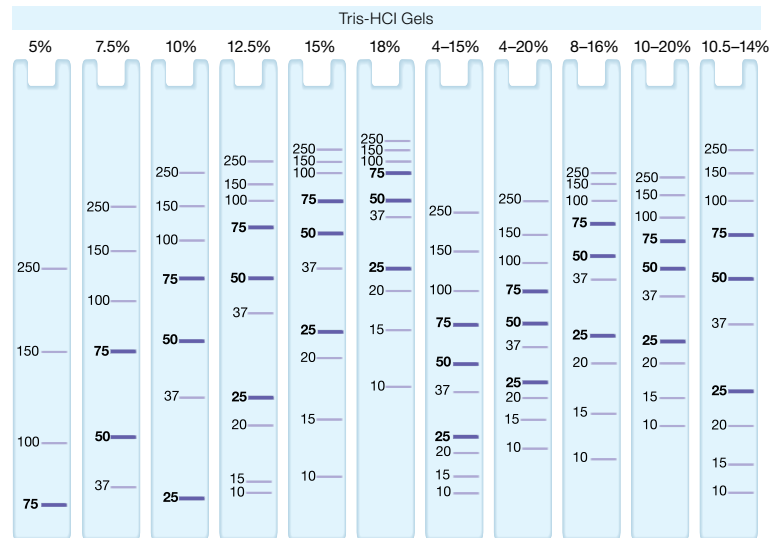
Gel dimensions	13.3 x 8.7 cm (W x L); 1.0 mm thick
Cassette dimensions	15.0 x 10.6 cm (W x L); 5.3 mm thick
Cassette material	Styrene copolymer
Comb material	Polycarbonate
Storage tray material	PET
Gel storage conditions	Store flat; do not freeze Room temperature for Bis-Tris gels 4°C for all other gel types
Gel shelf life*	12 months for TGX and Bis-Tris gels 8 months for Tris-acetate gels 12 weeks for Tris-HCl, Tris-Tricine, zymogram, TBE, TBE-urea gels 26 weeks for IEF gels
Buffer volume	Upper, 60 ml; lower, 400 ml

\* From date of manufacture.

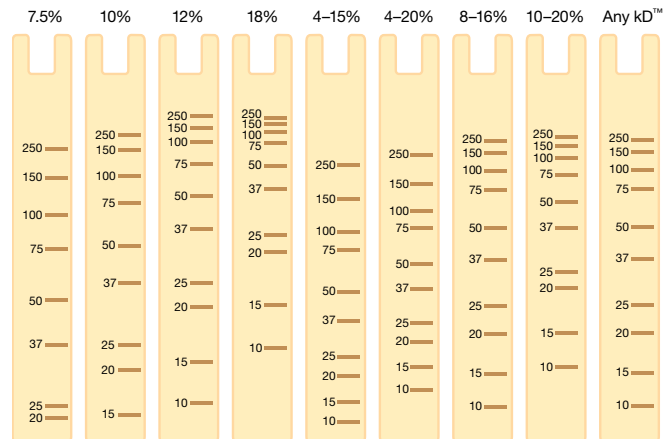
#### Criterion™ XT Migration Charts (with Precision Plus Protein™ Unstained Standards)



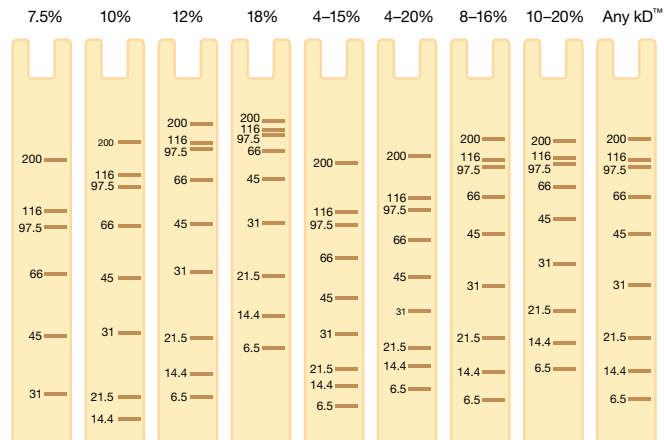
**Criterion™ Migration Charts**  
(with Precision Plus Protein  
Unstained Standards)



**Criterion™ TGX™ Migration Charts**  
(with Precision Plus Protein  
Unstained Standards)



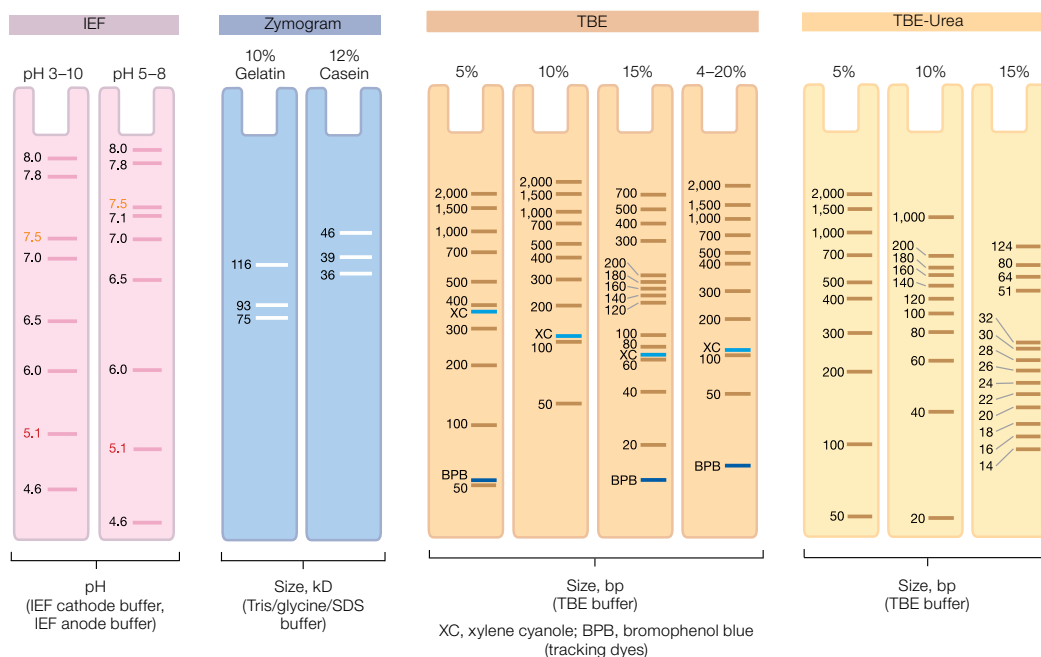
**Criterion™ TGX™ and TGX Stain-Free  
Migration Charts**  
(with Broad Range Unstained  
Protein Standards)



# Protein Electrophoresis

## Midi-Format 1-D Electrophoresis Systems

www.bio-rad.com/midielectro



### Ordering Information

Description	12+2-Well**, ** 45 µl	18-Well 30 µl	26-Well* 15 µl	Prep+2-Well** 800 µl	IPG+1-Well** 11 cm IPG Strip
<b>Criterion TGX Precast Gels</b>					
7.5% Resolving Gel	567-1023	567-1024	567-1025	—	—
10% Resolving Gel	567-1033	567-1034	567-1035	—	—
12% Resolving Gel	567-1043	567-1044	567-1045	—	—
18% Resolving Gel	567-1073	567-1074	567-1075	567-1072	567-1071
4-15% Linear Gradient	567-1083	567-1084	567-1085	567-1082	567-1081
4-20% Linear Gradient	567-1093	567-1094	567-1095	567-1092	567-1091
8-16% Linear Gradient	567-1103	567-1104	567-1105	567-1102	567-1101
10-20% Linear Gradient	567-1113	567-1114	567-1115	567-1112	567-1111
Any kD Gel	567-1123	567-1124	567-1125	567-1122	567-1121
<b>Criterion TGX Stain-Free Precast Gels</b>					
7.5% Gel	567-8023	567-8024	567-8025	—	—
10% Gel	567-8033	567-8034	567-8035	—	—
12% Gel	567-8043	567-8044	567-8045	—	—
18% Gel	567-8073	567-8074	567-8075	567-8072	567-8071
4-15% Gel	567-8083	567-8084	567-8085	567-8082	567-8081
4-20% Gel	567-8093	567-8094	567-8095	567-8092	567-8091
8-16% Linear Gradient	567-8103	567-8104	567-8105	567-8102	567-8101
10-20% Linear Gradient	567-8113	567-8114	567-8115	567-8112	567-8111
Any kD Gel	567-8123	567-8124	567-8125	567-8122	567-8121
* Multichannel pipet compatible.					
** Includes reference well(s).					
<b>Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gels***</b>					
10% Resolving Gel	345-0111	345-0112	345-0113	—	345-0115
12% Resolving Gel	345-0117	345-0118	345-0119	345-0120†	345-0121
4-12% Resolving Gel	345-0123	345-0124	345-0125	345-0126†	345-0127

continues

## Ordering Information

Description	12+2-Well <sup>*, **</sup> 45 µl	18-Well 30 µl	26-Well <sup>*</sup> 15 µl	Prep+2-Well <sup>**</sup> 800 µl	IPG+1-Well <sup>**</sup> 11 cm IPG Strip
<b>Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gels</b>					
7% Resolving Gel	345-0135	345-0136 <sup>†</sup>	345-0137 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
3–8% Resolving Gel	345-0129	345-0130	345-0131	—	345-0133 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Criterion Tris-HCl Gels</b>					
5% Resolving Gel	345-0001	345-0002	345-0003 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
7.5% Resolving Gel	345-0005	345-0006	345-0007	345-0008	—
10% Resolving Gel	345-0009	345-0010	345-0011	345-0012 <sup>†</sup>	345-0101
12.5% Resolving Gel	345-0014	345-0015	345-0016	345-0017 <sup>†</sup>	345-0102
15% Resolving Gel	345-0019	345-0020	345-0021	345-0022 <sup>†</sup>	—
18% Resolving Gel	345-0023	345-0024	345-0025	345-0026 <sup>†</sup>	—
4–15% Linear Gradient	345-0027	345-0028	345-0029	345-0030 <sup>†</sup>	345-0103
4–20% Linear Gradient	345-0032	345-0033	345-0034	345-0035	345-0104
8–16% Linear Gradient	345-0037	345-0038	345-0039	345-0040 <sup>†</sup>	345-0105
10–20% Linear Gradient	345-0042	345-0043	345-0044	345-0045 <sup>†</sup>	345-0107
10.5–14% Linear Gradient	345-9949	345-9950	345-9951	—	345-0106
<b>Criterion Stain Free Gels</b>					
10% Tris-HCl Gel	345-1012	345-1018	—	—	—
4–20% Tris-HCl Gel	345-0412	345-0418	345-0426	—	—
8–16% Tris-HCl Gel	345-8162	—	345-8166	—	345-8161
<b>Criterion Tris-Tricine Gels</b>					
16.5% Tris-Tricine	345-0063	345-0064	345-0065 <sup>†</sup>	345-0066 <sup>†</sup>	—
10–20% Tris-Tricine	345-0067	345-0068	345-0069	—	—
<b>Criterion IEF Gels</b>					
pH 3–10	345-0071 <sup>†</sup>	345-0072 <sup>†</sup>	345-0073 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
pH 5–8	—	345-0076 <sup>†</sup>	—	—	—
<b>Criterion Zymogram Gels</b>					
10% Zymogram Gel with Gelatin	345-0079 <sup>†</sup>	345-0080 <sup>†</sup>	345-0081 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
12.5% Zymogram Gel with Casein	345-0082 <sup>†</sup>	345-0083 <sup>†</sup>	345-0084 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
<b>Criterion TBE Gels</b>					
5% TBE Gel	345-0047	345-0048	345-0049	—	—
10% TBE Gel	345-0051	345-0052	345-0053	—	—
15% TBE Gel	345-0055 <sup>†</sup>	345-0056	345-0057	—	—
4–20% TBE Gel	345-0059 <sup>†</sup>	345-0060 <sup>†</sup>	345-0061 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
<b>Criterion TBE-Urea Gels</b>					
5% TBE-Urea Gel	—	345-0086 <sup>†</sup>	—	—	—
10% TBE-Urea Gel	345-0088 <sup>†</sup>	345-0089 <sup>†</sup>	345-0090 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
15% TBE-Urea Gel	345-0091	345-0092	345-0093 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
<b>Criterion Empty Cassettes</b>					
1.0 mm thick, 10 sets	345-9901	345-9902	345-9903	345-9904	345-9906
<b>Loading Guides</b>					
Criterion Sample Loading Guide <sup>††</sup>	165-6006	165-6007	165-6008	—	—
Catalog #	Description				
<b>Criterion XT Buffers and Reagents</b>					
161-0788 <sup>***</sup>	XT MOPS Running Buffer, 20x, 500 ml				
161-0789 <sup>***</sup>	XT MES Running Buffer, 20x, 500 ml				
161-0790	XT Tricine Running Buffer, 20x, 500 ml				
161-0791	XT Sample Buffer, 4x, 10 ml				
161-0792	XT Reducing Agent, 20x, 1 ml				
161-0793 <sup>***</sup>	XT MOPS Buffer Kit, includes 500 ml of 20x XT MOPS running buffer, 10 ml of 4x XT sample buffer, 1 ml of 20x XT reducing agent				
161-0796 <sup>***</sup>	XT MES Buffer Kit, includes 500 ml of 20x XT MES running buffer, 10 ml of 4x XT sample buffer, 1 ml of 20x XT reducing agent				
161-0797	XT Tricine Buffer Kit, includes 500 ml of 20x XT Tricine running buffer, 10 ml of 4x XT sample buffer, 1 ml of 20x XT reducing agent				
<b>Application Guide</b>					
411-0001	Criterion Precast Gel Application Guide, available online				

\* Multichannel pipet compatible. \*\* Includes reference well(s), 15 µl. \*\*\* Purchase of this product is accompanied by a limited license under U.S. patents 6,143,154; 6,096,182; 6,059,948; 5,578,180; 5,922,185; 6,162,338; and 6,783,651 and corresponding foreign patents.

<sup>†</sup> Please allow up to 2 weeks for delivery. <sup>††</sup> U.S. patent 5,656,145.

### Criterion™ Accessories

#### Empty Cassettes

Single-use empty Criterion cassettes are available for hand casting gels. For added convenience, cast your gels using AnyGel™ stands.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletins: 2710, 2911, and 2912

#### AnyGel Stands

AnyGel stands are convenient for storing glass plates of any size gel. They are available as single row or six-row stands. See the Mini-PROTEAN® precast gel section, page 154.

#### Criterion Staining Trays

Criterion staining/blotting trays are plastic trays specifically designed for staining one or two Criterion gels or performing western blot detection. Tray dimensions are optimized for Criterion gel staining and for blot detection. These dimensions provide a working volume of up to 500 ml.

#### Dodeca™ High-Throughput Stainers

Dodeca stainers are high-throughput gel staining devices available in two sizes: the small size accommodates up to 24 Criterion gels while the large size can accommodate up to 12 large-format gels. The stainers eliminate risk of gel breakage from excessive handling. Features of the stainers include:

- A patented\* shaking rack designed to hold the staining trays at an angle to allow air bubbles to escape, ensure uniform gel staining, and protect gels from breaking
- Compatibility with Bio-Safe™ Coomassie, Coomassie, Oriole™, SYPRO Ruby, Flamingo™, and silver stains



#### Dodeca stainer components:

1. Shaker motor.
2. Lid with shaker control unit and integrated reagent access door.
3. Tray attachments.
4. Stack of staining trays (including white development tray).
5. Shaking rack designed with built-in handles for easy placement into the solution tank.
6. Gel clip.
7. Solution tank with incorporated drain ports.

- A white development tray that allows easy monitoring of the final development step during the staining process
- A reagent access door integrated into the lid to add staining solutions without disturbing the gels
- Boxes for convenient storage of gels (optional)

#### Stainer Compatibility with Different Gel Sizes

	Gel Size (W x L)	Gel Format
Large Dodeca stainer	25.6 x 23.0 cm	PROTEAN® Plus precast
	25.0 x 20.5 cm	PROTEAN Plus handcast (requires one attachment per tray)
Small Dodeca stainer	20.0 x 20.5 cm	PROTEAN Plus handcast
	18.5 x 20.0 cm	PROTEAN II XL handcast
	18.3 x 19.3 cm	PROTEAN II XL precast
	16.0 x 20.0 cm	PROTEAN II xi handcast
	16.0 x 16.0 cm	PROTEAN II xi handcast and precast
	13.3 x 8.7 cm	Criterion (up to 24 gels, requires one attachment per tray)

#### Specifications

Number of gels	1–12 large format gels in the large Dodeca stainer; 1–24 Criterion gels in the small Dodeca stainer (minimum of 4 gels recommended for silver staining)
Shaker device	Built-in shaker motor
Maximum staining solution volume	10 L for the large Dodeca stainer, 7 L for the small Dodeca stainer
Compatible stains	Bio-Safe colloidal Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 stain, Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 stain, Oriole, SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain, Flamingo fluorescent gel stain, Dodeca silver stain kit
Dimensions (W x L x H)	41.3 x 46.2 x 38.9 cm for both the large and small Dodeca stainers
Weight (empty)	9.1 kg (20 lb) for the large Dodeca stainer 7.5 kg (17 lb) for the small Dodeca stainer

\* U.S. patent 6,843,593.



**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**AnyGel Stands and Accessories**

165-4131	<b>AnyGel Stand</b> , single-row, holds 1 PROTEAN gel, 2 Criterion gels, or 3 Mini-PROTEAN or Ready Gel mini gels
165-5131	<b>AnyGel Stand</b> , 6-row, holds 6 PROTEAN gels, 12 Criterion gels, or 18 Mini-PROTEAN or Ready Gel mini gels
165-4132	<b>Replacement Clamps</b> , 2

**Criterion Staining Trays**

345-9921	<b>Criterion Staining/Blotting Trays</b> , with lids, 2
345-9920	<b>Criterion Staining/Blotting Trays</b> , with lids, 12

**Dodeca Stainers, Accessories, and Replacement Parts**

165-3400	<b>Dodeca Stainer</b> , large, 100–240 V, includes 13 trays (12 clear, 1 white), 12 tray attachments, shaking rack, solution tank, lid with shaker motor, shaker control unit, gel clip
165-3401	<b>Dodeca Stainer</b> , small, 100–240 V, includes 13 trays (12 clear, 1 white), 12 Criterion tray attachments, shaking rack, solution tank, lid with shaker motor, shaker control unit, gel clip
165-3403	<b>Dodeca Stainer and Dodeca Silver Stain Kit</b> , large, 100–240 V, includes large Dodeca stainer (#165-3400), Dodeca silver stain kit for the large tank (#161-0480)
165-3404	<b>Dodeca Stainer and Dodeca Silver Stain Kit</b> , small, 100–240 V, includes small Dodeca stainer (#165-3401), Dodeca silver stain kit for the small tank (#161-0481)
165-3405	<b>Dodeca Stainer and Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain Kit</b> , large, 100–240 V, includes large Dodeca stainer (#165-3400) and staining solution for a large tank, sufficient for up to 12 large format gels
165-3406	<b>Dodeca Stainer and Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain Kit</b> , small, 100–240 V, includes small Dodeca stainer (#165-3401) and staining solution for a small tank, sufficient for up to 12 large format gels
165-3407	<b>Dodeca Stainer and SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain Kit</b> , large, 100–240 V, includes large Dodeca stainer (#165-3400) and SYPRO staining solution for a large tank, sufficient for up to 12 large format gels
165-3408	<b>Dodeca Stainer and SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain Kit</b> , small, 100–240 V, includes small Dodeca stainer (#165-3401) and SYPRO staining solution for a small tank, sufficient for up to 12 large format gels
165-3414	<b>Gel Clip</b> , holds any gel size
165-3429	<b>Storage Box</b> , large, holds up to 4 gels on large staining trays
165-3430	<b>Storage Box</b> , small, holds up to 4 gels on small staining trays
165-3415	<b>Dodeca Stainer Tray</b> , large, replacement, 2
165-3416	<b>Dodeca Stainer Tray</b> , small, replacement, 2
165-3417	<b>Dodeca Stainer Tray Attachment</b> , large, fits on large trays, required for PROTEAN Plus 25 cm handcast gels, 2
165-3418	<b>Dodeca Stainer Criterion Tray Attachment</b> , fits on small trays, required for Criterion gels, 2
165-3419	<b>Dodeca Stainer White Development Tray</b> , large
165-3420	<b>Dodeca Stainer White Development Tray</b> , small
165-3421	<b>Dodeca Stainer Shaking Rack</b> , large, replacement
165-3422	<b>Dodeca Stainer Shaking Rack</b> , small, replacement
165-3423	<b>Dodeca Stainer Solution Tank</b> , large, replacement
165-3424	<b>Dodeca Stainer Solution Tank</b> , small, replacement
165-3425	<b>Dodeca Stainer Lid with Shaker Motor</b> , 100–240 V, replacement, fits both tank sizes
165-3426	<b>Dodeca Stainer Lid without Shaker Motor</b> , replacement, fits both tank sizes
165-3427	<b>Dodeca Stainer Shaker Motor</b> , 100–240 V, replacement
165-3428	<b>Dodeca Stainer Shaker Control Unit</b> , replacement

## Large-Format Vertical Electrophoresis Systems

### See Also

PowerPac Universal and PowerPac HV power supplies: pages 141–142.

PROTEAN i12 IEF cell: page 188.

Protein stains: pages 176–177.

Buffers and reagents for protein electrophoresis: pages 178–184.

Gel clip: pages 176–177.

Dodeca stainers: pages 168–169.

### PROTEAN® II xi and XL Cells

Large format cells for protein and nucleic acid electrophoresis applications.

#### 1-D Separations

For the first dimension of separation, choose the PROTEAN II xi cell, available in two sizes (16 x 20 or 20 x 20 cm). Up to four\* gels can be run at once using the optional notched inner plate and additional spacers. High-resolution vertical agarose electrophoresis of nucleic acids can be done with the optional frosted glass plates. Conversion screws are available to convert the standard 25 mm well depth to 10 mm.

#### 2-D Separations

For the second dimension of 2-D electrophoresis, choose the PROTEAN II XL cell. This cell is designed to run up to two\* (18.3 x 20 cm) gels at once with 17 and 18 cm ReadyStrip™ IPG strips. Key features include:

- **Leak proof** — innovative clamps exert uniform pressure along the length of the plates to prevent leaking without the use of grease or agarose plugs
- **Sharp bands and spots** — central cooling core can provide smile-free patterns with as little as 1.5 L of buffer
- **Multiple ways to customize** — choose different combs, spacers, clamps, and glass plates to tailor the system to your needs

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/largeelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/largeelectro)

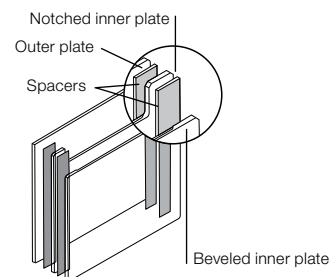
Request or download bulletin: 1760

#### PROTEAN II Conversion Kits for 2-D Applications

Conversion kits allow you to expand the capabilities of the PROTEAN II xi cell. Choose the PROTEAN II xi cell IPG conversion kit for running 17 and 18 cm ReadyStrip IPG strips. Three options are available to accommodate different gel thicknesses. The PROTEAN II xi cell 2-D conversion kit can modify the cell to function as a system for running IEF tube gels.

#### PROTEAN II xi system components:

1. Tank and lid.
2. Central cooling core.
3. Latch (black).
4. Casting stand.
5. Sandwich clamps.
6. Alignment card.
7. Combs.



Optional notched inner plate and additional spacers allow up to four gels to be run in the PROTEAN II xi cell.

\* For higher throughput, the PROTEAN II multi-cell provides six-gel capacity.

**Specifications**

	<b>PROTEAN II xi (16 cm)</b>	<b>PROTEAN II xi (20 cm)</b>	<b>PROTEAN II XL (20 cm)</b>
Number of gels	1–4	1–4	2
Gel size (W x L)	16 x 16 cm (handcast)	16 x 20 cm (handcast)	18.3 x 20 cm (handcast)
Glass plate size (W x L)			
Inner plate	20 x 16 cm	20 x 20 cm	20 x 20 cm
Outer plate	20 x 18.3 cm	20 x 22.3 cm	20 x 22.3 cm
Spacer length	18.3 cm	22.3 cm	22.3 cm
Typical upper buffer volume	350 ml	350 ml	350 ml
Typical lower buffer volume	1.8 L	1.2 L	1.2 L
Typical run times for SDS-PAGE*			
Without cooling	4 hr	5 hr	5 hr
With cooling	2.5 hr	3.5 hr	3.5 hr
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HV or PowerPac Universal	PowerPac HV or PowerPac Universal	PowerPac HV or PowerPac Universal

\* For voltage and current settings for electrophoresis applications, see pages 139–140.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**PROTEAN II xi Cells, for 16 x 16 cm\* Gels**

165-1801	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , without spacers and combs**
165-1802	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 1.5 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)
165-1803	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 1.0 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)
165-1804	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 0.75 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)

**PROTEAN II xi Cells, for 16 x 20 cm Gels**

165-1811	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , without spacers and combs**
165-1812	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 1.5 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)
165-1813	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 1.0 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)
165-1814	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell</b> , 0.75 mm spacers (4), 15-well combs (2)

**PROTEAN II XL Cells, for 18.3 x 20 cm Gels\*, Compatible with ReadyStrip IPG Strips**

165-3188	<b>PROTEAN II XL Cell</b> , wide-format, 1.0 mm, spacers (4), IPG 2-D combs (2)
165-3189	<b>PROTEAN II XL Cell</b> , wide-format, 1.5 mm, spacers (4), IPG 2-D combs (2)
165-3190	<b>PROTEAN II XL Cell</b> , wide-format, 2.0 mm, spacers (4), IPG 2-D combs (2)

**PROTEAN II IPG Conversion Kits, for 2-D (to Convert xi to XL)\*\***

165-1815	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell 2-D Conversion Kit</b> , converts PROTEAN II xi cell into a tube gel IEF 2-D system, 2 tube gel adaptors, 24 glass tubes (1.5 mm diameter, 180 mm length), gaskets, grommets, stoppers
165-3183	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit</b> , 1.0 mm spacers
165-3186	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit</b> , 1.5 mm spacers
165-3184	<b>PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit</b> , 2.0 mm spacers
165-1834	<b>PROTEAN II xi Basic Unit with Casting Stand</b> , includes central cooling core, lower buffer chamber, lid with cables, leveling bubble; combine with an IPG conversion kit for a complete 18.3 cm wide format system

\* All cells include central cooling core with gaskets, lower buffer chamber, lid with cables, 2 sets of glass plates, sandwich clamps (4), upper buffer dam, casting stand with gaskets, leveling bubble, instructions, and alignment card.

\*\* Select spacers and combs from pages 172–173.

\*\*\* All PROTEAN II xi cell IPG conversion kits include 2 sets of IPG clamps, 2 sets of 20 x 20 cm glass plates, IPG spacers (4), IPG 2-D combs (2), IPG central cooling core gaskets (2), casting stand gaskets (2), and alignment card.

### See Also

PowerPac Universal power supply: page 142.

Premixed buffers and buffer reagents: pages 178–179.

Dodeca stainers: pages 168–169.

### PROTEAN® II xi and XL Multi-Cells

The PROTEAN xi and XL multi-cells, which can run up to six gels at once, offer efficient cooling with a combination of two cooling coils and three cooling cores.\* Effective cooling enables high-power runs for rapid separation with minimal protein diffusion for sharper bands and spots.



### PROTEAN® II xi and XL Accessories

Accessories and replacement parts are available for the PROTEAN II xi and XL systems. There are a wide variety of glass plates, spacers, and combs to choose from. Components can be purchased separately for a truly customized system. Replacement parts are also available to keep your system up and running.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/largeelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/largeelectro)

Request or download bulletin: 1760



#### PROTEAN II xi and XL (IPG) component comparison:

1. The 4 mm xi and 13 mm XL clamp notches.
2. The 181 mm xi and 198 mm XL central cooling core gaskets.
3. The 153 mm xi and 184 mm XL combs.
4. The 19 mm xi and 8 mm XL spacers.

#### Maximum Sample Volume per Well for PROTEAN II xi and XL Combs\*

Number or Type of Wells	Well Width	Comb Thickness				
		0.5 mm	0.75 mm	1.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
25	3.5 mm	—	60 µl	80 µl	120 µl	—
20	5.0 mm	54 µl	82 µl	110 µl	164 µl	328 µl
15	6.5 mm	74 µl	110 µl	147 µl	221 µl	442 µl
10	1.0 cm	114 µl	172 µl	229 µl	343 µl	687 µl
5	2.3 cm	—	—	522 µl	783 µl	1.57 ml
3	4.0 cm	—	—	—	1.37 ml	—
Blank	14.5 cm	—	2.44 ml	3.26 ml	4.88 ml	9.76 ml
2-D (IPG well)						
Reference well	3.5 mm	—	—	28 µl	42 µl	84 µl
Sample well	17.8–17.9 cm	—	—	—	—	—

\* At standard 25 mm well depth.

\* Requires a refrigerated circulating bath and operation at 4°C for optimal results.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**PROTEAN II xi Accessories for Running Gels**

165-1901	<b>PROTEAN II xi Sandwich Clamps</b> , 16 cm set (1 left, 1 right)
165-1902	<b>PROTEAN II xi Sandwich Clamps</b> , 20 cm set (1 left, 1 right)
165-1913	<b>PROTEAN II xi Replacement Gaskets</b> , for central cooling core, 2

**PROTEAN II XL Accessories for Running Gels**

165-1835	<b>PROTEAN II XL Sandwich Clamps</b> , IPG set (1 left, 1 right)
165-3182	<b>PROTEAN II XL Replacement Gaskets</b> , for central cooling core, 2

**PROTEAN II xi and XL Accessories for Running Gels**

165-1806	<b>Central Cooling Core</b> , includes 2 gaskets
165-1807	<b>Buffer Tank</b>
165-1808	<b>Cell Lid</b> , with power cables
165-1909	<b>Upper Buffer Dam</b>
100-5430	<b>PROTEAN II Latch Assembly Kit</b> , for central cooling core
900-7680-18	<b>Replacement Platinum Wire</b> , cathode, 18"
900-7680-24	<b>Replacement Platinum Wire</b> , anode, 24"

**PROTEAN II xi and XL Casting Apparatus**

165-1911	<b>Slab Gel Casting Stand</b> , with gaskets
165-1912	<b>Replacement Gaskets</b> , for casting stand, 2

**PROTEAN II xi Glass Plates\***

165-1821	<b>Inner Plates</b> , for 16 x 16 cm gels, 16 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi cell only
165-1822	<b>Outer Plates</b> , for 16 x 16 cm gels, 18.3 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi cell only

**PROTEAN II xi Specialty Glass Plates**

165-1825**	<b>Frosted Inner Plates</b> , for agarose gels, 16 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi cell only
165-1826**	<b>Frosted Inner Plates</b> , for agarose gels, 20 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi cell only
165-1832	<b>Notched Inner Plate</b> , for double-up procedures, 16 x 16 cm gel, 16 cm bevel length, for PROTEAN II xi cell only
165-1833	<b>Notched Inner Plate</b> , for double-up procedures, 16 x 20 cm gel, 16 cm bevel length, for PROTEAN II xi cell only

**PROTEAN II xi and XL Glass Plates, for 16 x 20 or 18.3 x 20 cm gels\***

165-1823	<b>Inner Plates</b> , 20 x 20 cm, 2
165-1824	<b>Outer Plates</b> , 22.3 x 20 cm, 2

Spacer Width	<b>0.5 mm</b>	<b>0.75 mm</b>	<b>1.0 mm</b>	<b>1.5 mm</b>	<b>3.0 mm</b>
--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

**PROTEAN II xi Spacers (Set of 4)**

16 x 20 cm gels	165-1841	165-1842	165-1843	165-1844	165-1845
20 x 20 cm gels	165-1846	165-1847	165-1848	165-1849	165-1850

**PROTEAN II xi Combs\*\***

Blank	—	165-1891	165-1892	165-1893	165-1894
2-D IPG	—	—	165-1897	165-1898	165-1899
3-Well	—	—	—	165-1888	—
5-Well	—	—	165-1882	165-1883	165-1884
10-Well	165-1875	165-1876	165-1877	165-1878	165-1879
15-Well	165-1870	165-1871	165-1872	165-1873	165-1874
20-Well	165-1865	165-1866	165-1867	165-1868	165-1869
25-Well	—	165-1861	165-1862	165-1863	—

Spacer Width		<b>1.0 mm</b>	<b>1.5 mm</b>	<b>2.0 mm</b>
--------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------

**PROTEAN II XL Combs, IPG Strip Format**

2-D IPG (with reference well)	165-1838	165-3187	165-1839
-------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

Catalog # Description

**PROTEAN II XL Spacers, IPG Strip Format (Set of 4)**

165-1836	<b>20 cm Spacers</b> , 1.0 mm
165-3181	<b>20 cm Spacers</b> , 1.5 mm
165-1837	<b>20 cm Spacers</b> , 2.0 mm

\* One gel sandwich consists of 1 outer plate, 1 inner plate, and 2 spacers.

\*\* Each comb is 15.2 cm long. All combs except the 2-D combs produce sample wells that are 25 mm deep. The well depth of the 2-D comb is 8 mm. The well depth of all standard combs can be converted from 25 mm to 10 mm with comb conversion screws (#165-1859).

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### PROTEAN II xi Multi-Cell\*

165-1951	<b>PROTEAN II xi Multi-Cell</b> , includes 3 central cooling cores with gaskets, buffer tank, lid with power cables, 1 upper buffer dam, PROTEAN II xi multi-casting chamber with accessories, leveling bubble
165-1956	<b>PROTEAN II xi Multi-Cell 2-D Conversion Kit</b> , for proper cooling, includes 2 cooling coils and manifold (required for 2-D electrophoresis applications)

#### PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell, Wide Format, Compatible with ReadyStrip IPG Strips\*,\*\*

165-3176	<b>PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell</b> , wide format, 1.0 mm
165-3177	<b>PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell</b> , wide format, 1.5 mm
165-3178	<b>PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell</b> , wide format, 2.0 mm

\* The PROTEAN i12 IEF system is required for first-dimension IEF with the PROTEAN II xi or XL multi-cell; see pages 188–189.

\*\* Includes catalog #165-1951, #165-1956, and 3 PROTEAN II xi cell IPG conversion kits of desired thickness. Order appropriate spacers, plates, clamps, combs, and accessories for your application (pages 171–173).

### See Also

Acrylamide gel-casting reagents: page 181.  
Buffers: page 179.

### PROTEAN® II Multi-Gel Casting Chamber

- Up to twelve 1.5 mm thick gels can be cast simultaneously
- Top filling for uniform single percentage gels
- Bottom filling for reproducible gradient gels using the Model 495 gradient former (see page 176)
- Accommodation of 16 or 20 cm gels
- Acrylic blocks can be used as space fillers when fewer than 10 gels are cast, and reusable separation sheets offer easy separation of gel sandwiches after casting



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

165-2025	<b>PROTEAN II xi Multi-Gel Casting Chamber</b> , includes casting chamber, sealing plate, silicone gasket, 15 separation sheets, 4 acrylic blocks, 10 xi alignment cards, tapered luer connector, leveling bubble
165-2024	<b>PROTEAN II XL Multi-Gel Casting Chamber</b> , includes casting chamber, sealing plate, silicone gasket, 15 separation sheets, 4 acrylic blocks, 10 XL alignment cards, tapered luer connector, leveling bubble

#### Accessories

165-1957	<b>Acrylic Blocks</b> , 4
165-1958	<b>Separation Sheets</b> , 15
165-2026	<b>Sealing Gaskets</b> , 3
165-2029	<b>PROTEAN II xi Alignment Cards</b> , 2
165-1840	<b>PROTEAN II XL Alignment Cards</b> , 2

### PROTEAN® Plus Dodeca™ Cell

The PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell\* accommodates up to 12 large slab gels, matching the capacity of 1-D runs in the PROTEAN IEF system for high-throughput 2-D applications. Features include:

- Capacity to run 1–12 gels
- Ceramic cooling core, buffer recirculation pump\*\*, and refrigerated circulator that provide efficient cooling — temperature of buffer surrounding gels varies by  $\leq 1^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Plate electrodes\*\* that create an optimally uniform electrical field to give straight horizontal run results
- Differential plate heights that facilitate easy IPG strip or tube gel loading; the AnyGel™ stand (page 176) can be used to stabilize and position gels while loading



**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 2621  
Web [www.bio-rad/proteandodeca](http://www.bio-rad/proteandodeca)

\* Designed to run IPG and tube gel samples; not recommended for 1-D applications.

\*\*U.S. patent 6,451,193.

### See Also

PowerPac HC and PowerPac Universal power supplies: page 141.

Dodeca stainers: pages 168–169.

Gel clip: pages 176–177.

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cells and Systems

165-4150	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell</b> , 100/120 V, includes electrophoresis buffer tank with built-in ceramic cooling core, lid, buffer recirculation pump with tubing, 2 gel releasers
165-4140	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V) and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4150 and #164-5052
165-4142	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V) and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4150 and #164-5070
165-4144	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V), Trans-Blot Plus Cell, and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4150, #170-3990, and #164-5070
165-5134	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V) and Two 6-Row AnyGel Stands</b> , includes #165-4150 and two #165-5131
165-4151	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell</b> , 220/240 V, includes electrophoresis buffer tank with built-in ceramic cooling core, lid, buffer recirculation pump with tubing, 2 gel releasers
165-4141	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V) and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4151 and #164-5052
165-4143	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V) and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4151 and #164-5070
165-4145	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V), Trans-Blot Plus Cell, and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , includes #165-4151, #170-3990, and #164-5070
165-5135	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V) and Two 6-Row AnyGel Stands</b> , includes #165-4151 and two #165-5131

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

165-4158	<b>Recirculation Pump</b> , 100/120 V
165-4159	<b>Recirculation Pump</b> , 220/240 V
165-4153	<b>Replacement Tubing Kit</b> , for tank with stopcock drain port installed at base of tank
165-4152	<b>Replacement Old Tubing Kit</b> , for tank without stopcock drain port installed at base of tank
165-4154	<b>Replacement Gasket Assembly</b>
165-4155	<b>Replacement Electrode Card</b> , anode
165-4156	<b>Replacement Electrode Card</b> , cathode
165-4157	<b>Replacement Lid</b>
165-4166	<b>Manifold Tubing</b> , required for precast gels and PROTEAN II plates, 11 pieces
165-4167	<b>Buffer Exhaust Tubing</b>
165-3320	<b>Gel Releasers</b> , 5
165-2948	<b>Replacement Power Cables</b> , for lid

## See Also

Acrylamide  
gel-casting reagents:  
page 181.

Buffers: page 179.

## Large-Format Electrophoresis Accessories

**PROTEAN® Plus Combs and Hinged Spacer Plates**

PROTEAN Plus hinged spacer plates are two glass plates joined together by a silicone hinge with integrated spacers bonded onto the long plate to guarantee perfect alignment during casting and eliminate potential current leaks. The differential plate heights facilitate easy IPG strip or tube gel loading. The hinged spacer plate sizes are the same for both gel sizes (20 and 25 cm wide). Combs are available for both 20 and 25 cm wide gel sizes and 1.0, 1.5, or 2.0 mm thick gels.

**PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber**

Use the PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber to cast up to 12 gels of 1.0, 1.5, or 2.0 mm thickness simultaneously. The chamber accommodates the PROTEAN Plus hinged spacer plates for both 20 and 25 cm wide gel sizes. Acrylic blocks act as space fillers when fewer than 12 gels are cast, and a leveling bubble ensures level interfaces. Gradient gels are cast through a bottom port using the Model 495 gradient former (below).

**Dodeca™ High-Throughput Stainers**

Dodeca stainers are available in two sizes: the small size accommodates up to 24 Criterion™ gels while the large size can accommodate up to 12 large-format gels. The stainers ensure consistent results and eliminate gel breakage from excessive handling.

**Model 495 Gradient Former**

This gradient former allows you to pour linear or convex exponential acrylamide gradients. Its 100–1,500 ml capacity is designed to pour up to 12 gradient slab gels in the PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber. The optional exponential piston is required to form convex exponential acrylamide gradients.

**PROTEAN® II xi Plate Washer/Holder**

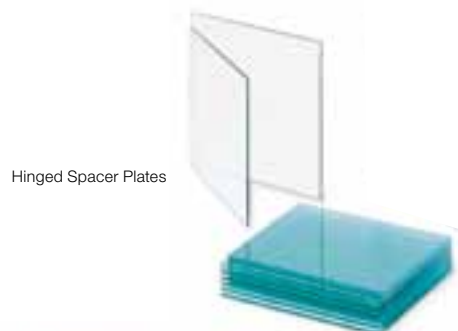
The PROTEAN II xi plate washer/holder takes the tedium out of washing glass plates while greatly reducing the potential for plate damage. Each rack holds up to eight PROTEAN II xi plates or 18 Mini-PROTEAN® II plates. The plate washing tank is ideal for soaking plates and for long-term dust-free storage. Hooks suspend the rack above the washing tank for complete plate drainage.

**AnyGel™ Stands**

AnyGel stands provide stabilization and access to virtually any size gel. The clamping mechanism secures gel cassettes vertically without excessive pressure.

**Gel Clip**

The gel clip facilitates the handling of large-format gels and eliminates gel breakage by minimizing direct hands-on gel manipulation. The gel clip gently but securely clamps along one edge of a gel, distributing the weight evenly so that the gel can be easily lifted without tearing.



Hinged Spacer Plates



PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber



Large Dodeca Stainer



PROTEAN II xi Plate Washer/Holder



Using the gel clip to clamp onto a gel (PROTEAN Plus precast gel shown).



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**PROTEAN Plus Combs**

165-4176	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 20 cm, 1.0 mm
165-4177	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 20 cm, 1.5 mm
165-4178	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 20 cm, 2.0 mm
165-4179	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 25 cm, 1.0 mm
165-4180	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 25 cm, 1.5 mm
165-4181	2-D Comb with 1 Reference Well, 25 cm, 2.0 mm

**PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates**

165-4170	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 20 x 20.5 cm gels, 1.0 mm, 1 set
165-4171	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 20 x 20.5 cm gels, 1.5 mm, 1 set
165-4172	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 20 x 20.5 cm gels, 2.0 mm, 1 set
165-4173	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 25 x 20.5 cm gels, 1.0 mm, 1 set
165-4174	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 25 x 20.5 cm gels, 1.5 mm, 1 set
165-4175	Hinged Spacer Plates, for 25 x 20.5 cm gels, 2.0 mm, 1 set

**PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber**

165-4160	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber, includes casting chamber, sealing plate, silicone gasket, tapered luer connector, leveling bubble, 15 separation sheets, 8 acrylic blocks (order glass hinged spacer plates and combs separately)
----------	---

**Accessories for PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber**

165-4165	Separation Sheets, for PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber, 15
165-4161	Acrylic Block, 1.5 mm
165-4162	Acrylic Block, 3 mm
165-4163	Acrylic Block, 6 mm
165-4164	Acrylic Block, 12 mm
165-3320	Gel Releasers, 5

**Gel Clip**

165-3414	Gel Clip, holds any gel size
----------	------------------------------

**Model 495 Gradient Former**

165-4121	Model 495 Gradient Former, 100–1,500 ml, includes body with valve stem and tubing connection kit
165-4123	Model 495 Gradient Former and PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber, includes #165-4121 and #165-4160

**Accessories for Model 495 Gradient Former**

165-2005	Exponential Piston, for Model 395 and Model 495 gradient formers
165-2008	Tubing Connection Kit, includes stopcock, luer taper coupling, tubing (1/8" ID, 3'), Y-connector

**PROTEAN II xi Plate Washer/Holder**

165-1991*	PROTEAN II xi Plate Washer System, includes 2 plate holders, washing tank, lid, 1 bottle of Bio-Rad cleaning concentrate
165-1992*	PROTEAN II xi Plate Holder
161-0722	Bio-Rad Cleaning Concentrate, 50x, 1 kg

\* Not compatible with Mini-PROTEAN 3 short plates and spacer plates or with PROTEAN Plus hinged spacer plates.

## Buffers and Reagents for Protein Electrophoresis

### See Also

ReadyPrep  
2-D sample  
preparation kits:  
pages 3–4.

ReadyStrip  
IPG strips:  
pages 191–192.

### Premixed Sample Loading Buffers

The concentrated formulas of these buffers allow them to be used with both liquid and lyophilized samples. All premixed sample buffers are tested to ensure quality and consistency.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteinreagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteinreagents)

#### Premixed Sample Loading Buffer Selection Guide

Buffer	Formulation	Applications
Laemmli sample buffer (2x)	62.5 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 2% SDS, 20% glycerol (w/v), 0.01% bromophenol blue (BPB)	SDS-PAGE
Laemmli sample buffer (4x)	250 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 4% LDS, 40% glycerol (v/v), 0.02% bromophenol blue (BPB)	SDS-PAGE
Native sample buffer	62.5 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 40% glycerol (w/v), 0.01% BPB	Native PAGE
Tricine sample buffer	200 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 2% SDS, 40% glycerol (w/v), 0.04% Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250	Peptide and small protein SDS-PAGE
IEF sample buffer	50% glycerol (v/v)	IEF
Zymogram sample buffer	62.5 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 4% SDS, 25% glycerol (w/v), 0.01% BPB	Protease analysis

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Premixed Protein Sample Loading Buffers

161-0737	2x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0747	4x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 10 ml
161-0738	Native Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0739	Tricine Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0763	IEF Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0764	Zymogram Sample Buffer, 30 ml
161-0791	XT Sample Buffer, 4x, 10 ml

### Premixed Running Buffers

Premixed running buffers can be used with handcast or precast gels. Simply dilute with distilled deionized water. For running buffers designed especially for extended shelf life Criterion™ XT precast gels, see page 167.



**Electrophoresis Running Buffer Selection Guide**

Buffer	1x Formulation	Applications
<b>Protein Electrophoresis</b>		
10x Tris/glycine/SDS	25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycine, 0.1% SDS, pH 8.3	General SDS-PAGE
10x Tris/glycine	25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycine, pH 8.3	Native PAGE
10x Tris/Tricine/SDS	100 mM Tris, 100 mM tricine, 0.1% SDS, pH 8.3	Peptide SDS-PAGE
10x IEF anode buffer	7 mM phosphoric acid	Analytical isoelectric focusing
10x IEF cathode buffer	20 mM lysine, 20 mM arginine	Analytical isoelectric focusing
10x zymogram renaturation buffer	2.5% Triton X-100	Protease analysis; renatures enzymes after electrophoresis
10x zymogram development buffer	50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 200 mM NaCl, 5 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub> , 0.02% Brij 35	Protease analysis; activates enzymes after electrophoresis
<b>Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis</b>		
10x TBE	89 mM Tris, 89 mM boric acid, 2 mM EDTA, pH 8.3	Nucleic acid electrophoresis/sequencing; polyacrylamide or agarose gels
10x TBE extended range	130 mM Tris, 45 mM boric acid, 2.5 mM EDTA	Nucleic acid electrophoresis/sequencing; polyacrylamide or agarose gels; extends the buffer capacity for longer DNA sequencing runs
50x TAE	40 mM Tris, 20 mM acetic acid, 1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0	Nucleic acid electrophoresis; polyacrylamide or agarose gels

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Premixed Protein Running Buffers</b>		<b>Premixed Nucleic Acid Running Buffers</b>	
161-0732	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 1 L	161-0733	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 1 L
161-0772	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 5 L cube	161-0770	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 5 L cube
161-0734	10x Tris/Glycine, 1 L	161-0741	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), extended range, 1 L
161-0771	10x Tris/Glycine, 5 L cube	161-0743	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 1 L
161-0744	10x Tris/Tricine/SDS, 1 L		
161-0761	10x IEF Anode Buffer, 250 ml		
161-0762	10x IEF Cathode Buffer, 250 ml		
161-0765	10x Zymogram Renaturation Buffer, 125 ml		
161-0766	10x Zymogram Development Buffer, 125 ml		

**Premixed Gel-Casting Buffers**

Tris-HCl buffers are available to prepare the stacking and resolving portions of native or SDS-PAGE gels using discontinuous buffer systems according to Laemmli (1970) or Ornstein and Davis (1959). Use the 0.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, buffer for stacking gels and the 1.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, buffer for resolving gels.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0798	Resolving Gel Buffer, 1.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 1 L
161-0799	Stacking Gel Buffer, 0.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 1 L

**See Also**

ReadyStrip IPG strips: pages 191–192.

Vertical electrophoresis: pages 150–177.

Horizontal electrophoresis: pages 232–240.

## TGX Stain-Free Solutions

### New TGX™ Handcast Acrylamide Solutions

#### TGX Stain-Free™ FastCast™ Acrylamide Solutions

TGX Stain-Free FastCast acrylamide solutions are ready-to-use solutions for hand casting polyacrylamide gels for SDS-PAGE or PAGE. Stain-free technology eliminates extra steps by confirming electrophoresis results and transfer performance before western blotting, conserving precious samples, and reducing waste. Each kit comes with two resolver and stacker solutions, which are each mixed 1:1 with the appropriate amount of TEMED and APS.

#### TGX™ FastCast™ Acrylamide Solutions

TGX FastCast acrylamide solutions are ready-to-use solutions for hand casting polyacrylamide gels for SDS-PAGE or PAGE. Each kit comes with two resolver and stacker solutions, which are each mixed 1:1 with the appropriate amount of TEMED and APS.

Advantages of the TGX and TGX Stain-Free FastCast acrylamide kits:

- **Faster casting times** — ability to pour stacker immediately after resolver
- **Long shelf life gels** — gels can be used up to 1 month after casting when stored at 4°C
- **Fast run times** — run times in as little as 20 min



- **Fast blotting times** — efficient protein transfers in as little as 3 min using the TransBlot Turbo transfer system
- **Stain-free technology** — for fast imaging or for better, more reliable total protein normalization in western blotting (using Stain-Free FastCast kits and Bio-Rad stain-free enabled imagers)

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tgxfastcast](http://www.bio-rad.com/tgxfastcast)  
[www.bio-rad.com/tgxstainfreefastcast](http://www.bio-rad.com/tgxstainfreefastcast)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0170	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 7.5%
161-0171	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 7.5%
161-0172	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 10%
161-0173	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 10%
161-0174	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 12%
161-0175	TGX FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 12%
161-0180	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 7.5%
161-1081	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 7.5%
161-1082	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 10%
161-1083	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 10%
161-1084	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Starter Kit, 12%
161-1085	TGX Stain-Free FastCast Acrylamide Kit, 12%

## Gel-Casting Reagents

## Acrylamide

- **Acrylamide powders** — acrylamide and bis-acrylamide powders allow adjustment of concentration and acrylamide/bis ratio
- **Premixed acrylamide/bis powders** — premeasured amounts allow stock solutions from 30–50% to be prepared directly in the bottle by adding the indicated amount of water
- **Acrylamide solutions** — ready to use and available in two concentrations (30% and 40%) and in three acrylamide/bis ratios (19:1, 29:1, and 37.5:1)

## Pore Size Determination: %T and %C

Polyacrylamide gels are described in terms of two parameters that determine pore size: total monomer concentration (%T) and weight percentage of cross-linker (%C).

$$\%T = \frac{\text{grams acrylamide} + \text{grams cross-linker}}{\text{total volume, ml}} \times 100\%$$

$$\%C = \frac{\text{grams cross-linker}}{\text{grams acrylamide} + \text{grams cross-linker}} \times 100\%$$

By varying these two parameters, the pore size of the gel can be optimized to give the best separation and resolution for



## Acrylamide/Cross-Linker Ratio by Application

Ratio	%C	Common Applications
19:1	5	DNA sequencing
29:1	3.3	Protein separation
37.5:1	2.6	Protein separation

the molecule of interest. For help in determining the best %T and %C for your application, refer to the Precast Gels section on page 154. Examples of migration patterns of proteins on gels of different compositions can be found on page 155 (Mini-PROTEAN® TGX™ precast gels) and 164–166 (Criterion™ precast gels), or contact Bio-Rad Technical Support.

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/acrylamide](http://www.bio-rad.com/acrylamide)

Request or download bulletins: 1156 and 1866

## Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

Acrylamide Solutions*	500 ml	2 x 500 ml
30% acrylamide/bis, 19:1	161-0154	161-0155
30% acrylamide/bis, 29:1	161-0156	161-0157
30% acrylamide/bis, 37.5:1	161-0158	161-0159
40% acrylamide/bis, 19:1	161-0144	161-0145
40% acrylamide/bis, 29:1	161-0146	161-0147
40% acrylamide/bis, 37.5:1	161-0148	161-0149
40% acrylamide	161-0140	161-0141
2% bis solution	161-0142	161-0143

Catalog # Description

## Acrylamide Powder

161-0100	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 100 g
161-0101	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 500 g
161-0107	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 1 kg
161-0103	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 2 kg
161-0108	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 5 kg

Premixed Acrylamide/Bis Powders	30 g	150 g
Acrylamide/bis, 19:1	161-0120	161-0123
Acrylamide/bis, 29:1	161-0121	161-0124
Acrylamide/bis, 37.5:1	161-0122	161-0125

Catalog # Description

## Related Products

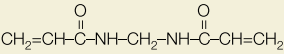
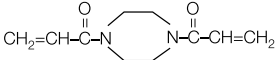
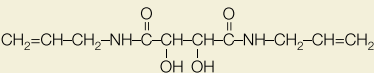
161-5100	SDS-PAGE Reagent Starter Kit, includes 100 g acrylamide, 5 g bis, 5 ml TEMED, 10 g ammonium persulfate
163-2091	ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Water, 500 ml

\* Store acrylamide solutions at 4°C. All other reagents should be stored at room temperature, dry, and away from direct sunlight.

### Cross-Linkers and Catalysts

Bio-Rad offers standard and alternative cross-linkers for a variety of applications.

#### Cross-Linker Application Guide

	Formal Name	Chemical Structure	Applications
Bis	N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide		General cross-linker in PAGE
PDA	Piperazine diacrylamide		Reduction of silver stain background in SDS-PAGE and 2-D gels, increased resolution, higher gel strength
DATD	N,N'-diallyl-tartardiamide		Increased pore size of IEF gels where molecular sieving is a problem. Used in scintillation counting. 1,2-diol structure is soluble in periodic acid

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Crosslinkers

161-0200	<b>Bis Crosslinker</b> , 5 g
161-0201	<b>Bis Crosslinker</b> , 50 g
161-0142	<b>2% Bis Solution</b> , 500 ml
161-0143	<b>2% Bis Solution</b> , 2 x 500 ml
161-0202	<b>PDA Crosslinker</b> , 10 g
161-0620	<b>DATD Crosslinker</b> , 25 g

##### Catalysts

161-0800	<b>TEMED*</b> , 5 ml (hazardous shipping charges may apply)
161-0801	<b>TEMED</b> , 50 ml
161-0700	<b>Ammonium Persulfate (APS)*</b> , 10 g
161-0501	<b>Riboflavin-5'-Phosphate*</b> , 10 g

\* For longer shelf life, store desiccated at room temperature.

### IEP/IEF Agaroses

**Standard low  $-m_r$  agarose** — with high strength, clarity, and low  $-m_r$  value, this agarose is recommended for all standard immunoelectrophoresis applications.

**High  $-m_r$  agarose** — the  $-m_r$  value of  $\geq 0.25$  makes this gel suitable for counterimmunoelectrophoresis and to blend with standard low  $-m_r$  agarose to increase its  $-m_r$  for special applications.

**Zero  $-m_r$  agarose** — this agarose is specific for IEF. It has no detectable electroendosmosis and is recommended for IEF of very high MW proteins or complexes that are subject to varying degrees of molecular sieving in polyacrylamide gels. Agarose IEF and post-run processing can be completed more quickly than polyacrylamide gel IEF.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nareagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/nareagents)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
162-0100	<b>Standard Low -m, Agarose</b> , 100 g
162-0102	<b>Standard Low -m, Agarose</b> , 500 g
162-0001	<b>High -m, Agarose</b> , 50 g
162-0022	<b>Zero -m, Agarose</b> , 10 g

All reagents should be stored at room temperature, dry, and away from direct sunlight.

**Accessory Reagents****Tracking Dyes**

Bio-Rad offers two tracking dyes to monitor electrophoresis runs:

- Bromophenol blue for monitoring protein electrophoresis
- Xylene cyanole (FF) for monitoring nucleic acid electrophoresis

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0404	<b>Bromophenol Blue</b> , 10 g
161-0423	<b>Xylene Cyanole FF</b> , 25 g

All dyes and stains should be stored at room temperature, dry, and away from direct sunlight.

**Detergents**

SDS is available in a powder form or as 10% and 20% solutions. They are prepared with 18 MΩ water and have no detectable DNase or RNase activity. Also available are Tween 20 for blotting solutions and Triton X-100 and CHAPS for membrane protein solubilization. For simple, accurate pipetting, a solution of 10% Tween 20 is available.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
161-0301	<b>SDS (Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate)</b> , 100 g
161-0302	<b>SDS (Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate)</b> , 1 kg
161-0416	<b>SDS Solution</b> , 10% (w/v), 250 ml
161-0418	<b>SDS Solution</b> , 20% (w/v), 1 L
170-6531	<b>Tween 20</b> , EIA grade, 100 ml
161-0407	<b>Triton X-100 Detergent</b> , 500 ml
161-0460	<b>CHAPS*</b> , 1 g
161-0781	<b>10% Tween 20</b> , for easy pipetting, 1 L

\* Store desiccated at 4°C. All other reagents should be stored at room temperature, dry, and away from direct sunlight.

**See Also**

ReadyPrep  
2-D sample  
preparation kits:  
pages 3–4.

### See Also

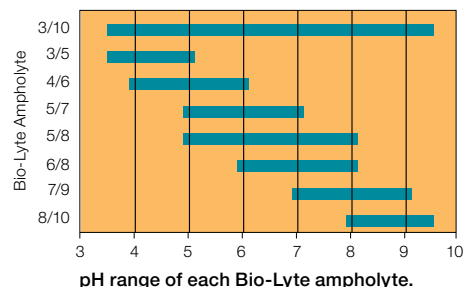
ReadyStrip IPG strips:  
pages 191–192.

Rotofor, mini Rotofor,  
and MicroRotofor  
preparative IEF cells:  
pages 200–202.

PROTEAN i12 IEF  
system:  
pages 188–189.

### Bio-Lyte® Ampholytes

Bio-Lyte carrier ampholytes, supplied as aqueous solutions, are blended to give a complete range of isoelectric points for linear pH gradients. Bio-Lyte 3/10, 3/5, and 8/10 ampholytes extend from approximately pH 3.5–9.5 units on the acidic and basic ends. All other ranges are within 0.1–0.2 pH units of their specified range. Bio-Lyte ampholytes are also used as IPG buffers. For ready-to-use ampholytes, see ReadyStrip™ IEF buffers (page 192).



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
163-1112	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	163-1192	Bio-Lyte 5/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml
163-1113	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	163-1193	Bio-Lyte 5/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml
163-1132	Bio-Lyte 3/5 Ampholyte, 20%, 10 ml	163-1162	Bio-Lyte 6/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml
163-1142	Bio-Lyte 4/6 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	163-1163	Bio-Lyte 6/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml
163-1143	Bio-Lyte 4/6 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	163-1172	Bio-Lyte 7/9 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml
163-1152	Bio-Lyte 5/7 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	163-1182	Bio-Lyte 8/10 Ampholyte, 20%, 10 ml
163-1153	Bio-Lyte 5/7 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml		

### Cleaning Concentrate

Bio-Rad's cleaning concentrate is a moderately alkaline detergent that cleans by solubilization and emulsification. It is ideal for cleaning glass plates and other laboratory equipment and is harmless to skin and clothing.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0722	Bio-Rad Cleaning Concentrate, 50x, 1 kg

### See Also

Gel drying systems:  
pages 206–208.

### Gel Drying Solution

Bio-Rad's gel drying solution is a pretreatment for polyacrylamide gels that helps prevent gels from cracking during air or vacuum drying. Just 10 minutes of equilibration in the solution before drying prevents excessive gel swelling and cracking.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0752	Gel Drying Solution, 1 L



## Protein Stains

Bio-Rad offers visible and fluorescent gel stains to accommodate your needs for sensitivity, linearity, and mass spectrometry compatibility.

### Gel Stain Selection Guide

Stain	Staining per Band	Time	Comments
<b>Coomassie Stains</b>			
QC Colloidal Coomassie	3.0 ng	1–20 hr	Colloidal endpoint stain; nonhazardous formulation
Bio-Safe™ Coomassie G-250	8.0–28.0 ng	1–2.5 hr	Nonhazardous staining in aqueous solution; premixed; mass spectrometry-compatible
Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250	36.0–47.0 ng	2.5 hr	Simple and consistent; mass spectrometry-compatible
<b>Silver Stains</b>			
Silver Stain Plus™ kit (Gottlieb and Chavko 1987)	0.6–1.2 ng	1.5 hr	Simple and robust; mass spectrometry-compatible
Silver stain (Merril et al. 1981)	0.6–1.2 ng	2 hr	Stains glycoproteins, lipoproteins, lipopolysaccharides, nucleic acids
<b>Fluorescent Stains</b>			
Oriole™ fluorescent gel stain	0.5–1.0 ng	1.5 hr	Rapid fluorescent gel stain; no destaining; mass spectrometry-compatible; compatible only with UV excitation
Flamingo™ fluorescent gel stain	0.25–0.5 ng	5 hr	High sensitivity; broad dynamic range; no destaining; simple; mass spectrometry-compatible; excellent for laser-based scanners
SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain	1.0–10.0 ng	3 hr	Fluorescent protein stain; simple, robust protocol; broad dynamic range; mass spectrometry-compatible
<b>Nucleic Acid Stains</b>			
Ethidium bromide	50.0 ng	1 hr	Classic fluorescent DNA stain

### Coomassie Stains

#### QC Colloidal Coomassie Stain

The QC colloidal Coomassie stain provides sensitivity down to ~3 ng BSA, low background endpoint staining, and the level of reproducibility needed to meet regulatory standards. Additionally, it is formulated to be ready to use and environmentally friendly. Features include:

- Low background, high sensitivity, superior reproducibility
- Environmentally friendly formulation — no addition of methanol or acetic acid required; eliminates the need for hazardous waste disposal
- Flexible staining and destaining times — from 1 hr to overnight
- No alcohol addition or dilution steps necessary when staining polyacrylamide gels
- One-part, ready-to-use colloidal Coomassie stain

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/coomassie](http://www.bio-rad.com/coomassie)  
Request or download bulletin: 6385

#### Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining and Destaining Solutions

Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 staining solution is the fastest and easiest way to stain Criterion™ or other polyacrylamide protein gels using Coomassie stain. Coomassie R-250 staining and destaining solutions are ready to use.



QC Colloidal  
Coomassie Stain



Coomassie Brilliant  
Blue R-250

#### Bio-Safe™ Coomassie Stain

Bio-Safe Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 stain is a premixed, ready-to-use, nonhazardous solution that does not require the use of methanol and acetic acid for destaining. Bio-Safe Coomassie stain produces blue bands on a clear background and is fast, simple, sensitive, and convenient. Advantages include:

- Staining in aqueous solution — no special handling or fume hood requirements
- Visibility of bands while gel is in the stain
- No solvent waste problems or disposal costs

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/coomassie](http://www.bio-rad.com/coomassie)  
Request or download bulletin: 2423

### See Also

Precast polyacrylamide gels: pages 154–158, 163–167.

EXQuest spot cutter: page 273.

Imaging systems: pages 264–273.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**QC Colloidal Coomassie Stain**

161-0803 QC Colloidal Coomassie Stain, 1 L

**Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

161-0786 Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, 1 L

161-0787 Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, 5 L

**Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining and Destaining Solutions**

161-0435 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solutions Kit, includes 1 L Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 staining solution, 2 x 1 L Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 destaining solution

161-0436 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solution, 1 L

161-0437 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solution, 4 x 1 L

161-0438 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Destaining Solution, 1 L

161-0439 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Destaining Solution, 4 x 1 L

**Coomassie Stain Powders**

161-0400 Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250, 10 g

161-0406 Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250, 10 g

**Silver Stains****Silver Stain Plus™ Kit**

Silver Stain Plus kit provides the most sensitive and easiest to use silver stain. It is derived from the method developed by Gottlieb and Chavko (1987) for detection of native and denatured eukaryotic DNA in agarose gels. The chemistry has been modified so that it is ideal for both proteins and nucleic acids in polyacrylamide and agarose gels.

The Silver Stain Plus kit:

- Detects nanogram quantities of protein and DNA
- Eliminates background by preventing silver precipitation in the gel matrix
- Does not require destaining
- Stains 13 full-size gels or 40 mini gels

**Bio-Rad Silver Stain Kit**

Bio-Rad's original silver stain kit, derived from the method of Merrill et al. (1981), is ideal for staining polysaccharides and highly glycosylated proteins that are difficult to stain with the Silver Stain Plus kit. This kit will stain 24 full-size gels or 48 mini gels in 2 hours. The lowest sensitivity is 0.25–0.5 ng.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/silverstain](http://www.bio-rad.com/silverstain)

Request or download bulletin: 1089

**Specifications**

	Silver Stain Plus	Silver Stain
Time	1.5 hr	2 hr
Number of Gels	40 mini gels	48 mini gels
Shelf Life	1 yr	1 yr
Storage	4°C	Ambient
Lowest Sensitivity	0.6–1.2 ng	0.6–1.2 ng

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Silver Stain Plus Kit**

161-0449 Silver Stain Plus Kit, includes fixative enhancer concentrate, silver complex solution, reduction moderator solution, image development reagent, development accelerator reagent, stains 13 full size or 40 mini gels

161-0448 Development Accelerator Reagent, 50 g

161-0461 Fixative Enhancer Concentrate\*, 1 L

161-0462 Silver Complex Solution\*, 100 ml

161-0463 Reduction Moderator Solution\*, 100 ml

161-0464 Image Development Reagent\*, 100 ml

\* Hazardous shipping charges may apply.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Rad Silver Stain Kit*</b> , **	
161-0443	<b>Silver Stain Kit</b> , includes oxidizer concentrate, silver reagent concentrate, silver stain developer, stains 20 full-size or 48 mini gels
161-0450	<b>Silver Stain Developer</b> , 115 g
161-0447	<b>Silver Stain Developer</b> , 4 x 115 g
161-0444	<b>Oxidizer Concentrate</b> , 480 ml
161-0445	<b>Silver Reagent Concentrate</b> , 480 ml

\* Hazardous shipping charges may apply.

\*\* The Bio-Rad silver stain kit and components should be stored at 4°C.

**Fluorescent Stains****Oriole™ Fluorescent Gel Stain**

Oriole stain is an easy-to-use, fast, and sensitive fluorescent protein gel stain.

- One-step protocol, no fixing or destaining required, full sensitivity achieved in 90 min
- Full compatibility with downstream proteolysis and mass spectrometric analysis
- Nanogram sensitivity and low background
- Wide dynamic range and highly linear response (three orders of magnitude)
- Compatible with UV excitation imagers such as the Gel Doc™ EZ and ChemiDoc™ MP imaging systems

**Flamingo™ Fluorescent Gel Stain**

This easy-to-use, economical gel stain is for use with laser-based scanners such as the PharosFX™ system and a variety of fluorescence imaging systems.

- Two-step protocol that can be completed in as little as 5 hr
- Compatible with mass spectrometry and Edman-based sequencing applications
- Broad linear range
- Applicable as IEF gel stain

**SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain**

SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain is compatible with mass spectrometry and Edman-based sequencing applications.

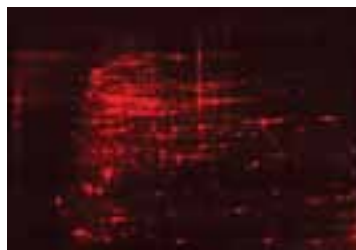
- Detection of glycoproteins, lipoproteins, and metalloproteins
- No detection of extraneous nucleic acids in the sample
- Suitable for IEF gels

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/fluorescentstain](http://www.bio-rad.com/fluorescentstain)

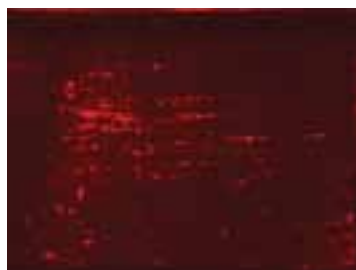
Request or download bulletins: Flamingo, 5346, 5705, 5754 and Oriole, 5900, 5991, 5921



**2-D gel stained with Oriole stain.** *E. coli* protein (40 µg) was run on an 11 cm pH 5–8 ReadyStrip™ IPG strip for the first dimension and a Tris-HCl 8–16% Criterion™ gel for the second dimension.



**Flamingo fluorescent gel stain.** *E. coli* protein sample (10 µg).



**SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain.** *E. coli* protein sample (10 µg).

**See Also**

Imaging systems: pages 264–273.

Precast polyacrylamide gels: pages 154–158, 163–167.

2-D electrophoresis: pages 188–198.

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Oriole Fluorescent Gel Stain

161-0495 Oriole Fluorescent Gel Stain, 1x solution, 200 ml  
161-0496 Oriole Fluorescent Gel Stain, 1x solution, 1 L

#### Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain

161-0490 Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x solution, 20 ml  
161-0491 Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x solution, 100 ml  
161-0492 Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x solution, 500 ml

#### SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain

170-3126 SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 1x solution, 200 ml  
170-3125 SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 1x solution, 1 L  
170-3138 SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 1x solution, 5 L

## 2-D Electrophoresis

IEF is primarily used as the first dimension of separation in 2-D analysis; 2-D electrophoresis is used to separate complex protein samples based on pI and MW. IEF separations can be performed using two techniques: either with an IPG strip with ampholytes covalently bound to the gel or with carrier ampholytes that move through the gel to generate a pH gradient. Bio-Rad offers products for both techniques. Bio-Rad's first-dimension products are compatible with second-dimension SDS-PAGE systems in mini, midi, and large formats. For more information, see pages 137–177. For preparative IEF products see pages 199–202.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/2delectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/2delectro)

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/2dworkflow](http://www.bio-rad.com/2dworkflow)

### See Also

ReadyStrip IPG strips:  
pages 191–192.

Protein sample preparation products:  
pages 2–9.

Vertical electrophoresis:  
pages 150–177.

### PROTEAN® i12™ IEF System

The PROTEAN i12 IEF system offers individual lane control — a novel feature that allows multiple lanes to be run simultaneously, each with a different sample, pH gradient, and protocol, resulting in time savings and improved reliability. The flexible system works with ReadyStrip™ IPG strips to provide many separation range options. The PROTEAN i12 IEF system provides a unique solution for first-dimension separations with the following features:

#### Individual Lane Control

- Optimize experiments in fewer runs
- Run multiple experiments at once
- Obtain better quality data with less experimental risk — one irregular sample cannot compromise the entire run



**PROTEAN i12 IEF system touch screen user interface.**

#### Touch Screen User Interface

- Easily run programs and edit and create protocols

#### Flexible Electrode and Tray Design

- Run IPG strips gel-side down or gel-side up or load sample with cups, all within the same tray
- Durable polycarbonate trays supply sufficient heat transfer for accurate and reproducible pI determination



#### PROTEAN i12 IEF system components:

1. PROTEAN i12 IEF cell.
2. Focusing trays with strip retainers.
3. Cleaning brushes.
4. Pair of electrodes.
5. ReadyStrip IPG Strips.
6. Leveling bubble.
7. Forceps.
8. Styluses.
9. USB flash drives.
10. Electrode wicks.
11. Rehydration trays.
12. ReadyPrep™ 2-D starter kit, rehydration/sample buffer.
13. Cleaning concentrate.
14. Mineral oil.

**Web Application**

- Export focusing data via USB port to an Excel spreadsheet or upload to the PROTEAN i12 Reporter ([www.i12reporter.com](http://www.i12reporter.com)), a free Web-based application that easily graphs data, compares lanes, and creates reports

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteani12](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteani12)

Request or download bulletins: 2651, 6097, 6138, 6139, and 6140

**PROTEAN i12 IEF System Specifications**

Input power	100–240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Available focusing tray lengths	7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 24 cm
Voltage per lane	0, 50–10,000 V, 1 V increments	Focusing tray capacity	1–12 IPG strips per tray
Current per lane	0–100 $\mu$ A, 1 $\mu$ A intervals	Dimensions (W x D x H)	46 x 34.5 x 18.5 cm
Power per lane	0–1 W	Weight	8.6 kg (19 lbs)
Peltier platform temperature	10–25°C	Display	QVGA resolution (320 x 240) touch screen or mouse control

**PROTEAN i12 IEF System Accessories**

Accessories for the PROTEAN i12 system can also be purchased individually. Six sizes of focusing and rehydration/equilibration trays are available as well as replacement electrodes, cleaning supplies, and other system-related items.

Cup loading is an option for improving your 2-D results, especially for proteins with extreme pIs. The PROTEAN i12 sample cup holder can be used with all of the PROTEAN i12 focusing trays. It effortlessly clips onto the tray and forms a secure seal that prevents leaking but won't damage the IPG strip. The disposable sample cups prevent sample contamination.

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteani12](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteani12)

Request or download bulletins: 2651, 6097, 6138, 6139, and 6140

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
164-6000	<b>PROTEAN i12 IEF System</b> , includes basic unit, 90–240 VAC positive and negative electrode assemblies, 7, 11, and 17 cm focusing trays, 1 pack each of 7, 11, and 17 cm rehydration/equilibration trays, 2 pairs of forceps, 2 packs of electrode wicks for gel-side down and gel-side up applications, mineral oil, 2 cleaning brushes, cleaning concentrate, 2 USB flash drives, 3 styluses, pH 3–10 ReadyStrip IPG strips (7, 11, and 17 cm lengths), rehydration/sample buffer, leveling bubble, and instruction manual. All 13, 18, and 24 cm trays and cup loading accessories can be purchased separately
164-6001	<b>PROTEAN i12 IEF Cell</b> , includes PROTEAN i12 IEF cell, 90–240 VAC basic unit, positive and negative electrode assemblies, and 3 styluses. Focusing trays and other accessories sold separately

**PROTEAN i12 IEF System Accessories**

164-6107	<b>i12 7 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
164-6111	<b>i12 11 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
164-6113	<b>i12 13 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
164-6117	<b>i12 17 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
164-6118	<b>i12 18 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
164-6124	<b>i12 24 cm Focusing Tray</b> , includes 2 IPG strip retainers
165-4035	<b>i12 7 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
165-4025	<b>i12 11 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
164-6313	<b>i12 13 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
165-4015	<b>i12 17 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
165-4041	<b>i12 18 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
165-4043	<b>i12 24 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray</b> , includes lids, 25
164-6040	<b>IPG Strip Retainers</b> , 2
164-6020	<b>i12 Sample Cup Holder</b> , includes 25 sample cups
164-6021	<b>i12 Sample Cups</b> , 25
164-6030	<b>Gel-Side Up Electrode Wicks</b> , 100

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### PROTEAN i12 IEF System Accessories (cont.)

164-6031	Gel-Side Down Electrode Wicks, 500
164-6012	Negative Electrode Assembly
164-6011	Positive Electrode Assembly
164-6010	Electrode Assembly Pair, includes 1 positive and 1 negative electrode assembly
165-4072	Cleaning Brushes, 2
161-0722	Cleaning Concentrate, 1 L
164-6060	USB Flash Drive, 2
164-6050	Stylus, 3
163-2129	Mineral Oil, 500 ml
165-4070	Forceps, 1

### PROTEAN® IEF Accessories

Accessories for the discontinued PROTEAN IEF cell (#165-4000 and #165-4001) are still available and include focusing trays, electrode wicks, cup loading accessories, and thermal printers. Rehydration/equilibration trays, cleaning supplies, forceps, and reagents are interchangeable with the PROTEAN i12 IEF system (see page 189 for part numbers).

#### Focusing Trays

- Focusing trays hold 1–12 ReadyStrip™ IPG strips for flexibility and streamlined handling
- Platinum electrode is physically embedded into the running tray to ensure the integrity of each well and sample
- Durable polycarbonate trays ensure sufficient heat transfer for accurate and reproducible pI determination
- Numbered channels aid in strip identification and sample tracking



Thermal Printer for the PROTEAN IEF System



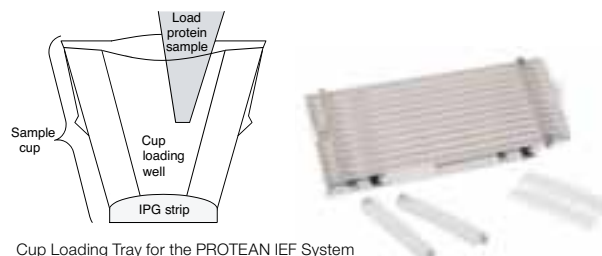
Focusing Tray for the PROTEAN IEF System

#### Tray Specifications

	IPG Strip Length				
	7 cm	11 cm	17 cm	18 cm	24 cm
<b>Focusing Trays</b>					
Electrode distance	6.5 cm	10.2 cm	16.2 cm	17.1 cm	22.7 cm
Total strip length accommodated	8.2 cm	12.1 cm	18.1 cm	20.1 cm	25.3 cm
ReadyStrip IPG strip length	7.9 cm	11.8 cm	17.8 cm	19.0 cm	24.7 cm
<b>Rehydration/Equilibration Trays</b>					
Total strip length accommodated	8.0 cm	12.7 cm	18.6 cm	20.4 cm	25.3 cm
Maximum volume	6.8 ml	9.6 ml	14.2 ml	16.0 ml	19.0 ml

#### Cup Loading Tray for the PROTEAN IEF System

Cup loading expands the versatility and range of applications for first-dimension IEF using the PROTEAN IEF cell. This loading method can improve focusing results, especially for proteins with pIs in the extreme pH ranges. Load up to 150 µl of sample with easy-to-use disposable sample cups. Moveable electrodes provide the flexibility to run IPG strips from 7 to 24 cm in length.



Cup Loading Tray for the PROTEAN IEF System

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Trays**

165-4030	7 cm Focusing Tray with Lid
165-4020	11 cm Focusing Tray with Lid
165-4010	17 cm Focusing Tray with Lid
165-4040	18 cm Focusing Tray with Lid
165-4042	24 cm Focusing Tray with Lid

**Cup Loading Tray\***

165-4050	Cup Loading Tray, includes 1 tray base, 1 pair movable electrodes, 1 pack each of large and small replacement cups
165-4055	Cup Loading Tray with Forceps

**Accessories**

165-4071	Electrode Wicks, precut, 500
165-4080	Thermal Printer, 100 V, includes cable and power adaptor
165-4082	Thermal Printer, 120 V, includes cable and power adaptor
165-4085	Thermal Printer, 220 V, includes cable and power adaptor
170-2412	Thermal Printer Paper, 10 rolls
165-4051	Large Replacement Cups, 150 µl, 120
165-4052	Small Replacement Cups, 100 µl, 120
165-4053	Replacement Movable Electrodes, 1 pair
165-4054	Replacement Cup Loading Tray Base

\* The cup loading tray is not intended or designed for active or passive rehydration of IPG strips. Use the appropriate rehydration/equilibration tray that matches your IPG strip's length.

**ReadyStrip™ IPG Strips**

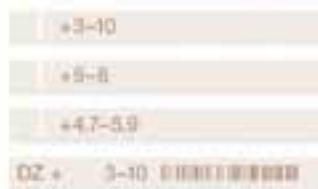
ReadyStrip IPG strips are available in five different strip lengths and in a wide selection of pH gradients, with 1, 3, or 7 pH units per strip. Shorter strips are useful for method development, while longer strips provide the best separation possible with higher protein loads. ReadyStrip IPG strips are thoroughly tested for quality and performance to deliver 2-D gel-to-gel reproducibility.

**Design Features**

- Stringent gel length tolerances of  $\pm 2$  mm
- Anode and pH range clearly printed on each strip, with barcoding on 24 cm strips
- Consistent backing lengths for self-centering on 2-D gels

**Gradient Selection**

- Standard broad range pH gradients for maximum separation on a single gel
- Narrow range gradients for greater resolution (more cm of gel per pH unit)
- Micro range gradients for maximum resolution
- Comprehensive offering that increases resolving power in the first dimension with overlapping pH ranges



ReadyStrip IPG strips are preprinted to indicate anode end (+) and pH range; in addition, a barcode is printed on the 24 cm strip.

**Relative Focusing Power**

The 7 cm pH 3–10 strip is arbitrarily assigned a baseline focusing power of 1.0 in order to calculate the relative focusing power of the other strips.

- **Strips with the same pH range but different lengths** – calculate the ratio of the strip lengths. Compared to a 7 cm strip, an 11 cm strip has a relative focusing power of  $11/7$  cm = 1.6
- **Strips with the same length but different pH range** – calculate the ratio of the pH ranges. Compared to a pH 3–10 strip (7 pH units), a pH 5–8 strip (3 pH units) has a relative focusing power of  $7/3$  = 2.3

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/readystripIPG](http://www.bio-rad.com/readystripIPG)  
Request or download bulletin: 2442

**See Also**

PROTEAN i12 IEF system:  
pages 188–189.  
ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit: page 193.

# Protein Electrophoresis

## 2-D Electrophoresis

www.bio-rad.com/2Dsystems

### Relative Focusing Power of IPG Strips

Strip Range*	pH										Relative Focusing Power					ReadyStrip IEF Buffer							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	7 cm	11 cm	17 cm	18 cm	24 cm	3-10	7-10	3.9-5.1	4.7-5.9	5.5-6.7	6.3-8.3				
<b>Broad Range</b>																							
3-10											1x	1.6x	2.4x	2.6x	3.4x	•							
3-10 nonlinear (NL)											1x	1.6x	2.4x	2.6x	3.4x	•							
<b>Narrow Range</b>																							
3-6											2.3x	3.7x	5.7x	6.0x	8.0x	•							
5-8											2.3x	3.7x	5.7x	6.0x	8.0x	•							
7-10														2.3x	3.7x	5.7x	6.0x	8.0x		•			
4-7											2.3x	3.7x	5.7x	6.0x	8.0x	•							
<b>Micro Range</b>																							
3.9-5.1											5.8x	9.2x	14.2x	15.0x	20.0x			•					
4.7-5.9											5.8x	9.2x	14.2x	15.0x	20.0x				•				
5.5-6.7											5.8x	9.2x	14.2x	15.0x	20.0x					•			
6.3-8.3											3.5x	5.5x	8.5x	9.0x	12.0x						•		

\* Strips are designed with sufficient overlap to allow spot matching while limiting the extent of redundant data.

### Ordering Information

pH Range	7 cm	11 cm	17 cm	18 cm	24 cm
<b>ReadyStrip IPG Strips, 12 per Package</b>					
pH 3-10	163-2000	163-2014	163-2007	163-2032	163-2042
pH 3-10 NL*	163-2002	163-2016	163-2009	163-2033	163-2043
pH 3-6	163-2003	163-2017	163-2010	163-2035	163-2045
pH 4-7	163-2001	163-2015	163-2008	163-2034	163-2044
pH 5-8	163-2004	163-2018	163-2011	163-2036	163-2046
pH 7-10	163-2005	163-2019	163-2012	163-2037	163-2047
pH 3.9-5.1	163-2028	163-2024	163-2020	163-2038	163-2048
pH 4.7-5.9	163-2029	163-2025	163-2021	163-2039	163-2049
pH 5.5-6.7	163-2030	163-2026	163-2022	163-2040	163-2050
pH 6.3-8.3	163-2031	163-2027	163-2023	163-2041	163-2051
Catalog #	Description				

### ReadyStrip IEF Buffers\*\* and Accessories

163-2094	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 100x, 1 ml
163-2093	ReadyStrip 100x pH 7-10 Buffer, includes only ampholytes, 1 ml
163-2098	ReadyStrip 100x pH 3.9-5.1 Buffer, includes only ampholytes, 1 ml
163-2097	ReadyStrip 100x pH 4.7-5.9 Buffer, includes only ampholytes, 1 ml
163-2096	ReadyStrip 100x pH 5.5-6.7 Buffer, includes only ampholytes, 1 ml
163-2095	ReadyStrip 100x pH 6.3-8.3 Buffer, includes only ampholytes, 1 ml
163-2099	ReadyStrip Instruction Manual, free upon request with ReadyStrip purchase

\* NL, nonlinear gradient.

\*\* Dilute ReadyStrip buffers to 1x in each sample to obtain a final concentration of 0.2% ampholyte.



## ReadyPrep™ Reagents for IEF

ReadyPrep reagents ensure success with first- and second-dimension separations. The 2-D starter kit is the ideal tool for learning to use the PROTEAN i12 IEF system and for perfecting technique. Premixed buffers and individual reagents are available for each step of the 2-D process. For preparation of protein samples for 2-D electrophoresis, see pages 3–4.

### ReadyPrep™ 2-D Starter Kit

The ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit is intended for first-time users of the PROTEAN i12 IEF cell and ReadyStrip IPG strips. The kit contains tested premixed reagents required for first and second dimension separations, a reference manual with technical tips, and a known protein sample. The ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit includes all reagents needed to:

- Prepare an *E. coli* protein sample
- Rehydrate IPG strips with sample
- Equilibrate IPG strips for SDS-PAGE
- Overlay IPG strips with agarose on SDS-PAGE gels

This kit contains enough material to complete either six 17 cm IPG strips, ten 11 cm strips, or sixteen 7 cm IPG strips.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/readyprep2d](http://www.bio-rad.com/readyprep2d)



#### 2-D Starter Kit Contents

	Vials/Kit
<i>E. coli</i> protein sample, 2.7 mg	1
ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit rehydration/sample buffer, 10 ml	1
ReadyPrep equilibration buffer I, 20 ml	2
ReadyPrep equilibration buffer II, 20 ml	2
30% glycerol solution, 70 ml	1
ReadyPrep overlay agarose, 50 ml	1
Iodoacetamide, 0.5 g	2
Nanopure water, 15 ml	1

#### See Also

ReadyStrip IPG strips and IEF buffers: pages 191–192.

PROTEAN i12 IEF system: pages 188–189.

Criterion system: pages 161–162.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
163-2105	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit</b> , includes <i>E. coli</i> protein sample and reagents sufficient to rehydrate, focus, and transfer to second-dimension gels, ReadyStrip IPG strips, precast SDS-PAGE gels, and gel stains not included
163-2110	<b><i>E. coli</i> Protein Sample</b> , lyophilized, 2.7 mg

## See Also

Protein sample preparation products: pages 3–4.

ReadyPrep reduction-alkylation kit: pages 3–4.

## 2-D Premixed Buffers and Individual Reagents

Streamline 2-D experiments and reduce variables with Bio-Rad's convenient premixed buffers and protein sample, tested for consistent 2-D performance with IPG strips:

- **ReadyPrep™ 2-D starter kit rehydration/sample buffer** — a standard formulation appropriate for many protein samples
- **ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit equilibration buffer I** — premixed with DTT for the first equilibration step in the DTT/iodoacetamide alkylation method
- **ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit equilibration buffer II** — add iodoacetamide and use for the second equilibration step in the DTT/iodoacetamide alkylation method; this buffer can also be used for single-step alkylation by adding TBP and acrylamide
- ***E. coli* protein sample** — this complex protein sample is performance tested to give a consistent pattern when used with ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit rehydration/sample buffer; use this sample as a control to validate your 2-D system and protocol before running more difficult experimental samples

## Reducing and Alkylating Agents

Either DTT or TBP can be used for IEF and during equilibration prior to SDS-PAGE. Alkylation with iodoacetamide is the standard method to prevent reoxidation during second-dimension SDS-PAGE. Reduction and alkylation can also occur at the sample preparation stage. See the ReadyPrep reduction-alkylation kit, page 3.

## Overlay Agaroses

Bromophenol blue tracking dye is incorporated into this solution to allow monitoring of electrophoresis runs. Use ReadyPrep overlay agarose, a low melting point agarose, to secure IPG strips in place for most applications. For second-dimension runs in the PROTEAN® Plus cell, in which the IPG strip is oriented perpendicular to the laboratory bench, firmer PROTEAN Plus overlay agarose is recommended to secure the IPG strip.

## Individual Reagents and Detergent

Urea and Tris as well as CHAPS detergent are available.

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/2dreagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/2dreagents)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
163-2106	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Rehydration/Sample Buffer</b> , 10 ml, 8 M urea, 2% CHAPS, 50 mM DTT, 0.2% Bio-Lyte 3/10 ampholyte, 0.001% bromophenol blue
163-2107	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Equilibration Buffer I</b> , with DTT, 10 ml, 375 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 6 M urea, 2% SDS, 2% DTT
163-2108	<b>ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Equilibration Buffer II</b> , without DTT or iodoacetamide, 20 ml, 375 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 6 M urea, 2% SDS
163-2091	<b>ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Water</b> , 500 ml
161-0610	<b>Dithiothreitol (DTT)</b> , 1 g
161-0611	<b>Dithiothreitol (DTT)</b> , 5 g
163-2101	<b>Tributylphosphine (TBP)</b> , 200 mM, 0.6 ml
163-2109	<b>Iodoacetamide</b> , 30 g
161-0731	<b>Urea</b> , 1 kg
161-0719	<b>Tris</b> , 1 kg

## Control Sample

163-2110 ***E. coli* Protein Sample**, lyophilized, 2.7 mg

## Overlay Agaroses

163-2111	<b>ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Overlay Agarose</b> , 50 ml, 0.5% low melting point agarose in 1x Tris/glycine/SDS and 0.003% bromophenol blue
163-2092	<b>PROTEAN Plus Proteomics Grade Overlay Agarose</b> , 125 ml, 0.75% agarose in 1x Tris/glycine/SDS and 0.003% bromophenol blue

## Detergent for IEF

161-0460 **CHAPS**, 1 g

## Tube Gel IEF 2-D Systems

Bio-Rad offers several options for first-dimension tube gel separations using ampholytes.

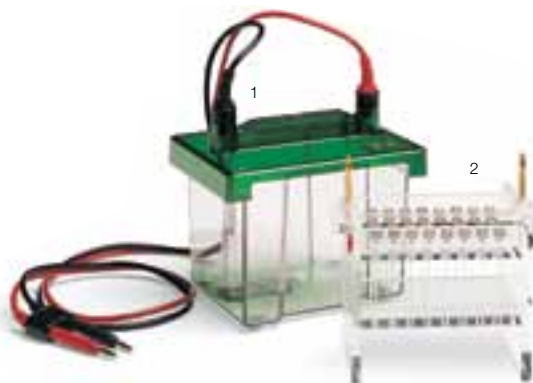
### Mini-PROTEAN® 2-D Electrophoresis Cell

The Mini-PROTEAN tube cell module transforms the Mini-PROTEAN 3 cell into a miniature 2-D electrophoresis cell. The Mini-PROTEAN 2-D electrophoresis cell runs both tube gel IEF and vertical electrophoresis applications. First-dimension IEF typically takes 3.5 hours, and second-dimension SDS-PAGE takes 45 minutes. The entire 2-D procedure, including silver staining, can be completed in less than a day.

- Up to 16 tube gels can be cast in the glass tubes, then attached to molded sample reservoirs for the IEF run
- Following first-dimension IEF, the gels are easily removed using the mini 2-D tube gel ejector and are ready to slide between the plates of the slab gel for the second-dimension run
- The cell is IEC 1010 safety certified

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tubegellIEF](http://www.bio-rad.com/tubegellIEF)



Mini-PROTEAN 2-D electrophoresis cell components:

1. Buffer tank and lid with cables.
2. Tube cell module.

#### See Also

AnyGel stands:  
pages 159–160.

PowerPac HV and  
PowerPac Universal  
power supplies:  
pages 141–142.

Acrylamide  
gel-casting reagents:  
page 181.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2960	<b>Mini-PROTEAN 2-D Cell</b> , includes tube adaptor, 16 sample reservoirs and stoppers, 50 sample reservoir/capillary tube connectors, 200 capillary tubes with casting tube, tube gel ejector, Mini-PROTEAN II slab cell with electrode assembly and gaskets, lower buffer chamber, lid with cables, 10 sets of glass plates, 2 clamp assemblies, two 2-D combs with 1 standard well, four 1.0 mm thick spacers, casting stand with gaskets, leveling bubble
165-2961	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tube Cell</b> , includes tube adaptor, 16 sample reservoirs and stoppers, 50 sample reservoir/capillary tube connectors, 200 capillary tubes with casting tube, lower buffer chamber, lid with cables, tube gel ejector
165-2965*	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tube Cell Module</b> , same as #165-2961, without lower buffer chamber and lid

#### Accessories

165-2966	<b>Capillary Tubes with Casting Tube</b> , 200
165-2967	<b>Mini 2-D Tube Gel Ejector</b>
165-2968	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tube Gel Sample Reservoirs</b> , 8
165-2969	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tube Module Stoppers</b> , 8
165-2970	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tube Module Tube Connectors</b> , 50
164-5056**	<b>PowerPac HV Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V

\* The Mini-PROTEAN tube cell module may be used with the tank and lid of the Mini Trans-Blot cells of older Mini-PROTEAN II or Mini-PROTEAN 3 systems; the tube cell module is not compatible with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra system. The Mini-PROTEAN tube cell (for casting tube gels and performing first-dimension IEF) and the tube cell module (for casting tube gels) are also available separately.

\*\* Recommended for use with the Mini-PROTEAN 2-D electrophoresis cell.

### See Also

PowerPac HV and PowerPac Universal power supplies: pages 141–142.

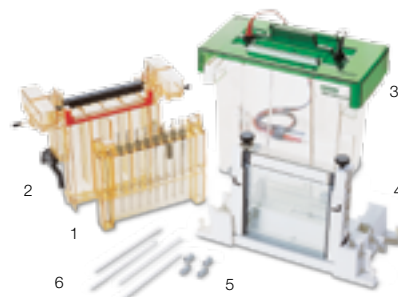
Acrylamide gel-casting reagents: page 181.

PROTEAN II second-dimension systems: pages 170–177.

### PROTEAN® II xi 2-D Tube Gel Cell

The PROTEAN II xi 2-D cell provides all the components required for 2-D electrophoresis using polyacrylamide tube gels. The PROTEAN II xi 2-D cell:

- Runs both tube gels for first-dimension IEF and slab gels for second-dimension SDS-PAGE in the same cell
- Can focus up to 16 first-dimension IEF tube gels in a single run using the tube gel adaptors
- Can run up to four\* 16 x 16 cm or 16 x 20 cm slab gels (use the 20 cm length for greater resolution)
- Makes it easy to position tube gels on the slab gel without an agarose overlay due to the beveled plates and the accessibility of the slab gel surface



#### PROTEAN II xi 2-D cell components:

1. Tube gel central cooling core.
2. Electrophoresis central cooling core with gaskets.
3. Buffer tank and lid with cables.
4. Slab gel casting stand, glass plates, and sandwich clamps.
5. Grommets and stoppers.
6. Glass tubes.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tubegellIEF](http://www.bio-rad.com/tubegellIEF)

\* For higher throughput, the PROTEAN II xi multi-cell provides six-gel capacity for second-dimension runs.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### PROTEAN II xi 2-D Tube Gel Cell\*

165-1931	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.0 mm, 16 cm
165-1932	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.5 mm, 16 cm
165-1933	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.0 mm, 20 cm
165-1934	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.5 mm, 20 cm

##### Accessories and Replacement Parts

165-1940	<b>Tube Gel Adaptor</b> , with gasket, grommets (4–8 mm OD tubes), stoppers
165-1943	<b>Tube Gel Loading Needles</b> , 18 cm, 22 gauge, blunt tip, luer hub (for casting monomer in small-diameter tubes), 2
165-1944	<b>Tube Gel Extrusion Needles</b> , 9 cm, 26 gauge, beveled tip, luer hub (for removing gels from tubes), 2
165-1947	<b>Replacement Gaskets</b> , for tube gel adaptor, 2
165-1859	<b>PROTEAN II Comb Conversion Screws**</b> , includes 10 comb conversion screws, 10 standard comb screws
165-1827	<b>Beveled Inner Glass Plates</b> , for 2-D tube gel procedures, 16 cm bevel length, 16 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi 2-D cells only
165-1828	<b>Beveled Inner Glass Plates</b> , for 2-D tube gel procedures, 16 cm bevel length, 20 x 20 cm, 2, for PROTEAN II xi 2-D cells only

\* Each PROTEAN II xi 2-D cell includes a central cooling core with gaskets, lower buffer chamber, lid with cables, 2 sets of glass plates (with beveled inner plates), 4 sandwich clamps, twenty-four 180 mm long glass tubes (tube diameter = spacer thickness), 2 tube gel adaptors, 16 grommets, 16 stoppers, two 2-D combs, 4 spacers, upper buffer dam, casting stand with gaskets, leveling bubble, and instructions. Sandwich clamps are sized to fit the gel length appropriate for the cell (16 cm or 20 cm). 1.0 mm and 1.5 mm indicate the thickness of spacers and combs included with the cell.

\*\* For use with agarose gels. Comb conversion screws convert two PROTEAN II xi combs with standard 25 mm well depth to combs with a 10 mm well depth. Double-up stacking gels (4 gels/run) cannot be cast simultaneously when comb conversion screws are used.

**Model 175 Tube Gel Accessories****Glass Tubes for IEF**

Bio-Rad's hand cut and polished borosilicate glass tubes may be used for any tube gel electrophoresis application.

**Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand**

The Model 225 tube gel casting stand aids casting of 4–8 mm OD tube gels and features leveling legs and stainless steel fingers to hold 24 tubes.

**Grommet and Stopper Sets**

Grommets and stoppers are available in two sizes; they work with both the Model 175 tube cell and the tube gel adaptors for the PROTEAN® II xi cells.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/model175](http://www.bio-rad.com/model175)



Glass Tubes



Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand

**See Also**

PowerPac HV and PowerPac Universal power supplies: pages 141–142.

PROTEAN II xi multi-cell: page 172.

Bio-Lyte ampholytes: page 184.

Acrylamide gel-casting reagents: page 181.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Glass Tubes</b>	
165-3136	1.0 mm ID Glass Tubes, 6.0 mm OD, 180 mm length, 24
165-3137	1.5 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.5 mm OD, 150 mm length, 24
165-3138	1.5 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.5 mm OD, 180 mm length, 24
165-3155	2.4 mm ID Glass Tubes, 4.0 mm OD, 160 mm length, 24
165-3150	3.4 mm ID Glass Tubes, 5.0 mm OD, 125 mm length, 24
165-3122	5.0 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.0 mm OD, 125 mm length, 24
<b>Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand</b>	
165-2020	Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand
<b>Grommet and Stopper Sets*</b>	
165-1984	Grommets and Stoppers, for 4–5 mm OD tubes, 12 each
165-1985	Grommets and Stoppers, for 6–7.5 mm OD tubes, 12 each

**Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand**
**Grommet and Stopper Sets\***

\* Grommet and stopper sets work with both Model 175 and Model 225 tube gels and the tube gel adaptors for the PROTEAN II xi cells.

## Mini-Format Analytical IEF

### See Also

PowerPac HV and PowerPac Universal power supplies: pages 141–142.

IEF standards: page 149.

Bio-Lyte ampholytes: page 184.

Acrylamide gel-casting reagents: page 181.

Agarose: pages 182–183.

### Model 111 Mini IEF Cell

This compact cell performs analytical IEF, including isoenzyme separation, forensic applications, and clinical determinations. Use it to screen large numbers of samples or for quickly running a few samples to determine the pI of a protein of interest. It requires only a 500 V power supply. Please note that this unit does not use IPG strips. Features include:

- Unique inverted format — condensation cannot disrupt electrophoresis results
- No external cooling required
- Bufferless operation — no wicks required
- Casting tray suitable for both agarose and polyacrylamide gels
- Easy-to-clean, removable graphite electrodes
- Small footprint of 21 x 11.5 x 4.2 cm



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/model111](http://www.bio-rad.com/model111)

Request or download bulletin: M1702975

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-2975	<b>Model 111 Mini IEF Cell</b> , includes chamber and lid, graphite electrodes, casting tray, 5 glass plates, 50 sheets of gel support film for polyacrylamide, 5 sample templates

### Accessories

170-2980	<b>Graphite Electrodes</b> , 2
170-2981	<b>Mini Casting Tray</b>
170-2982	<b>Glass Plates</b> , 12.5 cm x 6.5 cm x 1.5 mm, 5
170-2983	<b>Gel Support Film for Polyacrylamide</b> , 12.5 x 6.5 cm, 50 sheets
170-2984	<b>Gel Support Film for Agarose</b> , 12.5 x 6.5 cm, 50 sheets
170-2985	<b>Sample Templates</b> , 5

## See Also

Protein sample  
preparation kits:  
pages 2–9.

## Preparative Electrophoresis

Preparative electrophoresis devices fractionate and purify nanogram to gram quantities of proteins or nucleic acids via liquid phase IEF electrophoresis or continuous electroelution from gels. These devices separate and purify molecules according to their molecular mass (using SDS-PAGE or agarose gel electrophoresis), pI (using liquid-phase IEF), or a combination of both molecular mass and pI (using native PAGE or preparative 2-D electrophoresis). These devices include:

- **Rotofor® cell, mini Rotofor cell, and MicroRotofor™ cell** — separate and concentrate proteins into discrete liquid fractions according to their pI by preparative liquid-phase IEF
- **Model 491 prep cell and mini prep cell** — perform high-resolution separations of proteins and nucleic acids by continuous-elution gel electrophoresis (PAGE)
- **Whole gel eluter and mini whole gel eluter** — simultaneously elute and collect protein or nucleic acid fractions from preparative slab gels
- **Model 422 electro-eluter** — elutes macromolecules from gel slices

### Preparative Electrophoresis Product Selection Guide

Product	Page	Method of Purification	Molecules Purified	Run Time	Bulletin
Rotofor cell	201	IEF	Protein (mg to g)	2–3 hr	1903
Mini Rotofor cell	201	IEF	Protein (µg to mg)	2–3 hr	1903
MicroRotofor cell	200	IEF	Protein (µg to mg)	2–3 hr	5294
Model 491 prep cell	202	SDS-PAGE or native PAGE	Protein (1–500 mg) DNA (50–300 µg) RNA (≤1 mg)	4–10 hr	1964
Mini prep cell	202	SDS-PAGE or native PAGE	Protein (0.5–1,000 µg) DNA (≤10 µg) RNA (≤20 µg)	4–10 hr	1964
Whole gel eluter	204	Electroelution from intact slab gel	Protein (0.5–1,000 µg); RNA (≤100 µg)	10–30 min	2108
Mini whole gel eluter	204	Electroelution from intact slab gel	Protein (≤50 µg)	10–30 min	2108
Model 422 electro-eluter	205	Electroelution from excised gel pieces	Protein (gel load limits) DNA (≤3 mm thick gels)	3–5 hr	—

## Preparative IEF Cells

Liquid-phase IEF devices fractionate proteins in free solution according to their pI. This powerful technique offers rapid, simple, and effective purification of even low-abundance proteins from complex protein mixtures. Fractions from a run can be easily collected, pooled, and even refractionated for further purification. Fractionation by liquid-phase IEF is particularly useful for insoluble proteins or those that do not separate well in gel-based IEF media. The pH gradient used for separation is generated by ampholytes, allowing a continuous and customizable pH gradient to be formed. A unique membrane core stabilizes proteins in focused zones and allows collection of protein solutions in each zone without mixing.

### Preparative IEF Cell Selection Guide

	MicroRotofor Cell	Mini Rotofor Cell	Standard Rotofor Cell
Number of fractions	10	20	20
Focusing chamber inner diameter	13 mm	19 mm	30 mm
Sample volume	2.3–2.5 ml	18 ml	35–60 ml
Fraction volume	200–250 µl	0.7 ml	1.75–3 ml
Sample load	Microgram to milligram	Microgram to milligram	Milligram to gram
Power conditions required	1,000 V with 1 W constant	3,000 V with 12 W constant	3,000 V with 15 W constant
Cooling (2 temperature settings and off position)	Integrated Peltier	Cooling finger (requires external recirculating water chiller); temperature flexible	Cooling finger (requires external recirculating water chiller); temperature flexible
Dimensions (W x D x H)	29.5 x 18.8 x 16 cm	16.5 x 45.7 x 22.8 cm	16.5 x 45.7 x 22.8 cm
Weight	4.7 kg (10 lb)	9 kg (20 lb)	9 kg (20 lb)

## See Also

PowerPac HV power supply: page 141.

MicroRotor lysis kits: pages 2–3.

**MicroRotor™ Cell**

The MicroRotor cell is a preparative IEF device that enables fractionation of small volumes (2.5 ml) of proteins in free solution by their pI. The cell is easy to set up and offers:

- Up to tenfold concentration of proteins of interest
- Customizable pH gradients — wide or narrow linear pH gradients can be generated using Bio-Lyte® ampholytes
- Rapid recovery of proteins focused into ten liquid fractions
- Integrated temperature regulation to preserve protein structure and function for native separations
- Preassembled disposable focusing chambers

**Required Accessory Equipment**

Accessory equipment required to run the MicroRotor cell includes a 1,000 V power supply such as the PowerPac™ HV power supply (which is capable of running at 1 W constant power) and house vacuum. Bio-Lyte ampholytes (page 184) are required to form the internal pH gradient.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/microrotor](http://www.bio-rad.com/microrotor)

Request or download bulletins: 5294, 5344, 5349, and 5451

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-2800	<b>MicroRotor Cell Kit, 100/120 V</b> , includes chassis and lid, 2 harvesting trays, 2 focusing chambers, cathode and anode assemblies, 5 cathode (anion exchange) and 5 anode (cation exchange) membranes, sealing tape, assembly tool, cleaning brush, forceps, 3 ml syringe, two 10 ml syringes
170-2801	<b>MicroRotor Cell Kit, 220/240 V</b>
170-2802	<b>MicroRotor System with PowerPac HV Power Supply, 100/120 V</b> , includes #170-2800 and #164-5056
170-2803	<b>MicroRotor System with PowerPac HV Power Supply, 220/240 V</b> , includes #170-2801 and #164-5056

**Accessories and Replacement Parts**

170-2804	<b>MicroRotor Starter Kit</b> , includes Bio-Lyte ampholytes, control protein sample, focusing chamber, ion exchange membranes, harvesting tray, syringes
170-2810	<b>MicroRotor Harvesting Trays, 3</b>
170-2820	<b>MicroRotor Sealing Film, 10 sheets</b>
170-2960	<b>Sealing Tape, 1 roll, 1 in x 36 yards</b>
170-2821	<b>MicroRotor Focusing Chambers, 3</b>
170-2822	<b>MicroRotor Cathode Assembly</b>
170-2829	<b>MicroRotor Anode Assembly</b>
170-2832	<b>MicroRotor Assembly Tool</b>
170-2833	<b>MicroRotor Ion Exchange Membrane Assemblies</b>
170-2835	<b>MicroRotor Cleaning Brush</b>
170-2836	<b>MicroRotor Syringes, 3 and 10 ml, 3 each</b>
170-2850	<b>MicroRotor Harvesting Station</b> , includes alignment station, needle assembly, needle holder
170-2851	<b>MicroRotor Needle Assembly</b>
170-2852	<b>MicroRotor Vacuum Block O-Ring</b>
170-2855	<b>MicroRotor Lid</b>
170-2826	<b>MicroRotor Electrode Assembly O-Ring/Gasket Kit</b> , electrolyte buffer chamber O-ring and gaskets



**Rotofor® Cell and Mini Rotofor Cell**

Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells use liquid-phase IEF to separate proteins into 20 fractions in free solution. The Rotofor cell can process up to gram quantities of protein and effectively concentrate them into discrete zones based on pI. In a single run, the Rotofor cell concentrates samples up to 20-fold. Fractions from an initial run can be pooled and refractionated on either the mini Rotofor or MicroRotofor cell, resulting in up to 1,000-fold purification. Each focusing step is complete in  $\leq 3$  hours. Choose from two sizes: the standard Rotofor chamber purifies milligram to gram quantities of protein in 35–58 ml; the mini Rotofor chamber purifies microgram to milligram quantities in 18 ml. Features of both include:

- Interchangeable cylindrical focusing chambers — enable refractionation of selected fractions for greater purification
- Maintenance of biological activity — a ceramic cooling finger runs through the center of the focusing chamber to dissipate heat
- A customizable pH gradient — wide or narrow linear pH gradients can be generated for specific applications
- Rapid recovery of proteins into 20 focused fractions
- Focusing and enrichment of a protein of interest in one or two fractions in a single step

**Required Accessory Equipment**

Accessory equipment required to run the Rotofor cell includes a 3,000 V power supply such as the PowerPac™ HV power supply, a recirculating water chiller, and house vacuum. Bio-Lyte® ampholytes (page 184) are required to form the internal pH gradient.



**Rotofor system.** The system includes both 18 ml (mini) and 60 ml (standard) focusing chambers, harvesting box, and accessories. It purifies biologically active proteins for sequence analysis, crystallography, and characterization studies.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/rotofor](http://www.bio-rad.com/rotofor)

Request or download bulletins: 1903, 3131, 3152, and 3160

**See Also**

PowerPac HV power supply: page 141.

Protein sample preparation kits: pages 2–9.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-2986	<b>Rotofor Purification System</b> , 100/120 V, includes 60 ml focusing chamber, 18 ml focusing chamber, starter kit
170-2987	<b>Rotofor Purification System</b> , 220/240 V
170-2914	<b>Rotofor Purification System with PowerPac HV Power Supply</b> , 100/120 V, includes #170-2986 and #164-5056
170-2906	<b>Rotofor Purification System with PowerPac HV Power Supply</b> , 220/240 V, includes #170-2987 and #164-5056
170-2950	<b>Standard Rotofor Cell</b> , 100/120 V, includes 60 ml focusing chamber, starter kit
170-2951	<b>Standard Rotofor Cell</b> , 220/240 V
170-2988	<b>Mini Rotofor Cell</b> , 100/120 V, includes 18 ml focusing chamber, starter kit
170-2989	<b>Mini Rotofor Cell</b> , 220/240 V
170-2910	<b>Rotofor Starter Kit</b> , includes 10 ml Bio-Lyte ampholytes (pH 3–10), 60 ml syringe, colored protein sample, 2 vent buttons, one each of the ion exchange membranes, hydrated
170-2919	<b>Colored Protein Sample</b> , 1 ml (included in Rotofor starter kit)

**Rotofor Adaptor Kits**

170-2990	<b>Adaptor Kit</b> , to convert Rotofor cell to mini Rotofor cell, includes mini focusing chamber, mini membrane core, 18 ml
170-2959	<b>Adaptor Kit</b> , to convert mini Rotofor cell to Rotofor cell, includes focusing chamber, membrane core, 60 ml

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Accessories and Replacement Parts</b>	
170-2991	<b>Mini Membrane Cores</b> , for 18 ml focusing chamber, 2
170-2952	<b>Membrane Cores</b> , for 60 ml focusing chamber, 2
170-2953	<b>Repair Kit</b> , includes O-ring kit, 4 ion exchange gaskets, 4 port cover screws, 4 electrolyte chamber screws, 2 gray port gaskets
170-2954	<b>Cooling Finger O-Ring Kit</b> , with 4 O-rings
170-2956	<b>Ion Exchange Membranes</b> , 5 pair
170-2957	<b>Vent Buttons</b> , 8
170-2958	<b>Cooling Finger</b>
170-2960	<b>Sealing Tape</b> , 1 roll, 1 in x 36 yards
170-2961	<b>Test Tube Rack</b>
170-2963	<b>Harvest Box</b>
170-2964	<b>Harvest Tubing</b>
170-2965	<b>Harvest Box Lid</b>
170-2966	<b>Harvesting Needle Array</b>
170-2967	<b>Anode Electrolyte Chamber</b> , for Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells
170-2968	<b>Cathode Electrolyte Chamber</b> , for Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells

The Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells come with all the necessary parts for initial setup and operation. A repair kit, extra membrane cores, ion exchange membranes, and vent buttons are recommended replacement parts.

**Preparative PAGE Cells****See Also**

PowerPac Universal and PowerPac HV power supplies: pages 141–142.

**Model 491 Prep Cell and Mini Prep Cell**

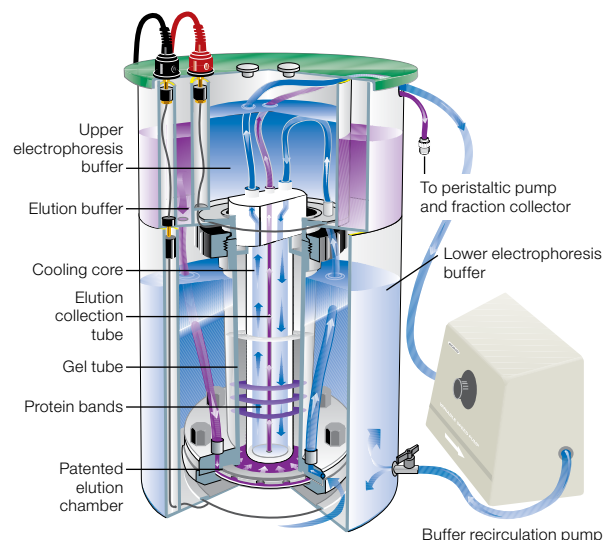
The Model 491 prep cell and mini prep cells separate biomolecules (protein or nucleic acids) by continuous-elution electrophoresis. Samples are electrophoresed through a cylindrical gel matrix, where they are separated into ring-shaped bands. As individual bands migrate off the bottom of the gel, they are collected in discrete liquid fractions. The Model 491 prep cell and the mini prep cell allow resolution of proteins differing in MW by as little as 2%. With these prep cell systems, you can:

- Purify nanogram to milligram quantities of target protein
- Separate proteins that differ in MW by as little as 1 kDa by using SDS-PAGE
- Separate proteins by mass and charge with pI differences as little as 0.1 pH units by using native PAGE
- Separate large proteins or DNA fragments (up to 18 kb) by using agarose gel electrophoresis

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/prepPAGE](http://www.bio-rad.com/prepPAGE)

Request or download bulletins: 1964, 3153, and 3161

**Continuous-elution electrophoresis in the Model 491 prep cell.**

Samples are electrophoresed through the cylindrical gel matrix where they are separated into ring-shaped bands. Individual bands migrate off the bottom of the gel and are collected in discrete liquid fractions available for assay and characterization.

**Specifications**

	<b>Model 491 Prep Cell</b>	<b>Mini Prep Cell</b>
Sample capacity (mass/volume)	1–500 mg/0.5–15 ml	0.5–1.0 mg/50–500 µl
Gel tube dimensions	28 and 37 mm ID, 14 cm length	7 mm ID, 13 cm length
Cooling	Glazed alumina-ceramic tube	Not necessary
Electrical limits	500 V, 40 mA, 20 W (PowerPac™ HV or PowerPac Universal recommended)	500 V, 10 mA, 5 W (PowerPac HV or PowerPac Universal recommended)
Elution buffer flow rate	1 ml/min	0.1 ml/min
Auxiliary equipment required	Fraction collector, power supply, peristaltic pump	Fraction collector, power supply

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**Model 491 Prep Cells**

170-2926	<b>Model 491 Prep Cell</b> , 100/120 V, includes buffer recirculation pump, prep cell starter kit with protein standard
170-2927	<b>Model 491 Prep Cell</b> , 220/240 V
170-2928	<b>Model 491 Prep Cell without Buffer Recirculation Pump</b>

**Replacement Parts and Accessories for the Model 491 Prep Cell**

170-2944	<b>Prep Cell Casting Stand</b>
170-2929	<b>Buffer Recirculation Pump</b> , 100/120 V
170-2930	<b>Buffer Recirculation Pump</b> , 220/240 V
170-2932	<b>Small Gel Tube Assembly</b> , 28 mm ID
170-2933	<b>Large Gel Tube Assembly</b> , 37 mm ID
170-2934	<b>Cooling Finger Assembly</b> , includes feedline connectors
170-2935	<b>Buffer Circulation Tubing Kit</b> , includes stopcock with tubing and connectors, 3 elution buffer circulation lines and connectors, and electrophoresis/cooling buffer circulation lines and connectors
170-2936	<b>O-Ring Kits</b> , 2
170-2937	<b>Dialysis Membranes</b> , precut, 5
170-2938	<b>Frit Kit</b> , includes support frit and elution frit
170-2939	<b>Sample Application/Overlay Buffer Kit</b> , includes sample loading guide, syringe with tubing
170-2940	<b>Thumbscrews</b> , 4
170-2969	<b>Lid with Power Cables</b>
161-5101	<b>Prep Cell Starter Kit</b>
161-0323	<b>Prep Cell Starter Kit Protein Standard</b> , 1 ml
170-2941	<b>Elution Manifold Base</b>

**Mini Prep Cells**

170-2915	<b>Mini Prep Cell with Reagent Starter Kit</b>
170-2908	<b>Mini Prep Cell without Reagent Starter Kit</b>

**Replacement Parts and Accessories for the Mini Prep Cell**

170-2909	<b>Gel Tubes</b> , 2
170-2913	<b>Sample Application/Purge Kit</b>
170-2947	<b>Peristaltic Pump Adaptor Kit</b> , for 0.8 mm tubing
170-2948	<b>Elution Frit Kit</b> , with 5 dialysis membranes, MW cutoff 3,500
170-2911	<b>Elution Frit Kit</b> , with 5 dialysis membranes, MW cutoff 6,000
170-2912	<b>Harvest Ring Assembly</b> , includes elution collection tubing
170-2917	<b>Mini Prep Cell Elution Chamber Top</b>
170-2918	<b>Mini Prep Cell Casting Stand</b>
170-2916	<b>Elution Manifold Base</b>
800-7533	<b>Lid with Cables</b> , for mini prep cell

## Preparative Electroelution Cells

### Whole Gel Eluter and Mini Whole Gel Eluter

The whole gel eluter and patented\* mini whole gel eluter are unique electroelution tools that simultaneously elute and collect multiple bands of biomolecules from whole preparative slab gels. Benefits include:

- Rapid, reproducible elutions in 15–20 min
- Elution of native, SDS, or IEF polyacrylamide gels
- Accommodation of gels up to 3.0 mm thick
- Recoveries averaging  $\geq 70\%$

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/electroelution](http://www.bio-rad.com/electroelution)

Request or download bulletins: 2108, 3162, and 3163



#### Specifications

	Whole Gel Eluter	Mini Whole Gel Eluter
Number of fractions	30	14
Gel size	$\geq 14 \times 16$ cm	$\geq 6.5 \times 5.5$ cm
Minimum gel width	14 cm	5.5 cm
Gel thickness	0.75–3 mm	0.75–3 mm
Total elution buffer	1 L	500 ml
Preparative protein load	$\leq 10$ mg	Microgram to low milligram
Fraction volumes	3.0 ml	0.5 ml
Run time	15–20 min	15–20 min
Power limit	300 V, 15 W	200 V, 10 W
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ Basic	PowerPac Basic
Dimensions (W x D x H)	26.7 x 26.7 x 12.7 cm	15.2 x 15.2 x 12.7 cm
Weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lb)	2.2 kg (4.8 lb)

\* U.S. patent 5,840,169.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Whole Gel Eluter

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| 165-1251 | <b>Whole Gel Eluter with Harvesting Box</b> , includes lid, electrodes, elution chamber core, base, roller, ruler, template, 75 pieces of lower filter paper, 50 pieces of upper filter paper, 50 sealing strips, 25 pieces of cellophane, application note; requires a vacuum source pulling 5" Hg for the harvesting box |
| 165-1250 | <b>Whole Gel Eluter</b> , includes lid, electrodes, elution chamber core, base, roller, ruler, template, 75 pieces of lower filter paper, 50 pieces of upper filter paper, 50 sealing strips, 25 pieces of cellophane, application note  |

##### Whole Gel Eluter Accessories

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| 165-1260 | <b>Harvesting Box</b>  |
| 165-1270 | <b>Whole Gel Eluter Template</b>                                 |
| 165-1275 | <b>Cellophane</b> , 25 precut sheets                             |
| 165-1277 | <b>Sealing Tabs</b> , 50   |
| 165-1280 | <b>Lower Chamber Filter Paper</b> , 21 x 21 cm, 75 precut sheets |
| 165-1281 | <b>Upper Chamber Filter Paper</b> , 21 x 21 cm, 50 precut sheets |
| 170-2940 | <b>Thumbscrews</b> , 4   |

##### Mini Whole Gel Eluter

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| 165-1256 | <b>Mini Whole Gel Eluter with Harvesting Box</b> , includes lid, electrodes, elution chamber core, base, roller, ruler, template, 50 pieces of lower filter paper, 50 pieces of upper filter paper, 50 sealing tabs, 25 pieces of cellophane, application note; requires a vacuum source pulling 5" Hg for the harvesting box |
| 165-1255 | <b>Mini Whole Gel Eluter</b> , includes lid, electrodes, elution chamber core, base, roller, ruler, template, 50 pieces of lower filter paper, 50 pieces of upper filter paper, 50 sealing tabs, 25 pieces of cellophane, application note  |

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Mini Whole Gel Eluter Accessories

165-1261	Mini Harvesting Box
165-1271	Mini Whole Gel Eluter Template
165-1276	Cellophane, 25 precut sheets
165-1278	Sealing Tabs, 50
165-1282	Lower Chamber Filter Paper, 9 x 10 cm, 50 precut sheets
165-1283	Upper Chamber Filter Paper, 5 x 6 cm, 50 precut sheets

### Model 422 Electro-Eluter

The Model 422 electro-eluter is an electroelution cell for preparative recovery of biomolecules from agarose and acrylamide gels. Easy to assemble, the electro-eluter has six vertical glass tubes connecting the upper and lower buffer chambers. A frit at the bottom of each tube retains the gel slice but permits macromolecules to migrate through when current is applied. When the macromolecules have passed through the frit, they are collected (in the membrane cap) for further analysis or testing.

Depending on the buffer system, the Model 422 electro-eluter can be used for protein elution or dialysis. In all cases, setup is quick and easy and the sample is collected in 400–600 µl. The Model 422 electro-eluter can be used for one to six samples without increasing the run time (3–5 hours) or decreasing sample yield.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/electroelution](http://www.bio-rad.com/electroelution)



#### Specifications

Elution capacity	1–6 samples
Collection volume	400–600 µl
Buffer volume	700 ml
Glass tube dimensions	1 cm (ID) x 6 cm (long)
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ Universal
Dimensions (W x D x H)	12 x 16 x 18 cm
Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lb)

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

165-2976	<b>Model 422 Electro-Eluter</b> , includes electro-eluter module, membrane caps (MW cutoff 12,000–15,000), glass tubes, frits, silicone adaptors, grommets and stoppers, buffer tank, lid with power cables
165-2977*	<b>Model 422 Electro-Eluter Module</b> , without buffer tank and lid

#### Accessories

165-2985	<b>Membrane Caps</b> , clear, MW cutoff 12,000–15,000, 12
165-2986	<b>Membrane Caps</b> , green, MW cutoff 3,500, 12
165-2987	<b>Frits</b> , 12
165-2978	<b>Glass Tubes</b> , 6
165-2981	<b>Silicone Adaptors</b> , 6
165-1988	<b>Grommets and Stoppers</b> , 8

\* Module can be used with the discontinued Mini-PROTEAN® 3 cell. If you do not own a Mini-PROTEAN 3 cell, order Model 422 electro-eluter #165-2976.

## Gel Drying Equipment

Bio-Rad offers flexible gel drying systems that will accommodate multiple gel types and allow optimization of drying conditions.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/geldrying](http://www.bio-rad.com/geldrying)

### See Also

Precast gels:  
pages 154–158,  
163–167.

Acrylamide:  
page 181.

Premixed buffers:  
pages 178–179.

### Model 583 and HydroTech™ Gel Drying Systems

The Model 583 gel dryer accommodates sequencing gels or multiple standard size gels. With variable temperature control and three preprogrammed cycles, drying conditions can be optimized to prevent gel cracking. The HydroTech vacuum pump is a unique, environmentally friendly vacuum pump. The gel dryer and vacuum pump can be purchased individually or together as an economical system.

#### Model 583 Gel Dryer

The Model 583 gel dryer has a drying surface large enough to fit up to 16 mini gels, 9 Criterion™ gels, 2 large-format gels, or 1 sequencing gel. The floating heating element heats gels from the top while a vacuum is pulled through the bottom porous gel support, distributing the vacuum evenly so gels dry without cracking. The transparent sealing gasket allows monitoring of gels during the drying cycle.

#### HydroTech Vacuum Pump\*

The HydroTech vacuum pump uses ordinary tap water, not vacuum pump oil, eliminating messy oil changes and hazardous waste. A vapor trap is not needed because the pump traps gel-drying liquids and vapors in the 4 L water reservoir.

The self-contained HydroTech pump applies vacuum by pumping pressurized water through dual Venturi injectors. The vacuum strength is temperature dependent; by circulating the water through a cooling unit, the pump maintains a strong, constant vacuum.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 1992

#### Double-Up Gel Dryer Rack

The double-up gel dryer rack accommodates two gel dryers up to 60 x 50 cm. The bottom shelf is on interlocking glides that allow full extension and easy access to the gel dryer's surface. When a dryer is placed on the stationary top shelf, it stabilizes the unit and helps prevent tilting of the rack when the bottom shelf is fully extended. The rack is plumbed for vacuum, made of sturdy sheet metal, and arrives assembled. The rack can be ordered separately, or as a system including two Model 583 gel dryers and a HydroTech vacuum pump.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2210



HydroTech Vacuum Pump



Model 583 Gel Dryer and Double-Up Gel Dryer Rack

#### Model 583 Gel Drying Supports

Available supports for use with the Model 583 gel dryer include filter paper backing for stained gels, cellophane membrane backing for transmission densitometry, filter paper for fragile sequencing gels, and porous gel supports to ensure evenly distributed vacuum pressure.

Gel drying solution for polyacrylamide gels and drying supports for discontinued products are also available.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2210

\* U.S. patent 5,582,509. The HydroTech vacuum pump is not suitable for rotary evaporation or general aspiration.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
165-1789	<b>HydroTech Gel Drying System</b> , 100/120 V, includes #165-1745 and #165-1781
165-1790	<b>HydroTech Gel Drying System</b> , 220/240 V, includes #165-1746 and #165-1782
165-1745	<b>Model 583 Gel Dryer</b> , 100/120 V, includes porous gel support, transparent sealing gasket, filter paper backing, cellophane membrane backing, sequencing gel filter paper
165-1746	<b>Model 583 Gel Dryer</b> , 220/240 V, includes all items in #165-1745
<b>HydroTech Vacuum Pumps</b>	
165-1781	<b>HydroTech Vacuum Pump</b> , 100/120 V, includes pump, quick disconnect fittings for 1/4 and 3/8" ID vacuum tubing, vacuum tubing, drain tubing
165-1782	<b>HydroTech Vacuum Pump</b> , 220/240 V, includes all items in #165-1781
<b>HydroTech Vacuum Pump Accessories</b>	
165-1783	<b>Quick Disconnect Fitting</b> , fits 1/4" ID tubing
165-1784	<b>Quick Disconnect Fitting</b> , fits 3/8" ID tubing
165-1785	<b>Vacuum Tubing</b> , 2 m, includes quick disconnect fitting, hose clamps, 2-way stopcock
165-1786	<b>Drain Tubing</b> , 2 m, includes quick disconnect fitting, hose clamp
910-0509	<b>2-Way Stopcock</b>
165-1787	<b>3-Way Stopcock</b>
165-1788	<b>HydroTech Vacuum Gauge</b>
165-1791	<b>Anti-Foam Agent</b> , 100 ml
<b>Double-Up Gel Drying Rack and Systems</b>	
165-1796	<b>Double-Up Gel Dryer Rack</b>
165-1797	<b>Double-Up Gel Dryer System</b> , 100/120 V, includes 2 Model 583 gel dryers (#165-1745), HydroTech vacuum pump (#165-1781), double-up gel dryer rack (#165-1796)
165-1798	<b>Double-Up Gel Dryer System</b> , 220/240 V, includes 2 Model 583 gel dryers (#165-1746), HydroTech vacuum pump (#165-1782), double-up gel dryer rack (#165-1796)
<b>Model 583 Drying Supports</b>	
165-0962	<b>Filter Paper Backing</b> , for stained gels, 35 x 45 cm, 25 sheets
165-0963	<b>Cellophane Membrane Backing</b> , clear membrane for transmission densitometry or overhead projection, 35 x 45 cm, 50 sheets
165-0959	<b>Sequencing Gel Filter Paper</b> , for fragile sequencing gels, 35 x 45 cm, 25 sheets
165-1747	<b>Model 583 Gel Dryer Porous Gel Support</b> , 35 x 45 cm
165-1748	<b>Model 583 Transparent Sealing Gasket</b> , 41 x 51 cm
<b>Drying Supports for Discontinued Products</b>	
165-0922	<b>Cellophane Membrane Backing</b> , 18 x 34 cm, for Model 224, 443, and 543 slab gel dryers, 50 sheets
165-0921	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 18 x 34 cm, for Model 224, 443, and 543 slab gel dryers, 25 sheets
<b>Gel Drying Solution</b>	
161-0752	<b>Gel Drying Solution</b> , 1 L

### GelAir™ Drying System

The GelAir drying system is perfect for drying polyacrylamide and agarose gels. Dried between two sheets of cellophane, the gels come out completely clear with a glossy finish, ideal for densitometry, photodocumentation, autoradiography, overheads, and long-term storage.

The heated drying chamber works like a convection oven to dry mini gels in 45 minutes or 20.0 x 20.0 cm gels in 60 minutes, rivaling the speed of conventional gel dryers that require a vacuum pump. Drying times may vary depending on the percentage and thickness of the gel. The dryer holds up to four drying frames at once.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/geldrying](http://www.bio-rad.com/geldrying)

Request or download bulletin: 1965

#### Specifications

##### GelAir Dryer

Timer control	0–3 hr, fully adjustable
Function modes	Fan only; fan and heat; off
Dryer capacity	4 shelves, each accommodating 1 drying frame
Dimensions (W x D x H)	27.0 x 43.0 x 30.0 cm
Weight	8 kg (18 lb)

##### GelAir Drying Frames

Inner dimensions	20.0 x 20.0 cm
Drying frame	Molded polycarbonate bottom frame, stainless-steel top frame
Clamps	Molded polysulfone, 8 clamps per drying frame
Gel capacity (per frame)	4 mini (8.0 x 7.0 cm) gels, 2 Criterion™ (13.3 x 8.7 cm) gels, 1 large (20.0 x 20.0 cm) gel

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-1771	<b>GelAir Drying System</b> , 115 V, 60 Hz, includes #165-1777, 2 drying frames, 16 clamps, assembly table, 50 precut sheets of cellophane support, gel drying solution
165-1772	<b>GelAir Drying System</b> , 230 V, 50 Hz, includes #165-1778, 2 drying frames, 16 clamps, assembly table, 50 precut sheets of cellophane support, gel drying solution
165-1777	<b>GelAir Dryer</b> , 115 V, 60 Hz, gel drying oven only
165-1778	<b>GelAir Dryer</b> , 230 V, 50 Hz, gel drying oven only

#### Accessories

165-1775	<b>GelAir Drying Frames</b> , includes plastic drying frame, metal square frame, 16 clamps
165-1776	<b>GelAir Assembly Table</b>
920-7965	<b>GelAir Plastic Drying Frame</b> , for GelAir assembly table, does not include metal square frame
165-1779	<b>GelAir Cellophane Support</b> , 50 precut sheets
165-1780	<b>GelAir Drying Frame Clamps</b> , 8
161-0752	<b>Gel Drying Solution</b> , 1 L



# Western Blotting

Bio-Rad's western blotting products include the V3 Western Workflow™, systems for protein transfers, blotting membranes, filter paper, premixed blotting buffers, reagents, protein standards, and detection kits.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/westernblotting](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/westernblotting)

## V3 Western Workflow™ Protocol

Bio-Rad's V3 Western Workflow — consisting of TGX Stain-Free™ precast gels, the Trans-Blot® Turbo™ system, and the ChemiDoc™ MP imager — incorporates traditional blotting techniques with innovative technology. The five-step streamlined protocol allows quick confirmation of gels and blot transfer quality prior to western blotting and provides total protein blot normalization for rapid and robust quantitation.

### Five Steps

- 1. Separate proteins** — Mini-PROTEAN® TGX Stain-Free™ precast gels and Criterion™ TGX Stain-Free™ precast gels offer fast, superior protein separation. TGX Stain-Free precast gels feature proprietary in-gel chemistry, enabling high-quality protein separation in as little as 15 minutes (pages 154, 164)
- 2. Visualize proteins** — protein separation is visualized and confirmed using stain-free technology, after 1 minute activation on the ChemiDoc MP imager. Stain-free technology is a sensitive, time-saving alternative to traditional Coomassie staining (page 266)
- 3. Transfer proteins** — Trans-Blot Turbo system, a rapid protein transfer apparatus, reduces transfer protocols to as little as 3 minutes across a broad MW range (page 212)
- 4. Verify protein transfer** — ChemiDoc MP imager paired with stain-free technology enables instant verification of protein transfer (page 266)
- 5. Validate and quantitate** — ChemiDoc MP imager and Image Lab™ software validate western blotting data via total protein normalization as an alternative to using housekeeping proteins. By normalizing to total protein, stripping and reprobing is no longer necessary.



#### Separate Proteins

Rapidly separate proteins with TGX Stain-Free precast gels

#### Visualize Separation

Immediately visualize separation using stain-free technology and the ChemiDoc MP imager

#### Transfer Proteins

Use the Trans-Blot Turbo system for rapid and efficient protein transfer

#### Verify Transfer

Verify high-quality transfer by instantly imaging proteins on the membrane


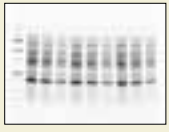



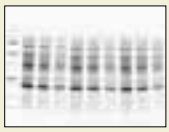

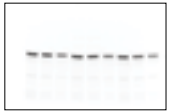
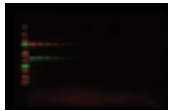





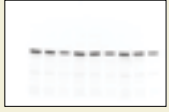
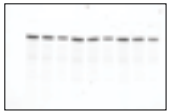
#### Validate Western Blot

Perform multiplex imaging and validate results by total protein normalization on the ChemiDoc MP imager

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-8292	<b>V3 Western Workflow Complete System for Mini Gels</b> , includes ChemiDoc MP imager with LEDs and Image Lab software, 50 Mini-PROTEAN TGX Any kD Stain-Free 10-well precast gels with SDS-PAGE accessories, Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, Trans-Blot Turbo starter kit, 50 Trans-Blot Turbo PVDF transfer packs for mini gels
170-8293	<b>V3 Western Workflow Complete System for Midi Gels</b> , includes ChemiDoc MP imager with LEDs and Image Lab software, 50 Criterion TGX Stain-Free 4–20% 18-well precast gels with SDS-PAGE accessories, Criterion cell, Trans-Blot Turbo starter kit, 50 Trans-Blot Turbo PVDF transfer packs for midi gels

## Bio-Rad V3 Western Workflow vs. Traditional Western Workflow

	Bio-Rad V3 Western Workflow	Time	Data
Total time: <b>6 hr</b>	<b>1</b> <b>Electrophoresis</b> TGX Stain-Free™ gel Criterion™ cell ChemiDoc™ MP system 	20–30 min	 <p><b>Pre-transfer gel</b> stain-free image to check sample integrity and separation quality</p>
	<b>2</b> <b>Transfer</b> Trans-Blot® Turbo™ system ChemiDoc MP system 	3–10 min	 <p><b>Post-transfer gel</b> stain-free image to measure transfer efficiency</p>
	<b>3</b> <b>Antibody Incubation</b> Clarity™ western ECL substrate 	~5 hr	 <p>Stain-free <b>blot</b> image as loading control</p>
	<b>4</b> <b>Imaging and Analysis</b> ChemiDoc MP system (no need to strip and reprobe) 	10–15 min	 or  <p>Target proteins (chemiluminescence)      Target proteins (fluorescence)</p>
Total time: <b>16 hr</b>	<b>1</b> <b>Gel Preparation</b> 	>1 hr gel prep	—
	<b>2</b> <b>Electrophoresis</b> 	~1 hr gel run	—
	<b>3</b> <b>Transfer</b> 	1–3 hr	—
	<b>4</b> <b>Antibody Incubation</b> 	~5 hr	—
	<b>5</b> <b>Imaging and Analysis</b> 	>30 min	 <p>Target proteins</p>
	<b>6</b> <b>Strip and Reprobe</b> (Often need reprobing for actin/tubulin as loading control)	~5 hr	 <p>Loading control</p>

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/V3](http://www.bio-rad.com/V3)

## Transfer Devices

### Overview of Blot Transfer Systems

- **Rapid transfer systems** — for rapid transfer of proteins, suitable for high molecular weight and low molecular weight proteins
- **Semi-dry transfer systems** — for rapid, high-intensity transfers, best suited for mid-range proteins, 10–100 kD or >200 kD for the Trans-Blot Turbo system (page 212)
- **Tank transfer systems** — ideal for most routine protein work, tank transfer systems provide efficient and quantitative protein transfers over a broad MW range and are available with either plate or wire electrodes (pages 214–217)
- **Microfiltration (dot blotting) and screening systems** — used to determine working conditions for a new blotting assay or in situations where protein separation is not required; suitable for both protein and nucleic acid blotting (pages 218–219)

### Blotting Selection Guide

	Mini Trans-Blot®	Criterion™ Blotter	Trans-Blot®	Trans-Blot® Plus	Trans-Blot® SD	Trans-Blot® Turbo™
<b>Blotting area</b>	10.0 x 7.5 cm	15.0 x 9.4 cm	16.0 x 20.0 cm	28.0 x 26.5 cm	24.0 x 16.0 cm	15.0 x 11.0 cm
<b>Gel capacity</b>	2 Mini-PROTEAN® gels	4 Mini-PROTEAN or 2 Criterion gels	3 PROTEAN® II xi, 6 Criterion, or 12 Mini-PROTEAN gels	Three 26.5 x 28 cm gels or 12 Criterion gels	2 PROTEAN II gel sandwiches, stacked and separated by dialysis membrane; 4 Mini-PROTEAN gels side by side; 3 Criterion gels side by side	2 midi gels (13.5 x 8.5 cm), 4 mini gels (7.0 x 8.5 cm) or similar
<b>Number of gel holders</b>	2	2	3	3	—	—
<b>Buffer requirement</b>	1.2 L	1.3 L	3–4 L	10–12 L	200 ml	N/A
<b>Electrode distance</b>	4.0 cm	4.3 cm	2 positions: 4.0 and 8.0 cm	3 positions: 4.0, 7.0, and 10.0 cm	Determined by thickness of the gel and membrane sandwich and filter paper stack	~8 mm depending on gel thickness
<b>Electrode dimensions</b> —	—	—	—	—	25.0 x 18.0 cm	16.0 x 12.0 cm
<b>Electrode materials</b>	Platinum wire	Platinum-coated titanium anode with stainless-steel cathode plates or platinum wire	Platinum-coated titanium anode with stainless-steel cathode plates or platinum wire	Platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plates	Platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plates	Platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plates
<b>Transfer time</b>					~30 min	3–10 min
<b>Wire electrodes</b>	Standard: 16 hr High-intensity: 1 hr	Standard: 60 min to overnight	Standard: 5 hr Overnight: 16 hr High-intensity: 30 min–4 hr	—		
<b>Plate electrodes</b>		Standard: 30 min to overnight	Standard: 1–5 hr Overnight: 16 hr High-intensity: 30 min–1 hr	Standard: 16 hr High-intensity: 15 min–1 hr	—	—
<b>Cooling</b>	Blue cooling unit	Sealed ice block or optional Criterion blotter cooling unit	Super cooling coil	Super cooling coil	—	—
<b>Overall dimensions (W x L x H)</b>	12.0 x 16.0 x 18.0 cm	21.8 x 11.8 x 15.0 cm	18.0 x 9.5 x 24.0 cm	30.0 x 17.3 x 39.4 cm	37.0 x 24.0 x 11.0 cm	26.0 x 21.0 x 20.0 cm

## Semi-Dry and Rapid Blotting Systems

### Trans-Blot® Turbo™ Transfer System

The Trans-Blot Turbo transfer system represents the next generation of protein transfer by integrating speed, improved performance, and ease of use into a complete system, providing results faster than any other method currently available.

The Trans-Blot Turbo blotting system combines traditional blotting techniques with modern filter paper and buffers, allowing rapid transfer of proteins with minimal preparation time. By providing the entire system in a ready-to-use format, researchers can obtain their results faster and easier with reproducibility that is difficult to achieve by traditional tank and semi-dry blotting methods.

#### Rapid, High-Throughput Transfer

- Transfers standard mini or midi gels in as little as 3 min
- Efficient transfer of high- and low-MW proteins
- Can transfer 1–4 mini or 1–2 midi gels in a single run
- No cooling period required between runs
- Specialized protocol for Mini-PROTEAN® TGX™ gel transfer in 3 min
- No need to pre-equilibrate gels prior to transfer

#### Ready-to-Use Transfer Packs

- Ready-to-use transfer packs eliminate the need for buffer and membrane preparation
- Transfer packs available with nitrocellulose and PVDF
- Proprietary buffer included in each transfer pack

#### Ready-to-Assemble (RTA) Transfer Kits

- Kits provide enough consumables for 40 blots
- Consists of pre-cut membranes, pre-cut filter pads, and specially formulated transfer buffer
- Kits available with nitrocellulose, PVDF, and low-fluorescence PVDF



#### Flexible Design

- Option to either use rapid preset protocols or customize transfer conditions
- Accommodates traditional semi-dry consumables
- Compatible with various gel types and percentages
- Ability to customize and store protocols within the instrument
- Integrated power supply means no external power supply is needed

#### Environmentally Friendly

- Environmentally safe consumables eliminate disposal cost
- Single-use consumables reduce waste

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/turbo](http://www.bio-rad.com/turbo)  
Request or download bulletin: 6039

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description		
170-4150	<b>Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer System</b> , includes 2 cassettes, roller		
170-4151	<b>Trans-Blot Turbo Cassette</b> , 1 cassette		
170-4152	<b>Trans-Blot Turbo Base</b> , base instrument, no cassettes included		
Description		Mini (7 x 8.5 cm)	Midi (8.5 x 13.5 cm)
<b>Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, PVDF</b> , pkg of 10		170-4156	170-4157
<b>Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, Nitrocellulose</b> , pkg of 10		170-4158	170-4159
<b>Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, Nitrocellulose</b> , for 40 blots		170-4270	170-4271
<b>Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, PVDF</b> , for 40 blots		170-4272	170-4273
<b>Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, LF PVDF</b> , for 40 blots		170-4274	170-4275

### Trans-Blot® SD Semi-Dry Transfer Cell

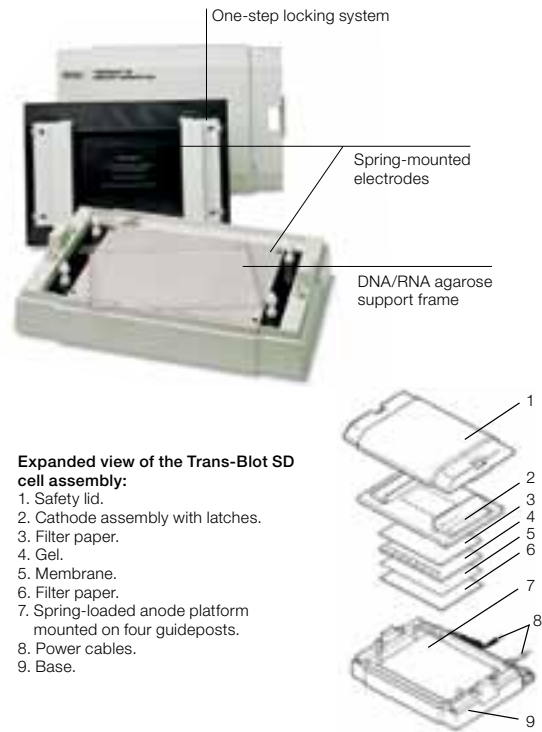
The Trans-Blot SD semi-dry transfer cell allows fast and efficient blotting without buffer tank or gel cassettes. Features include:

- Transfers in as little as 15–60 min
- Minimal buffer requirements
- Capacity to transfer multiple gel sizes
- Single-step locking system for simple setup
- Platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plate electrodes that provide consistent and reliable transfers, durability, and years of use
- Safety cover to break the electrical current when lifted, preventing electrical shock

In addition to western blotting, the Trans-Blot SD cell can also transfer DNA and RNA using the unique agarose gel semi-dry blotting support frame. The frame protects fragile agarose gels from compression by the electrodes. Southern and northern blot transfers can be run in 10–35 minutes.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/transblotsd](http://www.bio-rad.com/transblotsd)  
Request or download bulletin: 2895



**See Also**

PowerPac HC power supply: page 141.  
Blotting buffers: page 224.

**Specifications**

Maximum gel size (W x L)	24 x 16 cm
Buffer requirement	200 ml
Gel capacity	4 Mini-PROTEAN® precast gels, 4 Ready Gel® precast gels, 4 Mini-PROTEAN handcast gels, 3 Criterion™ gels, or 1–3 PROTEAN® II gel sandwiches*
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HC
Dimensions (W x L x H)	37 x 24 x 11 cm
Weight	3.6 kg (7.9 lb)

\* Dialysis membrane between each gel sandwich.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-3940*	<b>Trans-Blot SD Semi-Dry Electrophoretic Transfer Cell</b> , includes transfer cell, agarose gel support frame, extra thick blot paper (7 x 8.4 cm, 60 sheets; 8 x 13.5 cm, 60 sheets; 14 x 16 cm, 30 sheets; 18 x 18.5 cm, 30 sheets)
170-3848	<b>Trans-Blot SD Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V, includes #170-3940 and #164-5052
170-3849	<b>Trans-Blot SD Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V, includes #170-3940 and #164-5070

**Accessories**

170-3947	<b>Cathode Plate</b> , stainless-steel upper electrode
170-3942	<b>Anode Plate</b> , platinum-coated lower electrode
170-4019	<b>Trans-Blot SD Agarose Gel Support Frame</b> , includes extra thick blot paper (15 x 20 cm, 30 sheets)
170-3957	<b>Trans-Blot SD DNA/RNA Blotting Kit</b> , includes SD agarose gel support frame, extra thick blot paper (15 x 20 cm, 30 sheets), 1 L 10x TBE buffer

\* The Trans-Blot SD semi-dry transfer cell requires the use of a microprocessor-controlled power supply.

## Wet/Tank Blotting Systems

### See Also

PowerPac Basic and HC power supplies: page 141.

Ready Gel precast gels: pages 157–158.

Blotting membranes: pages 220–222.

Blot detection reagents: pages 224–230.

Buffers: page 224.

### Mini Trans-Blot® Cell

This cell provides rapid, high-quality blotting of mini gels. A component of the Mini-PROTEAN® Tetra system, the Mini Trans-Blot cell accommodates two gel holder cassettes for electrophoretic transfer of mini-format gels.

- Ability to transfer two 10 x 7.5 cm gels in just 1 hr; low-intensity overnight transfers are also possible
- Placement of wire electrodes 4 cm apart for strong electrical fields and efficient protein transfer
- Color-coded cassettes and electrodes to ensure proper orientation of the gel during transfer
- Blue cooling unit, contained within the Mini Trans-Blot cell, absorbs heat generated during rapid transfers
- Availability as either a complete stand-alone apparatus or a module compatible with the Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell

#### Mini Trans-Blot cell components:

1. Buffer tank and lid.
2. Blue cooling unit.
3. Foam pads.
4. Gel holder cassette.
5. Electrophoresis blotting module.



#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2033

#### Specifications

Maximum gel size (W x L)	10 x 7.5 cm
Buffer requirement	1.2 L
Gel capacity	2 Mini-PROTEAN handcast gels, 2 Mini-PROTEAN precast gels, or 2 Ready Gel® precast gels
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HC (PowerPac Basic is a suitable alternative)
Dimensions (W x L x H)	12 x 16 x 18 cm

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3930	<b>Mini Trans-Blot Electrophoretic Transfer Cell</b> , includes 2 gel holder cassettes, 4 foam pads, modular electrode assembly, blue cooling unit, lower buffer tank, lid with cables
170-3935*	<b>Mini Trans-Blot Module</b> , without lower buffer tank and lid
170-3989	<b>Mini Trans-Blot Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #170-3930 and #164-5050
170-3836	<b>Mini Trans-Blot Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-3930 and #164-5052
165-8029	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and Mini Trans-Blot Module</b> , includes 10-well, 1.0 mm, 4-gel system (#165-8001) and blotting module (#170-3935) without lower buffer tank and lid, gel casting accessories
165-8033	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001, #170-3935, and #164-5050
165-8034	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8004, #170-3935, and #164-5050
165-8036	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8004, #170-3935, and #164-5052
165-8035	<b>Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module, and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #165-8001, #170-3935, and #164-5052

#### Accessories

170-3931	<b>Mini Gel Holder Cassette</b>
170-3932	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 7.5 x 10 cm, for Mini Trans-Blot cassette, 50 sheets
170-3933	<b>Foam Pads</b> , 8 x 11 cm, 4
170-3812	<b>Mini Trans-Blot Central Core</b>
170-3919	<b>Blue Cooling Unit</b> , for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra tanks
170-3934	<b>Bio-Ice Cooling Unit</b> , for Mini-PROTEAN 3 tanks
165-1279	<b>Roller</b> , 3.5" wide

\* Also fits in the Mini-PROTEAN 3 electrophoresis cell.

## Criterion™ Blotter

- Efficient transfers in 30 min to 1 hr for most proteins; overnight transfer at lower voltages is also an option
- Plate electrodes, for faster and more efficient transfers, or wire electrodes
- Included assembly tray and roller
- Sealed ice block provides sufficient cooling for most applications
- Optional cooling coil — available for applications that require precise temperature control
- Cassettes with handles for easy removal from the tank

### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2558

### Specifications

Maximum gel size (W x L)	15 x 9.4 cm
Buffer requirement	1.3 L
Gel capacity	4 Mini-PROTEAN® precast gels, 4 Ready Gel® precast gels, 4 mini handcast gels, or 2 Criterion precast gels
Electrode choices	Platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plate electrodes*, or economical platinum wire electrodes
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HC
Dimensions (W x L x H)	21.8 x 11.8 x 15 cm

\* Plate electrodes create a high-strength electrical field with higher current densities than other electrodes, producing faster and more efficient transfers.

### Criterion blotter components:

1. Tank and lid.
2. Assembly tray with gel holder cassette, roller, foam pads, and blotting filter paper.
3. Wire electrodes.
4. Plate electrodes.
5. Sealed ice block.
6. Optional cooling coil.



### See Also

PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HC power supplies: page 141.

Criterion precast gels: pages 163–167.  
Blotting membranes: pages 220–222.

Blot detection reagents: pages 224–230.

Buffers: page 224.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-4070	<b>Criterion Blotter with Plate Electrodes</b> , includes cell assembled with plate electrodes, lid with cables, 2 Criterion gel holder cassettes, 1 pack precut blot absorbent filter paper, 4 foam pads, gel/blot assembly tray, roller, sealed ice block
170-4071	<b>Criterion Blotter with Wire Electrodes</b> , includes cell assembled with wire electrodes, lid with cables, 2 Criterion gel holder cassettes, 1 pack precut blot absorbent filter paper, 4 foam pads, gel/blot assembly tray, roller, sealed ice block
165-6024	<b>Criterion Cell/Plate Blotter System</b> , includes #165-6001 and #170-4070
165-6025	<b>Criterion Cell/Wire Blotter System</b> , includes #165-6001 and #170-4071
170-3872	<b>Criterion Blotter with Plate Electrodes and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-4070 and #164-5052
170-3874	<b>Criterion Blotter with Wire Electrodes and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-4071 and #164-5052

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

170-4076	<b>Optional Criterion Blotter Cooling Coil</b>
170-4077	<b>Criterion Blotter Buffer Tank</b>
170-4079	<b>Criterion Blotter Lid</b>
170-4080	<b>Criterion Blotter Gel Holder Cassette</b>
170-4081	<b>Criterion Blotter Platinum Anode Plate Electrode</b>
170-4082	<b>Criterion Blotter Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode</b>
170-4083	<b>Criterion Blotter Wire Electrode Card</b> , anode
170-4084	<b>Criterion Blotter Wire Electrode Card</b> , cathode
170-4085	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 9.5 x 15.2 cm, for Criterion blotter, 50 sheets
170-4086	<b>Foam Pads</b> , 9.5 x 15.2 cm, 4
170-4087	<b>Sealed Ice Blocks</b> , for Criterion blotter, 2
170-4089	<b>Criterion Gel/Blot Assembly Tray</b>
165-1279	<b>Roller</b> , 3.5" wide

## See Also

PowerPac HC power supply: page 141.

Precast gels: pages 154–158, 163–167.

Blotting membranes: pages 220–222.

Blot detection reagents: pages 224–230.

Buffers: page 224.

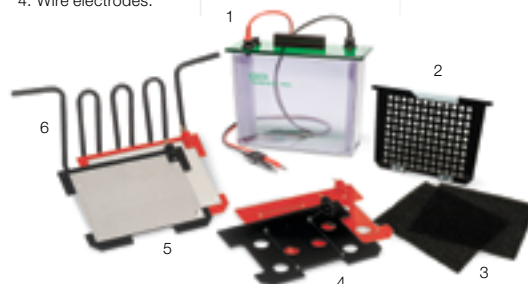
## Trans-Blot® Cell

Features of the Trans-Blot transfer cell include:

- Ability to transfer up to 12 mini or 6 midi gels at the same time
- Plate electrodes, for faster and more efficient transfers, or wire electrodes
- Temperature regulation with the super cooling coil and a water recirculator
- A hinged gel holder cassette clamping system that eliminates slipping and ensures tight contact between the membrane and the gel
- Color-coded cassettes ensure proper orientation in the cell

## Trans-Blot cell components:

1. Buffer tank and lid with cables.
2. Gel holder cassette.
3. Foam pads.
4. Wire electrodes.
5. Plate electrodes.
6. Super cooling coil.



## Specifications

Maximum gel size (W x L)	16 x 20 cm
Buffer requirement	3–4 L
Gel capacity	12 Mini-PROTEAN® precast gels, 12 Ready Gel® precast gels, 12 mini handcast gels, 6 Criterion™ precast gels, or 3 PROTEAN® II xi handcast gels
Electrode choices	Durable platinum-coated titanium anode and stainless-steel cathode plate electrodes*, or economical platinum wire electrodes
Recommended power supply	PowerPac HC
Dimensions (W x L x H)	18 x 9.5 x 24 cm

\* Plate electrodes create a high-strength electrical field with higher current densities than other electrodes, producing faster and more efficient transfers.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3939*	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes and Super Cooling Coil</b> , includes 2 gel holder cassettes, buffer tank, lid with power cables, 4 foam pads, 1 pack precut blot absorbent filter paper (15 x 20 cm)
170-3853*	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes, Super Cooling Coil, and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-3939, #170-3912, and #164-5052
170-3946	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes</b> , includes 2 gel holder cassettes, buffer tank, lid with power cables, 4 foam pads, 1 pack precut blot absorbent filter paper (15 x 20 cm)
170-3850	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-3946 and #164-5052
170-3910	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Wire Electrodes</b> , includes 2 gel holder cassettes, buffer tank, lid with power cables, 4 foam pads, 1 pack precut blot absorbent filter paper (15 x 20 cm)
170-3825	<b>Trans-Blot Cell with Wire Electrodes and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , includes #170-3910 and #164-5052

## Accessories

170-3914	<b>Foam Pads</b> , 15.5 x 20.5 cm, 6
170-3956	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 15 x 20 cm, for Trans-Blot cassette, 25 sheets
170-3960	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 15 x 20 cm, 30 sheets
170-3943	<b>Trans-Blot Platinum Anode Plate Electrode</b>
170-3944	<b>Trans-Blot Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode</b>
170-3945	<b>Trans-Blot Plate Electrode Pair</b> , platinum anode and stainless-steel cathode
170-3920	<b>Trans-Blot Standard Wire Electrode Card</b> , cathode
170-3921	<b>Trans-Blot Standard Wire Electrode Card</b> , anode
170-3912	<b>Super Cooling Coil</b> , required for all high-intensity transfers
170-3913	<b>Gel Holder Cassette</b> , includes 2 foam pads
170-3922	<b>Trans-Blot Cell Buffer Tank</b>
170-3923	<b>Trans-Blot Cell Lid with Power Cables</b>

\* Trans-Blot cells require the super cooling coil for high-intensity transfers; the super cooling coil is also recommended for all applications using plate electrodes.



### Trans-Blot® Plus Cell

The Trans-Blot Plus cell provides transfers of proteins from large format gels in as little as 15–30 minutes.

- Durable plate electrodes (platinum coated and stainless steel) that provide a strong and uniform electrical field
- Rigid gel holder cassettes that ensure uniform contact along the entire gel and membrane surface
- A hinged cassette design that prevents slipping and facilitates cassette assembly
- Color-coded cassettes and electrode plates to ensure proper orientation in the cell
- Temperature regulation with the super cooling coil and refrigerated water recirculator
- An optional assembly tray that is ideal for gel sandwich and cassette assembly

#### Trans-Blot Plus cell components:

1. Buffer tank and lid with cables.
2. Gel holder cassettes.
3. Foam pads.
4. Plate electrodes.
5. Super cooling coil.



#### See Also

PowerPac HC power supply: page 141.

Precast gels: pages 154–158, 163–167.

Blotting membranes: pages 220–222.

Blot detection reagents: pages 224–230.

Gel clip: pages 176–177.

Buffers: page 224.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2866

#### Specifications

Maximum gel size (W x L)	26.5 x 28 cm
Buffer requirement	10–12 L
Gel capacity	27 Mini-PROTEAN® precast gels, 27 Mini-PROTEAN handcast gels, 27 Ready Gel® precast gels, 12 Criterion™ gels, or 3 PROTEAN® II XL gels
Recommended power supply	PowerPac™ HC
Dimensions (W x L x H)	30 x 17.3 x 39.4 cm

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3990*	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Cell with Plate Electrodes and Super Cooling Coil</b> , includes 3 gel holder cassettes, buffer tank, lid with power cables, 6 foam pads, 1 pack blot absorbent filter paper (26.5 x 28 cm, 30 sheets), roller, stirbar
170-3991	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V, includes #170-3990 and #164-5052
170-3992	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply</b> , 100–120/220–240 V, includes #170-3990 and #164-5070
165-4144	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V)</b> , Trans-Blot Plus Cell, and PowerPac Universal Power Supply, includes #165-4150, #170-3990, and #164-5070
165-4145	<b>PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V)</b> , Trans-Blot Plus Cell, and PowerPac Universal Power Supply, includes #165-4151, #170-3990, and #164-5070

#### Accessories

170-3995	<b>Foam Pads</b> , 27 x 28.5 cm, 2
170-3997	<b>Stirbar</b>
170-3998	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Roller</b> , 6 in wide
170-3999	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Gel Holder Cassette with Clamps</b>
170-4990	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Super Cooling Coil</b>
170-4991	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Platinum Anode Plate Electrode</b>
170-4992	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode</b>
170-4995	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Cell Buffer Tank</b>
170-4996	<b>Trans-Blot Plus Cell Lid with Cables</b>
170-4997	<b>Gel Holder Cassette Clamps</b> , for Trans-Blot Plus cell, set of 3

\* Trans-Blot cells require the super cooling coil for high-intensity transfers; the super cooling coil is also recommended for all applications using plate electrodes.

## Microfiltration and Screening Systems

### Bio-Dot® and Bio-Dot SF Microfiltration Apparatus

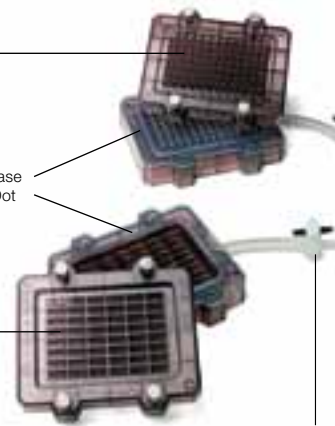
The 96-well Bio-Dot and 48-well Bio-Dot SF (slot format) microfiltration units provide easy, reproducible methods for binding proteins or nucleic acids in solution onto membranes. The Bio-Dot SF apparatus focuses sample to a thin line instead of a circle, making quantitation by densitometry more reproducible. Each is available as a complete, independent unit or as a modular template without the manifold base. Features include:

- Resistance to 100% ethanol, strong acid, and NaOH
- Autoclavability
- Sealing gasket to eliminate lateral leakage
- Easy sample application with microplate-based spacing
- Flow valve (three-way) for adjustable vacuum

Dot format matches  
96-well microplates

Modular design provides one base  
plate for either Bio-Dot or Bio-Dot  
SF template

Slot format allows easy  
densitometric analyses to  
determine relative  
amounts of protein



Three-way vacuum valve allows sample  
loading by gravity and quick washes

#### Specifications

	Bio-Dot Apparatus	Bio-Dot SF Apparatus
Format	Dot blot	Slot blot
Samples	96-well, 8 x 12 format	48-well, 6 x 8 format
Sample volume	50–600 µl	50–500 µl
Well size	3 mm diameter	7 x 0.75 mm
Quantitation with densitometer	Yes, but Bio-Dot SF unit recommended	Yes
Overnight incubations	Yes	No
Membrane size (W x L)	12 x 9 cm	12 x 9 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	9 x 6.5 x 12"	9.5 x 7 x 12"
Weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lb)	1.2 kg (2.6 lb)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3938	<b>Bio-Dot Microfiltration System</b> , includes Bio-Dot apparatus (#170-6545) and Bio-Dot SF module (#170-6543) templates, vacuum manifold base, gasket support plates, gasket
170-6545	<b>Bio-Dot Apparatus</b> , includes Bio-Dot sample template, vacuum manifold base, gasket support plate, gasket
170-6547	<b>Bio-Dot Module</b> , without vacuum manifold base, for conversion of Bio-Dot SF to Bio-Dot apparatus
170-6542	<b>Bio-Dot SF Apparatus</b> , includes Bio-Dot SF sample template, vacuum manifold base, gasket support plate, gasket, filter paper
170-6543	<b>Bio-Dot SF Module</b> , without vacuum manifold base, for conversion of Bio-Dot to Bio-Dot SF apparatus

#### Accessories

170-6546	<b>Bio-Dot Gaskets</b> , 3
170-6544	<b>Bio-Dot SF Gaskets</b> , 2
162-0161	<b>Bio-Dot/Bio-Dot SF Filter Paper</b> , 11.3 x 7.7 cm, 60 sheets

### Mini-PROTEAN® II Multiscreen Apparatus

Advantages of the Mini-PROTEAN II multiscreen apparatus include:

- Quick and efficient screening or filtering of up to 40 different antibodies or sera without cutting a western blot into individual strips
- Compatibility with all common western blotting procedures
- Precise side-by-side comparison of results
- Economical use of antibody samples — requires only 600 µl per channel
- Separate, detachable sample templates that accommodate one or two 8 x 7 cm blots
- Clamps that secure the blot to form 40 leakproof channels
- Molded gasket that eliminates cross-contamination between samples
- Easy operation and assembly



#### Specifications

Membrane size (W x L)	8 x 7 cm
Channel dimensions	2.5 mm x 5.2 cm x 5 mm
Dimensions (W x L x H)	27 x 11 x 6 cm

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-4017	<b>Mini-PROTEAN II Multiscreen Apparatus</b> , includes 2 sample templates, 2 gaskets, base plate
170-4018	<b>Multiscreen Gaskets, 2</b>

### Mini Incubation Trays

Trays allow screening of antigens that have been blotted onto membranes. An entire immunological screening process can be carried out in a single tray.

- Each tray has eight 10.5 cm x 5 mm channels to accommodate strips cut from the blotted membrane. Channels align with an eight-channel pipet
- Minimal reagent volumes needed (400 µl/channel)
- Numbered channels for sample identification
- Unique ribs in the tray lid and the design of the sample channels ensure that no cross-contamination occurs



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3902	<b>Mini Incubation Trays, 20</b>
170-3903	<b>Mini Incubation Trays, 100</b>

## Membranes and Filter Papers

Bio-Rad offers a comprehensive line of blotting membranes including different grades of nitrocellulose, PVDF, and Zeta-Probe® nylon membranes. Use the selection guide below to choose the membrane appropriate for your application.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/blottingmembranes](http://www.bio-rad.com/blottingmembranes)

#### Blotting Membrane and Filter Paper Selection Guide

Membrane	Pore Size	Binding Capacity (µg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Compatible Detection Methods	Notes
Nitrocellulose	0.45 µm 0.2 µm	80–100	Colorimetric, chemiluminescence, chemifluorescence, radioactive	General-purpose protein blotting membrane
Supported nitrocellulose	0.45 µm 0.2 µm	80–100	Colorimetric, chemiluminescence, chemifluorescence, radioactive	Pure nitrocellulose cast on an inert synthetic support; increased strength for easier handling and for reprobing
Immun-Blot® PVDF	0.2 µm	150–160	Colorimetric, chemiluminescence, radioactive	High mechanical strength and chemical stability; recommended for western blotting
Immun-Blot LF PVDF	0.45 µm	155–300	Colorimetric, chemiluminescence, chemifluorescence, fluorescence	High mechanical strength and chemical stability; low autofluorescence; recommended for western blotting using fluorescence detection
Sequi-Blot™ PVDF	0.2 µm	170–200	Colorimetric, radioactive	High mechanical strength and chemical stability; recommended for protein sequencing

Blotting Apparatus	Precut Membrane Sizes	Precut Filter Paper Sizes	Membrane/Filter Paper Sandwiches
Mini Trans-Blot® cell	7 x 8.5 cm	7.5 x 10.5 cm	7 x 8.5 cm
Criterion™ blotter	8.5 x 13.5 cm	9.5 x 15.2 cm	8.5 x 13.5 cm
Trans-Blot® cell	13.5 x 16.5 cm	15 x 20 cm	—
Trans-Blot Plus cell	25 x 28 cm 26.5 x 28 cm	— —	— —
Trans-Blot® Turbo™	7 x 8.5 cm 8.5 x 13.5 cm	7.5 x 10.5 cm 9.5 x 15.2 cm	7 x 8.5 cm 8.5 x 13.5 cm (see page 221)
Trans-Blot SD cell	7 x 8.5 cm 11.5 x 16 cm 15 x 15 cm 15 x 9.2 cm 20 x 20 cm	7 x 8.5 cm 8 x 13.5 cm 14 x 16 cm 18 x 18.5 cm —	7 x 8.5 cm 8.5 x 13.5 cm — — —
Mini-PROTEAN® II multiscreen apparatus	7 x 8.5 cm 7 x 8.5 cm	7 x 8.5 cm —	7 x 8.5 cm —
Bio-Dot® apparatus	9 x 12 cm	11.3 x 7.7 cm	—
Bio-Dot SF apparatus	9 x 12 cm	11.3 x 7.7 cm	—
Vacuum blotter	—	—	—

#### See Also

Filter paper:  
page 223.

### Nitrocellulose Membranes

#### Nitrocellulose

Nitrocellulose with the 0.45 µm pore size is recommended for most analytical blotting including protein, ssDNA, and RNA transfers. For transfer of low MW proteins (<15 kD) or nucleic acids, the 0.2 µm nitrocellulose membrane prevents sample loss due to transfer through the membrane.

#### Supported Nitrocellulose

Made of 100% pure nitrocellulose cast on an inert synthetic support, this nitrocellulose is a solid support for nucleic acid and protein applications and can withstand the rigors of multiple reprobing and autoclaving (121°C).



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Recommended Uses
<b>Nitrocellulose Membranes (0.2 µm)</b>		
162-0112	Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.2 µm, 30 cm x 3.5 m, 1 roll	Transfer of low MW proteins or nucleic acids (has smaller pore size)
162-0212	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20 pack	
162-0213	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50 pack	
162-0232	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20 pack	
162-0233	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50 pack	
162-0146	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0168	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0147	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 13.5 x 16.5 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0150	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 5 sheets	
162-0252	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 26.5 x 28 cm, 10 sheets	
<b>Nitrocellulose Membranes (0.45 µm)</b>		
162-0115	Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.45 µm, 30 cm x 3.5 m, 1 roll	Transfer of proteins (antigens, immunoglobulins, glycoprotein receptor proteins, histones and nonhistones, etc.); capillary Southern blotting of ssDNA and RNA <500 bp (use Zeta-Probe membranes for blotting ssDNA and RNA of all sizes)
162-0214	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20 pack	
162-0215	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50 pack	
162-0234	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20 pack	
162-0235	Nitrocellulose/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50 pack	
162-0145	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0167	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0117	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 9 x 12 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0148	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 11.5 x 16 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0114	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 15 x 9.2 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0116	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 15 x 15 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0113	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 5 sheets	
162-0251	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 26.5 x 28 cm, 10 sheets	
<b>Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes (0.2 µm)</b>		
162-0097	Supported Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.2 µm, 30 cm x 3 m, 1 roll	Protein and nucleic acid blotting
162-0095	Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0071	Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10 sheets	
<b>Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes (0.45 µm)</b>		
162-0094	Supported Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.45 µm, 30 cm x 3 m, 1 roll	Protein and nucleic acid blotting
162-0090	Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0070	Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10 sheets	
162-0093	Supported Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 10 sheets	

**PVDF Membranes**

The chemically resistant PVDF membrane has very high protein binding capacity and resistance to tearing and cracking, even after repeated stripping and reprobing. All Bio-Rad PVDF membranes have a 0.2 µm pore size.

**Immun-Blot® PVDF for Western Blotting**

This membrane is ideal for chemiluminescent and colorimetric western blots because it retains target protein very strongly but reduces nonspecific protein binding that can obscure high-sensitivity detection. Binding capacity is 150–160 µg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**Sequi-Blot™ PVDF for Protein Sequencing**

This membrane gives outstanding performance in protein sequencing, even for low-abundance samples.

Sequi-Blot PVDF retains all transferred protein and has a binding capacity of 170–200 µg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**Immun-Blot Low Fluorescence PVDF Membrane**

Optimized for fluorescence applications, the low fluorescence property of the membrane enhances image quality and improves sensitivity of all fluorescence detection protocols. It is ideal for multiplex, fluorescence western blotting, and chemifluorescence applications. The membrane is also compatible with other detection methods such as chemiluminescence and colorimetric detection. This membrane is highly recommended for the V3 Western Workflow™.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/v3](http://www.bio-rad.com/v3)

Request or download bulletins: 2212 and 6116

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes**

162-0177	Immun-Blot PVDF Membrane, 26 cm x 3.3 m, 1 roll
162-0218	Immun-Blot PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20 pack
162-0219	Immun-Blot PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50 pack
162-0238	Immun-Blot PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20 pack
162-0239	Immun-Blot PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50 pack
162-0174	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets
162-0175	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 10 sheets
162-0176	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 10 sheets
162-0255	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 25 x 28 cm, 10 sheets

**Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes**

162-0184	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membrane, 26 cm x 3.3 m, 1 roll
162-0237	Sequi-Blot PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50 pack
162-0186	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10 sheets
162-0180	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 10 sheets
162-0181	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 15 x 15 cm, 10 sheets
162-0182	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 10 sheets

**Immun-Blot Low-Fluorescence PVDF Membranes**

162-0260	Low Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 7 x 8.5 cm, 10 pack
162-0261	Low Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 7 x 8.5 cm, 20 pack
162-0262	Low Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10 pack
162-0263	Low Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20 pack
162-0264	Low Fluorescence PVDF Roll, 28 x 3.8 m, 1 roll

**Zeta-Probe® Nylon Membranes****Zeta-Probe Membranes**

Zeta-Probe membranes bind nucleic acids independently of buffer pH, so they can be used in traditional Southern blots, rapid alkaline Southern and northern blotting techniques, and electrophoretic transfer of nucleic acids from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Zeta-Probe membranes can be hybridized and stripped as many as 20 times for DNA (Li et al. 1987) and six times for RNA (Gatti et al. 1984). Oligonucleotides as short as six bases will bind to the membrane and oligonucleotides  $\geq 20$  bases long will be retained after repeated hybridization and washing.

**Zeta-Probe GT Membranes**

Zeta-Probe GT (genomic DNA-tested) membranes meet all performance specifications of Zeta-Probe membranes, and each lot is also functionally tested to ensure that 3 pg of single-copy factor VIII human DNA can be detected in 5  $\mu$ g total genomic DNA.

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 2096

**C/P Lift® Membranes**

C/P Lift membranes yield strong, sharp signals and very low background from positive colonies or plaques in confluent lawns. The membranes complement the screening of genomic and cDNA libraries using either DNA or RNA probes. The membranes wet easily and can be used directly out of the box with no pretreatment.

**Ordering Information**

Description	Zeta-Probe	Zeta-Probe GT
<b>Zeta-Probe and Zeta-Probe GT Membranes</b>		
30 cm x 3.3 m, 1 roll	162-0159	162-0196
20 cm x 3.3 m, 1 roll	162-0165	162-0197
7 x 10 cm, 15 sheets	162-0206	162-0208
9 x 12 cm, 15 sheets	162-0153	162-0190

continues

**Ordering Information**

Description	Zeta-Probe	Zeta-Probe GT
<b>Zeta-Probe and Zeta-Probe GT Membranes (cont.)</b>		
10 x 15 cm, 15 sheets	162-0154	162-0191
15 x 15 cm, 15 sheets	162-0155	162-0192
15 x 20 cm, 15 sheets	162-0156	162-0193
20 x 20 cm, 15 sheets	162-0157	162-0194
20 x 25 cm, 3 sheets	162-0158	162-0195
Catalog #	Description	
<b>C/P Lift Membranes</b>		
162-0162	C/P Lift Membrane Disks, 85 mm, 50	
162-0163	C/P Lift Membrane Disks, 137 mm, 15	
170-3202	Supported Nitrocellulose Membrane Disks, 82.5 mm, 50	

**Filter Paper**

Bio-Rad offers a range of filter papers for blotting applications, including filter paper precut to fit standard gel sizes.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Recommended Uses
<b>Blot Absorbent Filter Paper (Extra Thick)</b>		
170-3965	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 7.5 x 10 cm, for Ready Gel or Mini-PROTEAN Tetra gels, 60 sheets	All blotting applications using the Trans-Blot SD cell or Trans-Blot cell (precut to gel dimensions from well to bottom of gel)
170-3966	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 7 x 8.4 cm, for Ready Gel or Mini-PROTEAN Tetra gels, 60 sheets	
170-3967	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 8 x 13.5 cm, for Criterion precast gels, 60 sheets	
170-3968	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 14 x 16 cm, for PROTEAN II xi gels, 30 sheets	
170-3969	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 19 x 18.5 cm, for PROTEAN II XL gels, 30 sheets	
170-3958	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 10 x 15 cm, 30 sheets	
170-3959	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 15 x 15 cm, 30 sheets	
170-3960	<b>Extra Thick Blot Paper</b> , 15 x 20 cm, 30 sheets	
<b>Blot Absorbent Filter Paper (Thick)</b>		
170-3932	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 7.5 x 10 cm, for Mini Trans-Blot cassette, 50 sheets	All blotting applications requiring thick, high-wet-strength filter paper
170-4085	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 9.5 x 15.2 cm, for Criterion blotter, 50 sheets	
170-3955	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 14 x 16 cm, for PROTEAN II xi gels, 25 sheets	
170-3956	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 15 x 20 cm, for Trans-Blot cassette, 25 sheets	
165-0921	<b>Thick Blot Paper</b> , 18 x 34 cm, for Model 224, 443, and 543 slab gel dryers, 25 sheets	
162-0161	<b>Bio-Dot/Bio-Dot SF Filter Paper</b> , 7.7 x 11.3 cm, 60 sheets	
165-0962	<b>Filter Paper Backing</b> , 35 x 45 cm, for stained gels, 25 sheets	
<b>Blot Absorbent Filter Paper (Thin)</b>		
162-0118	<b>Thin Blot Paper</b> , 33 cm x 3 m, 1 roll	All blotting applications requiring thin, high-wet-strength filter paper

**Blotting Stains and Tracking Dyes**

Bio-Rad offers a selection of stains for blotting applications; see page 231. Tracking dyes can be found on page 247.

## Blotting Buffers and Reagents

## Premixed Blotting Buffers and Buffer Reagents

Two transfer buffers are available: 10x Tris/glycine and 10x Tris/CAPS. Premixed blocking buffers, available as 1x PBS with casein and 1x TBS with casein, take the time and effort out of solubilizing casein. Bio-Rad offers a complete line of reagents for preparation of buffers to your own specifications.

## Blotting Buffer Selection Guide

	1x Formulation	Applications
<b>Transfer Buffers*</b>		
10x Tris/glycine	25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycine, pH 8.3	Western blotting
10x Tris/CAPS	Anode buffer: 60 mM Tris, 40 mM CAPS, 15% methanol, pH 9.6  Cathode buffer: 60 mM Tris, 40 mM CAPS, 0.1% (w/v) SDS, pH 9.6	A discontinuous buffer system that increases transfer efficiency in semi-dry applications
<b>Processing Buffers</b>		
10x PBS	10 mM sodium phosphate, 150 mM NaCl, pH 7.4	Western blotting wash solution
10x TBS	20 mM Tris, 500 mM NaCl, pH 7.4	Western blotting wash solution
1x PBS with 1% casein	10 mM sodium phosphate, 150 mM NaCl, 1% (w/v) casein, pH 7.4	Western blotting blocking buffer (casein blockers recommended for all applications, including those with biotin-avidin complexes)
1x TBS with 1% casein	20 mM Tris, 500 mM NaCl, 1% (w/v) casein, pH 7.4	Western blotting blocking buffer (casein blockers recommended for all applications, including those with biotin-avidin complexes)

\* These buffers can be used for all gel types and formulations.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Blot Transfer and Processing Buffers</b>		<b>Detergents and Blocking Reagents</b>	
161-0734	10x Tris/Glycine, 1 L	170-6537	Gelatin, EIA grade, 200 g
161-0771	10x Tris/Glycine, 5 L cube	170-6404	Blotting-Grade Blocker, nonfat dry milk, 300 g
161-0778	10x Tris/CAPS, 1 L		Tween 20, EIA grade, 100 ml
161-0780	10x Phosphate Buffered Saline, 1 L	170-6531	10% (w/v) Tween 20, for easy pipetting, 1 L
170-6435	10x Tris Buffered Saline, 1 L	161-0781	SDS Solution, 20% (w/v), 1 L
		161-0418	1x Phosphate Buffered Saline with 1% Casein*, 1 L
		161-0783	1x Tris Buffered Saline with 1% Casein*, 1 L
		161-0782	1x Tris Buffered Saline with 1% Casein*, 1 L
<b>Reagents</b>			
161-0610	Dithiothreitol (DTT)**, 1 g	161-0710	2-Mercaptoethanol, 25 ml
161-0611	Dithiothreitol (DTT)**, 5 g	163-2101	Tributylphosphine (TBP), 200 mM, 0.6 ml
161-0729	EDTA, 500 g	161-0713	Tricine, 500 g
170-6537	Gelatin, EIA grade, 200 g	161-0716	Tris, 500 g
161-0717	Glycine, 250 g	161-0719	Tris, 1 kg
161-0718	Glycine, 1 kg	161-0730	Urea, 250 g

\* Store at 2–8°C.

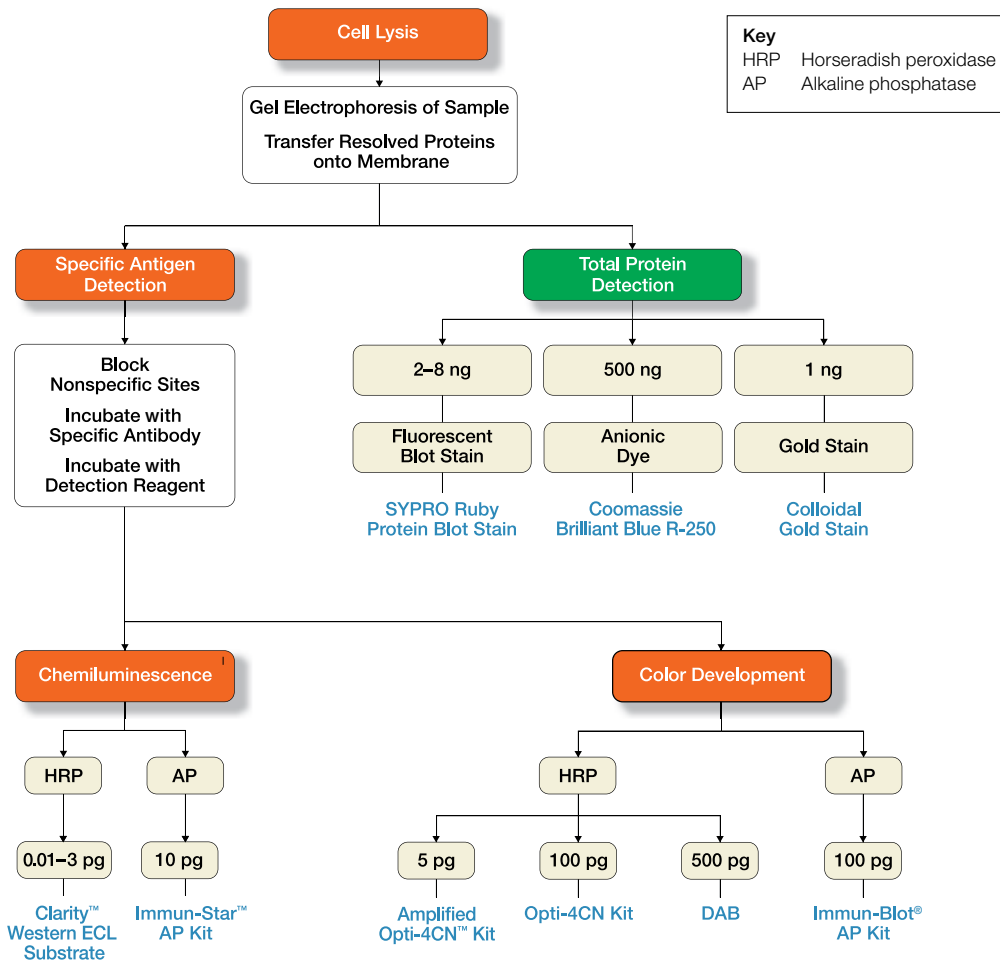
\*\* Store desiccated at 2–8°C; store other reagents at room temperature, dry, and away from direct sunlight. Hazardous shipping charges may apply.



## Immunodetection Reagents and Kits

The most common blot detection techniques use antibodies to either probe for specific antigens in a complex protein sample or stain all proteins bound to a membrane. The chart indicates the maximum sensitivity achievable with each detection system.

For more information on methods, equipment, and reagents used in protein blotting, request the Protein Blotting Guide (bulletin 2895).



Blot detection reagent selection guide.

## Chemiluminescence Detection

Chemiluminescent western blot detection offers highly sensitive detection of proteins bound to blotting membranes. Most specific antigen detection methods are based on HRP (horseradish peroxidase) or AP (alkaline phosphatase) secondary antibody conjugates. The signal can be captured with film or dedicated imaging equipment (see pages 266, 269).

### Chemiluminescence-Based Kit Selection Guide

	Clarity™ Western ECL	Immun-Star™ AP
Lower detection limit	Mid femtogram	10 pg
Signal duration	24 hr	24 hr
Primary detection method	Digital imager and film	Film
Suggested antibody dilution	Primary: 1:1,000–1/50,000; Secondary: 1:50,000–1/250,000	Primary: 1:1,000–1/6,000; Secondary: 1:3,000
Recommended membrane	Nitrocellulose, PVDF, or LF PVDF	Nitrocellulose, PVDF, or LF PVDF

### Clarity™ Western ECL Substrate

Clarity Western ECL substrate is compatible with any HRP-conjugate secondary detection reagent and ideal for both digital and film-based imaging. The Clarity substrate provides excellent sensitivity with an extremely long signal duration that allows re-imaging without loss of signal.

Features include:

- Low background levels, yielding very clear images
- Bright, long signal
- Shelf life of 12 months at room temperature

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/clarity](http://www.bio-rad.com/clarity)

Request or download bulletin: 6305



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-5060	<b>Clarity Western ECL Substrate</b> , 200 ml size contains Clarity western peroxide reagent, 100 ml, and Clarity western luminol/enhancer reagent, 100 ml
170-5061	<b>Clarity Western ECL Substrate</b> , 500 ml size contains Clarity western peroxide reagent, 250 ml, and Clarity western luminol/enhancer reagent, 250 ml

**Immun-Star™ AP Chemiluminescence Kits**

These kits combine Bio-Rad's blotting reagents and CDP-Star chemiluminescence technology. Exposure times on film are typically between 30 seconds and 5 minutes, depending on sample amount and antibody specificity. Immun-Star AP kit features include:

- The ability to reactivate a blot, even weeks later, with the addition of fresh chemiluminescent substrate
- Detection of as little as 10 pg of protein
- Stable light signal duration of 24 hr
- Ability to strip and reprobe

Choose from two kits based on goat anti-mouse or goat anti-rabbit conjugates.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection](http://www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection)  
Request or download bulletin: 2050

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Substrate	Enhancer*	Antibody
<b>Immun-Star AP Kits** and Components</b>				
170-5010	<b>GAM-AP Detection Kit***</b>	•	•	•
170-5011	<b>GAR-AP Detection Kit***</b>	•	•	•
170-5018	<b>AP Substrate, 125 ml</b>	•		
170-5012	<b>AP Substrate Pack</b>	•	•	

\* The enhancer is used on nitrocellulose blots but is not optimized for PVDF blots. Additional testing is recommended to determine appropriate conditions for PVDF blots.

\*\* GAM, goat anti-mouse; GAR, goat anti-rabbit.

\*\*\* Detection kits provide sufficient reagents to cover 2,500 cm<sup>2</sup> of membrane (~50 mini blots). Detection kits include 1 L 10x TBS, 75 g blocker (nonfat dry milk), 15 ml Tween 20, 2 ml conjugate.

**Colorimetric Detection**

Enzymes such as HRP or AP convert several substrates to a colored precipitate. As the precipitate accumulates on the blot, a colored signal develops. The reaction can be monitored and stopped when the desired signal over background is observed. Colorimetric detection is easier to perform than film-based chemiluminescence detection; however, the method's single end-point result does not allow multiple exposures of chemiluminescent methods. Colorimetric detection is typically considered a medium-sensitivity method compared to radioactive or chemiluminescence detection. However, Bio-Rad offers amplified colorimetric systems that provide high sensitivity comparable to or exceeding that of chemiluminescent detection.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection](http://www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection)

### Colorimetric HRP Detection

Bio-Rad offers three types of kits based on the detection reagent 4-chloro-1-naphthol (4CN) for colorimetric HRP detection; individual reagents are also available, including 3,3'-diaminobenzidine (DAB), an alternative reagent.

#### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 2260

#### Opti-4CN™ Substrate and Detection Kits

Detection sensitivity using 4CN is about 500 pg of antigen, with the benefit of very low background. The Opti-4CN kit improves detection sensitivity over that of 4CN, to 100 pg, with no additional steps required.

#### Amplified Opti-4CN Substrate and Detection Kits

Amplified Opti-4CN detection kits are based on proprietary HRP-activated amplification reagents from Bio-Rad.

These kits allow colorimetric detection to 5 pg, which is comparable to chemiluminescence detection sensitivity. No additional materials or special equipment are required.



#### Immun-Blot® HRP Assay Kits

Immun-Blot HRP assay kits provide the reagents required to perform standard HRP/4CN colorimetric detection on western blots with the added convenience of premixed buffers and enzyme substrates. All kit components are individually tested for quality control in blotting applications.

#### Premixed and Individual HRP Colorimetric Substrates

Premixed enzyme substrate kits are convenient and reliable and reduce exposure to hazardous reagents used in the color development of western blots.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Opti-4CN Kits*</b>	
170-8235	Opti-4CN Substrate Kit
<b>Amplified Opti-4CN Kits*</b>	
170-8238	Amplified Opti-4CN Substrate Kit
170-8240	Amplified Opti-4CN Goat Anti-Mouse Detection Kit
170-8239	Amplified Opti-4CN Goat Anti-Rabbit Detection Kit
<b>Immun-Blot HRP Assay Kits, With 4CN**</b>	
170-6463	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit
170-6464	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit
170-6465	Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit
<b>Premixed Substrate Reagents</b>	
170-6431	HRP Conjugate Substrate Kit, contains premixed 4CN, hydrogen peroxide solutions, color development buffer; makes 1 L color development solution
<b>Individual Blotting Substrates</b>	
170-6534	HRP Color Development Reagent, 4CN, 5 g
170-6535	HRP Color Development Reagent, DAB, 5 g

\* Each kit contains enough reagent for 2,500 cm<sup>2</sup> of membrane or approximately 50 mini blots.

\*\* Kits contain 0.5 ml of specific HRP blotting-grade conjugate; each kit provides reagents (blotting-grade TBS buffer, Tween 20 detergent, gelatin blocking reagent, and 4CN substrate solution) for 200 assays on a 0.6–0.8 x 9.2 cm nitrocellulose strip using a total volume of 5.0 ml.

**Colorimetric AP Detection****Immun-Blot® AP Assay Kits**

A common substrate for colorimetric detection on western blots based on AP-conjugated secondary antibodies is 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate/nitroblue tetrazolium (BCIP/NBT). Immun-Blot AP assay kits provide the essential reagents to perform colorimetric detection (of up to 100 pg of protein) based on AP and BCIP/NBT with the added convenience of premixed buffers and enzyme substrates. All kit components are individually tested for quality control in blotting applications.

**Premixed and Individual AP Colorimetric Substrates**

Premixed enzyme substrate kits provide convenience and reliability and reduce exposure to hazardous reagents.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection](http://www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection)

Request or download bulletins: 1600 and 2032

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Immun-Blot AP Assay Kits with BCIP/NBT*</b>	
170-6460	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit
170-6461	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit
170-6462	Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit
<b>Immun-Blot Amplified AP Accessory</b>	
170-6404	Blotting-Grade Blocker, nonfat dry milk, 300 g
<b>Premixed Substrate Reagent Kit</b>	
170-6432	AP Conjugate Substrate Kit, contains premixed BCIP and NBT solutions and color development buffer; makes 1 L color development solution
<b>Individual Blotting Substrates</b>	
170-6539	AP Color Development Reagent**, BCIP, 300 mg (reagent necessary for purple color development; also order #170-6532)
170-6532	AP Color Development Reagent**, NBT, 600 mg (reagent necessary for purple color development; also order #170-6539)

\* Kits contain 0.5 ml of specific AP blotting-grade conjugate; each kit provides reagents (blotting grade TBS buffer, Tween 20 detergent, gelatin blocking reagent, and BCIP and NBT substrate solution) for 200 assays on a 0.6–0.8 x 9.2 cm nitrocellulose strip using a total volume of 5.0 ml.

\*\* Both reagents are necessary for purple color development.

## Western Blot Conjugates and Reagents

## Blotting-Grade Conjugates and Reagents

## Protein A and Protein G Conjugates

Proteins A and G are bacterial cell surface proteins that bind to the Fc region of IgG molecules. Each reagent has different IgG binding capabilities, depending on the species of origin of the immunoglobulin.

## Blotting-Grade Reagents

Detergents and blocking reagents for western blotting are available individually.

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection](http://www.bio-rad.com/blotdetection)

## Binding Specificities of Protein A and Protein G Conjugates

Immunoglobulin	Protein A	Protein G	Immunoglobulin	Protein A	Protein G
Human IgG <sub>1</sub>	•	•	Mouse IgG <sub>2b</sub>	•	•
Human IgG <sub>2</sub>	•	•	Mouse IgG <sub>3</sub>	•	•
Human IgG <sub>3</sub>	—	•	Rat IgG <sub>1</sub>	◦	◦
Human IgG <sub>4</sub>	•	•	Rat IgG <sub>2a</sub>	—	•
Mouse IgG <sub>1</sub>	◦/—	◦	Rat IgG <sub>2b</sub>	—	◦
Mouse IgG <sub>2a</sub>	•	•	Rat IgG <sub>2c</sub>	•	•

• Strong binding. ◦ Weak binding. — No binding.

## Conjugate Specifications\*

Products	Volume, ml	Recommended Dilution	Products	Volume, ml	Recommended Dilution
Avidin-HRP	2	1:1,000–1:3,000	Goat anti-rabbit IgG-AP	1	1:3,000
Goat anti-rabbit (H + L)	2	1:3,000	Goat anti-mouse IgG-AP	1	1:3,000
Goat anti-mouse (H + L)	2	1:3,000	Goat anti-human IgG-AP	1	1:3,000
Goat anti-human (H + L)	2	1:3,000	Avidin-AP	1	1:1,000–1:3,000
Protein A-HRP	1	1:3,000	Biotinylated-AP	1	1:3,000
Protein G-HRP	1	1:3,000	Biotinylated-GAR (H + L), human IgG adsorbed	1	1:3,000

\* Shelf life of conjugates is one year when stored at 4°C.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Blotting-Grade Conjugates, HRP</b>			
170-6515	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP, 2 ml	170-6522	Protein A-HRP, 1 ml
170-6516	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP, 2 ml	170-6425	Protein G-HRP, 1 ml
172-1050	Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-HRP, 2 ml	170-6528	Avidin-HRP, 2 ml
<b>Blotting-Grade Conjugates, AP</b>			
170-6518	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG-AP, 1 ml	170-6521	Goat Anti-Human IgG-AP, 1 ml
170-6520	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG-AP, 1 ml		
<b>Detergents and Blocking Reagents</b>			
170-6537	Gelatin, EIA grade, 200 g	161-0418	SDS Solution, 20% (w/v), 1 L
170-6404	Blotting-Grade Blocker, nonfat dry milk, 300 g	161-0783	1x Phosphate Buffered Saline with 1% Casein*, 1 L
170-6531	Tween 20, EIA grade, 100 ml	161-0782	1x Tris Buffered Saline with 1% Casein*, 1 L
161-0781	10% Tween 20, for easy pipetting, 1 L		

\* Store at 2–8°C.

## Total Protein Blot Detection

Bio-Rad offers three stain options for total protein detection. For electrophoresis stains, see pages 185–188.

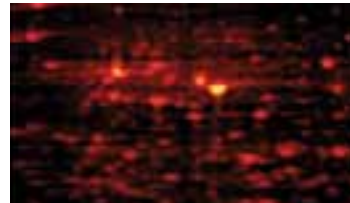
### Total Protein Stains

#### Comparison of Total Protein Staining Methods

Stain	Sensitivity	Staining Time	Advantages	Disadvantages
SYPRO Ruby protein blot stain	2–8 ng	<1 hr	Mass spectrometry compatible	UV fluorescence detection system required
Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250	100–1,000 ng	~1 hr	Inexpensive, rapid stain	Low sensitivity, shrinks nitrocellulose membranes
Colloidal gold total protein stain	1 ng	~2 hr	Very sensitive, rapid stain	High background with nylon membranes

#### SYPRO Ruby Protein Blot Stain

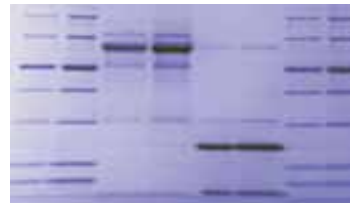
SYPRO Ruby protein blot stain provides highly sensitive detection of proteins on PVDF or nitrocellulose membranes. After staining, target proteins can be detected by colorimetric or chemiluminescence immunostaining or analyzed by microsequencing or mass spectrometry with no interference from the stain.



SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain.

#### Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Dye

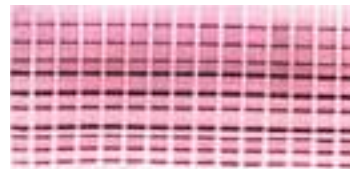
Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 is an anionic dye used for staining gels and membranes (PVDF and nitrocellulose). It is a rapid and inexpensive stain that can detect nanogram levels of protein. Since this dye can interfere with antibody binding sites, subsequent detection of proteins by immunostaining is not recommended.



Coomassie Brilliant Blue stain.

#### Colloidal Gold Total Protein Stain

Colloidal gold total protein stain is a stabilized gold stain optimized for rapid and sensitive identification of proteins bound to nitrocellulose membranes (Rohringer and Holden 1985). Protein bands stain dark red following incubation of the membrane with colloidal gold solution. The stained membrane yields a permanent record of the protein pattern for exact comparison to immunostained results. Colloidal gold total protein stain is provided ready to use.



Colloidal gold total protein stain.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/totalprotein](http://www.bio-rad.com/totalprotein)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3127	SYPRO Ruby Protein Blot Stain, 200 ml
161-0400	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250, 10 g
170-6527	Colloidal Gold Total Protein Stain, 500 ml

## Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis and Blotting

Bio-Rad offers a wide range of nucleic acid electrophoresis and blotting tools for life science research — from molecular ladders to mutation detection systems. Different system formats and sizes are available to accommodate a variety of application needs.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/DNAelectro)

### DNA Electrophoresis Systems

#### See Also

Certified agaroses:  
page 249.

PowerPac Basic  
power supply:  
page 141.

DNA ladders:  
pages 250–251.

Premixed  
electrophoresis  
buffers: page 248.

Nucleic acid reagents:  
pages 247–249.

Gel documentation  
systems:  
pages 264–272.

ReadyAgarose  
precast gels:  
page 240.

Bio-Rad offers a complete line of easy-to-use horizontal agarose gel electrophoresis systems, varying in length and width, for both low- and high-throughput applications. Submerged horizontal electrophoresis cells include two models that can run precast or handcast gels:

- Mini-Sub® cell GT cell
- Wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell

Three models that can run handcast gels only:

- Sub-Cell® GT cell
- Sub-Cell Model 96 cell
- Sub-Cell Model 192 cell

And two models configured to run ReadyAgarose™ precast gels:

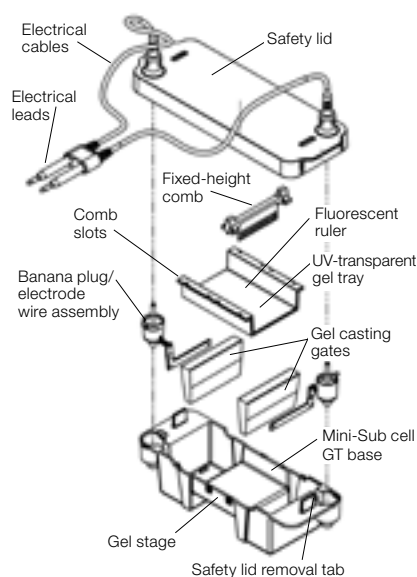
- Mini ReadySub-Cell™ GT cell
- Wide mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell

Key features of the Sub-Cell family of cells include:

- UV-transparent gel trays with an integrated fluorescent ruler
- Multiple options for hand casting gels of different sizes
- Combs to fit virtually every need
- Clear plastic construction for easy sample visualization
- Buffer recirculation ports for applications that require high voltages or extended runs
- Easy-to-replace electrode cassettes
- IEC 1010 (EN 61010) electrical safety certification

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)  
Request or download bulletin: 2660



Components of the Mini-Sub cell GT cell.



### Sub-Cell Family Selection Guide



	Mini-Sub Cell GT*	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT**	Sub-Cell GT	Sub-Cell Model 96	Sub-Cell Model 192
Cell size (W x L x H)	9.2 x 25.5 x 5.6 cm	17.8 x 25.5 x 6.8 cm	18 x 40.5 x 9.4 cm	29 x 30 x 9 cm	29 x 40 x 9 cm
Gel tray sizes (outside dimensions, W x L)	7 x 7 cm 7 x 10 cm	15 x 7 cm 15 x 10 cm	15 x 10 cm 15 x 15 cm 15 x 20 cm 15 x 25 cm	25 x 10 cm 25 x 15 cm	25 x 10 cm 25 x 15 cm 25 x 20 cm 25 x 25 cm
ReadyAgarose gels accommodated	Yes (mini format 8-, 12-, 2 x 8-well)	Yes (wide mini and 96 Plus formats)	No	No	No
Sample throughput	8–30***	10–60***	1–120†	24–96***	24–192†
Base buffer volume	~270 ml	~650 ml	~1 L	~2 L	~3 L
Buffer recirculation	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Bromophenol blue migration	~4.5 cm/hr (at 75 V)	~4.5 cm/hr (at 75 V)	~3.0 cm/hr (at 75 V)	~6.2 cm/hr (at 200 V)	~5.2 cm/hr (at 200 V)

\* The mini ReadySub-Cell™ GT cell is a Mini-Sub cell GT cell dedicated to running ReadyAgarose precast gels, gel size 7 x 10 cm; sample throughput is 8-, 12-, or 2 x 8-well. This cell does not include casting gates, tray, or combs.

\*\* The wide mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell is a wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell dedicated to running ReadyAgarose precast gels, gel size 15 x 10 cm; sample throughput is 20-, 32-, 2 x 32-, or 4 x 26-well. This cell does not include casting gates, tray, or combs.

\*\*\* Sample throughput value assumes 1–2 combs per gel.

† Sample throughput value assumes 1–4 combs per gel.

### Mini-Sub® Cell GT Cells

The redesigned Mini-Sub cell GT cell offers updated features that make electrophoresis even easier. A Mini-Sub cell GT cell can resolve up to 30 samples. Its short, narrow format allows 7 and 10 cm runs with speed, simplicity, and economy. Bio-Rad's mini cells resolve EcoRI or HindIII digests of lambda phage DNA in only 1.5 hours at 60 V. Small DNA fragments can be separated in as little as 15 minutes at 150 V. All mini cells accommodate ReadyAgarose™ precast gels and include a buffer tank, safety lid with cables, and leveling bubble.

The mini ReadySub-Cell™ GT cell (#170-4487 and #164-0303) is identical to the Mini-Sub cell GT cell, except it is dedicated to running mini ReadyAgarose precast gels. This cell does not include casting gates, tray, or combs. Kits are available to upgrade the ReadySub-Cell GT cell for handcasting capability.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)



# Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis and Blotting

## DNA Electrophoresis Systems

www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Casting Gates	Gel Caster	UVTP Tray, cm		Combs		PowerPac Basic Power Supply (#164-5050)
			7 x 7*	7 x 10	8-Well	15-Well	
<b>Mini-Sub Cell GT Systems**</b>							
170-4406	•		•		•	•	
170-4466				•	•	•	
170-4486	•	•	•		•	•	
170-4467		•		•	•	•	
164-0300		•		•	•	•	•
170-4487							•
164-0303							•

Catalog # Description

### Mini-Sub Cell GT Accessories

170-4491	<b>Mini Handcasting Kit</b> , includes 7 x 7 cm tray, casting gates, 15-well 1.5 mm fixed-height comb, 8-well 1.5 mm fixed-height comb
170-4422	<b>Mini-Gel Caster</b> , for Mini-Sub and wide Mini-Sub cell GT systems
170-4436*	<b>Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray</b> , 7 x 7 cm (trays have 2 slots for fixed-height combs)
170-4435	<b>Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray</b> , 7 x 10 cm (trays have 2 slots for fixed-height combs)
170-4330**	<b>Original UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray</b> , 7 x 10 cm
170-4434	<b>Mini-Sub Cell GT Casting Gates</b> , 2
170-4362	<b>Mini-Sub Cell GT Anode (Red) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4363	<b>Mini-Sub Cell GT Cathode (Black) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4331	<b>Mini-Comb Holder</b> , for Mini-Sub cell adjustable-height combs

Catalog #	# of Wells	Height†	Thickness, mm	Width of Well, mm	Length of Teeth, mm	Volume, µl (in 5 mm deep gel)
<b>Combs for Mini-Sub Cell GT Systems</b>						
170-4464	15	Fixed	0.75	2.6	10.2	9.7
170-4465***	15	Fixed	1.5	2.6	10.2	19.4
170-4332	15	Adjustable	1.0	2.6	10.2	13.0
170-4462	8	Fixed	0.75	5.5	11.0	20.8
170-4463***	8	Fixed	1.5	5.5	11.0	41.6
170-4333	8	Adjustable	1.0	5.5	10.2	27.7
170-4461	2 preparative	Fixed	1.5	20.0	10.2	152.4
	2 reference			4.0		30.0
170-4460	1 preparative	Fixed	1.5	43.4	10.2	325.7
	2 reference			3.0		22.5
170-4342	1 preparative	Adjustable	3.0	43.4	10.2	651.4
	2 reference			3.0		45.0

\* Allows casting gels in the cell using casting gates; 7 x 10 cm gels can be cast with a gel caster.

\*\* Mini-Sub cell systems purchased before 1996 (Mini-Sub DNA cell) require casting tray #170-4330. This tray is not compatible with the Mini-Sub cell GT system.

\*\*\* Combs included in systems.

† Fixed-height combs must be used with Mini-Sub cell GT system gel trays. Adjustable-height combs require comb holder, #170-4331.

**Wide Mini-Sub® Cell GT Cells**

The redesigned wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell offers updated features that make electrophoresis even easier for multiple samples and rapid screening applications. This popular system has a wide platform that can separate 30 samples per comb. The wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell is the same width as the Sub-Cell® GT cell, so the comb holders, combs, and 15 x 10 cm gel trays are interchangeable with the larger Sub-Cell GT units. All wide mini cells accommodate ReadyAgarose™ precast gels and include a buffer tank, safety lid with cables, and leveling bubble.

The wide mini ReadySub-Cell™ GT cell (#170-4489 and #164-0304) is identical to the wide Mini-Sub cell GT cell, except it is dedicated to running ReadyAgarose precast gels. This cell does not include casting gates, tray, or combs. Kits are available to upgrade the wide mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell for handcasting capability.



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Casting Gates	Gel Caster	UVTP Tray, cm		Combs		PowerPac Basic Power Supply (#164-5050)
			15 x 7*	15 x 10	15-Well	20-Well	
<b>Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Systems</b>							
170-4405	•		•		•	•	
170-4468				•	•	•	
170-4485	•	•	•		•	•	
170-4469		•		•	•	•	
164-0301		•		•	•	•	•
170-4489							•
164-0304							•

Catalog # Description

**Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Accessories**

170-4497	<b>Wide Mini Handcasting Kit</b> , includes 15 x 7 cm tray, casting gates, 15-well 1.5 mm fixed-height comb, 20-well 1.5 mm fixed-height comb
170-4422	<b>Mini-Gel Caster</b> , for Mini-Sub and wide Mini-Sub cell GT systems
170-4426	<b>Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Wide Mini-Gel Tray</b> , 15 x 7 cm (trays have 2 slots for fixed-height combs)
170-4416**,***	<b>Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray</b> , 15 x 10 cm (trays have 2 slots for fixed-height combs)
170-4425	<b>Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Casting Gates, 2</b>
170-4372	<b>Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Anode (Red) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4373	<b>Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Cathode (Black) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4320	<b>Comb Holder</b> , for Sub-Cell and wide Mini-Sub cell adjustable-height combs

\* Allows casting gels in the cell using casting gates; 15 x 10 cm gels can be cast with a gel caster.

\*\* Tray is compatible with the Sub-Cell DNA system.

\*\*\* 15 x 10 cm gel tray can be used for both wide Mini-Sub cell GT and Sub-Cell GT cells.

### Sub-Cell® GT Cell

The redesigned Sub-Cell GT cell is the most versatile horizontal electrophoresis cell in the Sub-Cell family, offering the greatest choice of gel lengths, combs, and separation modes that make it ideal for Southern and northern blotting protocols. Up to 30 samples can be resolved over a distance of 25 cm. Using four rows of combs, the cell can run up to 120 samples. All Sub-Cell GT cells include a buffer tank, safety lid with cables, leveling bubble, and combs (15- and 20-well). System configurations that include additional accessories are also available.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Casting Gates	Gel Caster	UVTP Tray, cm				Combs		PowerPac Basic Power Supply (#164-5050)
			15 x 10	15 x 15*	15 x 20	15 x 25	15-well	20-well	
<b>Sub-Cell GT Systems</b>									
170-4401			•				•	•	
170-4402	•			•			•	•	
170-4403					•		•	•	
170-4404						•	•	•	
170-4481		•	•				•	•	
170-4482	•	•		•			•	•	
170-4483		•			•		•	•	
170-4484		•				•	•	•	
164-0302	•	•		•			•	•	•
Catalog #	Description								

#### Sub-Cell GT Accessories

170-4412	Gel Caster, full size
170-4416**	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 10 cm (trays have 2 slots for fixed-height combs)
170-4417*	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 15 cm
170-4418	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 20 cm
170-4419	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 25 cm
170-4415	Sub-Cell GT Casting Gates, 2
170-4392	Sub-Cell GT Anode (Red) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly
170-4393	Sub-Cell GT Cathode (Black) Quick Snap Electrode Assembly
170-4320	Comb Holder, for Sub-Cell and wide Mini-Sub cell adjustable-height combs

\* Allows casting gels in the cell using casting gates. Other gel sizes can be cast with a gel caster.

\*\* 15 x 10 cm gel tray can be used for both Sub-Cell GT and wide Mini-Sub cell GT cells.

**Combs for Wide Mini-Sub® Cell and Sub-Cell® GT Cells****Ordering Information**

Catalog #	# of Wells	Height	Thickness, mm	Width of Well, mm	Length of Teeth, mm	Volume, µl (in 5 mm deep gel)
<b>Combs for Wide Mini Sub-Cell and Sub-Cell GT Systems*</b>						
170-4449	30	Fixed	1.5	2.7	14.0	20.2
170-4344	30	Adjustable	1.5	2.7	19.1	20.2
170-4447	20	Fixed	0.75	4.8	14.0	18.2
170-4448**	20	Fixed	1.5	4.8	14.0	36.3
170-4321	20	Adjustable	0.75	4.8	19.1	18.2
170-4322	20	Adjustable	1.5	4.8	19.1	36.4
170-4445	15	Fixed	0.75	5.5	14.0	20.7
170-4446**	15	Fixed	1.5	5.5	14.0	41.4
170-4323	15	Adjustable	0.75	5.5	19.1	20.7
170-4324	15	Adjustable	1.5	5.5	19.1	41.4
170-4443	10	Fixed	0.75	9.9	14.0	37.0
170-4444	10	Fixed	1.5	9.9	14.0	74.0
170-4325	10	Adjustable	0.75	9.9	19.1	37.0
170-4326	10	Adjustable	1.5	9.9	19.1	74.0
<b>Preparative Combs for Sub-Cell GT Systems*</b>						
170-4442	4 preparative	Fixed	1.5	26.4	14.0	200.0
	2 reference			3.0		22.0
170-4441	2 preparative	Adjustable	1.5	50.3	14.0	377.0
	2 reference			4.0		30.0
170-4440	1 preparative	Fixed	1.5	106.4	14.0	800.0
	2 reference			4.0		30.0
170-4328	1 preparative	Adjustable	3.0	106.4	14.0	1,596.0
	2 reference			4.0		60.0
<b>Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Combs for Wide Mini Sub-Cell and Sub-Cell GT Systems*</b>						
170-4456	26	Fixed	0.75	2.9	14.0	10.9
170-4457	26	Fixed	1.5	2.9	14.0	21.8
170-4454	18	Fixed	0.75	2.9	14.0	11.2
170-4455	18	Fixed	1.5	2.9	14.0	22.5
170-4452	14	Fixed	0.75	5.8	14.0	22.5
170-4453	14	Fixed	1.5	5.8	14.0	45.0
170-4450	10	Fixed	0.75	5.8	14.0	22.5
170-4451	10	Fixed	1.5	5.8	14.0	45.0

\* Fixed-height combs must be used with GT gel trays. Adjustable-height combs require comb holder, #170-4320.

\*\* Combs included in systems.

### Sub-Cell® Model 96 Cell

This electrophoresis cell is ideal for medium- to high-throughput analyses because it accommodates two 51-well combs that are also multichannel pipet-compatible. The shorter gel lengths (10 and 15 cm) and 26-well comb also allow the Sub-Cell Model 96 cell to be used for routine applications. This model also contains buffer recirculation ports for applications that require high voltages or extended runs. All Sub-Cell Model 96 systems include a buffer tank, safety lid with cables, leveling bubble, and combs (26- and 51-well). System configurations that include additional accessories are also available.



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Casting Gates	Gel Caster	UVTP Tray*, cm		Combs		PowerPac Basic Power Supply (#164-5050)
			25 x 10	25 x 15	26-well	51-well	
<b>Sub-Cell Model 96 Systems</b>							
170-4502	•		•		•	•	
170-4503				•	•	•	
170-4500	•	•	•		•	•	
170-4501		•		•	•	•	
164-0305	•	•	•		•	•	•
Catalog #	Description						

#### Sub-Cell Model 96 Accessories

170-4514	Model 96 Gel Caster
170-4521*	Model 96/192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 10 cm
170-4522	Model 96/192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 15 cm
170-4520	Model 96/192 Gel Casting Gates, 2
170-4518	Model 96/192 Anode (Red) Electrode Assembly
170-4519	Model 96/192 Cathode (Black) Electrode Assembly
170-4537	Model 96/192 Buffer Recirculation Kit, includes 2 recirculation port fittings, 6' Tygon tubing, 4 tubing clips
170-4525	Sub-Cell Models 96 and 192 Comb Holder

Catalog #	# of Wells	Height	Thickness, mm	Width of Well, mm	Length of Teeth, mm	Volume, µl (in 5 mm deep gel)
<b>Adjustable-Height Combs for Sub-Cell Model 96 Systems**</b>						
170-4528***	51	—	0.75	3.0	15.0	11.2
170-4529***, †	51	—	1.5	3.0	15.0	22.5
170-4526***	26	—	0.75	6.0	15.0	22.5
170-4527***, †	26	—	1.5	6.0	15.0	45.0
170-4530	2 or 4 preparative	—	0.75	46.0 or 97.0	15.0	172.5 or 364.0
	2 reference			6.0		22.5
170-4531	2 or 4 preparative	—	1.5	46.0 or 97.0	15.0	345.0 or 727.5
	2 reference			6.0		45.0

\* Allows casting gels in the cell using casting gates; 25 x 15 cm gels can be cast with a gel caster.

\*\* Combs for Sub-Cell Model 96 cells can be used with Sub-Cell Model 192 cells and vice versa. Adjustable-height combs require comb holder, #170-4525. Each system includes one comb holder.

\*\*\* Multichannel pipet-compatible.

† Combs included in systems.

**Sub-Cell® Model 192 Cell**

The Sub-Cell Model 192 electrophoresis cell has higher throughput capabilities and is compatible with multichannel pipets. It can run gels up to 25 cm long and allows four or more 51-well combs to be used, accommodating more than two microplates of samples. The longer gels and buffer recirculation ports of the Model 192 make this cell ideal for RFLP, Southern and northern blotting, and separation of cosmid DNA restriction digests. All Sub-Cell Model 192 cells include a buffer tank, safety lid with cables, leveling bubble, and combs (26- and 51-well). System configurations that include additional accessories are also available.



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro](http://www.bio-rad.com/DNAelectro)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Casting Gates	Gel Caster	UVTP Tray, cm				Combs		PowerPac Basic Power Supply (#164-5050)
			25 x 10	25 x 15*	25 x 20	25 x 25	26-well	51-well	
<b>Sub-Cell Model 192 Systems</b>									
170-4508			•				•	•	
170-4509	•			•			•	•	
170-4510					•		•	•	
170-4511						•	•	•	
170-4504		•	•				•	•	
170-4505	•	•		•			•	•	
170-4506		•			•		•	•	
170-4507		•				•	•	•	
164-0306	•	•		•			•	•	•

**Sub-Cell Model 192 Accessories**

170-4517	<b>Model 192 Gel Caster</b>
170-4521	<b>Model 96/192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 10 cm</b>
170-4522*	<b>Model 96/192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 15 cm</b>
170-4523	<b>Model 192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 20 cm</b>
170-4524	<b>Model 192 UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 25 cm</b>
170-4520	<b>Model 96/192 Gel Casting Gates, 2</b>
170-4518	<b>Model 96/192 Anode (Red) Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4519	<b>Model 96/192 Cathode (Black) Electrode Assembly</b>
170-4537	<b>Model 96/192 Buffer Recirculation Kit, includes 2 recirculation port fittings, 6' Tygon tubing, 4 tubing clips</b>
170-4525	<b>Sub-Cell Models 96 and 192 Comb Holder</b>

Catalog #	# of Wells	Height	Thickness, mm	Width of Well, mm	Length of Teeth, mm	Volume, µl (in 5 mm deep gel)
<b>Adjustable-Height Combs for Sub-Cell Model 192 Systems**</b>						
170-4528***	51	—	0.75	3.0	15.0	11.2
170-4529***, †	51	—	1.5	3.0	15.0	22.5
170-4526***	26	—	0.75	6.0	15.0	22.5
170-4527***, †	26	—	1.5	6.0	15.0	45.0
170-4530	2 or 4 preparative	—	0.75	46.0 or 97.0	15.0	172.5 or 364.0
	2 reference			6.0		22.5
170-4531	2 or 4 preparative	—	1.5	46.0 or 97.0	15.0	345.0 or 727.5
	2 reference			6.0		45.0

\* Allows casting gels in the cell using casting gates; other gel sizes can be cast with a gel caster.

\*\* Combs for Sub-Cell Model 192 cells can be used with Sub-Cell Model 96 cells and vice versa. Adjustable-height combs require comb holder, #170-4525. Each system includes one comb holder.

\*\*\* Multichannel pipet-compatible.

† Combs included in systems.

### See Also

Certified agaroses:  
page 249.

Nucleic acid  
reagents: page 247.

PowerPac Basic and  
PowerPac HC power  
supplies: page 141.

Premixed  
electrophoresis  
buffers: page 248.

Freeze 'N Squeeze  
DNA spin columns:  
page 16.

### ReadyAgarose™ Precast Gel System

ReadyAgarose precast gels are prepared in gel trays designed to fit securely in Mini-Sub® cell GT and wide Mini-Sub cell GT cells (pages 233–235). They come in a choice of 27 gel types, including ReadyAgarose 96 Plus gels, which resolve DNA fragments from 20–10,000 bp. Gels are individually packaged and cast in their own running tray with Bio-Rad's Certified™ line of agaroses. Gel types to choose from include:

- Mini, wide, and 96-sample formats
- 1% and 3% agarose
- TBE or TAE buffer
- With or without ethidium bromide
- Multichannel pipet-compatible wells
- Compatible with Mini-Sub and wide Mini-Sub cell GT cells

### ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Products – Ideal for High-Throughput Applications

ReadyAgarose 96 Plus products include:

- ReadyAgarose 96 Plus precast gels
- Wide mini ReadySub-Cell™ GT cell
- ReadyAgarose 96 Plus wizard for data analysis with Quantity One® Basic software

ReadyAgarose 96 Plus gels are 4- and 12-channel multichannel pipet-compatible. The ReadyAgarose 96 Plus wizard of Quantity One software rearranges the lanes from samples run on the gel and displays them in the original 96-well microplate format, simplifying sample tracking for analysis.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/agarosegel](http://www.bio-rad.com/agarosegel); to download ReadyAgarose 96 Plus wizard, go to [www.bio-rad.com/software](http://www.bio-rad.com/software) Request or download bulletins: 2647 and 2980

#### Ordering Information

Description	8-Well	12-Well	2 x 8-Well
<b>Mini ReadyAgarose Gels, TBE</b>			
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3004	161-3010	—
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3006	161-3012	—
<b>Mini ReadyAgarose Gels, TAE</b>			
1.0%	161-3015	—	161-3057
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3016	161-3022	—
3.0%	161-3017	—	—
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3018	161-3024	—
	<b>20-Well</b>	<b>32-Well</b>	<b>2 x 32-Well</b>
<b>Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gels, TBE</b>			
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3028	161-3034	161-3038
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3030	161-3036	161-3040
<b>Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gels, TAE</b>			
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3044	161-3050	161-3054
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3046	161-3052	161-3056
<b>ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gels, TBE, 4 x 26-Well (96 Plus)</b>			
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3060		
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3062		
<b>ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gels, TAE, 4 x 26-Well (96 Plus)</b>			
1.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3063		
3.0% plus ethidium bromide	161-3065		
Catalog #	Description		
<b>ReadySub-Cell GT Cells for ReadyAgarose Gels</b>			
170-4487	<b>Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell</b> , includes buffer tank, lid and electrodes, leveling bubble; accommodates 8- and 12-well mini ReadyAgarose gels		
170-4489	<b>Wide Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell</b> , includes buffer tank, lid and electrodes, leveling bubble; accommodates 20-, 32-, and 2 x 32-wide mini ReadyAgarose gels		
164-0303	<b>Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b>		
164-0304	<b>Wide Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply</b>		
<b>Application Guide</b>			
161-3000	<b>ReadyAgarose Instruction Manual</b> , free upon request with ReadyAgarose gel purchase		



## Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) resolves large DNA molecules by alternating the electrical field between spatially distinct pairs of electrodes, causing DNA molecules as large as several megabases to reorient and move at different speeds through the pores in an agarose gel. Bio-Rad offers three CHEF systems that incorporate different PFGE technologies for optimal resolution in various size ranges (see CHEF Systems Selection Guide below).

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/pfge](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/pfge)

### Agaroses, Reagents, and Standards for PFGE

Bio-Rad offers a comprehensive line of agaroses (page 249), standards, and markers (pages 245–246), buffers (page 248), and other reagents to make PFGE simple and convenient. See page 245 for genomic DNA plug preparation kits.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/PFGE](http://www.bio-rad.com/PFGE)

### CHEF Systems Selection Guide

Feature	CHEF Mapper® XA	CHEF-DR® III	CHEF-DR II
Fragment size	100 bp–10 Mb	100 bp–10 Mb	5 kb–6 Mb
Optimal separation size range	100 bp–10 Mb	100 bp–6 Mb	100 kb–2 Mb
Auto-algorithm and interactive algorithm	•	—	—
Program storage	20 complex programs	Last program run	—
Programming blocks of run conditions	8 blocks	3 blocks	2 blocks
Battery-operated backup RAM	•	•	—
Pulse angle	0–360°	90–120° in 1° increments	Fixed angle of 120°
Asymmetrical angles	•	—	—
Nonlinear switch-time ramping (expands linear range of fragment separation to 50–700 kb)	•	—	—
Multistate separation	•	—	—
Secondary pulses (voltage interrupts)	•	—	—
FIGE and asymmetric FIGE (resolution of fragments in the 100 bp–250 kb range)	•	—	—
Resolution	All size ranges	DNA fragments >2 Mb	DNA fragments <2 Mb
Recommended use	Ideal for all PFGE applications Most accurate results Most reproducible results Fastest runs	Better suited for more advanced separations than CHEF-DR II system	Suitable for routine separations with the same organism

### CHEF Mapper® XA System

The CHEF Mapper XA system is ideal for any PFGE application. Features include:

#### Automation

- Built-in auto-algorithm and interactive algorithm

#### Customization

- Store up to 99 simple programs or 20 complex programs with up to 8 blocks of programming each

#### Application Versatility

- Ability to choose any pulse angle from 0–360
- Optimal resolution of both megabase- and kilobase-sized DNA fragments
- Resolution of very large DNA molecules with secondary pulses that release DNA caught in the gel matrix
- Rapid resolution of small fragments in the 100 bp–250 kb range with FIGE and AFIGE technologies\*
- Expanded linear range of fragment separation to 50–700 kb
- Enhanced resolution in selected fragment size ranges



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chefXA](http://www.bio-rad.com/chefXA)

Request or download bulletin: 1906

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>CHEF Mapper XA System*</b>	
170-3670	<b>CHEF Mapper XA System</b> , 120 V, includes power module, embedded auto-algorithm for protocol optimization, interactive algorithm program disk, electrophoresis cell, cooling module, variable-speed pump, Tygon tubing (12'), 14 x 13 cm (W x L) casting stand, 15-well 1.5 mm comb and comb holder, screened cap, disposable plug molds, leveling bubble, cables, <i>S. cerevisiae</i> DNA size standards, two 0.5 A FB fuses, 5 g pulsed field Certified agarose, 5 g Certified megabase agarose, for North America
170-3671	<b>CHEF Mapper XA System</b> , 100 V, for Japan
170-3672	<b>CHEF Mapper XA System</b> , 220 V, for Asia Pacific/Europe
170-3673	<b>CHEF Mapper XA System</b> , 240 V, for Asia Pacific/Europe

\* All accessories are compatible with CHEF Mapper, CHEF-DR II, and CHEF-DR III systems. Accessories can be found on page 244. A comprehensive listing of replacement parts can be found at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

\* U.S. patent 5,549,796.

**CHEF-DR<sup>®</sup> III Variable Angle System**

The CHEF-DR III variable angle system combines PACE and CHEF technologies in an easy-to-use instrument that yields high-resolution separations.

**Automation**

- Recalls last used conditions and uses them as the default protocol
- Recalls current run conditions and run progress if interrupted by power failure and resumes the run without intervention

**Customization**

- Customize desired conditions using examples provided in the instruction manual for a variety of size separation ranges

**Application Versatility**

- Ability to program the electrophoresis angle from 90–120 for separations of DNA molecules ranging from 100 bp–10 Mb
- Selection of optimal voltage gradient, switch time, and angle for specific DNA size ranges
- Ability to program up to 3 consecutively executing blocks of run conditions

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chef3](http://www.bio-rad.com/chef3)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>CHEF-DR III Variable Angle System*</b>	
170-3700	<b>CHEF-DR III Variable Angle System</b> , 120 V, includes power module, electrophoresis cell, cooling module, variable-speed pump, 14 x 13 cm casting stand with frame and platform, comb holder, 15-well 1.5 mm thick comb, screened cap, disposable plug molds, 12' Tygon tubing, 2 plugs <i>S. cerevisiae</i> DNA size standards, two 0.5 A FB fuses, 5 g pulsed field Certified agarose, 5 g Certified megabase agarose, for North America
170-3702	<b>CHEF-DR III Variable Angle System</b> , 220/240 V, for Asia Pacific/Europe
170-3703	<b>CHEF-DR III Variable Angle System</b> , 100 V, for Japan

**CHEF-DR III Variable Angle System\***

\* All accessories are compatible with CHEF Mapper, CHEF-DR II, and CHEF-DR III systems. Accessories can be found on page 244. A comprehensive listing of replacement parts can be found at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

### CHEF-DR® II Chiller System

The CHEF-DR II chiller system resolves DNA fragments in the 5 kb–6 Mb range and is the most cost-effective PFGE instrument. It is simple to program and lets you enhance resolution by executing two blocks of running conditions successively.

#### Customization

You can program run conditions into the CHEF-DR II system. The instrument manual provides examples of run conditions for a variety of size separation ranges for easy startup.

#### Application Versatility

The CHEF-DR II system uses the most common angle for PFGE, 120°. This unit can be used to separate fragments up to 6 Mb by adjusting the running conditions for low voltage and extended run times; optimal separation range is up to 2 Mb.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chef2](http://www.bio-rad.com/chef2)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### CHEF-DR II Chiller System\*

170-3725	<b>CHEF-DR II System</b> , 120 V, includes electrophoresis cell, drive module, cooling module, control module, variable-speed pump, 14 x 13 cm casting stand with frame and platform, comb holder, 15-well 1.5 mm thick comb, screened cap, disposable plug molds, 12' Tygon tubing, 2 plugs <i>S. cerevisiae</i> DNA size standards, 5 g pulsed field Certified agarose, 5 g Certified megabase agarose, for North America
170-3727	<b>CHEF-DR II System</b> , 220/240 V, for Asia Pacific/Europe
170-3728	<b>CHEF-DR II System</b> , 100 V, for Japan

##### Accessories for Chef Mapper, CHEF-DR III, and CHEF-DR II Systems\*

170-3654	<b>Cooling Module</b> , 120 V, for North America
170-3688	<b>Cooling Module</b> , 100 V, for Japan
170-3655	<b>Cooling Module</b> , 220/240 V, for Asia Pacific/Europe
170-3644	<b>Variable-Speed Pump</b> , 120 V
170-3648	<b>Electrodes</b> , thick gauge (0.02"), 6
170-3711	<b>Screened Caps</b> , 5
170-3713	<b>50-Well Disposable Plug Molds</b> , enough for 250 plugs
170-3622	<b>Reusable Plug Mold</b> , 10 plug
170-3689	<b>Standard Casting Stand</b> , includes 14 x 13 cm frame and platform
170-3704	<b>Wide/Long Combination Casting Stand</b> , includes 21 x 14 cm frame and platform
170-3699	<b>Combination Comb Holder</b>
170-4326	<b>10-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 1.5 mm
170-4325	<b>10-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 0.75 mm
170-4324	<b>15-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 1.5 mm
170-4323	<b>15-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 0.75 mm
170-4322	<b>20-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 1.5 mm
170-4344	<b>30-Well Adjustable-Height Comb</b> , 1.5 mm
170-3627	<b>15-Well Comb</b> , 21 cm wide, 1.5 mm thick
170-3628	<b>30-Well Comb</b> , 21 cm wide, 1.5 mm thick
170-3645	<b>45-Well Comb</b> , 21 cm wide, 1.5 mm thick
170-3623	<b>Preparative Comb</b> , 14 cm wide, 1.5 mm thick, with 2 outer wells for size standards
170-4046	<b>Leveling Table</b> , 20 x 30 cm
170-3643	<b>Gel Scoop</b>

\* All accessories are compatible with Chef Mapper, CHEF-DR III, and CHEF-DR II systems. A comprehensive listing of replacement parts can be found at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

### CHEF Genomic DNA Plug Kits

CHEF genomic DNA plug kits provide a convenient means for preparing intact, chromosome-sized DNA for PFGE. Three kits are available for the preparation of bacterial (lysozyme-sensitive) or mammalian genomic DNA and yeast chromosomes (YACs). Each kit contains all the enzymes, reaction buffers, and restriction digest-qualified CleanCut™ agarose necessary to prepare 100 plugs as well as disposable plug molds and screened caps for simplified plug processing. Each kit is thoroughly tested to ensure that prepared genomic DNA can be restriction digested and separated on a CHEF electrophoresis system.



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>CHEF Genomic DNA Plug Kits</b>	
170-3591	<b>CHEF Mammalian Genomic DNA Plug Kit</b> , contains 12 ml cell suspension buffer, 1.3 ml proteinase K, 30 ml proteinase K reaction buffer, 12 ml 2% CleanCut agarose, 60 ml 10x wash buffer, screened cap, 2 disposable plug molds; makes 100 plugs
170-3592	<b>CHEF Bacterial Genomic DNA Plug Kit</b> , contains 12 ml cell suspension buffer, 1.3 ml proteinase K, 30 ml proteinase K reaction buffer, 12 ml 2% CleanCut agarose, 60 ml 10x wash buffer, 1.6 ml lysozyme (25 mg/ml), 30 ml lysozyme buffer, screened cap, 2 disposable plug molds; makes 100 plugs
170-3593	<b>CHEF Yeast Genomic DNA Plug Kit</b> , contains 12 ml cell suspension buffer, 1.3 ml proteinase K, 30 ml proteinase K reaction buffer, 12 ml 2% CleanCut agarose, 60 ml 10x wash buffer, 1.6 ml lyticase, 25 ml lyticase buffer, screened cap, 2 disposable plug molds; makes 100 plugs
170-3594	<b>CleanCut Agarose</b> , 2%, 12 ml

#### CHEF Genomic DNA Plug Kits

### Agaroses and Standards for Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis

Bio-Rad offers a comprehensive line of agaroses for use with PFGE as well as CHEF DNA standards and convenient buffers and reagents to simplify your PFGE experiments. See page 249 for agaroses, page 246 for size standards and buffers.

#### Pulsed Field Standards

Bio-Rad offers standards for applications from FIGE separation of cosmid inserts to the largest chromosomal separations. The higher MW standards are prepared in low-melt agarose blocks that can be cut to fit most well dimensions.

#### See Also

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis systems: pages 241–244.  
Imaging systems: pages 264–273.  
Bioinformatics software: pages 276–280.  
Certified agaroses: page 249.

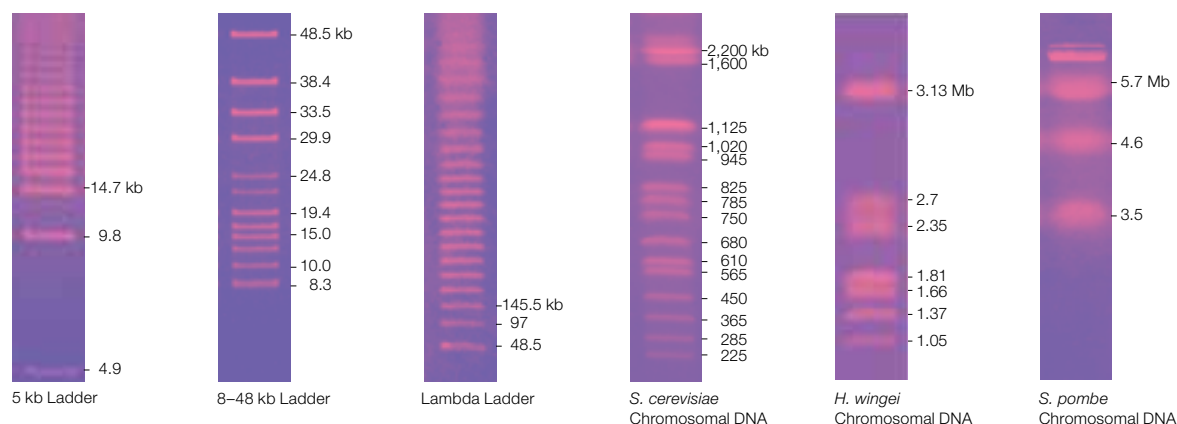
### DNA Ladders Selection Guide

Type	Description
<b>Pulsed Field Standards</b>	
CHEF DNA standards	Derived from plasmids and lambda phage
CHEF DNA markers	Chromosomal DNA in low-melt agarose blocks

### Pulsed Field Standards Selection Guide

	Range	Contents	Amount	Number of Applications
5 kb ladder	4.9–120 kb	Concatemers of pBR328	20 µg in 200 µl	20–25
8–48 kb ladder	8.3–48.5 kb	Mixed digest of phage	25 µg in 125 µl	125
Lambda ladder	0.05–1 Mb	Concatemers of phage cl857Sam7	5 agarose blocks	25–40
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	0.225–2.2 Mb	<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> chromosomal DNA	5 agarose blocks	25–40
<i>H. wingei</i>	1–3.1 Mb	<i>Hansenula wingei</i> chromosomal DNA	5 agarose blocks	25–40
<i>S. pombe</i>	3.5–5.7 Mb	<i>Schizosaccharomyces pombe</i> chromosomal DNA	5 agarose blocks	25–40

### Pulsed Field Standards



### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### Agaroses and Standards for Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis

161-3108	Certified Megabase Agarose, 25 g
161-3109	Certified Megabase Agarose, 125 g
161-3110	Certified Megabase Agarose, 500 g
161-3100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 25 g
161-3101	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 125 g
161-3102	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 500 g
162-0137	Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 100 g
162-0138	Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 500 g

#### Premixed Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis Buffers

161-0733	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 1 L
161-0770	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 5 L cube
161-0743	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 1 L
161-0773	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 5 L cube

#### Pulsed Field Standards\*

170-3624	CHEF DNA Size Standard, 5 kb ladder, 4.9–120 kb, 20–25 lanes
170-3707	CHEF DNA Size Standard, 8–48 kb, 125 lanes
170-3635	CHEF DNA Size Standard, lambda ladder, 0.05–1 Mb, 5 agarose blocks, sufficient for 25–40 plugs

#### Pulsed Field Markers\*

170-3605	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>S. cerevisiae</i> , 0.2–2.2 Mb, 5 agarose blocks, sufficient for 25–40 plugs
170-3667	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>H. wingei</i> , 1–3.1 Mb, 5 agarose blocks, sufficient for 25–40 plugs
170-3633	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>S. pombe</i> , 3.5–5.7 Mb, 5 agarose blocks, sufficient for 25–40 plugs

\* CHEF, clamped homogeneous electrical field. For more information, see pages 241–245.

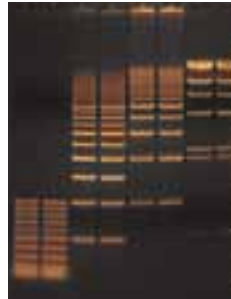
## Buffers and Reagents for Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis

### Ethidium Bromide Solution

Ethidium bromide is a sensitive fluorescent stain for visualizing DNA or RNA in agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Ethidium bromide is excited with a standard 302 nm UV transilluminator and emits a red-orange signal that can be photographed with Polaroid film or with a CCD-based gel documentation system.

Bio-Rad's premixed ethidium bromide solution eliminates preparation steps and minimizes exposure to hazardous ethidium bromide. Ethidium bromide solution is supplied as a 10 mg/ml solution in 10 ml bottles.

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/nastains](http://www.bio-rad.com/nastains)



DNA stained with ethidium bromide.



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0433	<b>Ethidium Bromide Solution</b> , 10 mg/ml, 10 ml

### Tracking Dyes

Bio-Rad offers two tracking dyes to monitor electrophoresis runs:

- Bromophenol blue for monitoring nucleic acid and protein electrophoresis
- Xylene cyanol (FF) for monitoring nucleic acid electrophoresis



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
161-0404	<b>Bromophenol Blue</b> , 10 g
161-0423	<b>Xylene Cyanol FF</b> , 25 g

### New UView™ 6x Loading Dye

Eliminate the need for gel staining with this easy-to-use UView 6x loading dye. Because it also acts as an in-gel stain, it saves precious time.

- Loading dye plus in-gel stain
- Saves time
- Nontoxic
- UV detection

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/fishbarcoding](http://www.bio-rad.com/fishbarcoding)



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-5111	UView 6x Loading Dye, 0.2 ml
166-5112	UView 6x Loading Dye, 1 ml

### Premixed Sample Loading and Running Buffers

#### Premixed Sample Loading Buffers

The concentrated formulas of these buffers allow them to be used with both liquid and lyophilized samples. All premixed sample buffers are tested to ensure quality and consistency.



#### Premixed Sample Loading Buffer Selection Guide

Buffer	Formulation	Applications
TBE-urea sample buffer	89 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 89 mM boric acid, 2 mM EDTA, 7 M urea, 12% ficoll, 0.01% BPB, 0.02% xylene cyanole FF	Denaturing ssDNA, RNA
Nucleic acid sample buffer	50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 25% glycerol, 5 mM EDTA, 0.2% BPB, 0.2% xylene cyanole (FF)	Nondenaturing dsDNA, TBE gels

#### Premixed Running Buffers

Premixed running buffers can be used with handcast or precast gels. Simply dilute with distilled deionized water. Save time and standardize electrophoresis runs with these premixed running buffers.



#### Premixed Running Buffer Selection Guide

Buffer	1x Formulation	Applications
<b>Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis</b>		
10x TBE	89 mM Tris, 89 mM boric acid, 2 mM EDTA, pH 8.3	Nucleic acid electrophoresis/sequencing; polyacrylamide or agarose gels
10x TBE extended range	130 mM Tris, 45 mM boric acid, 2.5 mM EDTA, pH 8.3	Nucleic acid electrophoresis/sequencing; polyacrylamide or agarose gels; extends the buffer capacity for longer DNA sequencing runs
50x TAE	40 mM Tris, 20 mM acetic acid, 1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0	Nucleic acid electrophoresis; polyacrylamide or agarose gels

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Premixed Nucleic Acid Sample Loading Buffers</b>	
161-0767	5x Nucleic Acid Sample Buffer, 10 ml
161-0768	1x TBE-Urea Sample Buffer, 30 ml

<b>Premixed Nucleic Acid Electrophoresis Buffers</b>	
161-0773	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 5 L cube
161-0770	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 5 L cube
161-0741	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), extended range, 1 L bottle
161-0743	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 1 L bottle
161-0733	10x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TBE), 1 L bottle



### Certified™ Agaroses

All Certified agarose products are 100% pure and GQT grade, guaranteeing the absence of inhibitors, DNases, and RNases and minimizing background staining. Use the guide below to choose the agarose for your application.



#### See Also

DNA gel electrophoresis: pages 232–240.  
 Overlay agaroses: page 194.  
 CleanCut agarose: page 245.  
 CHEF genomic DNA plug kits: page 245.  
 Buffers: page 248.

#### Certified Agarose Selection Guide

Application	Molecular Biology Agarose	PCR Agarose	Low Range Ultra Agarose	Low-Melt Agarose	PCR Low-Melt Agarose	Megabase Agarose	Pulsed Field Agarose
<b>Analytical Separation</b>							
≥1,000 bp	•			•			
≤1,000 bp		•			•		
10–200 bp			•				
1 kb–2 Mb						•	•
1 kb–5 Mb						•	

**Certified molecular biology agarose** — this general-purpose agarose ensures that DNA recovered from a preparative gel can be manipulated without compromising quality. It has a very low sulfate content that yields a very high gel strength and higher exclusion limit. The high electrophoretic mobility increases resolution and reduces run time, and the gels are easy to handle even at low agarose percentages.

**Certified PCR agarose** — Certified PCR agarose is recommended for separation of DNA fragments ≤1,000 bp. This high-strength agarose forms gels that are easy to handle even at high gel percentages, minimizing the risk of cracking or breaking. PCR agarose gels at 40°C so it is faster and easier to prepare than GQT products with similar sieving properties that gel at higher temperatures.

**Certified low range ultra agarose** — this agarose provides superior resolution of small PCR fragments and primers. A 3% gel clearly resolves a 10 bp ladder and a 4% gel approaches the resolution of an 8% polyacrylamide gel.

**Certified low-melt agarose** — this low melting temperature agarose has a high resolving capacity for DNA fragments ≥1,000 bp. It is recommended for preparative electrophoresis

and for in-gel applications such as digestion and ligation. It is also recommended for embedding chromosomes and megabase-sized DNA for pulsed field applications.

**Certified PCR low-melt agarose** — this agarose yields excellent resolution of fragments ≤1,000 bp in an analytical or preparative format. It is ideal for digestion by agarase and for all in-gel applications.

**Certified megabase agarose** — this Certified agarose is the superior choice for CHEF and FIGE applications. The gels are easy to handle even at concentrations as low as 0.3%. The separation range is between 1 kb and 5 Mb. Low background staining also provides superior imaging of high MW DNA.

**Pulsed field Certified agarose** — this agarose enables excellent separation and resolution of large DNA fragments in pulsed field gel applications. The optimal separation range is 1 kb–2 Mb. Running conditions for this agarose are a preset selectable method of the CHEF Mapper® XA system auto-algorithm.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/agarose](http://www.bio-rad.com/agarose)  
 Download bulletin: 2755

#### Ordering Information

Description	25 g	125 g	500 g
<b>Certified Agaroses for Standard Applications</b>			
Certified molecular biology agarose	161-3100	161-3101	161-3102
Certified PCR agarose	161-3103	161-3104	161-3105
Certified low range ultra agarose	161-3106	161-3107	—
Certified megabase agarose	161-3108	161-3109	161-3110
Certified low-melt agarose	161-3111	161-3112	—
Certified PCR low-melt agarose	161-3113	161-3114	161-3115
Catalog #	Description		
162-0137	<b>Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 100 g</b>		
162-0138	<b>Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 500 g</b>		

## DNA Ladders

Bio-Rad offers a broad variety of DNA ladders for conventional DNA gel electrophoresis, including molecular rulers with evenly spaced banding patterns and EZ Load™ rulers premixed with loading buffer.

### See Also

Pipet tips:  
pages 381–384.  
Micro test tubes:  
pages 385–386.  
Freeze 'N Squeeze  
DNA gel extraction  
spin columns:  
page 16.  
ReadyAgarose  
precast gels:  
page 240.  
Imaging systems:  
pages 264–273.  
DNA gel  
electrophoresis  
systems:  
pages 232–240.

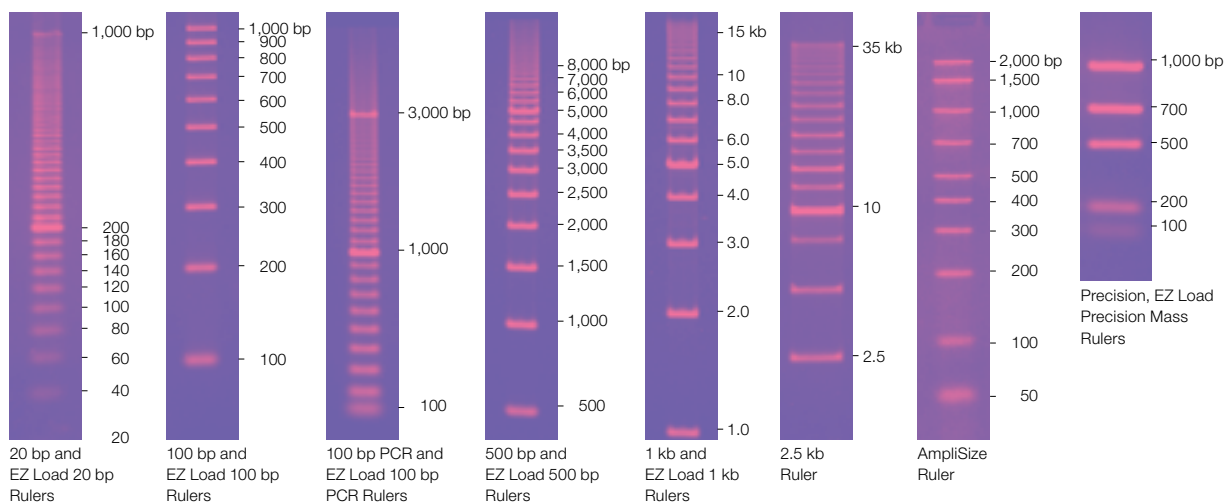
### DNA Ladder Selection Guide

Type	Description
<b>Molecular Rulers</b>	
Standard and EZ Load molecular rulers	DNA ladders of even base pair length increments, available in 5 size ranges
AmpliSize® molecular ruler	Blunt-end DNA of precise length and known sequence
<b>Molecular Mass Rulers</b>	
Standard and EZ Load molecular mass rulers	Multiple bands of defined mass ranging from 10–100 ng for DNA quantitation

### Molecular Rulers Selection Guide

Ruler	Concentration	Range	Number of Bands	Reference Band	Amount	Suggested Gel Type	Number of Applications
20 bp EZ Load 20 bp	0.2 µg/µl 0.1 µg/µl	20–1,000 bp	50 in 20 bp increments	200 bp	50 µg DNA	2.5–4% agarose	100
100 bp EZ Load 100 bp	0.1 µg/µl 0.05 µg/µl	100–1,000 bp	10 in 100 bp increments	None	25 µg DNA	2.5–4% agarose	100
100 bp PCR EZ Load 100 bp PCR	0.2 µg/µl 0.08 µg/µl	100–3,000 bp	30 in 100 bp increments	1,000 bp and 3,000 bp	40 µg DNA	0.8–3% agarose	100
500 bp EZ Load 500 bp	0.2 µg/µl 0.08 µg/µl	500–8,000 bp	16 in 500 bp increments	5,000 bp	40 µg DNA	0.8–1% agarose	100
1 kb EZ Load 1 kb	0.2 µg/µl 0.08 µg/µl	1–15 kb	15 in 1 kb increments	5 kb	40 µg DNA	0.8–1% agarose	100
2.5 kb	0.1 µg/µl	2.5–35 kb	14 in 2.5 kb increments	10 kb	40 µg DNA	0.8% agarose	100
AmpliSize	0.1 µg/µl (10 ng/band/µl)	50–2,000 bp	10	None	25 µg DNA	1.5–3% agarose	50
Precision	0.1 µg/µl	100–1,000 bp	5, from 10–100 ng	None	25 µg DNA	1–3% agarose	100
EZ Load precision	0.05 µg/µl	100–1,000 bp	5, from 10–100 ng	None	25 µg DNA	1–3% agarose	100

### Molecular Rulers



## Molecular Rulers

Molecular rulers are DNA ladders with precisely defined size intervals between bands for simplified estimation of the length of single- and double-stranded DNA separated on agarose gels. Bio-Rad provides three types of molecular rulers for simplified estimation of length.

- **Standard molecular rulers** — DNA ladders of even base pair length increments; ready for dilution
- **EZ Load™ molecular rulers** — similar to standard molecular rulers but prediluted to a concentration appropriate for most electrophoresis runs
- **AmpliSize® molecular rulers** — blunt-end DNA of precise length and known sequence

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### 20 bp Molecular Rulers

170-8201	<b>20 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 250 µl, 20–1,000 bp, 100 applications
170-8351	<b>EZ Load 20 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 20–1,000 bp, includes 1 ml 5x nucleic acid sample buffer, 100 applications

#### 100 bp Molecular Rulers

170-8202	<b>100 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 250 µl, 100–1,000 bp, 100 applications
170-8352	<b>EZ Load 100 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 100–1,000 bp, includes 1 ml 5x nucleic acid sample buffer, 100 applications
170-8206	<b>100 bp PCR Molecular Ruler</b> , 200 µl, 100–3,000 bp, 100 applications
170-8353	<b>EZ Load 100 bp PCR Molecular Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 100–3,000 bp, includes 1 ml 5x nucleic acid sample buffer, 100 applications

#### 500 bp Molecular Rulers

170-8203	<b>500 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 200 µl, 500–8,000 bp, 100 applications
170-8354	<b>EZ Load 500 bp Molecular Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 500–8,000 bp, includes 1 ml 5x nucleic acid sample buffer, 100 applications

#### 1 kb Molecular Rulers

170-8204	<b>1 kb Molecular Ruler</b> , 200 µl, 1–15 kb, 100 applications
170-8355	<b>EZ Load 1 kb Molecular Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 1–15 kb, includes 1 ml 5x nucleic acid sample buffer, 100 applications

#### 2.5 kb Molecular Ruler

170-8205	<b>2.5 kb Molecular Ruler</b> , 400 µl, 2.5–35 kb, 100 applications
----------	---

#### AmpliSize Molecular Ruler

170-8200	<b>AmpliSize Molecular Ruler</b> , 250 µl, 50–2,000 bp, 50 applications
----------	---

## Molecular Mass Rulers

Bio-Rad's precision molecular mass rulers are DNA markers that allow accurate DNA quantitation in gels, making them ideal for densitometry or image analysis. These ladders have five bands, which contain 100, 70, 50, 20, and 10 ng of DNA. The EZ Load™ precision molecular mass ruler has been blended with sample loading buffer and is ready to load.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

170-8207	<b>Precision Molecular Mass Ruler</b> , 250 µl, 100–1,000 bp, 10–100 ng, 100 applications
170-8356	<b>EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Ruler</b> , 500 µl, 100–1,000 bp, 10–100 ng, 100 applications

## Northern and Southern Blotting

### Premixed Blotting Buffers

Bio-Rad offers a complete line of reagents for preparation of buffers for your northern and Southern blot transfers.

#### Blotting Buffer Selection Guide

	1x Formulation	Applications
<b>Transfer Buffers*</b>		
20x SSC	150 mM NaCl, 15 mM sodium citrate, pH 7.0	Capillary transfer of agarose gels
<b>Processing Buffers</b>		
20x SSC	150 mM NaCl, 15 mM sodium citrate, pH 7.0	Northern and Southern blotting prehybridization and hybridization solutions

\* These buffers can be used for all gel types and formulations.



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Blot Transfer and Processing Buffers

161-0774	20x SSC, 1 L
161-0775	20x SSC, 5 L cube

## Mutation Analysis

#### See Also

DNA amplification/PCR: pages 334–378.

PowerPac Basic and PowerPac HV power supplies: page 141.

Acrylamide: page 181.

Premixed buffers: page 248.

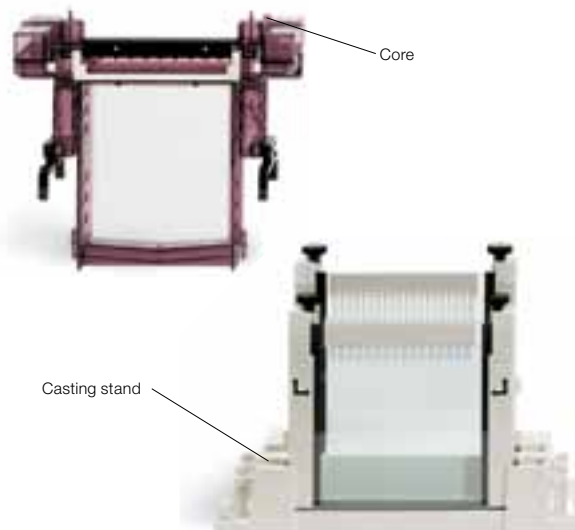
### DCode™ Universal Mutation Detection System

The DCode universal mutation detection system enables mutation detection by various electrophoretic techniques. The DCode system can be used to scan single-base changes with any of the following electrophoretic techniques:

- Single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP)
- Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE)
- Constant denaturing gel electrophoresis (CDGE)
- Temporal temperature gradient gel electrophoresis (TTGE)

The DCode system meets the demands of all major mutation detection techniques with:

- Ability to run 64 samples in a single gel in as little as 2 hr, with accurate temperature control between 5–70°C
- Modular design to allow customization for current and future laboratory needs
- Specific reagents and controls that are optimized for each electrophoretic technique



**Model 475 Gradient Delivery System**

The patented\* cam-operated manual gradient former creates linear gradient gels for the DCode system. It mixes and delivers high- and low-density solutions without using a peristaltic pump or magnetic stirrer. The gradients formed are linear and reproducible.

**WinMelt™ Software Optimizes Primer Placement**

Windows-based WinMelt software predicts the melting profile of any DNA sequence up to 3,200 bp (Lerman and Silverstein 1987). Placement of primers and GC clamps can be optimized by analysis of the placement effect on the DNA melting profile. WinMelt (Windows XP system compatible) software is recommended for all DGGE, CDGE, and TTGE applications.

An interactive CD-ROM describes the principles of DGGE, CDGE, TTGE, and SSCP (training guide, #170-9241) and includes videos on setting up and using the DCode system, a WinMelt software tutorial, DCode application notes, instruction manual, and other literature.

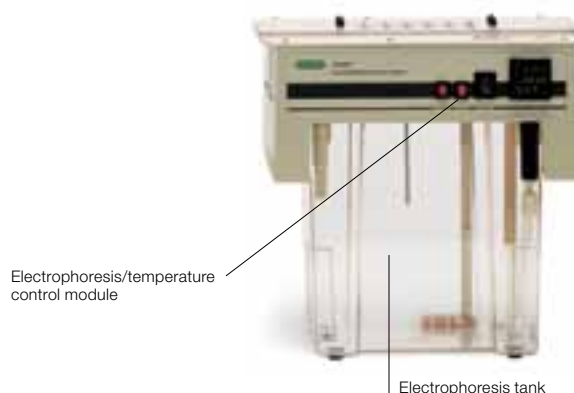
**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dcode](http://www.bio-rad.com/dcode)

For more information on the DCode system and accessories, request or download bulletins: 2069 and 2100.

For complete ordering information, request or download bulletin: 2100

\* U.S. patent 5,540,498.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

**DCode Systems\***

170-9080	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 120 V, for 16 cm gels with single prep well (1 mm), includes comb gasket, 2 sets of clamps, Model 475 gradient former, all parts required to cast gradient gels
170-9081	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 220/240 V, for 16 cm gels with single prep well (1 mm)
170-9082	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 100 V, for 16 cm gels with single prep well (1 mm)
170-9083	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 120 V, for 10 cm gels with 2 prep wells (1 mm)
170-9084	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 220/240 V, for 10 cm gels with 2 prep wells (1 mm)
170-9085	<b>DCode System for DGGE</b> , 100 V, for 10 cm gels with 2 prep wells (1 mm)
170-9086	<b>DCode System for CDGE</b> , 120 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9087	<b>DCode System for CDGE</b> , 220/240 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9088	<b>DCode System for CDGE</b> , 100 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9089	<b>DCode System for TTGE</b> , 120 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9090	<b>DCode System for TTGE</b> , 220/240 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9091	<b>DCode System for TTGE</b> , 100 V, for 16 cm gels with 20 wells (1 mm)
170-9092	<b>DCode System for SSCP</b> , 120 V, for 20 cm gels with 20 wells (0.75 mm), includes cooling tank adaptor for use with external cooling bath, control reagents for SSCP
170-9093	<b>DCode System for SSCP</b> , 220/240 V, for 20 cm gels with 20 wells (0.75 mm)
170-9094	<b>DCode System for SSCP</b> , 100 V, for 20 cm gels with 20 wells (0.75 mm)

\* Each system includes electrophoresis/temperature control module, sandwich core, kit to cast gels of indicated size and type (2 sets of plates, 2 sets of clamps and spacers, 2 combs), and control reagents for indicated application(s).

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

#### DCode Systems\* (cont.)

170-9105**	<b>Complete DCode System</b> , 120 V, PC, for all gel sizes and types described above, includes software, standard and cooling tanks, Model 475 gradient former, sandwich clamps, pressure clamp, comb gasket and holder, fittings required for gradient gels
170-9106**	<b>Complete DCode System</b> , 220/240 V, PC
170-9107**	<b>Complete DCode System</b> , 100 V, PC

#### Adaptor Kits\*\*\*

170-9125	<b>DGGE Kit</b> , for 16 cm gels with single prep well (1 mm), includes sandwich clamps, pressure clamp, comb gasket and holder, fittings required for gradient gel casting
170-9126	<b>DGGE Kit</b> , for 10 cm gels with 2 prep wells (1 mm)
170-9127	<b>CDGE/TTGE Kit</b> , for 16 cm gels with 20 prep wells (1 mm)
170-9128	<b>Complete SSCP Kit</b> , for 20 cm gels with 20 wells (0.75 mm), includes sandwich clamps, cooling finger adaptor for use with external chiller
170-9129	<b>Basic SSCP Kit</b> , for 20 cm gels with 20 wells (0.75 mm), includes sandwich clamps

#### Accessories†

170-9240	<b>WinMelt Software</b> , PC/Windows
170-9241	<b>Interactive CD-ROM Training Guide</b>
170-9042	<b>Model 475 Gradient Delivery System</b> , includes cam-operated manual gradient former, 2 each of 10 and 30 ml syringes, all accessories required to cast gradient gels
170-9140	<b>Electrophoresis Cooling Tank</b> , with cooling adaptor for hookup to laboratory recirculating chiller

#### Electrophoresis Reagents and DNA Control Reagents

170-9150	<b>DCode Control Reagent Kit for DGGE/CDGE/TTGE</b> , includes primers (one GC-clamped) and DNA templates for production of wild-type and mutant DNA
170-9151	<b>DCode Control Reagent Kit for SSCP</b> , includes primers and DNA templates for production of wild-type and mutant DNA
170-9170	<b>DCode Electrophoresis Reagent Kit for DGGE</b> , includes 500 ml 40% acrylamide/bis (37.5:1), 2 x 1 L 50x TAE buffer, 225 ml 100% deionized formamide, 10 ml 10 mg/ml ethidium bromide, 10 ml DCode dye solution, 5 ml TEMED, 1 ml 2x gel loading dye, 10 g ammonium persulfate
170-9171	<b>DCode Electrophoresis Reagent Kit for TTGE</b> , includes 500 ml 40% acrylamide/bis (37.5:1), 1 kg urea, 2 x 1 L 50x TAE buffer, 10 ml 10 mg/ml ethidium bromide, 1 ml 2x gel loading dye, 5 ml TEMED, 10 g ammonium persulfate
170-9172	<b>DCode Electrophoresis Reagent Kit for SSCP</b> , includes 500 ml 40% acrylamide solution, 500 ml 2% bis-acrylamide solution, 100 ml glycerol, 6 x 1 L 10x TBE buffer, 2x SSCP gel loading dye, 5 ml TEMED, 10 g ammonium persulfate

\* Each system includes electrophoresis/temperature control module, sandwich core, kit to cast gels of indicated size and type (2 sets of plates, 2 sets of clamps and spacers, 2 combs), control reagents for indicated application(s).

\*\* For PC, includes WinMelt software.

\*\*\* Each kit includes 2 sets of plates, 2 sets of spacers, 2 combs.

† For a complete list of accessories, including combs and spacers, for the DCode system, go to [www.bio-rad.com/dcode](http://www.bio-rad.com/dcode).

See Also

Real-time PCR systems: pages 342–347.  
 DuoFlow systems: pages 103–111.  
 Proteina protein purification system: pages 127–129.  
 ProteOn protein interaction array system: pages 282–288.

# Experion™ Automated Electrophoresis System

The Experion automated electrophoresis system automatically performs all the steps of gel-based electrophoresis, providing a comprehensive platform for the analysis of nucleic acids and proteins.

 **Learn More about the Technology**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/experion](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/experion)

## Rapid Analysis of Proteins, RNA, and DNA

The Experion system performs automated sample separation, staining, destaining, imaging, band detection, quantitation, and data analysis in as little as 30 minutes. Results are digitally stored for easy record keeping and reporting. The software interface and functionality are intuitive, and the system's microfluidic technology provides good reproducibility and accuracy for routine analysis.

## Reproducible Separation, Sizing, and Quantitation

- Single-step protein sizing from 10–260 kD
- Protein sensitivity down to 2.5 ng/μl
- RNA concentration and integrity (RQI) determination at nanogram and picogram levels
- Single-step sizing and quantitation analysis of DNA fragments
- Simple chip priming — automated method for reproducible, error-free results

## Convenient Data Analysis Tools

- Automatic sizing and quantitation calculations
- Intuitive navigation of separation and data analysis screens
- Quick comparisons of samples across the chip or from chip to chip
- Digital data storage for easy record keeping and reporting
- Flexible and easy export options and annotation ability for publications, reports, and presentations



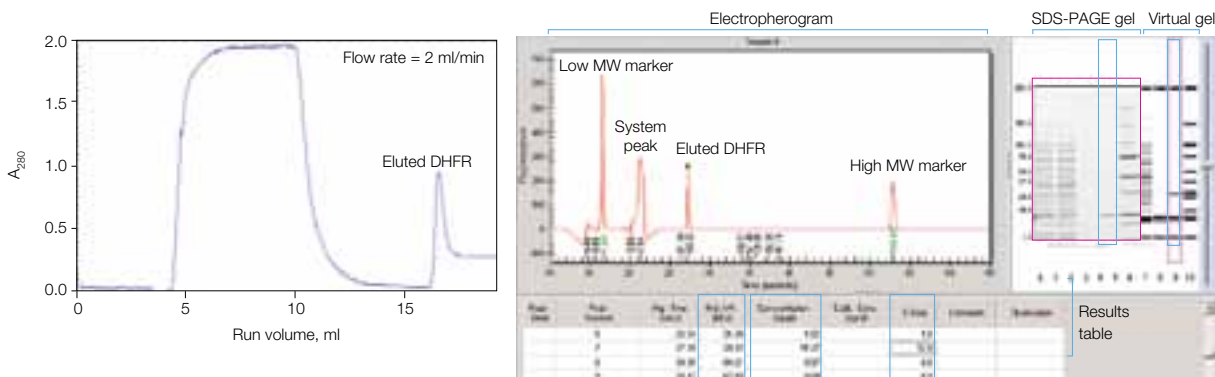
## A Powerful Complement to Many Applications

The Experion system is the ideal complement to a number of applications including sizing and quantitation of DNA fragments for PCR and restriction digest experiments, RNA integrity assessments prior to real-time PCR, microarray, and next-generation sequencing experiments (for example, using Illumina or Roche sequencers). RNA integrity assessment via RQI has been recommended as part of the MIQE guidelines. Leading scientists have developed these guidelines to increase the quality and reproducibility of quantitative PCR and real-time PCR data. The Experion system also provides quick protein purity analysis and results in digitized formats, which complement protein applications such as laboratory-scale chromatography, crystallography, and process-scale purification.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/experion](http://www.bio-rad.com/experion)

Request or download bulletins: 3140, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3184, and 5520



**Analysis of chromatographic fractions with the Experion system.** **Left**, chromatogram showing purification of His-tagged DHFR using Profinity™ IMAC resin and the BioLogic DuoFlow™ system. **Right**, comparison of analysis of fractions using the Experion system and SDS-PAGE (shown as inset). The Experion system generated an electropherogram and virtual gel image of the separation. Note that the virtual gel image is comparable to the SDS-PAGE gel image. The Experion system also automatically reports the size (MW), relative concentration, and percent of each resolved protein in the total sample in the results table.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7000*	<b>Experion System</b> , 100–240 V, for protein analysis, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, software, USB2 cable
701-7000*	<b>Experion System</b> , 100–240 V, for protein analysis, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, software, USB2 cable, Experion Pro260 starter kit
700-7001	<b>Experion System</b> , 100–240 V, for RNA and DNA analyses, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, vortex station, software, USB2 cable
701-7001	<b>Experion System</b> , 100–240 V, for RNA and DNA analyses, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, vortex station, software, USB2 cable, Experion RNA StdSens starter kit

## Experion Automated Electrophoresis Systems with Computers

700-7060*	<b>Experion System with Dell Computer and Monitor</b> , 100–240 V, for protein analysis, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, Dell OptiPlex computer, monitor, software, USB2 cable (analysis kits sold separately)
700-7061*	<b>Experion System with Dell Computer</b> , 100–240 V, for protein analysis (without monitor; analysis kits sold separately)
700-7062	<b>Experion System with Dell Computer and Monitor</b> , 100–240 V, for RNA and DNA analyses, includes electrophoresis station, priming station, vortex station, Dell OptiPlex computer, monitor, software, USB2 cable (analysis kits sold separately)
700-7063	<b>Experion System with Dell Computer</b> , 100–240 V, for RNA and DNA analyses (without monitor; analysis kits sold separately)

\* The same system is used for protein, RNA, and DNA analyses with the exception that systems for protein analysis do not include a vortex station (used only with RNA/DNA assays).

## Experion™ Automated Electrophoresis Station

The Experion automated electrophoresis station is an electrophoresis cell, power supply, imager, and data storage tool all in a single device.

### Easy, Precise Operation

- High-quality laser provides precise fluorescence detection
- USB port allows easy installation and connectivity
- Easy-access platform for chip insertion and removal



**Experion automated electrophoresis station.** The analysis chip is placed on the chip platform; the 16 platinum pins in the electrode manifold line up precisely with the 16 wells on the chip. A large LED “On” light blinks when a run is in progress.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7010	<b>Experion Electrophoresis Station</b> , 100–240 V, includes USB2 cable
700-7022	<b>Experion USB2 Cable with Ferrite</b> , replacement



## Experion™ Priming Station

The Experion automated priming station consistently prepares chips for successful automated electrophoresis with minimal hands-on time. It is used with all Experion chips regardless of whether the application is for protein, RNA, or DNA samples. Preset time and pressure settings ensure optimal priming of the gel matrix into the microchannels of the chip in preparation for sample analysis. This device helps ensure higher quality and more reproducible results than those obtainable with less reliable manual priming methods.

### Automated Chip Priming

- Large LCD display clearly shows the preset time and pressure settings
- Integrated timer conveniently counts down the time-sensitive priming step
- Coordinating alignment arrows on the chip and priming station ensure proper chip placement



### Experion priming station.

The priming station primes the chip by applying pressure and pushing the gel-stain solution into the microchannels of the chip. This automated priming method helps ensure reproducible chip performance.

- Built-in, pressure-activated release mechanism ensures precise priming
- Secure locking mechanism prevents early release while priming

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7030	<b>Experion Priming Station</b> , 100–240 V, includes 2 priming seals
700-7031	<b>Experion Priming Seals</b> , replacement, provides air seal on top of priming well, 2

## Experion™ Vortex Station II

The Experion vortex station II ensures complete mixing of RNA or DNA samples and analysis reagents. The specially designed vortex adaptor prongs securely hold the chip during the 1 minute vortex cycle. Preset speed and time settings provide single-step, precise mixing of samples and reagents.



### Experion vortex station II.

The vortex station is needed for nucleic acid analysis.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7043	<b>Experion Vortex Station II</b> , 100–240 V, for preparing Experion RNA/DNA chips

## Experion™ Software

Experion software adds to the efficiency of the Experion automated electrophoresis system. Results are displayed with peak electropherograms, in a virtual gel view, and as results tables. Additionally, versions 3.0 and above automatically generate a validated RNA quality indicator (RQI) number that correlates with eukaryotic total RNA sample integrity. The RQI complements the electropherogram and reported ribosomal peak area ratio visual assessments.

### Key Features

- Real-time display of data acquisition
- Manual integration of peaks
- Automatic sizing, quantitation, and % total calculations
- Statistical evaluations (mean, std deviation, and %CV)
- Multiple protein quantitation method options
- Flexible printing and data export options

### Experion Validation Kit (Optional)

The IQ/OQ validation kit includes automated protocols that test the critical functions of the system to verify and validate the system to the specified functionality. Validation should be performed at least biannually, when troubleshooting, and after moving the instrument.

### Experion Security Edition Software (Optional)

The optional Security Edition offers tools for compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations:

- Different levels of access to different software functions
- Audit trail table tracks daily use of the system
- Password protection and auto lock function maintain database and file integrity
- Electronic signatures facilitate record keeping and tracking
- Report generation enables quick viewing and archiving of multiple run parameters, data, audit trail, and electronic signatures

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/experionsoftware](http://www.bio-rad.com/experionsoftware)  
Request or download bulletins: 3171 and 5761

### System Requirements

Operating system	Windows XP (Service Pack 3), Windows Vista (Service Pack 1), Windows 7 (32 bit)
Processor (CPU)	Pentium 4 (3 GHz processor) PC only
RAM	1 GB
Hard drive space	80 GB
USB 2.0	1 port
Other drives	CD-ROM

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7050	<b>Experion Software</b> , system operation and standard data analysis tools, includes software CD-ROM
700-7051	<b>Experion Validation Kit</b> , includes 3 test chips, qualification procedures, dongle for PC
700-7052	<b>Experion Software, Security Edition</b> , standard and 21 CFR Part 11 compliance data analysis tools, includes 3 test chips, qualification procedures, dongle for PC

## Experion™ Analysis Kits

Experion analysis kits combine innovative chip design with high-quality reagents to perform reproducible, quantitative, and accurate protein, RNA, or DNA analyses in minutes. Streamlined chip preparation methods and low sample and reagent volume requirements result in rapid experiments with minimal hands-on time.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/experionanalysiskits](http://www.bio-rad.com/experionanalysiskits)  
Request or download bulletins: 3140, 3169, 3170, 3171, 5520, and 5761

### Experion Pro260 Analysis Kit

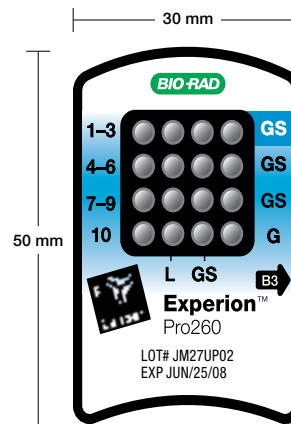
The Experion Pro260 analysis kit makes protein separation, sizing, and quantitation fast and easy. The Pro260 kit offers the ability to analyze ten protein samples (between 10–260 kD) in approximately 30 minutes. Accurate sizing is achieved with the Experion Pro260 ladder, part of the Precision Plus Protein™ family of standards. Refer to the specifications table for more details.

### Experion RNA HighSens and RNA StdSens Analysis Kits

For accurate assessment of RNA quality prior to downstream experiments, Experion RNA analysis kits offer rapid single-step quality assessments and the ability to analyze 11 or 12 samples in approximately 30 minutes. Sample concentrations in nanogram or picogram amounts can be analyzed, depending on the kit. Refer to the specifications table for more details. For a fast and objective assessment of total RNA integrity, an RNA quality indicator (RQI) value is automatically generated for eukaryotic samples.

### Experion DNA 1K and DNA 12K Analysis Kits

The Experion DNA 1K and DNA 12K analysis kits allow analysis of DNA samples with size ranges between 15–1,500 bp and 50–17,000 bp, respectively. These DNA assays provide high sensitivity and excellent








Experion Pro260 Chip

resolution (down to 5 bp) over a broad dynamic range. Consuming only 1 µl of sample for each analysis, the Experion automated system can analyze 11 samples in approximately 30–40 minutes. These assays are recommended for analysis of restriction digests, amplified DNA, microsatellites, and AFLPs.

## See Also

Chromatography systems: pages 93–129.  
Real-time PCR systems: pages 342–347.  
Sample preparation products: pages 2–12.  
ProteOn protein interaction array system: pages 282–288.

## Specifications

	 <b>Pro260 Chip</b>	 <b>RNA HighSens Chip</b>	 <b>RNA StdSens Chip</b>	 <b>DNA 1K Assay</b>	 <b>DNA 12K Assay</b>
Number of samples	1–10	1–11	1–12	1–11	1–11
Sample volume	4 µl	1 µl	1 µl	1 µl	1 µl
Linear dynamic range	5–2,000 ng/µl BSA	—	—	—	—
Concentration range	5–2,000 ng/µl	100–5,000 pg/µl	5–500 ng/µl	0.1–50 ng/µl	0.1–50 ng/µl
Separation range	10–260 kD	—	—	15–1,500 bp	50–17,000 bp
Sensitivity	2.5 ng/µl of carbonic anhydrase in 1x PBS	100 pg	5 ng	0.1 ng	0.1 ng

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7101	<b>Experion Pro260 Analysis Kit for 10 Chips</b> , includes 10 Pro260 chips, 1 cleaning chip, 3 x 520 µl Pro260 gel, 45 µl Pro260 stain, 60 µl Pro260 ladder (10–260 kD), 400 µl Pro260 sample buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7102	<b>Experion Pro260 Analysis Kit for 25 Chips</b> , includes 25 Pro260 chips, 1 cleaning chip, 5 x 520 µl Pro260 gel, 2 x 45 µl Pro260 stain, 2 x 60 µl Pro260 ladder (10–260 kD), 2 x 400 µl Pro260 sample buffer, 5 spin filters
700-7103	<b>Experion RNA StdSens Analysis Kit for 10 Chips</b> , includes 10 RNA StdSens chips, 2 cleaning chips, 1,250 µl RNA gel, 20 µl RNA StdSens stain, 20 µl RNA ladder, 900 µl RNA StdSens loading buffer, 2 spin filters
700-7104	<b>Experion RNA StdSens Analysis Kit for 25 Chips</b> , includes 25 RNA StdSens chips, 2 cleaning chips, 2 x 1,250 µl RNA gel, 2 x 20 µl RNA StdSens stain, 2 x 20 µl RNA ladder, 2 x 900 µl RNA StdSens loading buffer, 4 spin filters
700-7105	<b>Experion RNA HighSens Analysis Kit for 10 Chips</b> , includes 10 RNA HighSens chips, 2 cleaning chips, 1,250 µl RNA gel, 20 µl RNA HighSens stain, 20 µl RNA ladder, 900 µl RNA HighSens loading buffer, 100 µl RNA sensitivity enhancer, 2 spin filters
700-7106	<b>Experion RNA HighSens Analysis Kit for 25 Chips</b> , includes 25 RNA HighSens chips, 2 cleaning chips, 2 x 1,250 µl RNA gel, 2 x 20 µl RNA HighSens stain, 20 µl RNA ladder, 2 x 900 µl RNA HighSens loading buffer, 2 x 100 µl RNA sensitivity enhancer, 4 spin filters
700-7107	<b>Experion DNA 1K Analysis Kit for 10 Chips</b> , includes 10 DNA chips, 1 cleaning chip, 3 x 250 µl DNA 1K gel, 40 µl DNA 1K stain, 20 µl DNA 1K ladder, 750 µl DNA 1K loading buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7108	<b>Experion DNA 12K Analysis Kit for 10 Chips</b> , includes 10 DNA chips, 1 cleaning chip, 650 µl DNA 12K gel, 40 µl DNA 12K stain, 20 µl DNA 12K ladder, 750 µl DNA 12K loading buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7307	<b>Experion DNA 1K Analysis Kit for 30 Chips</b> , includes 30 DNA chips, 3 cleaning chips, 9 x 250 µl DNA 1K gel, 3 x 40 µl DNA 1K stain, 3 x 20 µl DNA 1K ladder, 3 x 750 µl DNA 1K loading buffer, 9 spin filters
700-7308	<b>Experion DNA 12K Analysis Kit for 30 Chips</b> , includes 30 DNA chips, 3 cleaning chips, 3 x 650 µl DNA 12K gel, 3 x 40 µl DNA 12K stain, 3 x 20 µl DNA 12K ladder, 3 x 750 µl DNA 12K loading buffer, 9 spin filters
<b>Experion Analysis Kit Accessories</b>	
700-7151	<b>Experion Pro260 Chips</b> , 10, plus 1 cleaning chip
700-7152	<b>Experion Pro260 Reagents and Supplies for 10 Chips</b> , includes 3 x 520 µl Pro260 gel, 45 µl Pro260 stain, 60 µl Pro260 ladder (10–260 kD), 400 µl Pro260 sample buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7153	<b>Experion RNA StdSens Chips</b> , 10, plus 2 cleaning chips
700-7154	<b>Experion RNA StdSens Reagents and Supplies for 10 Chips</b> , includes 1,250 µl RNA gel, 20 µl RNA StdSens stain, 20 µl RNA ladder, 900 µl RNA StdSens loading buffer, 2 spin filters
700-7155	<b>Experion RNA HighSens Chips</b> , 10, plus 2 cleaning chips
700-7156	<b>Experion RNA HighSens Reagents and Supplies for 10 Chips</b> , includes 1,250 µl RNA gel, 20 µl RNA HighSens stain, 20 µl RNA ladder, 900 µl RNA HighSens loading buffer, 100 µl RNA sensitivity enhancer, 2 spin filters
700-7163	<b>Experion DNA Chips</b> , 10, for DNA 1K and 12K analyses, plus 1 cleaning chip
700-7164	<b>Experion DNA 1K Reagents and Supplies for 10 Chips</b> , includes 3 x 250 µl DNA 1K gel, 40 µl DNA 1K stain, 20 µl DNA 1K ladder, 750 µl DNA 1K loading buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7165	<b>Experion DNA 12K Reagents and Supplies for 10 Chips</b> , includes 650 µl DNA 12K gel, 40 µl DNA 12K stain, 20 µl DNA 12K ladder, 750 µl DNA 12K loading buffer, 3 spin filters
700-7251	<b>Experion Cleaning Chips</b> , 10
700-7252	<b>Experion Electrode Cleaner</b> , 250 ml
700-7253	<b>Experion DEPC-Treated Water</b> , 100 ml
700-7254	<b>Experion Spin Filters</b> , 10
700-7255	<b>Experion RNA Ladder</b> , 20 µl
700-7256	<b>Experion Pro260 Ladder</b> , 60 µl
700-7261	<b>Experion DNA 1K Ladder</b> , 20 µl
700-7262	<b>Experion DNA 12K Ladder</b> , 20 µl
700-7112	<b>Experion Mouse Liver Total RNA Standard</b> , 500 ng/µl, 20 µl
500-0208	<b>Bovine Gamma Globulin (BGG) Standard</b> , 2 mg/ml, 2 ml
700-7264	<b>Cleaning Swabs</b> , lint free, for electrode deep cleaning, 25
700-7270	<b>Experion Pro260 Sample Buffer</b> , 400 µl, 2 vials
163-2091	<b>ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Water</b> , 500 ml
161-0710	<b>2-Mercaptoethanol</b> , 25 ml
161-0610	<b>Dithiothreitol (DTT)</b> , 1 g

## Experion™ Starter Kits

Experion starter kits include all the necessary consumables to illustrate the utility of the Experion system in protein or RNA applications.

The Experion protein starter kit (using the Pro260 chip) provides information on:

- How best to prepare and load a protein chip
- Protein quantitation and sizing using a known standard
- Creating and running a calibration curve
- The concept of scaling for the virtual gel
- Tips and common mistakes

The Experion RNA starter kit (using RNA StdSens chip) provides information on:

- How best to prepare and load an RNA chip
- How to confirm RNA quality and integrity
- The concept of scaling for the virtual gel
- Tips and common mistakes

Each kit contains:

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| ▪ Experion reagents      | ▪ Spin filters   |
| ▪ Three Experion chips   | ▪ Electrode cleaner                                      |
| ▪ Cleaning chips         | ▪ Cleaning swabs (lint free)                             |
| ▪ RNase-free tips        | ▪ Control sample   |
| ▪ RNase-free tubes       | ▪ Detailed instruction manual                            |
| ▪ DEPC-treated water     | ▪ CD-ROM with system introduction and chip loading video |
| ▪ DTT (protein kit only) |  |



### For More Information

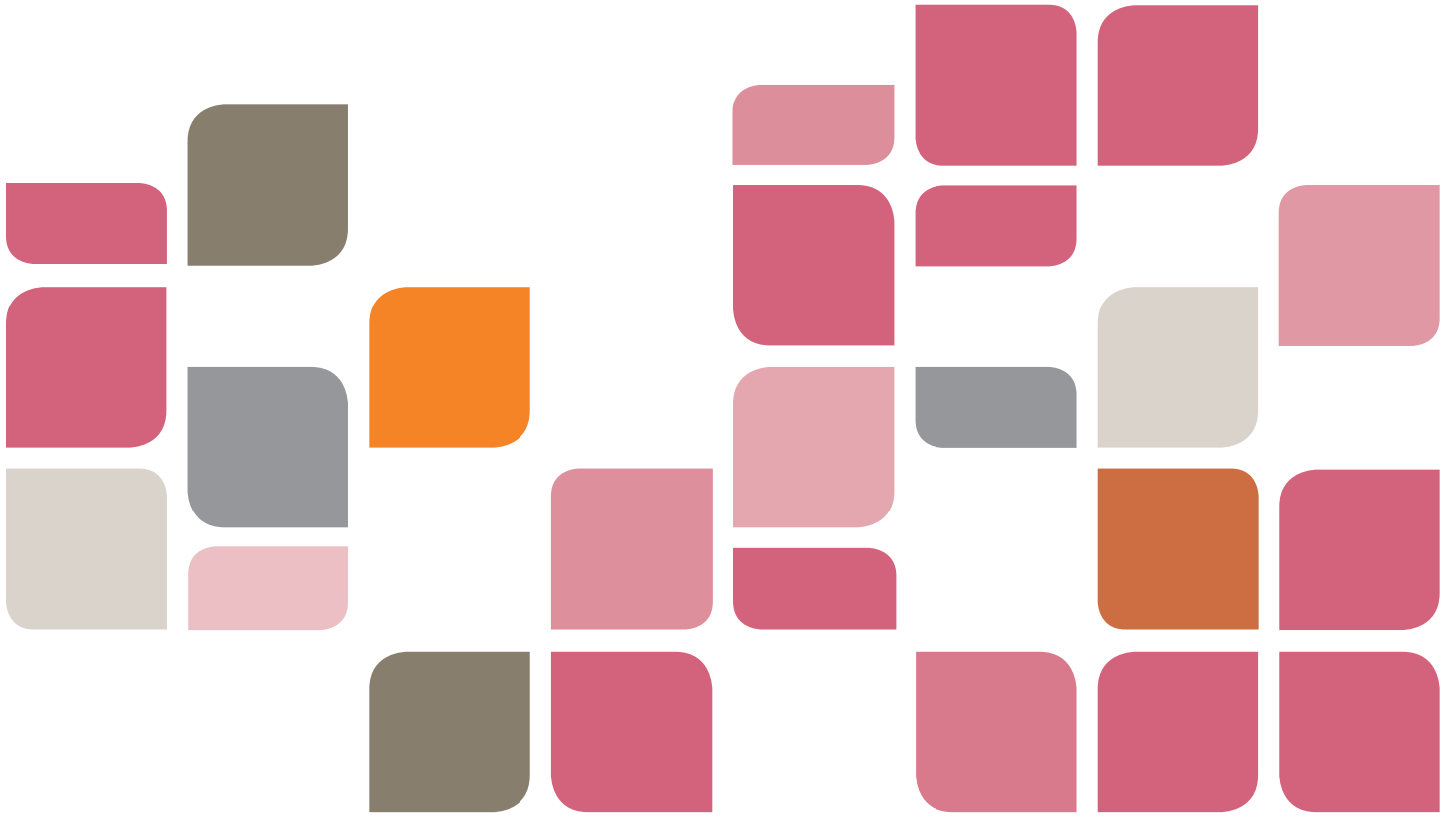
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/experionstarterkits](http://www.bio-rad.com/experionstarterkits)

Request or download bulletin: 5732

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
700-7110	<b>Experion Pro260 Starter Kit</b> , includes 3 Experion chips, 1 cleaning chip, Experion reagents, spin filters, IgG protein standard, DTT, cleaning swabs (lint free), electrode cleaner, narrow bore polypropylene pipet tips, polypropylene 0.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes, DEPC-treated water (0.2 µm filtered)
700-7111	<b>Experion RNA StdSens Starter Kit</b> , includes 3 Experion chips, 2 cleaning chips, Experion reagents, spin filters, total RNA standard, cleaning swabs (lint free), electrode cleaner, narrow bore polypropylene pipet tips, RNase- and DNase-free polypropylene 0.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes, DEPC-treated water (0.2 µm filtered)





# Imaging Instruments

# Imaging Systems

Imaging systems detect images and quantitate colorimetric, chemiluminescent, fluorescent, and radioisotopic signals. Bio-Rad offers software (pages 276–280) that provides automation for image acquisition with data analysis and validation. Refer to the guide below to select the imaging system best suited for your applications.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteinimaging](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteinimaging)

## Imaging System Selection Guide



Application	Coming Soon ChemiDoc™ Touch	ChemiDoc MP	Gel Doc™ EZ	GS-900™ Densitometer	Gel Doc XR+	ChemiDoc XRS+	PharosFX Plus	Personal Molecular Imager™
<b>Nucleic Acid Detection</b>								
Ethidium bromide stain	5	5	4	—	4	4	5	—
SYBR® Green I stain	5	5	4	—	4	4	5	—
SYBR® Safe stain	5	5	4	—	4	4	5	—
Fast Blast™ DNA stain	4	4	4	5	4	4	—	—
<b>Protein Detection, 1-D Gels</b>								
Stain-free gels	5	5	5	—	5	5	—	—
Coomassie Blue stain	4	4	4	5	4	4	2	—
Silver stain	4	4	4	5	4	4	2	—
SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain	4	4	4	—	4	4	5	—
Flamingo™ fluorescent gel stain	4	4	3	—	4	4	5	—
Oriole™ fluorescent gel stain	5	5	4	—	5	5	—	—
<b>Protein Detection, 2-D Gels</b>								
Coomassie Blue stain	4	4	3	5	3	3	2	—
Silver stain	4	4	3	5	3	3	2	—
SYPRO Ruby protein gel stain	4	4	3	—	3	3	5	—
Flamingo fluorescent gel stain	4	4	2	—	3	3	5	—
Oriole fluorescent gel stain	5	5	3	—	3	3	—	—
Pro-Q stain	4	4	2	—	2	3	5	—
Cy2, Cy3, Cy5 label	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>Blot Detection</b>								
Stain-free blots	5	5	5	—	5	5	—	—
Coomassie Blue stain	5	4	—	5	4	4	2	—
Silver stain	5	5	—	5	4	4	2	—
SYPRO Ruby protein blot stain*	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Chemiluminescence	5	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
Chemifluorescence*	1	5	—	—	1	1	4	—
Quantum dot*	2	5	2	—	2	2	5	—
Multiplex fluorescence	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>Micro- and Macroarray** Detection</b>								
Radiolabel	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Fluorescence	5	5	—	—	2	2	5	—
Chemiluminescence	5	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
<b>Colony Counting</b>								
Colorimetric detection	5	5	—	—	4	4	3	—
Fluorescence detection	5	5	—	—	4	4	5	—
<b>Isotopic Detection</b>								
Radiolabel	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
X-ray film	4	—	4	5	4	4	3	—

— Not recommended; 1–5, recommendation level (5 = highest).

\* Optimal with low fluorescence PVDF membrane.

\*\* With spot diameters ≥400 µm.



**Coming Soon ChemiDoc™ Touch Gel and Western Blot Imaging System**

The ChemiDoc Touch imaging system provides a full-feature instrument for gel or western blot imaging. Utilizing a compact design that integrates an intuitive touch screen with a powerful computer, it addresses chemiluminescence detection, stain-free fluorescence, and general gel documentation applications.

The system features best-in-class sensitivity, image quality, and a broad dynamic range. The touch screen user interface running Image Lab™ software is easy to use and learn, and optimizes performance for fast, integrated, and automated image capture of various samples.

- **Multiple imaging capabilities** — accommodates a variety of sample types and detection methods, including chemiluminescence and stain-free fluorescence. It is well-suited for protein and DNA electrophoresis runs as well as western blotting experiments, delivering quantitative, reproducible results for fluorescence, chemiluminescence, and colorimetric detection
- **Stain-free technology** — UV-induced fluorescence labeling of proteins in the stain-free gels allows a 2 hr Coomassie gel-staining protocol to be condensed into a 5 min stain-and-image step. Stain-free gels can be used for western blotting. Using the V3 Western Workflow™, you can check your electrophoresis results and blot transfer quality prior to western blotting
- **High-sensitivity blot detection** — offers advanced detection technology that determines optimal exposure, even for faint or intense samples, and achieves superior sensitivity for chemiluminescence and colorimetric gel and blot documentation
- **Superior image quality** — exceptional dynamic range enables visualization of faint and intense bands on same blot or gel. Images are always in focus at any zoom level to ensure publication-ready images in seconds
- **Ease of use** — precalibrated system provides the precise focus for any zoom setting or sample height. Automated hands-free operation ensures consistent, reproducible, and high-throughput performance



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chemidoc touch](http://www.bio-rad.com/chemidoc touch)  
 Request or download bulletin: 6133

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-8370	<b>ChemiDoc Touch Imager</b> , includes internal computer, 12" touch screen display, camera, Image Lab software, chemi/UV/stain-free sample tray (#170-8374); other sample trays available separately
170-9690	<b>Image Lab Software</b> , stand-alone software, for 1-D analysis, PC or Mac
170-8381	<b>ChemiDoc Touch V3 Western Workflow for Mini Gels</b> , includes ChemiDoc Touch imager with Image Lab software, UV/stain-free sample tray, 50 Mini-PROTEAN TGX Any kD Stain-Free precast gels, SDS-PAGE accessories, Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, Trans-Blot Turbo starter kit, 50 PVDF transfer packs for mini gels
170-8382	<b>ChemiDoc Touch V3 Western Workflow for Midi Gels</b> , includes ChemiDoc Touch imager with Image Lab software, UV/stain-free sample tray, 50 4–20% Criterion TGX Stain-Free precast gels, SDS-PAGE accessories, Criterion cell, Trans-Blot Turbo starter kit, 50 PVDF transfer packs for midi gels

**Accessories**

170-8372	<b>White Sample Tray</b> , for gels stained with Coomassie Blue, copper, silver, or zinc stains
170-8373	<b>Blue Sample Tray</b> , for gels stained with GelGreen or any SYBR stain
170-8374	<b>Chemi/UV/Stain-Free Sample Tray</b> , for chemiluminescent blots, stain-free gels/blots, and gels stained with ethidium bromide, SYPRO Ruby, Oriole, GelRed, and SYBR stains
170-8375	<b>UV Safety Shield</b> , to protect against UV light exposure during band excision
170-8376	<b>Gel Alignment Templates</b> , for consistent placement of gels and blots
170-8377	<b>Attenuation Tray</b> , to reduce UV exposure to samples during excision of bands from gels; for use with ethidium bromide, SYBR stains, GelGreen, and GelRed
170-8378	<b>ChemiDoc Touch IQ/OQ Protocols</b> , protocols for installation qualification/operations qualification
170-8379	<b>Band Excision Kit</b> , includes attenuation tray (#170-8377) and UV safety shield (#170-8375)
170-8380	<b>ChemiDoc Touch Leveling Feet</b> , ensures level imaging stage

## ChemiDoc™ MP Imaging System

The ChemiDoc MP imaging system enables stain-free operation and lets you visualize proteins at every stage of your experiment. Its flexibility and sensitivity are complemented by simple, intuitive operation that integrates seamlessly into your workflow.

- **Stain-free technology** — eliminates extra steps and allows you to check electrophoresis results and transfer performance before western blotting, conserving precious samples and reducing waste. This data can also be used as a loading control
- **Ease of use** — auto focus, auto exposure, and simple operation mean that with little or no training you can acquire publication-quality images in seconds
- **Versatility** — can be used for a variety of sample types or experiments that require differing detection methods, including chemiluminescence, multiplex fluorescence, and routine gel imaging, as well as for colorimetric gel and blot documentation
- **Image quality** — resolution remains high at any zoom level without creating artifacts; exceptional dynamic range enables visualization of faint and intense bands on same blot or gel. With Image Lab™ software, you can edit and analyze images on the spot without exporting to other programs (see the Image Quality section in bulletin 6133)
- **Sensitivity** — advanced detection technology creates optimal exposure even for small or faint bands



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/chemidoc](http://www.bio-rad.com/chemidoc)  
 Request or download bulletin: 6133

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-8280	<b>ChemiDoc MP Imaging System with Image Lab Software</b> , PC or Mac, includes darkroom, UV transilluminator, epi-white illumination, camera, power supply, cables, Image Lab software
170-8283	<b>ChemiDoc MP Red LED Module Kit</b> , for use with applications requiring red fluorophore detection, includes 2 epi-red LED modules, 1 red emission filter
170-8284	<b>ChemiDoc MP Green LED Module Kit</b> , for use with applications requiring green fluorophore detection, includes 2 epi-green LED modules, 1 green emission filter
170-8285	<b>ChemiDoc MP Blue LED Module Kit</b> , for use with applications requiring blue fluorophore detection, includes 2 epi-blue LED modules, 1 blue emission filter
170-8294	<b>ChemiDoc MP IQ/OQ</b> , Image Lab software
170-8182	<b>XcitaBlue Conversion Screen</b> , includes view goggles; blue conversion screen for viewing SYBR Green, SYBR Safe, GFP, Flamingo, and other fluorescent gel stains
170-8183	<b>XcitaBlue Conversion Screen and Filter</b> , includes view goggles and SYBR Safe filter #170-8075; blue conversion screen for viewing SYBR Green, SYBR Safe, and other fluorescent gel stains
170-8289	<b>White Light Conversion Screen</b> , for use with ChemiDoc MP, ChemiDoc XR+, and Gel Doc XR+ systems
170-6887	<b>365 nm UV Lamps</b> , 6 replacement bulbs
170-8097	<b>Standard 302 nm UV Lamps</b> , 6 replacement bulbs
170-8089	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer</b>
170-7581	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer Paper</b> , 4 rolls, for use with Mitsubishi printer
170-8184	<b>Gel Alignment Templates</b> , pkg of 3, templates for aligning gels and blots, for use with ChemiDoc XRS+, ChemiDoc MP, and Gel Doc XR+ systems

**Gel Doc™ EZ Imaging System**

The Gel Doc EZ imaging system is a compact and automated system for obtaining publication-quality images and analyzed results with just the push of a button.

**Smart Imaging**

- **Modular design** — use specific trays for specific applications; clearly defined and color-coded trays eliminate any confusion in usage
- **Flexible options** — purchase only what you want and upgrade when your needs change
- **Simplicity** — create your default protocol once and simply log in to use the tray
- **Image Lab™ software** — automate image capture, analysis, user preferences, and a myriad of other features
- **Completely analyzed results** — obtain high-quality images and analyzed results, including relative MW, quantitation of bands, Excel reports, and PDFs
- **Reproducibility** — user-introduced errors are minimized; rely on the system to give consistent results time after time
- **Condensed protocol** — convert a 2 hr Coomassie staining protocol into a 5 min stain-and-image step with stain-free technology



- **Compatibility** — stain-free gels are western blot compatible, allowing you to check electrophoresis results and quality prior to western blotting
- **Publication-quality images** — obtain clean and smooth images that are visually appealing and publication ready
- **Increased image resolution** — get images with better resolution when images are cropped or zoomed
- **Greater functionality** — no need to export images to another image editing program to change the dpi before importing for publication; define your desired dpi with Image Lab software

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/geldocez](http://www.bio-rad.com/geldocez)  
 Request or download bulletins: 5976 and 6088



**UV Tray**  
 For use with fluorescent stains such as ethidium bromide, SYBR®, Oriole™ fluorescent gel stain, GelRed, SYPRO Ruby, Coomassie Fluor Orange, and Krypton stains.



**White Tray**  
 For use with protein stains such as Coomassie Blue, copper, silver, and zinc stains.



**Blue Tray**  
 For use with nucleic acid stains such as GelGreen, SYBR® Green, SYBR® Safe, and SYBR® Gold stains.



**Stain-Free Tray**  
 For use with stain-free gels, such as Mini-PROTEAN® TGX Stain-Free™ gels and Criterion™ TGX Stain-Free™ gels, and stain-free blots.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-8270	<b>Gel Doc EZ Imaging System</b> , PC or Mac, includes darkroom, camera, cables, Image Lab software; stain-free sample tray #170-8274; other sample trays available separately
170-8277	<b>Gel Doc EZ IQ/OQ</b>

**Gel Doc EZ Sample Trays**

170-8271	<b>UV Sample Tray</b> , for gels using ultraviolet illumination
170-8272	<b>White Sample Tray</b> , for gels stained with Coomassie Blue, copper, silver, or zinc stains
170-8273	<b>Blue Sample Tray</b> , for gels stained with GelGreen or any SYBR stain
170-8274	<b>Stain-Free Sample Tray</b> , for stain-free gels and blots
170-8276	<b>Sample Tray Holder</b> , holds 4 sample trays

**Accessories**

170-7581	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer Paper</b> , 4 rolls, for use with Mitsubishi thermal printer
170-8089	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer</b> , optional
170-8097	<b>Standard 302 nm UV Lamps</b> , 6 replacement bulbs

## See Also

- Protein gel stains:  
pages 185–187.
- Nucleic acid gel stain:  
page 247.
- Gel analysis software:  
pages 276–280.
- ReadyAgarose precast  
gel system: page 240.
- Western blotting:  
pages 209–231.
- Northern and  
Southern blotting:  
page 252.

## Gel Doc™ XR+ and ChemiDoc™ XRS+ Systems

The Gel Doc XR+ and ChemiDoc XRS+ systems are based on CCD high-resolution, high-sensitivity detection technology and provide application flexibility. Key benefits include:

- Accurate, protocol-driven gel and blot imaging and analysis
- Automated quantitative analysis of protein and DNA samples in seconds
- Wide range of applications with special accessories to preserve sample integrity for downstream research while ensuring user safety
- Publication-quality results

### Gel Doc XR+ System

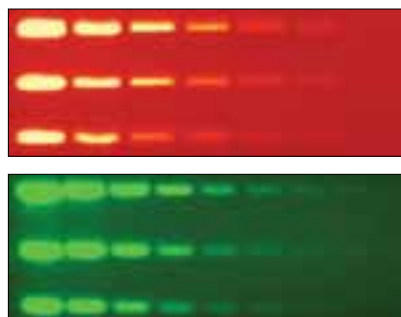
The Gel Doc XR+ system consists of a darkroom hood, CCD camera and software-controlled motorized optics, UV and white light illuminators, filter slider with standard filter, and UV-protection shield. The system enables you to:

- Increase cloning efficiency and protein production by protecting DNA electrophoresis samples from UV exposure using the XcitaBlue™ conversion screen and blue light–excitable stains such as GelGreen, SYBR® Safe, and SYBR® Green I
- Maintain standard operating procedures or criteria for sample performance as there is no loss in sensitivity compared to UV and ethidium bromide staining
- Rapidly visualize proteins on gels and blots using stain-free technology
- Use stain-free technology — eliminates extra steps and allows you to check electrophoresis results and transfer performance before western blotting, conserving precious samples and reducing waste. This data can also be used as a loading control

The Gel Doc XR+ system can be upgraded to the ChemiDoc XRS+ system.

### For More Information

Request or download bulletin: 5838



**An alternative to UV illumination to better preserve DNA samples.** **Top**, serial dilutions of precision molecular mass ruler (Bio-Rad) stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr) on agarose gel imaged with UV light; **bottom**, serial dilutions of precision molecular mass ruler stained with SYBR® Safe on agarose gel imaged with XcitaBlue™ conversion screen. Lane 1 of 51.2 bp has an initial load of 51.2 ng and the Gel Doc™ XR+ system detects down to 100 pg. There is no loss in sensitivity when a combination of SYBR® Safe nucleic acid fluorescent stain and less harmful blue excitation is used instead of UV-excitable EtBr. The SYBR® Safe image was taken using the XcitaBlue conversion screen and SYBR® Safe/GFP emission filter.

**ChemiDoc XRS+ System**

The ChemiDoc XRS+ system offers sensitive chemiluminescence detection in addition to gel and blot documentation of fluorescent and colorimetric samples. The system includes a supersensitive 16-bit CCD camera that is supercooled for detection of faint samples. The system eliminates the need to use costly and unreliable X-ray film technologies while providing quantitative and reproducible data in seconds. It features a signal

accumulation mode (SAM), which guides a user through determining optimum exposure time and capturing a desired image of a chemiluminescent sample. Stain-free technology offers checkpoints in western blot experiments and a convenient total protein stain.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/imagingsystems](http://www.bio-rad.com/imagingsystems)

Request or download bulletin: 5837

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-8195	<b>Gel Doc XR+ System with Image Lab Software</b> , PC or Mac, includes darkroom, UV transilluminator, epi-white illumination standard filter, camera, cables, Image Lab software
170-8193	<b>Gel Doc XR+ IQ/OQ</b> , Image Lab software
170-8265	<b>ChemiDoc XRS+ System with Image Lab Software</b> , PC or Mac, includes darkroom, UV transilluminator, epi-white illumination standard filter, camera, power supply, cables, Image Lab software
170-8256	<b>ChemiDoc XRS+ IQ/OQ</b> , Image Lab software

**Accessories**

170-8199	<b>Gel Doc XR+ Installation Kit</b>
170-8299	<b>ChemiDoc XRS+ Installation Kit</b>
170-8289	<b>White Light Conversion Screen</b> , for use with ChemiDoc MP, ChemiDoc XR+, and Gel Doc XR+ systems
170-8074	<b>Filter</b> , 520DF30, 62 mm, for SYBR Green I/GFP/SYBR Gold/fluorescein stain
170-8075	<b>Filter</b> , 560DF50, 62 mm, for Cy3/rhodamine stains
170-8076	<b>Filter</b> , 630BP30, 62 mm, for SYPRO Ruby/Texas Red stains
170-8081	<b>Filter</b> , standard emission, 62 mm
170-6887	<b>365 nm UV Lamps</b> , 6, replacement lamps
170-8097	<b>Standard 302 nm UV Lamps</b> , 6
170-8089	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer</b> , optional
170-7581	<b>Mitsubishi Thermal Printer Paper</b> , 4 rolls, for use with Mitsubishi thermal printer
170-8183	<b>XcitaBlue Conversion Screen Kit</b> , includes viewing goggles and standard detection filter
170-8008	<b>Orange Fluorescence Reference Plate</b>
170-3759	<b>Bio-Rad Fluorescent Ruler</b>
170-3760	<b>Gel Cutter Ruler</b>
170-8184	<b>Gel Alignment Templates</b> , pkg of 3, templates for aligning gels and blots, for use with ChemiDoc XRS+, ChemiDoc MP, and Gel Doc XR+ systems
170-8026	<b>Image Lab Focus Calibration Target</b>
170-8027	<b>Image Lab Flat Fielding Disc</b>

## See Also

Fluorescent protein gel stains: page 187.

Nucleic acid stain: page 247.

Gel analysis software: pages 276–280.

## PharosFX™ and Personal Molecular Imager™ (PMI™) Systems\*

## PharosFX Systems

The PharosFX Plus system combines the sophisticated fluorescence imaging capabilities of the PharosFX system with the ability to image radiolabeled samples using storage phosphor screens, all in a convenient, ergonomically designed unit. For capabilities of specific systems, refer to the guide below.

## PMI System

The PMI system is designed specifically for detection of radiolabeled samples using storage phosphor screens. The PMI system has all the storage phosphor detection capabilities and functionality of the top-of-the-line PharosFX Plus system.

## Fluorescence Detection

PharosFX systems are specially designed for imaging complex fluorescence applications with the highest data accuracy.

- **Optimal detection** — image single and multicolor fluorescence via direct laser excitation with high sensitivity, high resolution, and precise spectral assignment
- **Wide range of fluorophores** — excitation laser lines (532 nm laser and optional external 488 and 635 nm lasers) and detection filters are optimized to detect almost any fluorescent stain or label
- **Flexible sample options** — image blots, microtiter plates, and gels of thicknesses up to 12 mm
- **Automation** — select your application and Quantity One™ software automatically selects the optimal hardware (laser and filter) settings
- **Customization** — novel applications can be configured with custom filters and special detection options
- **Proteomics optimized** — seamless integration with PDQuest™ 2-D analysis software and the EXQuest™ spot cutter ensures reliable sample preparation for mass spectrometry protein identification
- **Multiple workflows** — robust design, ease of use, and low maintenance accommodate labs with multiple users and versatile workflows



Laser Scanner

Optional External Lasers

## Storage Phosphor Imaging for Radioisotope Detection

PharosFX Plus and PMI systems apply storage phosphor technology that offers ultimate sensitivity, with exposure times typically one tenth that of film and quantitative accuracy that is far superior. The PharosFX Plus and PMI systems are compatible with Kodak storage phosphor screens that can be used with Bio-Rad exposure cassettes or with standard autoradiography cassettes. Screens from other suppliers can also be used.

Compatible Kodak phosphor screens include:

- **Imaging screen-K** — general-purpose screen designed for all common radioisotopic emitters such as  $^{32}\text{P}$ ,  $^{33}\text{P}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ , and  $^{14}\text{C}$ . The screen is available in 35 x 43 cm and 20 x 25 cm formats and is guaranteed for 1 year
- **Imaging screen-K/tritium** — specialty screen available for imaging  $^3\text{H}$ . This screen requires special care and handling and is reusable if cared for properly. The screen is 20 x 24 cm and is guaranteed for 6 months

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pharos](http://www.bio-rad.com/pharos)

Request or download bulletins: 5331, 5475, and 5476

\*Class I laser products.

**Configuration Guide**

Features	PharosFX Plus System	PMI System
<b>Fluorescence detection</b>		
Blue-excited (488 nm external laser)	◦	—
Green-excited (532 nm internal laser)	•	—
Red-excited (635 nm external laser)	◦	—
Multiplex applications	•	—
<b>Radioisotope detection</b>		
Kodak/Fuji phosphor screens (using internal laser)	(532 nm)	(635 nm)
Choice of emission filters (including custom filters)	•	—

• Standard. ◦ Optional. — Not available.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-9460	<b>PharosFX Plus System</b> , PC or Mac, 110/240 V, includes Quantity One software, sample tray set, fluorescence filters #170-7866, #170-7896, and phosphor imaging filters, USB2 cable

**Personal Molecular Imager (PMI) System**

170-9400	<b>Personal Molecular Imager (PMI) System</b> , PC or Mac, 110/240 V, includes Quantity One software, sample tray set, USB2 cable
----------	---

**Accessories for PharosFX and PharosFX Plus Systems**

170-7893	<b>635 nm External Laser Upgrade</b> , for #170-7890, includes #170-7865 filter
170-7892	<b>External Lasers</b> , 488 and 635 nm, includes #170-7865 filter
170-7896	<b>Filter 640 nm BP</b> , for Texas Red dye
170-9459	<b>Filter 530 nm BP</b> , for ECL Plus, AttoPhos, SYBR Green I, Alexa Fluor 488, FITC, Cy2, and Pro-Q Emerald dyes
170-7866	<b>Filter 605 nm BP</b> , for ethidium bromide, SYPRO Red, SYPRO Ruby, Alexa Fluor 532 and 546, and Cy3 dyes
170-7865	<b>Filter 695 nm BP</b> , for Cy5 and Alexa Fluor 635 dyes
170-7863	<b>Filter 555 nm LP</b> , for Texas Red dye
170-7867	<b>Blank Filter Holder</b>

**Accessories for PharosFX, PharosFX Plus, and PMI Systems**

170-7811	<b>Sample Tray</b>
170-7812	<b>Multi-Sample Tray I</b> , for small aluminum-mounted screens and microplates
170-7814	<b>Microplate Adaptor</b> , for multi-sample tray I
170-7819	<b>Multi-Sample Tray II</b> , for scanning gels mounted to glass plates

**Accessories for PharosFX Plus and PMI Systems**

170-7845	<b>Imaging Screen-K (Kodak)/Tritium</b> , 20 x 24 cm
170-7843	<b>Imaging Screen-K (Kodak)</b> , 20 x 25 cm
170-7841	<b>Imaging Screen-K (Kodak)</b> , 35 x 43 cm
170-7861	<b>Exposure Cassette-K</b> , for 20 x 25 cm Kodak screen
170-7862	<b>Exposure Cassette-K</b> , for 35 x 43 cm Kodak screen
170-7809	<b>Eraser Screen-K</b> , 110/120 V
170-7806	<b>Eraser Screen-K</b> , 220/240 V

### See Also

Mini-format vertical electrophoresis: pages 150–160.  
 Midi-format vertical electrophoresis: pages 161–169.  
 Protein standards: pages 143–149.  
 QC colloidal Coomassie stain: pages 185–186.  
 Image Lab software: page 277.

## New **GS-900™ USB Calibrated Densitometer**

The GS-900 calibrated densitometer delivers superior accuracy, sensitivity, and data reproducibility. To ensure the accuracy of each scan, the GS-900 calibrated densitometer contains an internal optical density tablet, which is scanned and used for calibration before each run. Features include:

- Transmissive and reflective imaging using red, green, and blue CCD technology to optimally scan and quantitate colorimetric blots, films, and gels treated with a variety of stains
- Accurate quantitation of samples over a large dynamic range (up to 3.4 OD) ensuring detection of both highly abundant and dilute proteins
- Scanning of larger gels for enhanced separation of proteins on oversized 29 x 33 cm imaging area
- IQ/OQ kit available for validation of the calibration functions using a NIST-traceable external target to confirm the accuracy of the internal target, guaranteeing accurate and reproducible results
- High resolution and analysis of closest bands on a gel due to 16-bit precision and 36.3 µm resolution
- Sealed imaging area to accommodate wet samples of variable thickness
- Purity analysis and lane background tools for manufacturing QC
- U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulation compliance software available



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/gs900](http://www.bio-rad.com/gs900)

Request or download bulletin: 6385

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-7991	<b>GS-900 Calibrated Densitometry System</b> , PC-compatible calibrated densitometer, cables, Image Lab software, Biologics Analysis Workflow Starter Kit (Criterion cell, Criterion TGX precast gels, Precision Plus Protein standards, QC colloidal Coomassie stain, buffers)
170-7993	<b>GS-900 Regulatory Tools Package</b> , includes GS-900 IQ/OQ Kit and Image Lab Security Edition 21 CFR Part 11 module, (1 license)
170-7994	<b>GS-900 IQ/OQ Kit</b> , set of protocols for installation qualification/operation qualification and NIST-traceable external step tablet for the GS-900 calibrated densitometer



## EXQuest™ Spot Cutter

The EXQuest spot cutter is designed to cut spots or bands from gels and blots with high efficiency, then deliver them to 96- and 384-well microplates or 96-tube racks. This fully integrated system is controlled through PDQuest™ 2-D analysis software or Quantity One® 1-D analysis software. It includes an enclosure, an imaging system, a fluidics system, robotics, sensors, a cutting head, a gel tray, a microplate rack, and a wash station. The spot cutter is also available with a PC.

### Hands-Free Spot Cutting (Multiple Gels) and Plate Processing

- Capability to image gels and blots that are visibly stained (for example, with silver or Coomassie Blue stain) or fluorescence stained (SYPRO Ruby, Flamingo™, or Oriole™ fluorescent gel stains)
- Resolution of 100 µm for unbeatable precision
- Ability to image and cut up to 4 gels at a time at up to 600 spots/hour
- High-throughput delivery with >99.5% accuracy to 96- and 384-well microplates or 96-tube racks



### Software Features

- PDQuest software automatically selects spots in order from lowest to highest amount of protein, minimizing the chance of carryover contamination from spot to spot
- Quantity One software provides convenient tools for 1-D gel cutting
- Tracking of spot information is controlled from image analysis to protein annotation; analyses can be compiled to direct automated spot excision

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/exquest](http://www.bio-rad.com/exquest)  
Request or download bulletin: 3194

### See Also

2-D electrophoresis:  
pages 188–198.

First-dimension IEF:  
pages 188–194.

Second-dimension  
electrophoresis  
systems:  
pages 195–196.

2-D buffers and  
reagents:  
pages 193–194.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-7200	<b>EXQuest Spot Cutter</b> , includes enclosure, imaging system, fluidics system, robotics, sensors, cutting head, gel tray, microplate rack, wash station
165-7201	<b>EXQuest Spot Cutter with PC</b>

### Accessories

165-7202	<b>Cutting Tip</b> , 1.0 mm
165-7203	<b>Cutting Tip</b> , 1.5 mm
165-7204	<b>Glass Bottle</b> , 1 L
165-7205	<b>Calibration Pucks</b> , 10
165-7206	<b>Membrane Cutting Head</b> , with 1.0 mm tip
165-7207	<b>Membrane Cutting Tip</b> , 1.0 mm
165-7208	<b>Gel Cutting Sheets</b> , 15
165-7209	<b>Gel Holding Clips</b> , 2
165-7210	<b>Calibration Target</b>
165-7211	<b>Camera Target</b>
165-7212	<b>Micro Tubes</b> , 1.5 ml, 20
165-7214	<b>Bottle Holder</b>
165-7215	<b>Gel Tray</b>
165-7216	<b>Transilluminator Lamp</b>
165-7217	<b>Round-Bottom Microplates</b> , 96-well, 20
165-7218	<b>Ferrule</b> , 10–32, 1/16" OD, 10
165-7219	<b>Barcode Reader</b>
165-7220	<b>Microplate Holder</b>
170-9630	<b>PDQuest Advanced 2-D Analysis Software</b> , 1-user license, 2-D analysis software, provides advanced functionality
170-9600	<b>Quantity One 1-D Analysis Software</b> , 1-user license, PC or Mac, image acquisition and analysis software for use with Bio-Rad imaging systems





# Imaging and Analysis Software

## Imaging and Analysis Software Overview

### See Also

Imaging systems:  
pages 264–272.  
Bio-Plex Manager  
software:  
pages 294–296.  
Microplate Manager  
software: page 317.

Bio-Rad offers stand-alone software across a range of laboratory needs for image acquisition, image and data analysis, and data management. Software for 1-D and 2-D image analysis includes advanced tools to obtain the best image data possible. Built-in quick guides and software wizards enable you to optimize images and generate printed copies quickly and easily. Advanced software tools for pattern recognition and trend analysis utilize image and other data for optimal results. Image acquisition software runs in a Windows or Macintosh environment and has easy-to-use graphical interfaces with standard dropdown menus, toolbars, and keyboard commands. File formats and menu commands are shared across programs, allowing easy switching between applications.

For information on instrument specific software, refer to the appropriate instrument section of this catalog.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/imageanalysisSW](http://www.bio-rad.com/imageanalysisSW)

Request or download bulletin: 6126

### Software Application Guide

	Gel Analysis		
	Image Lab™, page 277	Quantity One®, page 278	PDQuest™, page 279
Image acquisition	•	•	—
Automated analysis	•	•	•
Automated imaging and analysis	•	—	—
1-D gel analysis	•	•	—
Colony counting	—	•	—
Dot/slot blot analysis	•	•	—
2-D gel analysis	—	—	•
Image stacking*	—	—	•
Integrated gel excision (spot cutting)	—	•	•
U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance tools	•	•	•

\* Image stacking is available in PDQuest Advanced software only.

### Gel Imaging and Analysis Software System Requirements

Component	Image Lab 5.0 and higher	Quantity One 4.6.9 and PDQuest
Operating system	Win XP Pro SP3 or Win 7 (32- or 64-bit) Mac OSX 10.6, 10.7, 10.8 <b>Note:</b> GS-900 is not compatible with Mac	Win XP Pro SP3 Mac OSX 10.4, 10.5
Processor	Intel 2.0 GHz; Pentium 4, dual core or better (Windows) Core 2 Duo 2.0 GHz or higher (Mac)	Intel 2.0 GHz; Pentium 4, dual core or better (Windows) Power PC (Mac)
Hard disk space	Minimum >20 GB; recommend ≥100 GB	Minimum >20 GB; recommend ≥100 GB
System memory (RAM)	2 GB or higher	Minimum 1 GB; recommend ≥2 GB
Screen resolution	1280 x 1024 or higher; 128 MB video RAM	1280 x 1024 or higher; 128 MB video RAM
USB port	1 free USB 2.0 port	1 free USB 2.0 port
Quantity One HASP dongle	—	1 free USB 1.0 or better

## Gel Analysis Software

### Image Lab™ Software

Image Lab image acquisition and analysis software runs the Gel Doc™ EZ, Gel Doc XR+, ChemiDoc™ Touch, ChemiDoc XRS+, and ChemiDoc MP imaging systems as well as the GS-900™ densitometer. After the sample is loaded, a single integrated and automated workflow captures optimized gel or blot image data, analyzes the gel or blot features, and produces a comprehensive report in seconds. Image Lab software includes detailed tutorials and requires no previous imaging experience to produce optimum gel and blot images. U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part II compliance available with Image Lab Security Edition software.

#### Automated Workflow

- Executes preprogrammed and user-created protocols to perform imaging experiments from image capture to analysis to printed reports with a single click of the mouse
- Simplifies and optimizes imaging and analysis while saving time
- Ensures that workflows are reproducible

#### System Optimization at Setup

- Selects the optimum detection conditions for the sample stain, label, or light-emitting reaction
- Uses proprietary algorithms to calibrate the system for automatic focus at any zoom level and automatic correction of imaging artifacts
- Performs flat fielding corrections specifically and consistently for every application
- Generates accurate data and beautiful images

#### Automated or Manual Data Analysis

- Automatically performs all the image analysis steps; can be user-modified for more precise band detection, control of background level, and choice of lane
- Updates results tables instantly when experimental parameters are changed
- Offers optional manual image analysis adjustments by the user in every step



Band No.	Current analysis results (Molecular Weight (kDa))	Densitometry	Relative Intensity (%)	Area
1	75.0	0.000	1.0	
2	70.0	0.000	1.0	
3	65.0	0.000	1.0	
4	60.0	0.000	1.0	
5	55.0	0.000	1.0	
6	50.0	0.000	1.0	

Data analysis and reporting.

- Displays MW (or base pair) values and presents a quantitative comparison to evaluate sample purity and identify sample components for all bands and lanes

#### Customized Data Tables, Reports, and Visuals

- Generates a customized data table with all sample information organized lane by lane and band by band each time a data analysis is performed or modified
- Copies any part of a data table to popular document processing applications such as Adobe Acrobat, Microsoft Word, or Microsoft Excel
- Saves reports within customized protocols designed by the user
- Provides multiple tools for displaying, viewing, and annotating images; exports Image Lab software visuals directly into publications and presentations

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/imagelabsoftware](http://www.bio-rad.com/imagelabsoftware)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-9690	<b>Image Lab Software</b> , for automated image capture, optimization, and 1-D analysis, for use with Gel Doc EZ, Gel Doc XR+, ChemiDoc Touch, ChemiDoc XRS+, ChemiDoc MP, and GS-900 systems, software, PC or Mac
170-9691	<b>Image Lab Software</b> , Security Edition for 21 CFR Part 11 compliance, 1 license
170-9692	<b>Image Lab Software</b> , Security Edition for 21 CFR Part 11 compliance, 5 licenses
170-9693	<b>Image Lab Software</b> , Security Edition for 21 CFR Part 11 compliance, 10 licenses

**See Also**

Imaging instruments:  
pages 264–272.

EXQuest spot cutter:  
page 273.

Protein electrophoresis  
systems:  
pages 137–177.

DNA electrophoresis  
systems:  
pages 232–240.

**Quantity One® 1-D Analysis Software**

Image acquisition is simple with Quantity One software. The software can acquire, quantitate, and analyze a variety of data, including radioactive, chemiluminescent, fluorescent, and color-stained samples acquired from densitometers, storage phosphor imagers, fluorescence imagers, and gel documentation systems. It allows automatic configuration of these imaging systems with appropriate filters, lasers, LEDs, and other illumination sources. Its flexible tools allow automated analysis of 1-D electrophoretic gels, dot blots, slot blots, and colony counts for fast, high-quality results.

**Flexible Lane and Band Analysis**

- Automatic lane and band detection
- Rapid MW determination with choice of multiple regression models and preset standards
- Band and lane matching analysis with comparative dendrogram creation
- Background subtraction correction of gradient gels
- Purity analysis

**Quick and Easy Quantitation**

- Accurate concentration analysis using sophisticated volume tools (volume box, volume circle, volume contour, or freehand drawing)
- Local background subtraction for individual bands or global background for the entire gel or blot

**Reproducible**

- Save and recall acquisition settings for repeated use
- Use the same imaging conditions for similar samples

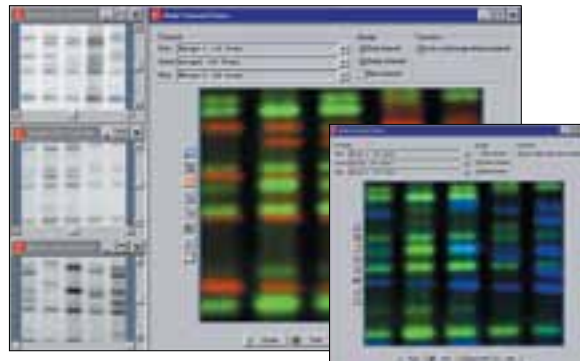
**Automation Manager**

The Automation Manager tool allows templates for the following functions to be saved and run automatically:

- Recall of lane and sample layouts
- MW determination
- Volume overlays
- Text and line overlays

**Integration with the EXQuest™ Spot Cutter**

- Easy-to-use point-and-click spot cutting of specified bands or entire lanes from 1-D gels
- Increased accuracy and reproducibility by integrating Quantity One software with the EXQuest spot cutter to cut 1-D gels prior to mass spectrometric identification



Merge and view up to three images in different color channels.

**Other Functionality**

- Colony counting that discriminates colonies and plaques
- Array tools to analyze and quantitate dot blots, slot blots, and medium-density arrays
- Annotation tools to add text and lines
- Tools for compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations
- ReadyAgarose™ precast gel wizard for simplified sample tracking
- Lane matching to compare the similarity of samples using the phylogenetic tree, similarity matrix, or band type report to determine absence or presence of bands

**Quantity One Basic Software**

Many of the features described are available in Quantity One Basic software. Images can be acquired and analyzed, data shared among colleagues, and images annotated and submitted for journal publication with this free software, which includes the basic functionality. Quantity One Basic software is available without a license or password restrictions and can be loaded on an unlimited number of computers.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/quantityone](http://www.bio-rad.com/quantityone)  
Request or download bulletin: 3002

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-9600	Quantity One 1-D Analysis Software, PC or Mac
170-9601	Quantity One 1-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9602	Quantity One 2-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9603	Quantity One 3-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9604	Quantity One 4-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9605	Quantity One 5-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9606	Quantity One 10-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9607	Quantity One 20-User Network License, PC or Mac
170-9608	Quantity One Add 1 User to Network License
170-9610	Quantity One Version Upgrade, PC or Mac
170-9612	Quantity One User Guide
170-9615	Quantity One CFR Module

## PDQuest™ 2-D Analysis Software, Version 8.0

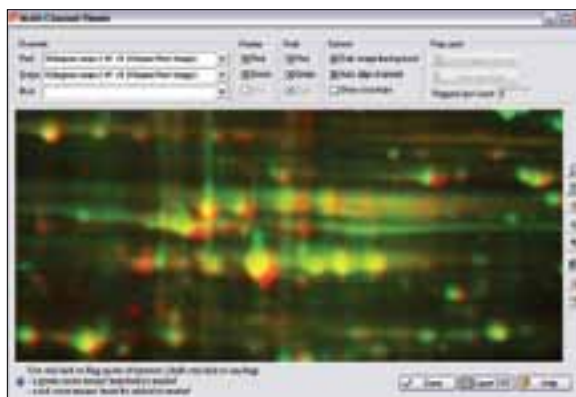
PDQuest software offers comprehensive and flexible 2-D gel analysis. Choose PDQuest Basic software for simple 2-D gel analysis or PDQuest Advanced software for comprehensive functionality used in 2-D gel-based expression proteomics studies. Whether you choose the basic or advanced version, the sophisticated analysis tools reveal subtle differences among 2-D gels. Powerful auto-matching algorithms quickly and accurately match gels with little or no manual intervention.

### Ease of Use

- User-friendly, application-directed user interface
- Quick guides and wizards simplify the workflow through the major applications of the software, from image acquisition to output of analyzed data and spot cutting
- Onscreen, context-sensitive help
- Right-click menus for quick access to common commands
- True multiplatform files for PC and Mac
- TIFF file import; TIFF and JPEG file export

### Image Optimization and Visualization

- Adjustment of brightness, contrast, and image filtering
- Full incremental image rotation
- Color palette for realistic color representation
- Multichannel merging of up to 3 images in independent color channels — allows convenient viewing of merged data
- Viewing function for 3-D modeling of any user-defined area of the gel (gel analysis software)



Experiment wizards and image warping enable easy identification of differentially expressed proteins from 2-D gels.

## See Also

2-D electrophoresis:  
pages 188–198.  
PROTEAN i12 IEF  
system:  
pages 188–194.  
Second-dimension  
electrophoresis  
systems:  
pages 195–196.  
2-D buffers and  
reagents:  
pages 193–194.  
EXQuest spot cutter:  
page 273.

### Advanced Data Analysis

- Wide variety of statistical tools
- Comparative analysis
- Biological relationship models
- Comprehensive reports

### Automation

- Repeatable analysis for samples of similar types
- Recallable templates
- Batch processing of multiple experiments

### Information Repository

- Flexible annotation features
- Any type of characterizing data can be linked to each spot on a master gel image
- Easy to view and share information associated with identified proteins

### Data Security

- Compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations
- Options for network licenses

### Integration with the EXQuest™ Spot Cutter

- Seamless integration of 2-D analysis with robotic control of spot cutting
- Automated spot excision identified by 2-D analysis and statistical tools
- Easy-to-use point-and-click spot cutting of specified spots on 2-D gels
- Spot cutting configurations for a high degree of accuracy, high throughput, and flexibility in protein identification experiments

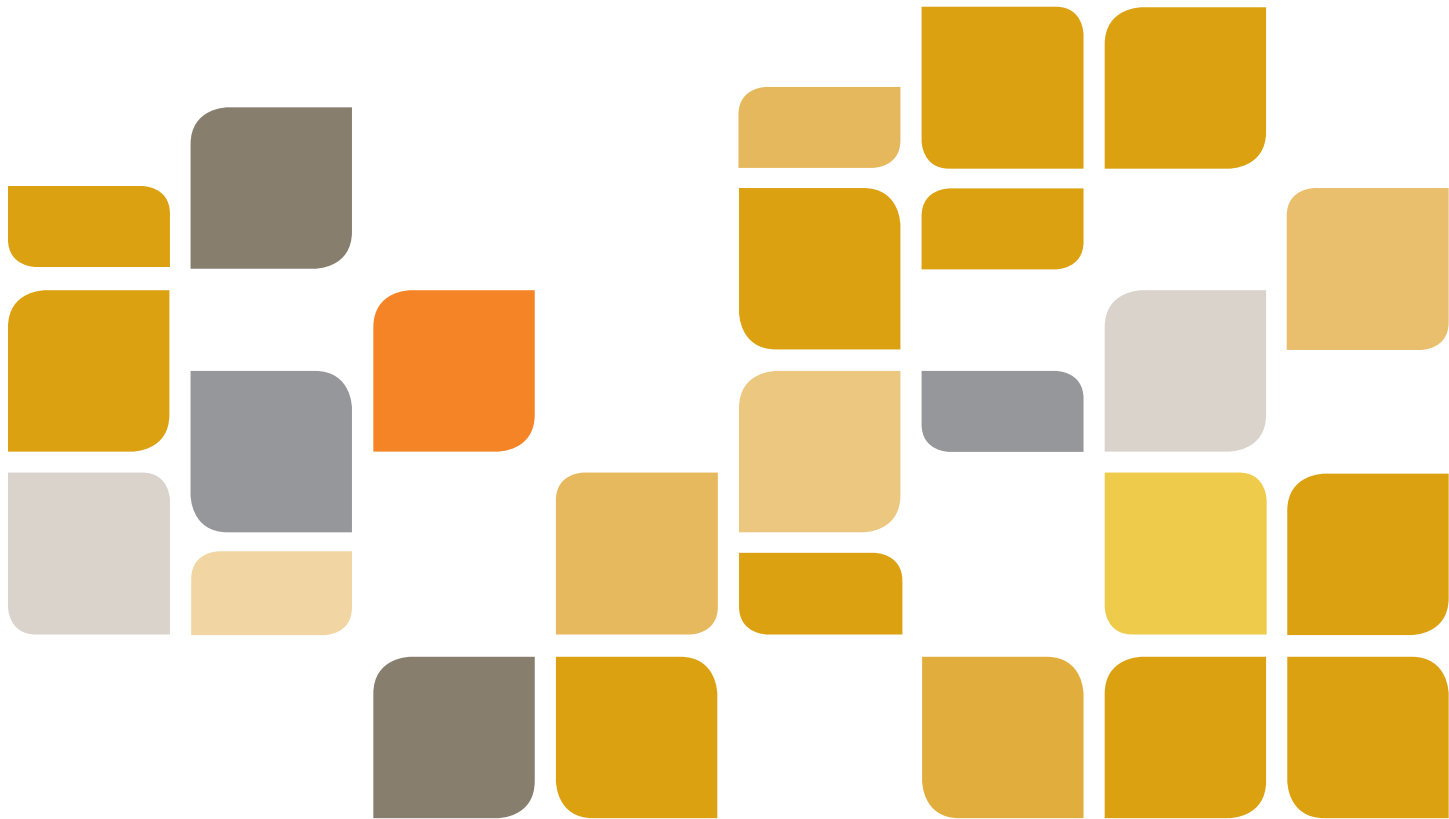
### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pdquest](http://www.bio-rad.com/pdquest)  
Request or download bulletin: 3121

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-9630	PDQuest Advanced 2-D Analysis Software
170-9631	PDQuest Advanced 1-User Network License
170-9632	PDQuest Advanced 2-User Network License
170-9633	PDQuest Advanced 3-User Network License
170-9634	PDQuest Advanced 4-User Network License
170-9635	PDQuest Advanced 5-User Network License
170-9636	PDQuest Advanced 10-User Network License
170-9640	PDQuest Basic to Advanced Software Version Upgrade
170-9642	PDQuest User Guide
170-9645	PDQuest Advanced CFR Module
170-9620	PDQuest Basic 2-D Analysis Software
170-9660	PDQuest Basic Software Version Upgrade, 7.x-8.0
170-9670	PDQuest Advanced Software Version Upgrade, 7.x-8.0





# Protein Interaction Analysis

<b>ProteOn™ XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System</b>	<b>282</b>
Instrument	282
Software	283
Regulatory Tools	284
Sensor Chips	285
Kits, Reagents, and Consumables	286

## ProteOn™ XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System

### See Also

Proflin protein purification system: pages 127–129.

Experion automated electrophoresis system: pages 255–261.

The ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system is an SPR optical biosensor that provides real-time data on the affinity, specificity, and interaction kinetics of protein interactions. Using proprietary XPR™ technology, a unique approach to multiplexing, this system generates a 6 x 6 interaction array for the simultaneous analysis of up to six targets with up to six analytes. ProteOn Manager™ user-friendly software provides a flexible, guided approach to coordinate instrument control, experiment setup, and data analysis.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteon](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/proteon)

### Key Features and Benefits

- Analyzes up to 36 different protein interactions in a single run on a single chip
- Measures a variety of experimental conditions simultaneously using parallel-flow fluidics
- Screens multiple panels of analytes
- Acquires the resonance angle shift as SPR response units (RU) for accurate kinetics
- Employs One-shot Kinetics™ technology, which enables a complete kinetic analysis in a single run



### Applications

- Large and small molecule screening
- Interaction validation and characterization
- Assay development and experimental optimization

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteon](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteon)

Request or download bulletins: 5390 and 5538

Protein-protein interactions: 5368, 5449, 5968

Antibody-antibody interactions: 3172, 5412, 5540, 5968, 6411

Protein-small molecule interactions: 5679, 5960, 5965, 6254

Protein-DNA interactions: 5449

Histidine-tagged protein analysis: 6132, 6254

Liposome-based analysis: 6161

## Instrument

### ProteOn™ XPR36 Instrument

The ProteOn XPR36 instrument incorporates the microfluidics, optical detection, and temperature control systems that are required for interaction analysis. It integrates a high-efficiency crisscross microfluidic system with a highly sensitive optical system to generate interaction array data on up to six targets with up to six analytes in a single injection. ProteOn XPR36 instrument features include:

- Advanced optics and interspot referencing
- Innovative microfluidics design
- Flexible sample configuration (72 vials with pierceable caps or two 96-well standard or deep-well microplates)
- A temperature-controlled sensor surface (15–40°C) and cooled sample rack (2–35°C)
- Hardware and software control of the fluidics, including two 2 L buffer reservoirs
- Status LEDs to monitor instrument, chip, experiment, and temperature state
- Barcode recognition of sensor chips

### Advanced Optics and Interspot Referencing

The ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system uses imaging technology to detect the SPR response for each spot on a sensor chip. The ProteOn XPR36 system measures a total of 78 spots: 36 spots represent the interaction data from the 6 x 6 array, and 42 interspot references can be used for reference subtraction.

### Innovative Fluidics and Parallel Processing

The 6 x 6 interaction array and microfluidic system provide efficient parallel processing of multiple samples. Two sets of six 0.5 ml syringe pumps operate in unison for parallel aspiration and injection of six samples or reagents.

### Barcode Recognition

Barcodes provide automatic recognition of sensor chip type, expiration date, and lot number as well as a usage record that includes associated protocols and experiments.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteon](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteon)

Request or download bulletin: 5413

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
176-0100	<b>ProteOn XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System</b> , 100–240 V, includes ProteOn XPR36 instrument, 2 licensed copies of ProteOn Manager software, controller and display, communication cable, sample rack, rack needle set, microplate needle set, collection tank, choice of 2 sensor chips, One-shot Kinetics kit, maintenance kit, 2 bottles of PBS/Tween running buffer, chip normalization solution, 100 sample vials, 25 microplates with standard wells, 50 sheets of microplate sealing film, instruction manual
<b>Accessories*</b>	
176-4114	<b>ProteOn Buffer Inlet Filters</b> , 2
176-6000	<b>ProteOn Sample Rack</b> , holds 72 sample vials
176-6003	<b>ProteOn Needles</b> , 6
176-6004	<b>ProteOn Wash Station</b>
176-6061	<b>ProteOn Collection Tank Tubing</b>
176-6005	<b>ProteOn Syringe</b> , replacement, 1
176-6050	<b>ProteOn Syringe</b> , replacement, 6
176-6001	<b>ProteOn Sample Rack Needle Arm</b> , pkg of 1, needle holder for rack autosampler layout and needle configuration in the ProteOn XPR36 system; accommodates ProteOn sample rack
176-6002	<b>ProteOn Microplate Needle Arm</b> , pkg of 1, needle holder for microplate autosampler layout and needle configuration in the ProteOn system; accommodates standard and deep-well microplates
176-6060	<b>ProteOn Collection Tank</b> , pkg of 1, 10 L tank to collect buffer and solution overflow from the ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system
176-2700	<b>ProteOn Running Buffer Bottle</b> , pkg of 1 bottle, holds 2 L running buffer

\* For additional accessories, go to [www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction).

## Software

### ProteOn Manager™ Software

ProteOn Manager software is an intuitive workflow-oriented software package that coordinates instrument control, experiment setup, data collection, and analysis.

#### Key Features

- Windows 7 and Windows XP validated software
- Control and monitoring of instrument communication, temperature, power status, chip docking and undocking, instrument fluidics, and autosampler illumination
- Automated protocol creation and application-based protocol templates
- Real-time data collection and display
- Color coded sample layout, data filtering, and grouping tools
- Reference subtraction and real-time double reference modes to ensure highest quality data
- Langmuir, Langmuir with mass transfer, bivalent analyte, heterogeneous analyte, heterogeneous ligand, two state, Langmuir with drift, and off-rate analysis models
- Easily review protocols using Protocol Check screen
- Automated protocol and data analysis templates
- Simplified sample information import
- Three analysis options: kinetics, equilibrium, and concentration
- Customizable analysis reports — includes sensorgrams; equilibrium and concentration analysis graphs; residuals to evaluate accuracy of data fitting; kinetic, equilibrium, and concentration constants determination
- Sensorgram data can be exported as data or as an image for presentations and reports
- Control over sensorgram line color and thickness for publication-quality data



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteonsoftware](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteonsoftware)

Request or download bulletin: 5627

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
176-0200	<b>ProteOn Manager Software</b> , 1-user license, includes 1 HASP key
176-0210	<b>ProteOn Manager Software, Security Edition</b> , allows U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance, 1-user license, includes 1 HASP key

## Regulatory Tools

### ProteOn™ XPR36 System Regulatory Tools Package

#### ProteOn Manager™ Software, Security Edition

ProteOn Manager software is available with controls to help achieve U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance. Included among the many features of this Security Edition release are:

- Audit trails
- Electronic signatures
- Data validation
- User log-ins and permissions
- Closed-system security

#### ProteOn XPR36 Installation Qualification/Operation Qualification (IQ/OQ) Kit

The ProteOn XPR36 IQ/OQ kit has been designed to test critical system functions to ensure reliability and consistency of performance. Key features include:

- Wizard-driven software
- Printable electronic reports for document controls
- Electronic log of IQ/OQ and test results



- Ready-to-use reagents and sensor chip for testing system performance
- Unattended operation

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteonregulatorytools](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteonregulatorytools)  
Request or download bulletins: 5409, 5627, and 5819

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
176-4225	<b>ProteOn XPR36 Regulatory Tools Package</b> , includes ProteOn Manager software, Security Edition, 1-user license, includes 1 HASP key, ProteOn XPR36 IQ/OQ kit
176-0210	<b>ProteOn Manager Software, Security Edition</b> , allows U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance, 1-user license, includes 1 HASP key
176-4200	<b>ProteOn XPR36 IQ/OQ Kit</b> , includes ProteOn XPR36 IQ/OQ software, ProteOn OQ kit
176-4220	<b>ProteOn Operation Qualification Kit</b> , includes ProteOn OQ Kit 1, ProteOn OQ Kit 2, ProteOn GLC sensor chip

## Sensor Chips

### ProteOn™ Sensor Chips

For use with the ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system, ProteOn sensor chips combine advanced surface chemistries with state-of-the-art microfluidics. Robust, real-time, label-free biomolecular interaction data are generated in this novel 6 x 6 SPR technology.

#### ProteOn LCP Sensor Chip

Provides a surface that contains NeutrAvidin in a planar configuration. Designed for use with the ProteOn LCP reagent kit, which allows capturing of both single and multiple layers of lipid assemblies such as liposomes.

#### ProteOn GLC Sensor Chip

Designed for general amine coupling, this chip has a compact polymer matrix layer with a binding capacity of approximately one protein monolayer. The GLC sensor chip is suitable for various research applications, including protein-protein interaction analysis.

#### ProteOn GLM Sensor Chip

Designed for general amine coupling, featuring an extended polymer matrix with intermediate binding capacity for high analyte response. Suitable for many applications, including protein-small molecule and protein-protein interaction analyses.

#### ProteOn GLH Sensor Chip

Designed for general amine coupling, this chip consists of a highly extended polymer matrix layer for maximum binding capacity. Optimal for protein-small molecule interactions and suitable for protein-protein interactions.

#### ProteOn NLC Sensor Chip

Features a NeutrAvidin protein immobilized to a GLC polymer layer for binding of biotinylated molecules. The binding capacity is approximately one protein monolayer. Suitable for many applications, including DNA-protein and protein-protein interaction analyses.



#### ProteOn Histidine-Tag Capturing Sensor Chips

ProteOn histidine-tag capturing sensor chips contain novel tris-NTA complexes for improved capture of histidine-tagged proteins. The complexes are attached to an alginate matrix layer.

- **ProteOn HTE sensor chip** — higher tris-NTA surface density, optimal for protein-small molecule interaction analysis
- **ProteOn HTG sensor chip** — compact tris-NTA surface density and less nonspecific binding, most suitable for protein-protein, protein-peptide, and protein-DNA interaction analyses

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/sensorchips](http://www.bio-rad.com/sensorchips)

Request or download bulletins: 5404, 5409, and 6295

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
176-5011	<b>ProteOn GLC Sensor Chip</b> , for general amine coupling, polymer layer with compact binding capacity of approximately one protein layer
176-5012	<b>ProteOn GLM Sensor Chip</b> , for general amine coupling, polymer matrix layer with intermediate binding capacity
176-5013	<b>ProteOn GLH Sensor Chip</b> , for general amine coupling, polymer matrix layer with highest binding capacity
176-5021	<b>ProteOn NLC Sensor Chip</b> , for capturing biotinylated molecules, polymer matrix layer containing NeutrAvidin with compact binding capacity
176-5031	<b>ProteOn HTG Sensor Chip</b> , for capturing of histidine-tagged proteins, polymer matrix layer containing tris-NTA complexes with compact binding capacity
176-5033	<b>ProteOn HTE Sensor Chip</b> , for capturing of histidine-tagged proteins, polymer matrix layer containing tris-NTA complexes with higher binding capacity
176-5041	<b>ProteOn LCP Sensor Chip</b> , for capturing of lipid assemblies such as liposomes; for use with the ProteOn LCP capturing reagent kit

## Kits, Reagents, and Consumables

### ProteOn™ Kits and Reagents

#### ProteOn™ Development Kits

These kits provide the reagents and sensor chips needed to perform and analyze data from a complete experiment using the ProteOn XPR36 system. Each protocol development kit includes an amine coupling kit.

- **ProteOn™ One-shot Kinetics™ Kit** — interaction between the cytokine IL-2 and an IL-2 antibody is used to demonstrate a detailed kinetic analysis in a single injection cycle (One-shot Kinetics). The kit also demonstrates a useful method for controlling target immobilization levels during protocol development and optimization
- **ProteOn Multiple Protein Interaction Kit** — interaction between five mutant TEM1  $\beta$ -lactamase proteins and wild-type  $\beta$ -lactamase inhibitor protein (BLIP) is used to demonstrate the power of the ProteOn XPR36 system to produce a detailed kinetic analysis of multiple simultaneous interactions in a single injection cycle and to map protein interfaces
- **ProteOn Protein-Small Molecule Kit** — interaction between the carbonic anhydrase II protein and the small molecule 4-carboxybenzene sulfonamide (4-CBS) is used to demonstrate the capability of the ProteOn XPR36 system to detect low molecular weight analytes

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits)

Request or download bulletins: 5409 and 5410

**ProteOn Liposome Capturing Kit** — includes one ProteOn LCP sensor chip, one ProteOn LCP capturing reagent kit, and the ProteOn lipid modification conditioning solution. Captures lipid assemblies on a hydrophilic chip surface through DNA hybridization.

**ProteOn GLC Lipid Kit** — includes one ProteOn GLC sensor chip and one ProteOn lipid modification kit. Captures lipid assemblies on a modified lipophilic GLC chip surface.

**ProteOn Histidine-Tag Capturing Kits** — used for capturing histidine-tagged targets. Includes the HTG and HTE capturing kits, each with its own sensor chip (HTG or HTE) and a common reagent kit (HTG and HTE). The reagent kit is designed for easy activation and regeneration of the sensor chips and contains sufficient reagents for more than 80 injection cycles.



ProteOn Multiple Protein Interaction Kit

**ProteOn Amine Coupling Kit** — provides the reagents required for coupling targets that have amine groups (for example, proteins and nucleic acids) to surface carboxyl groups of ProteOn GLC, GLM, and GLH sensor chips. Ethanolamine HCl solution is included for deactivation of residual active sites. Sufficient reagents are provided for 60 moderate or up to 600 light activations.

**ProteOn Immobilization Buffer Kit** — designed to dilute protein samples for coupling to ProteOn sensor chips. Each buffer is sufficient for 100 ligand immobilizations.

**ProteOn Regeneration and Conditioning Kit** — buffers are available as a complete kit of nine solutions or individually. They include glycine buffers, SDS, sodium hydroxide, hydrochloric acid, phosphoric acid, and sodium chloride.



ProteOn Consumables

# ProteOn XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System

[www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction)

Kits, Reagents, and Consumables

**ProteOn Maintenance Kit** — contains maintenance and cleaning chips (MNT and CLN chips) and maintenance solutions for post-experiment cleaning and weekly maintenance of the ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system.

**ProteOn Running Buffers** — prefiltered and sufficient for approximately two weeks of daily operation.

**ProteOn Chip Normalization Solution** — a 50% glycerol solution used for normalization of ProteOn sensor chip surfaces. It is sufficient for six months of daily use.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits)

Request or download bulletin: 5409

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
176-1010	<b>ProteOn One-shot Kinetics Kit</b> , includes ProteOn IL-2/IL-2 antibody pair, GLC sensor chip, amine coupling kit, 50 ml sodium acetate buffer, pH 4.5
176-1020	<b>ProteOn Multiple Protein Interaction Kit</b> , includes ProteOn TEM1/BLIP protein set, GLC sensor chip, amine coupling kit, 50 ml sodium acetate buffer, pH 4.0
176-1030	<b>ProteOn Protein-Small Molecule Kit</b> , includes ProteOn carbonic anhydrase II/CBS pair, GLM sensor chip, amine coupling kit, 50 ml sodium acetate buffer, pH 5.0
<b>ProteOn Lipid/Membrane Protein Application Kits</b>	
176-2300	<b>ProteOn Liposome Capturing Kit</b> , includes 1 ProteOn LCP sensor chip, 1 ProteOn LCP capturing reagent kit, and ProteOn lipid modification conditioning solution
176-2310	<b>ProteOn LCP Capturing Reagent Kit</b> , for capturing lipid assemblies such as liposomes; for use with the ProteOn LCP sensor chip
176-2350	<b>ProteOn GLC Lipid Kit</b> , includes 1 ProteOn GLC sensor chip and 1 ProteOn lipid modification kit
176-2360	<b>ProteOn Lipid Modification Kit</b> , includes ProteOn lipid modification conditioning solution and ProteOn lipid modification solution
176-2361	<b>ProteOn Lipid Modification Conditioning Solution</b> , 45 ml, for cleaning and stabilizing the chip surface before capturing lipid assemblies such as liposomes
176-2365	<b>ProteOn Lipid Modification Solution</b> , 10 ml, for modifying the lipophilicity of the ProteOn GLC sensor chip
<b>ProteOn Histidine-Tag Capturing Kits and Reagents</b>	
176-2500	<b>ProteOn HTG Capturing Kit</b> , includes 1 ProteOn HTG sensor chip, 1 ProteOn HTG and HTE reagent kit
176-2510	<b>ProteOn HTG and HTE Reagent Kit</b> , includes 10 mM NiSO <sub>4</sub> (activation solution), 50 ml EDTA (regeneration solution); sufficient reagents for more than 80 cycles
176-2600	<b>ProteOn HTE Capturing Kit</b> , includes 1 ProteOn HTE sensor chip, 1 ProteOn HTG and HTE reagent kit
<b>ProteOn Amine Coupling Kit</b>	
176-2410	<b>ProteOn Amine Coupling Kit</b> , includes EDAC (EDC), sulfo-NHS, ethanolamine HCl
176-2450	<b>ProteOn Ethanolamine HCl</b> , 1 M, 40 ml
<b>ProteOn Immobilization Buffer Kit and Components</b>	
176-2110	<b>ProteOn Immobilization Buffer Kit</b> , includes one of each sodium acetate buffer (pH 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5)
176-2120	<b>ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 4.0</b> , 10 mM sodium acetate, 50 ml
176-2121	<b>ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 4.5</b> , 10 mM sodium acetate, 50 ml
176-2122	<b>ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 5.0</b> , 10 mM sodium acetate, 50 ml
176-2123	<b>ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 5.5</b> , 10 mM sodium acetate, 50 ml
<b>ProteOn Regeneration Kit and Components</b>	
176-2210	<b>ProteOn Regeneration and Conditioning Kit</b> , includes one of each glycine buffer (pH 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0), sodium hydroxide solution, SDS solution, hydrochloric acid solution, phosphoric acid solution, sodium chloride solution, 50 ml each
176-2220	<b>ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 1.5</b> , 10 mM glycine HCl, 50 ml
176-2221	<b>ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 2.0</b> , 10 mM glycine HCl, 50 ml
176-2222	<b>ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 2.5</b> , 10 mM glycine HCl, 50 ml
176-2223	<b>ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 3.0</b> , 10 mM glycine HCl, 50 ml
176-2230	<b>ProteOn Sodium Hydroxide Solution</b> , 50 mM, 50 ml
176-2240	<b>ProteOn SDS Solution</b> , 0.5%, 50 ml
176-2250	<b>ProteOn Hydrochloric Acid Solution</b> , 100 mM, 50 ml
176-2260	<b>ProteOn Phosphoric Acid Solution</b> , 0.85%, 50 ml
176-2270	<b>ProteOn Sodium Chloride Solution</b> , 1 M, 50 ml

continues

# ProteOn XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System

## Kits, Reagents, and Consumables

[www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteininteraction)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### ProteOn Maintenance Kit and Components

176-4300	<b>ProteOn Maintenance Kit</b> , includes 1 maintenance chip, 2 cleaning chips, 2 maintenance solutions (2 x 1 L 2% Contrad 70, 2 x 1 L 70% IPA)
176-4115	<b>ProteOn Maintenance Solution 1</b> , 2% Contrad 70, 2 x 1 L bottles
176-4116	<b>ProteOn Maintenance Solution 2</b> , 70% IPA, 2 x 1 L bottles
176-4117	<b>ProteOn Post-Experiment Cleaning Kit</b> , includes 2 cleaning solutions (50 ml 2% Contrad 70, 50 ml 20 mM HCl)
176-4118	<b>ProteOn Post-Experiment Cleaning Kit Solution 1</b> , 2% Contrad 70, 50 ml
176-4119	<b>ProteOn Post-Experiment Cleaning Kit Solution 2</b> , 20 mM HCl, 50 ml
176-2520	<b>ProteOn Maintenance and Post-Experiment Cleaning Kit</b> , includes 1 maintenance chip, 2 cleaning chips, 2 maintenance solutions (2 x 1 L 2% Contrad 70, 2 x 1 L 70% IPA), 2 cleaning solutions (50 ml 2% Contrad 70, 50 ml 20 mM HCl)
176-5100	<b>ProteOn MNT Maintenance Chip</b> , for use in instrument maintenance protocol
176-5110	<b>ProteOn CLN Cleaning Chip</b> , for use in microfluidics network cleaning protocol

#### ProteOn Running Buffers, Buffer Bottle, and Chip Normalization Solution

176-2710	<b>ProteOn PBS</b> , phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.4, 2 L
176-2720	<b>ProteOn PBS/Tween</b> , phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.4, 0.005% Tween 20, 2 L
176-2730	<b>ProteOn PBS/Tween/EDTA</b> , phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.4, 0.005% Tween 20, 3 mM EDTA, 2 L
176-2700	<b>ProteOn Running Buffer Bottle</b> , 2 L capacity
176-2810	<b>ProteOn Chip Normalization Solution</b> , 50% glycerol, 100 ml

## ProteOn™ Vials, Microplates, and Sealing Film

### ProteOn Sample Vials

Compatible with the ProteOn sample rack, each 1.5 ml vial includes a pierceable cap to prevent evaporation.

### ProteOn Standard Microplates

Compatible with the ProteOn autosampler platform, each microplate is a standard 96-well array, and each well holds 350 µl.

### ProteOn Deep-Well Microplates

Compatible with the ProteOn autosampler platform, each microplate is a standard 96-well array, and each well holds 2.0 ml.

### ProteOn Microplate Sealing Film

Specifically designed for use with the fluidic components of the ProteOn instrument, the film is required for covering ProteOn standard and deep-well microplates to prevent evaporation while running a protocol or during storage. It is easily applied to each microplate and is pierceable.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits](http://www.bio-rad.com/proteonkits)

Request or download bulletin: 5409

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

176-6010	<b>ProteOn Sample Vials</b> , 1.5 ml, with pierceable caps, 100
176-6020	<b>ProteOn Standard Microplates</b> , 96 wells, 25
176-6023	<b>ProteOn Deep-Well Microplates</b> , 96 wells, 5
176-6040	<b>ProteOn Microplate Sealing Film</b> , 50 sheets





# Bio-Plex<sup>®</sup> Multiplex System

<b>Bio-Plex<sup>®</sup> Multiplex System</b>	<b>290</b>
Instruments, Software, and Tools	290
<b>Bio-Plex<sup>®</sup> Assays</b>	<b>297</b>
Bio-Plex Pro <sup>™</sup> Magnetic Cytokine, Chemokine, and Growth Factor Assays	297
Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic Cell Signaling Assays	303
Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Assays	305
Bio-Plex Pro RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays	306
Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panels	307
Bio-Plex Pro Diabetes Assays	309
Bio-Plex Pro Human Isotyping Assays	311
Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Assay Panel	312
Bio-Plex COOH Beads and Related Reagents	313




# Bio-Plex® Multiplex System

The Bio-Plex multiplex platform is built on the most flexible technology available. Bio-Rad offers instruments to satisfy a variety of research needs and budgets for multiplex applications. These readers include the compact Bio-Plex® MAGPIX™ reader, the versatile Bio-Plex 200 system, and the high-throughput capacity Bio-Plex 3D suspension array system.

 [Learn More about the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/bio-plex)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/bio-plex](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/bio-plex)

## Instruments, Software, and Tools

### Bio-Plex System Selection Guide

	Bio-Plex MAGPIX	Bio-Plex 200	Bio-Plex 3D
			
Features	Simple and convenient workflow Ideal for labs with budget constraints Compact footprint saves lab space	Versatile — accommodates multiple users Flexible — can read both magnetic and nonmagnetic assays One acquisition and analysis software package User-friendly data management	Meets high-throughput needs Optimal for labs with fewer budget restrictions Offers robotics interfacing
Read time (1 x 96-well plate)	~60 min	~45 min	~20 min
Plate compatibilities	96-well	96-well	96- and 384-well
Number of measurable analytes/well	50	100	500
Assay compatibility (refer to table below)	Most magnetic beads	All magnetic and nonmagnetic (polystyrene) bead-based assays	Most magnetic and all nonmagnetic (polystyrene) bead-based assays
Acquisition software	Bio-Plex Manager™ MP*	Bio-Plex Manager	xPONENT
Analysis software	Bio-Plex Manager MP and Bio-Plex Data Pro™	Bio-Plex Manager and Bio-Plex Data Pro	Bio-Plex Manager and Bio-Plex Data Pro
Robotics and LIMS/LIS compatible	—	—	Yes*
Onsite training	—	Included	Included
Investment	\$	\$\$	\$\$\$
Footprint (W x D x H)	6.5 x 23.5 x 17" (16.5 x 60 x 43 cm)	16.9 x 20.1 x 9.1" (43 x 51 x 23 cm)	23 x 25.7 x 18" (58.4 x 63.5 x 54.7 cm)

\* Included in xPONENT automation module.

### Bead and Assay Compatibility Table

Assay	MAGPIX	Bio-Plex 200	Bio-Plex 3D
<b>NEW</b> Bio-Plex Pro™ cytokine, chemokine, and growth factor	◆	◆	◆
Bio-Plex Pro diabetes	◆	◆	◆
Bio-Plex Pro TGF-β	◆	◆	◆
Bio-Plex Pro human cancer biomarker panels 1 and 2	◆	◆	◆
Bio-Plex Pro Th17	◆	◆	◆
<b>NEW</b> Bio-Plex Pro cell signaling (magnetic)	◆	◆	◆
<b>NEW</b> Bio-Plex Pro RBM kidney toxicity	◆	◆	◆
Bio-Plex Pro acute phase	—	▲	—
<b>NEW</b> Bio-Plex Pro human isotyping assays	◆	◆	◆
<b>NEW</b> Bio-Plex Pro RBM apoptosis	◆	◆	◆

◆, 6.5 µm magnetic bead; ▲, 8.0 µm magnetic bead.

**Bio-Plex® MAGPIX™ Multiplex Reader**

The Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader is a compact system providing solid performance and low maintenance for magnetic bead-based immunoassays. This multiplex reader is capable of reading assays designed on magnetic xMAP (MagPlex) beads, compatible with Bio-Plex Pro™ magnetic assays.

Features include:

- Automated instrument management software for exceptional reliability and optimized performance
- More data — up to 50 analytes per sample
- Simple and convenient workflow — easy to perform by researchers familiar with ELISA assays
- Bio-Plex Manager™ MP software allows users to set up protocols, control the instrument, and effortlessly integrate with other Bio-Plex software packages such as Bio-Plex Data Pro™
- Improved multiplex productivity and convenience with magnetic bead-based assays



- Compact footprint saves bench space
- Affordable low-maintenance system

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/magpix](http://www.bio-rad.com/magpix)  
Request or download bulletin: 6005

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Kits and Reagents**

171-015001	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Multiplex Reader with Bio-Plex Manager MP Software</b> , includes Bio-Plex MAGPIX instrument, PC with Bio-Plex Manager MP, Bio-Plex Manager 6.1 desktop license, calibration kit, verification kit, 2 drive fluid cartridges, 2 waste containers
171-213003	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Drive Fluid</b> , 4 x 700 ml drive fluid for use with Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader
171-213001	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Calibration Kit</b> , calibration kit good for 25 uses; kit includes 5 ml calibrator, microspheres, CD, pkg of 25 8-well strips
171-213002	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Verification Kit</b> , verification kit good for 25 uses; kit includes MAGPIX verifier, 5 ml of microspheres, MAGPIX fluidics 1, MAGPIX fluidics 2, MAGPIX performance verification kit CD, pkg of 25 8-well strips

**Bio-Plex MAGPIX Upgrades**

171-051555	<b>Bio-Plex Manager MP Software Upgrade</b> , includes Bio-Plex Manager MP software, getting started guide, probe height adjustment plate, upgrade quick guide, and Bio-Plex Manager 6.1
------------	--

**Bio-Plex MAGPIX Accessories**

171-012004	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Replacement Waste Fluid Container</b> , pkg of 1, 850 ml container, holds waste fluid, for use with Bio-Plex MAGPIX reader
171-012005	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Sample Probe</b> , sample probe needle for use with Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader
171-012006	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX Sample Probe Height Adjustment Kit</b> , sample probe height adjustment kit for use with Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader
171-012008	<b>Bio-Plex MAGPIX 96-Well Plate Heater Block</b> , 96-well plate heater block for use with Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader
300-34376	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station</b> , for magnetic bead-based assays, includes magnetic plate carrier, waste bottle, 2 liquid bottles
171-020100	<b>Bio-Plex Handheld Magnetic Washer</b> , includes magnetic washer and adjustment hex tools for use in manual wash steps for all Bio-Plex magnetic assays
171-061000	<b>Bio-Plex Probe Height Adjustment Plate</b> , replacement plate for Bio-Plex MAGPIX multiplex reader

### Bio-Plex® 200 System

The Bio-Plex 200 system integrates xMAP suspension array technology with a reliable instrument, dedicated software, and validation tools. The system includes:

- **Array reader** — distinguish up to 100 different color-coded bead sets, each representing a different assay. Results in up to 9,600 data points in 45 min from a familiar 96-well format
- **Optional high-throughput fluidics (HTF)** — delivers up to 20 L of sheath fluid (40 plates) without user intervention
- **Bio-Plex MCV plate IV** — customized for hands-free startup, shutdown, and performance testing
- **Bio-Plex Manager™ software** — controls the instrument, data acquisition, and analysis (Standard and Security Edition)



Time-saving features include:

- Simplified startup, shutdown, control, and pre- and post-run maintenance routines
- Sophisticated analysis and instrument control software
- Automated IQ/OQ
- Integrated system validation and calibration logs for a record of system performance
- Superior curve fitting, statistics reporting, and charting features
- Calibration capabilities for both broad and low range standard dilutions

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex200](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex200)

Request or download bulletin: 6006

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-000201	<b>Bio-Plex 200 System</b> , 100–240 V, includes array reader, microplate platform, Bio-Plex Manager software with workstation license, PC, monitor, calibration kit, validation kit 4.0, MCV plate IV, Bio-Plex reservoir, 20 L sheath fluid, spare sample needle
171-000205	<b>Bio-Plex 200 System with HTF</b> , same as #171-000201 with high-throughput fluidics (HTF)
<b>Bio-Plex 200 Accessories and Replacement Parts</b>	
171-203050	<b>Bio-Plex Reservoir</b>
171-000055	<b>Sheath Fluid</b> , 1x, 20 L
171-002001	<b>Communication Cable</b> , 5' DB9 cable, connects the microplate platform with the PC serial port
171-002002	<b>Communication Cable</b> , 3' CAN BUS cable, connects the array reader with the HTF system
171-002003	<b>Communication Cable</b> , 5' USB cable, connects the array reader with a PC USB port
171-002010	<b>Sheath Fluid Bottle</b> , 1 L
171-002012	<b>Sheath Waste Bottle</b> , 1 L
171-002020	<b>Sample Needle</b> , 4.6" (11.6 cm)
171-002024	<b>Alignment Guide</b> , aligns the array reader on the microplate platform
171-002026	<b>Needle Adjustment Wrench</b>
171-002030	<b>Protective Shield for Sample Needle</b>
171-002032	<b>Air Intake Filter</b>
171-002033	<b>Syringe Seal</b>
171-002034	<b>Syringe Seal with Cylinder</b>
171-002038	<b>Sheath Fluid Filter with Quick Connect Tubing</b> , removes particles >5 µm in diameter
171-002040	<b>Sheath Cube Filter</b> , 10 µm, removes particles >5 µm in diameter
171-002056	<b>Sheath Cube Filter</b> , 10 µm, includes tubing, removes particles >10 µm in diameter
171-002023	<b>Needle Guide</b> , allows sample needle access to microplates
<b>Bio-Plex 200 System Performance Validation and Calibration Tools</b>	
171-203001	<b>Bio-Plex Validation Kit 4.0</b> , includes optics validation, reporter validation, classify validation, and fluidics validation bead sets for approximately 50 validation routines using Bio-Plex Manager software, current version, (Standard or Security Edition), and MCV plate IV
171-203033	<b>Bio-Plex MCV Plate IV</b> , for use with Bio-Plex Manager software, current version (Standard or Security Edition), and validation kit 4.0
171-203060	<b>Bio-Plex Calibration Kit</b> , includes Cal1 and Cal2 calibration beads for approximately 50 daily calibration routines

## Bio-Plex® 3D Multiplex System

The Bio-Plex 3D multiplex system is the next-generation multiplexing platform based on xMAP technology. Expanded multiplexing capability, faster time to results, and automation capability make it the platform of choice for high-throughput testing for nucleic acid and protein applications.

Features include:

- Rapid read times — twice as fast as with the Bio-Plex 200 system
- Measurement of up to 500 unique analytes in a single sample
- 96- and 384-well plate capability
- Laboratory information system (LIMS/LIS)-compatible software
- Automation-compatible tray design and software
- Robotics interfacing capabilities
- Compatibility with magnetic or nonmagnetic assays
- Bio-Plex Manager™ software for data analysis
- On-site training

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex3D](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex3D)

Request or download bulletins: 5967 and 5980



Bio-Plex 3D Suspension Array System with Bio-Plex Manager Software

### System Throughput Capabilities

Test (50 µl well volume, 2,500 beads/well)	Read Time*	Tests/Hr
96-well (100-plex)	18 min	32,000
384-well (100-plex)	1 hr 15 min	30,700
96-well (500-plex)	45 min	64,000
384-well (500-plex)	2 hr 15 min	85,000

\* Read times measured across four instruments. Actual results may vary.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
Bio-Plex3D	<b>Bio-Plex 3D Multiplex System</b> , includes Bio-Plex 3D multiplex system, xPONENT acquisition software, PC, calibration and verification reagents, Bio-Plex Manager desktop license
8920-18500001*	<b>xPONENT 21 CFR Part 11 Software Module</b> , enables U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance
8920-18700001*	<b>xPONENT Automation Module</b> , enables interfacing with robotics workstations
171-022001*	<b>Swivel Base</b> , allows rotation of the instrument away from the robotics workstation for maintenance and sample loading
8920-18600001*	<b>xPONENT LIS Software Module</b> , enables interfacing with LIMS/LIS databases
8920-18200001*	<b>xPONENT Extra Seat Licenses</b> , 3 additional seats of xPONENT software
171-213004	<b>Bio-Plex 3D Calibration Kit</b> , good for 25 uses; includes reagents, CD, 25 stripwells
171-213005	<b>Bio-Plex 3D Performance Verification Kit</b> , good for 25 uses; kit includes reagents, fluidics, CD, 25 stripwells

\* All additional accessories may be purchased through Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. at the time of system purchase. Post-system purchase accessories must be purchased directly from Luminex Corporation.

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Washing Accessories

### Automated Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station

The Bio-Plex Pro wash station streamline multiplex assays by eliminating manual wash steps. Bio-Plex Pro wash stations help decrease variability and increase consistency in results between experiments and are specifically designed to perform Bio-Plex assay wash steps. Benefits include:

- Reliable and reproducible results
- Optimized onboard protocols
- Simple ELISA-like workflow



# Bio-Plex Multiplex Suspension Array System

Instruments, Software, and Tools

[www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex)

The Bio-Plex Pro wash station incorporates a magnetic plate carrier for simple and reliable hands-free washing of 96-well plates.

Wash stations include preset wash programs that have been optimized for Bio-Plex assays.

## Bio-Plex Handheld Magnetic Washer

The Bio-Plex handheld magnetic washer is used in manual wash steps for all Bio-Plex magnetic assays.

## Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station Selection Guide

Assay (Bead) Type	Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station	Bio-Plex Pro II Wash Station
Bio-Plex assays (nonmagnetic)	—	•
xMAP microspheres (nonmagnetic)	—	•
Bio-Plex Pro assays (magnetic)	•	•
Bio-Plex® Precision Pro™ assays (magnetic)	•	•
MagPlex microspheres (magnetic)	•	•



## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

300-34376	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station</b> , includes magnetic plate carrier, waste bottle, 2 buffer bottles
171-020100	<b>Bio-Plex Handheld Magnetic Washer</b> , includes magnetic washer and adjustment hex tools for washing all Bio-Plex magnetic assays

## Accessories

171-025001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Flat Bottom Plates</b> , 40 x 96-well plates, for washing magnetic beads using the Bio-Plex Pro or Bio-Plex Pro II wash stations
171-304500	<b>Bio-Plex Wash Buffer</b> , 1.5 L
171-304502	<b>Filter Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well filter plate with clear plastic lid, plate holder tray, for washing nonmagnetic beads using the Bio-Plex Pro II wash station, optional vacuum manifold; sealing tape not included

## Bio-Plex Manager™ Software, Standard Edition

Bio-Plex Manager software is a comprehensive, all-in-one software package that provides advanced data analysis for multiplex assays.

### Simple Operation

- Ability to self train — just follow the steps outlined on the screen
- Familiar Windows interface — no new terms or menus to learn

### Save Time

- Simplified input — values for standards are easy to enter; automatic addition of new lots reduces setup time
- Automated data processing — proprietary algorithm automatically sets the appropriate dynamic range and identifies data points outside this range
- Immediate recalculation of results efficiently updates data when settings are changed

### Use Tools that Meet Your Unique Needs

- Superior sensitivity and dynamic range with onboard Brendan Scientific StatLIA 4PL and 5PL weighted curve-fitting models
- Data normalization using multiple internal controls (housekeeping genes) for gene expression applications
- Gene Manager analysis module for presence and absence analysis, pathogen detection, and genotyping applications

### Analyze Data with Easy-to-Use Reports

- Automated export of standard curve graphs
- View of all wells or summary (average) of replicate samples
- Data organized by sample type, group, or well
- One-click navigation between analytes
- Flexible data presentation

# Bio-Plex Multiplex Suspension Array System

[www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex)

Instruments, Software, and Tools

## Data Export, Cross-Platform Capabilities, and System Compatibility

- Import and analyze data from xPONENT and other third-party software
- Use any commercial or custom xMAP assay built on any Luminex microspheres
- Copy and paste data into popular word processing and presentation software applications

- Export to text, XML, and Excel in column or 96-well format
- Analyze data in LIMS and other third-party software by customizing export options
- Request Bio-Plex Manager 4.1.1 software for installation on Luminex systems with IS 2.3 software

## Bio-Plex Manager Software Licenses

License	Capabilities and Uses
Instrument control	Full-system, data acquisition, and analysis; included with all Bio-Plex 200 systems
Desktop	Single-user license for protocol setup and data analysis; does not control the array reader
Network	Multuser (5, 10, 25, or 50) licenses for data access from a server; does not control the array reader
Security Edition	Enables U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance

## System Requirements

CPU	Pentium 4 or higher, PC only
Operating system	Windows XP Professional, Windows 7

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexmanager](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexmanager)  
Request or download bulletin: 5613

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-STND01	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , includes 1-user desktop license, to analyze Bio-Plex data and generate protocols, does not operate the instrument
171-STND05	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , 5-user desktop license to analyze Bio-Plex data and generate protocols, does not operate the instrument
171-STND10	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , 10-user desktop license to analyze Bio-Plex data and generate protocols, does not operate the instrument
171-STND25	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , 25-user desktop license to analyze Bio-Plex data and generate protocols, does not operate the instrument
171-STND50	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , 50-user desktop license to analyze Bio-Plex data and generate protocols, does not operate the instrument

Contact Bio-Rad Technical Support to verify whether your current system is compatible with these software products.

## Bio-Plex Manager™ Software Conversions and Upgrades

Bio-Plex Manager software conversions and upgrades allow you to upgrade previous versions of Bio-Plex Manager or convert non Bio-Plex® systems to run like a Bio-Plex 200 system.

- **Preprogrammed routine processes** — automate startup, calibration, validation, run, and shutdown
- **Unattended routine operations** — program pre- and post-run maintenance operations to save time

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-STND23	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software for IS 2.3 System</b> , system license, most current version, for converting Luminex IS and xPONENT systems
171-SUPG30	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software for 3.0 Instrument Control Software</b> , system license for upgrading standard or security software version 3.0 to current Bio-Plex Manager version (Security Edition upgrade requires #171-SCRT00)
171-SUPG40	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software for 4.0 Instrument Control Software</b> , system license for upgrading the standard or security software version 4.0 to current Bio-Plex Manager version (Security Edition upgrade requires #171-SCRT00)
171-SUPG41	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software for 4.1 Instrument Control Software</b> , system license for upgrading the standard or security software 4.0 to current Bio-Plex Manager version (Security Edition upgrade requires #171-SCRT00)
171-SUPG50	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software for 5.0 Instrument Control Software</b> , system license for upgrading the standard or security software 4.0 to current Bio-Plex Manager version (Security Edition upgrade requires #171-SCRT00)

# Bio-Plex Multiplex Suspension Array System

Instruments, Software, and Tools

[www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex)

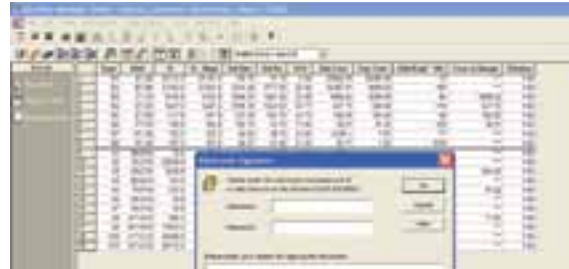
## Bio-Plex Manager™ Software, Security Edition

Includes all Standard Edition software features and has built-in security features for U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance:

- Control user log-in with different user levels for access to different functions
- Audit trails
- Secure protocol and data files
- Secure databases for reporting of calibration, validation, and instrument operations

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexmanager](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexmanager)  
Request or download bulletin: 5613



Electronic signature window allows you to bring documents into a secure environment.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-SCRT00	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Instrument Control License</b> , Security Edition, upgrades workstation with Bio-Plex Manager software, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations
171-SCRT01	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , Security Edition desktop, includes 1-user desktop license, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. Does not operate the instrument.
171-SCRT05	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , Security Edition desktop, includes 5-user network license, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. Does not operate the instrument.
171-SCRT10	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , Security Edition desktop, includes 10-user network license, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. Does not operate the instrument.
171-SCRT25	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , Security Edition desktop, includes 25-user network license, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. Does not operate the instrument.
171-SCRT50	<b>Bio-Plex Manager Software</b> , Security Edition desktop, includes 50-user network license, allows compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. Does not operate the instrument.

Contact Bio-Rad Technical Support to verify whether your current system is compatible with these software products.

## Bio-Plex Data Pro™ Software

Bio-Plex Data Pro software simplifies the management and analysis of large data sets generated from multiplex assays. The software allows up to ten data file imports per project; optional Bio-Plex Data Pro Plus software is available for projects with more than ten data file imports.

### Organize Data

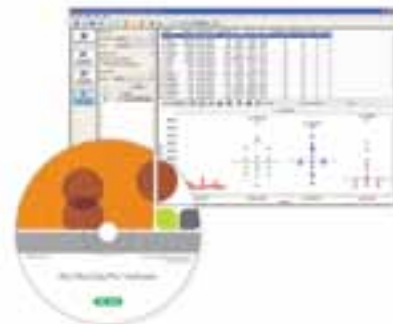
- Merge, import, sort, and filter data from multiple data sets

### Automate Calculations

- Instantly perform common calculations and statistical tests quickly and confidently

### Visualize Results

- Clearly present data with customized graphs and tables



For More Information and to Download a Free Trial  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/datapro](http://www.bio-rad.com/datapro)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-001523	<b>Bio-Plex Data Pro Plus Software</b> , includes 5 Bio-Plex Data Pro Plus software licenses
171-001513	<b>Bio-Plex Data Pro Software</b> , includes 5 Bio-Plex Data Pro software licenses



# Bio-Plex® Assays

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Magnetic Cytokine, Chemokine, and Growth Factor Assays

Bio-Plex Pro cytokine, chemokine, and growth factor assays are magnetic bead-based multiplex immunoassays, offering accurate and reproducible measurements of multiple analytes simultaneously. These assays have been developed to provide reliable performance with the flexibility required to meet all of your research needs. Assays are available for human, mouse, or rat studies.

- **Magnetic beads** — automated plate washing and improved reproducibility across experiments
- **Increased productivity** — measure multiple analytes simultaneously, get results in about 3 hr
- **Flexible ordering options** — order either premixed all-in-one kits, singleplex sets, or customize your assay with the Bio-Plex assay builder ([www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder](http://www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder))
- **Cross-platform compatibility** — can be used with all xMAP life science instruments supplied by any Luminex partner
- **Convenient pathway panels** — Th17, Th1/Th2, and TGF-β available

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/CCGFassays](http://www.bio-rad.com/CCGFassays)

Request or download bulletins: 5828, 6054, 6100, and 6110

### Human Assays

#### Human Assays — Available Analytes

<b>NEW</b> 6Ckine / CCL21	IL-1α	IL-18	PDGF-BB
Basic FGF	IL-1β*	IP-10 / CXCL10*	RANTES
<b>NEW</b> BCA-1 / CXCL13	IL-1ra	<b>NEW</b> I-TAC / CXCL11	SCF
CTACK / CCL27*	IL-2*	LIF	SCGF-β
<b>NEW</b> ENA-78 / CXCL5	IL-2Rα	MCP-1 / CCL2*	<b>NEW</b> SCYB16 / CXCL16
Eotaxin / CCL11*	IL-3	<b>NEW</b> MCP-2 / CCL8	SDF-1α
<b>NEW</b> Eotaxin-2 / CCL24	IL-4*	MCP-3 / CCL7*	<b>NEW</b> SDF-1α+β / CXCL12
<b>NEW</b> Eotaxin-3 / CCL26	IL-5	<b>NEW</b> MCP-4 / CCL13	<b>NEW</b> TARC / CCL17
<b>NEW</b> Fractalkine / CX3CL1	IL-6*	M-CSF	<b>NEW</b> TECK / CCL25
<b>NEW</b> GCP-2 / CXCL6	IL-7	<b>NEW</b> MDC / CCL22	TGF-β1
G-CSF	IL-8 / CXCL8*	MIF *	TGF-β2
GM-CSF*	IL-9	MIG / CXCL9*	TGF-β3
Gro-α / CXCL1 *	IL-10*	MIP-1α / CCL3 *	TNF-α*
<b>NEW</b> Gro-β / CXCL2	IL-12 (p40)	MIP-1β	TNF-β
HGF	IL-12 (p70)	<b>NEW</b> MIP-1δ / CCL15	TRAIL
<b>NEW</b> I-309 / CCL1	IL-13	<b>NEW</b> MIP-3α / CCL20	VCAM-1
ICAM-1	IL-15	<b>NEW</b> MIP-3β / CCL19	VEGF
IFN-α2	IL-16*	<b>NEW</b> MPIF-1 / CCL23	
IFN-γ*	IL-17A	β-NGF	

\* Analyte is present in multiple panels. If multiplexing, select analytes from the same panel to avoid cross reactivity.

## Bio-Plex Assays

### Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic Cytokine, Chemokine, and Growth Factor Assays

www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex

#### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

##### Human Cytokine Premixed All-in-One Kits\*

M50-00007A	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 8-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-8, IL-10, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$
M50-00031YV	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 17-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IL-13, IL-17, G-CSF, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , MCP-1, MIP-1 $\beta$ , TNF- $\alpha$
MFO-005KMII	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 21-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-2R $\alpha$ , IL-3, IL-12 (p40), IL-16, IL-18, CTACK, GRO- $\alpha$ , HGF, IFN- $\alpha$ 2, LIF, MCP-3, M-CSF, MIF, MIG, $\beta$ -NGF, SCF, SCGF- $\beta$ , SDF-1 $\alpha$ , TNF- $\beta$ , TRAIL
M50-0KCAFOY	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 27-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-1ra, IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IL-13, IL-15, IL-17, basic FGF, eotaxin, G-CSF, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , IP-10, MCP-1, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , MIP-1 $\beta$ , PDGF-BB, RANTES, TNF- $\alpha$ , VEGF
M50-00005L3	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Th1/Th2 Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IL-13, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$

##### Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Singleplex Sets, Group I\*\*, 1 x 96-Well

171-B5001M	<b>IL-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>	171-B5015M	<b>Eotaxin Set</b>
171-B5002M	<b>IL-1ra Set</b>	171-B5016M	<b>Basic FGF Set</b>
171-B5003M	<b>IL-2 Set</b>	171-B5017M	<b>G-CSF Set</b>
171-B5004M	<b>IL-4 Set</b>	171-B5018M	<b>GM-CSF Set</b>
171-B5005M	<b>IL-5 Set</b>	171-B5019M	<b>IFN-<math>\gamma</math> Set</b>
171-B5006M	<b>IL-6 Set</b>	171-B5020M	<b>IP-10 Set</b>
171-B5007M	<b>IL-7 Set</b>	171-B5021M	<b>MCP-1 Set</b>
171-B5008M	<b>IL-8 Set</b>	171-B5022M	<b>MIP-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-B5009M	<b>IL-9 Set</b>	171-B5023M	<b>MIP-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>
171-B5010M	<b>IL-10 Set</b>	171-B5024M	<b>PDGF-BB Set</b>
171-B5011M	<b>IL-12 (p70) Set</b>	171-B5025M	<b>RANTES Set</b>
171-B5012M	<b>IL-13 Set</b>	171-B5026M	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-B5013M	<b>IL-15 Set</b>	171-B5027M	<b>VEGF Set</b>
171-B5014M	<b>IL-17A Set</b>		

##### Standards

171-D50001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Standards Group I</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 27 analytes
171-D10501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Standards Group I</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 27 analytes

##### Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Singleplex Sets, Group II\*\*, 1 x 96-Well

171-B6001M	<b>IL-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-B6012M	<b>MCP-3 Set</b>
171-B6002M	<b>IL-2R<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-B6013M	<b>M-CSF Set</b>
171-B6003M	<b>IL-3 Set</b>	171-B6014M	<b>MIF Set</b>
171-B6004M	<b>IL-12 (p40) Set</b>	171-B6015M	<b>MIG Set</b>
171-B6005M	<b>IL-16 Set</b>	171-B6016M	<b><math>\beta</math>-NGF Set</b>
171-B6006M	<b>CTACK Set</b>	171-B6017M	<b>SCF Set</b>
171-B6007M	<b>GRO-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-B6018M	<b>SCGF-<math>\beta</math> Set</b>
171-B6008M	<b>HGF Set</b>	171-B6019M	<b>SDF-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-B6009M	<b>ICAM-1 Set</b>	171-B6020M	<b>TNF-<math>\beta</math> Set</b>
171-B6010M	<b>IFN-<math>\alpha</math>2 Set</b>	171-B6021M	<b>TRAIL Set</b>
171-B6011M	<b>LIF Set</b>	171-B6022M	<b>VCAM-1 Set</b>

##### Standards

171-D60001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Standards Group II</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 23 analytes
171-D10502	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Standards Group II</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 23 analytes

##### Reagent Kits — for use with human cytokine singleplex sets from groups I and II

171-304070	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, for vacuum separation methods
171-304070M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes flat bottom plate, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, and instructions, for magnetic separation methods
171-304071	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 10 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent

\* Please contact your local Bio-Rad Sales Representative for pricing and availability of 10 x 96-well assay kits.

\*\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards.

Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------

**Human Th17 Premixed All-in-One Kit**

171-AA001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine 15-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, 2-level controls, detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay buffer, wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, and instructions for detecting IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-17A, IL-17F, IL-21, IL-22, IL-23, IL-25, IL-31, IL-33, IFN- $\gamma$ , sCD40L, TNF- $\alpha$ , (IL-17A/F available as singleplex only)
------------	---

**Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine Singleplex Sets\*\*, 1 x 96-Well**

171-BA001M	<b>IL-1<math>\beta</math></b>	171-BA009M	<b>IL-23</b>
171-BA002M	<b>IL-4</b>	171-BA010M	<b>IL-25</b>
171-BA003M	<b>IL-6</b>	171-BA011M	<b>IL-31</b>
171-BA004M	<b>IL-10</b>	171-BA012M	<b>IL-33</b>
171-BA005M	<b>IL-17A</b>	171-BA013M	<b>IFN-<math>\gamma</math></b>
171-BA006M	<b>IL-17F</b>	171-BA014M	<b>sCD40L</b>
171-BA007M	<b>IL-21</b>	171-BA015M	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math></b>
171-BA008M	<b>IL-22</b>	171-BA016M	<b>IL-17A/F**</b>

**Standards**

171-DA0001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine Standard</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 16 standard analytes
171-DA0501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine Standard</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 16 standard analytes

**Reagent Kits II — for use with human Th17 cytokine singleplex sets**

171-304055	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II with Filter Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, and sealing tape, for vacuum separation methods
171-304055M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, and sealing tape, for magnetic separation methods

**Human Chemokine Premixed All-in-One Kit**

171-AK99MR2	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Panel 40-plex</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, single-level controls, detection antibody diluent HB, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay buffer, wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, and instructions for detecting 40 human chemokines shown below.
-------------	--

**Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Singleplex Sets\*\*, 1 x 96-Well**

171-BK11MR2	<b>6Ckine / CCL21 Set</b>	171-BK33MR2	<b>IL-16 Set</b>
171-BK12MR2	<b>BCA-1 / CXCL13 Set</b>	171-BK34MR2	<b>IP-10 / CXCL10 Set</b>
171-BK13MR2	<b>CTACK / CCL27 Set</b>	171-BK35MR2	<b>I-TAC / CXCL11 Set</b>
171-BK14MR2	<b>ENA-78 / CXCL5 Set</b>	171-BK36MR2	<b>MCP-1 / CCL2 Set</b>
171-BK15MR2	<b>Eotaxin / CCL11 Set</b>	171-BK37MR2	<b>MCP-2 / CCL8 Set</b>
171-BK16MR2	<b>Eotaxin-2 / CCL24 Set</b>	171-BK38MR2	<b>MCP-3 / CCL7 Set</b>
171-BK17MR2	<b>Eotaxin-3 / CCL26 Set</b>	171-BK39MR2	<b>MCP-4 / CCL13 Set</b>
171-BK18MR2	<b>Fractalkine / CX3CL1</b>	171-BK41MR2	<b>MDC / CCL22 Set</b>
171-BK19MR2	<b>GCP-2 / CXCL6 Set</b>	171-BK42MR2	<b>MIF Set</b>
171-BK21MR2	<b>GM-CSF Set</b>	171-BK43MR2	<b>MIG / CXCL9 Set</b>
171-BK22MR2	<b>Gro-<math>\alpha</math> / CXCL1 Set</b>	171-BK44MR2	<b>MIP-1<math>\alpha</math> / CCL3 Set</b>
171-BK23MR2	<b>Gro-<math>\beta</math> / CXCL2 Set</b>	171-BK46MR2	<b>MIP-1<math>\delta</math> / CCL15 Set</b>
171-BK24MR2	<b>I-309 / CCL1 Set</b>	171-BK47MR2	<b>MIP-3<math>\alpha</math> / CCL20 Set</b>
171-BK25MR2	<b>IFN-<math>\gamma</math> Set</b>	171-BK48MR2	<b>MIP-3<math>\beta</math> / CCL19 Set</b>
171-BK26MR2	<b>IL-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>	171-BK49MR2	<b>MPIF-1 / CCL23 Set</b>
171-BK27MR2	<b>IL-2 Set</b>	171-BK51MR2	<b>SCYB16 / CXCL16 Set</b>
171-BK28MR2	<b>IL-4 Set</b>	171-BK52MR2	<b>SDF-1<math>\alpha</math>+<math>\beta</math> / CXCL12 Set</b>
171-BK29MR2	<b>IL-6 Set</b>	171-BK53MR2	<b>TARC / CCL17 Set</b>
171-BK31MR2	<b>IL-8 / CXCL8 Set</b>	171-BK54MR2	<b>TECK / CCL25 Set</b>
171-BK32MR2	<b>IL-10 Set</b>	171-BK55MR2	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>

**Standards**

171-DK0001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Standard</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 40 standard analytes
171-DK0050	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Standard</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 40 standard analytes

**Reagent Kits III — for use with human chemokine singleplex sets**

171-304090	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit III with Filter Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent HB, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay buffer, concentrated wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, for vacuum separation methods
171-304090M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit III Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent HB, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay buffer, concentrated wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, for magnetic separation methods

\*\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

### Mouse Assays

#### Mouse Assays – Available Analytes

Basic FGF	IL-5	IL-22	MIP-1 $\alpha$
CD40L	IL-6	IL-23 (p19)	MIP-1 $\beta$
Eotaxin	IL-9	IL-25 / IL-17E	MIP-2
G-CSF	IL-10	IL-27 (p28)	MIP-3 $\alpha$
GM-CSF	IL-12 (p40)	IL-31	PDGF-BB
Gro / KC	IL-12 (p70)	IL-33	RANTES
IFN- $\gamma$	IL-13	ICAM-1	TGF- $\beta$ 1
IL-1 $\alpha$	IL-15	KC	TGF- $\beta$ 2
IL-1 $\beta$	IL-17A	LIF	TGF- $\beta$ 3
IL-2	IL-17F	MCP-1 / MCAF	TNF- $\alpha$
IL-3	IL-18	M-CSF	VEGF
IL-4	IL-21	MIG	

#### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

##### Mouse Cytokine Premixed All-in-One Kits\*

M60-00007A	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 8-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-10, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$
MD0-00000EL	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 9-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-15, IL-18, basic FGF, LIF, M-CSF, MIG, MIP-2, PDGF-BB, VEGF
M60-009RDPD	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 23-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-9, IL-10, IL-12 (p40), IL-12 (p70), IL-13, IL-17, eotaxin, G-CSF, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , KC, MCP-1, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , MIP-1 $\beta$ , RANTES, TNF- $\alpha$
M60-00003J7	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th1/Th2 Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$
L60-00004C6	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th1 7-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-6, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IFN $\alpha$ , TNF- $\alpha$
L60-000UKVT	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th2 7-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-9, IL-10, IL-13

##### Mouse Th17 Premixed All-in-One Kits

M60-00007NY	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th17 Panel A 6-Plex Group I</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standard, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent and instructions for the detection of IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6, IL-10, IL-17A, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$
171-FA001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th17 Panel B 8-Plex Group III</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of CD40L, IL-17F, IL-21, IL-22, IL-23 (p19), IL-31, IL-33, MIP-3 $\alpha$

\* Please contact your local Bio-Rad Sales Representative for pricing and availability of 10 x 96-well assay kits.

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Singleplex Sets, Group I*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-G5001M	<b>IL-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-G5013M	<b>IL-17A Set</b>
171-G5002M	<b>IL-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>	171-G5014M	<b>Eotaxin Set</b>
171-G5003M	<b>IL-2 Set</b>	171-G5015M	<b>G-CSF Set</b>
171-G5004M	<b>IL-3 Set</b>	171-G5016M	<b>GM-CSF Set</b>
171-G5005M	<b>IL-4 Set</b>	171-G5017M	<b>IFN-<math>\gamma</math> Set</b>
171-G5006M	<b>IL-5 Set</b>	171-G5018M	<b>KC Set</b>
171-G5007M	<b>IL-6 Set</b>	171-G5019M	<b>MCP-1 Set</b>
171-G5008M	<b>IL-9 Set</b>	171-G5020M	<b>MIP-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-G5009M	<b>IL-10 Set</b>	171-G5021M	<b>MIP-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>
171-G5010M	<b>IL-12 (p40) Set</b>	171-G5022M	<b>RANTES Set</b>
171-G5011M	<b>IL-12 (p70) Set</b>	171-G5023M	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-G5012M	<b>IL-13 Set</b>		
Catalog #	Description		

**Standards**

171-I50001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group I</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 23 analytes
171-I10501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group I</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 23 analytes

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Singleplex Sets, Group II*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-G6001M	<b>IL-15 Set</b>	171-G6005M	<b>MIG Set</b>
171-G6002M	<b>Basic FGF Set</b>	171-G6006M	<b>MIP-2 Set</b>
171-G6003M	<b>LIF Set</b>	171-G6007M	<b>PDGF-BB Set</b>
171-G6004M	<b>M-CSF Set</b>	171-G6008M	<b>VEGF Set</b>
Catalog #	Description		

**Standards**

171-I60001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group II</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 9 analytes
171-I10502	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group II</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 analytes

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Singleplex Sets, Group III*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-GA001M	<b>CD40L Set</b>	171-GA007M	<b>IL-27 (p28) Set</b>
171-GA002M	<b>IL-17F Set</b>	171-GA008M	<b>IL-31 Set</b>
171-GA003M	<b>IL-21 Set</b>	171-GA009M	<b>IL-33 Set</b>
171-GA004M	<b>IL-22 Set</b>	171-GA010M	<b>ICAM-1 Set**</b>
171-GA005M	<b>IL-23 (p19) Set</b>	171-GA011M	<b>MIP-3<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-GA006M	<b>IL-25 Set</b>		
Catalog #	Description		

**Standards**

171-IA0001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group III</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture for detecting 11 analytes
171-IA0501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Standards Group III</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture for detecting 11 analytes

**Reagent Kits – for use with mouse cytokine singleplex sets from Groups I, II, and III**

171-304070	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, for vacuum separation methods
171-304070M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes flat bottom plate, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, and instructions, for magnetic separation methods
171-304071	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 10 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent
171-304080M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro High Dilution Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent

\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

\*\* Requires high dilution reagent kit.

### Rat Assays

#### Rat Assays — Available Analytes

EPO	IL-4	IL-17A	RANTES
G-CSF	IL-5	IL-18	TGF- $\beta$ 1
GM-CSF	IL-6	KC	TGF- $\beta$ 2
Gro / KC	IL-7	MCP-1	TGF- $\beta$ 3
IFN- $\gamma$	IL-10	M-CSF	TNF- $\alpha$
IL-1 $\alpha$	IL-12 (p40)	MIP-1 $\alpha$	VEGF
IL-1 $\beta$	IL-12 (p70)	MIP-2	
IL-2	IL-13	MIP-3 $\alpha$	

#### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

##### Rat Cytokine Premixed All-in-One Kits\*

171-K1001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine 24-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of EPO, G-CSF, GM-CSF, Gro/KC, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IL-13, IL-17A, IL-18, MCP-1, M-CSF, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , MIP-3 $\alpha$ , RANTES, TNF- $\alpha$ , VEGF
171-K1002M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Th1/Th2 12-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standard, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent and instructions for the detection of IL- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-10, IL-12 (p70), IL-13, GM-CSF, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$

Catalog # Description Catalog # Description

##### Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Singleplex Sets\*\*, 1 x 96-Well

171-L1002M	<b>EPO Set</b>	171-L1009M	<b>IL-2 Set</b>
171-L1003M	<b>G-CSF Set</b>	171-L1010M	<b>IL-4 Set</b>
171-L1004M	<b>GM-CSF Set</b>	171-L1011M	<b>IL-5 Set</b>
171-L1005M	<b>Gro / KC Set</b>	171-L1012M	<b>IL-6 Set</b>
171-L1006M	<b>IFN-<math>\gamma</math> Set</b>	171-L1013M	<b>IL-7 Set</b>
171-L1007M	<b>IL-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-L1014M	<b>IL-10 Set</b>
171-L1008M	<b>IL-1<math>\beta</math> Set</b>	171-L1015M	<b>IL-12 (p40) Set</b>
171-L1016M	<b>IL-12 (p70) Set</b>	171-L1022M	<b>MIP-2 Set</b>
171-L1017M	<b>IL-13 Set</b>	171-L1023M	<b>MIP-3<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-L1018M	<b>IL-17A Set</b>	171-L1024M	<b>RANTES Set</b>
171-L1020M	<b>M-CSF Set</b>	171-L1025M	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-L1027M	<b>MCP-1 Set</b>	171-L1026M	<b>VEGF Set</b>
171-L1021M	<b>MIP-1<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>		

Catalog # Description

##### Standards

171-NZ0001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 31 analytes. Compatible with rat cytokine and rat diabetes assays
171-NZ0501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 31 rat analytes. Compatible with rat cytokine and rat diabetes assays

\* Please contact your local Bio-Rad Sales Representative for pricing and availability of 10 x 96-well assay kits.

\*\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Reagent Kits — for use with rat cytokine and TGF-<math>\beta</math> singleplex sets</b>	
171-304070	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, for vacuum separation methods
171-304070M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes flat bottom plate, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, and instructions, for magnetic separation methods
171-304071	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 10 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent
<b>Bio-Plex TGF-<math>\beta</math> Human, Mouse, and Rat Premixed All-in-One Kit</b>	
171-W4001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro TGF-<math>\beta</math> 3-plex Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, TGF- $\beta$ 3
<b>Bio-Plex TGF-<math>\beta</math> Singleplex Sets*, 1 x 96-Well</b>	
171-V4001M	<b>TGF-<math>\beta</math> 1 Set</b>
171-V4002M	<b>TGF-<math>\beta</math> 2 Set</b>
171-V4003M	<b>TGF-<math>\beta</math> 3 Set</b>
<b>Standards</b>	
171-X40001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro TGF-<math>\beta</math> Standard</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized standard for detecting TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, and TGF- $\beta$ 3 analytes
171-X40501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro TGF-<math>\beta</math> Standard</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized standard for detecting TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, and TGF- $\beta$ 3 analytes
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Assay Accessories</b>	
171-304500	<b>Bio-Plex Wash Buffer</b> , 1.5 L
171-025001**	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Flat Bottom Plates</b> , 40 x 96-well plates
171-304502	<b>Filter Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well filter plate with clear plastic lid, plate-holder tray. Sealing tape not included.

**Reagent Kits — for use with rat cytokine and TGF- $\beta$  singleplex sets**

171-304070 **Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit**, 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, for vacuum separation methods

171-304070M **Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate**, 1 x 96-well, includes flat bottom plate, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent, and instructions, for magnetic separation methods

171-304071 **Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit**, 10 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent

**Bio-Plex TGF- $\beta$  Human, Mouse, and Rat Premixed All-in-One Kit**

171-W4001M **Bio-Plex Pro TGF- $\beta$  3-plex Assay**, 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent, sample diluent for the detection of TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, TGF- $\beta$ 3

**Bio-Plex TGF- $\beta$  Singleplex Sets\*, 1 x 96-Well**

171-V4001M **TGF- $\beta$  1 Set**

171-V4002M **TGF- $\beta$  2 Set**

171-V4003M **TGF- $\beta$  3 Set**

**Standards**

171-X40001 **Bio-Plex Pro TGF- $\beta$  Standard**, pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized standard for detecting TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, and TGF- $\beta$ 3 analytes

171-X40501 **Bio-Plex Pro TGF- $\beta$  Standard**, pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized standard for detecting TGF- $\beta$ 1, TGF- $\beta$ 2, and TGF- $\beta$ 3 analytes

**Bio-Plex Pro Assay Accessories**

171-304500 **Bio-Plex Wash Buffer**, 1.5 L

171-025001\*\* **Bio-Plex Pro Flat Bottom Plates**, 40 x 96-well plates

171-304502 **Filter Plate**, 1 x 96-well filter plate with clear plastic lid, plate-holder tray. Sealing tape not included.

\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

\*\* Required for washing Bio-Plex Pro assays or other magnetic bead-based assays using Bio-Plex Pro and Bio-Plex Pro II wash stations.

**Note:** x-Plex assay panels can be ordered with any combination of available assays. For more information, go to [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex/assaybuilder](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex/assaybuilder).

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Magnetic Cell Signaling Assays

### Bio-Plex Pro™ Magnetic Cell Signaling Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro cell signaling assays are magnetic bead-based immunoassays designed to meet the sensitivity needs of the most discerning scientists. The multiplex format enables robust, reproducible, and simultaneous measurement of proteins involved in key intracellular signaling pathways. Choose from a broad selection of phosphoprotein and total protein targets to investigate pathways associated with cancer, cardiovascular disorders, inflammation, drug mechanism of action, diabetes, toxicology, and neurological disorders.

These assays incorporate several features to enhance both quality and ease of use:

- Assay quick guide to get you started right away
- Assay protocol optimized for exceptional sensitivity and broad dynamic range
- Flexible ordering options — order singleplex sets or visit [www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder](http://www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder) to configure a custom premixed kit

### Available Assays

Phosphoprotein	Lysate Control*	Catalog #
Akt (Ser <sup>473</sup> ) Akt (Thr <sup>308</sup> ) Erk1/2 (Thr <sup>202</sup> /Tyr <sup>204</sup> , Thr <sup>185</sup> /Tyr <sup>187</sup> )	GSK-3α/β (Ser <sup>21</sup> /Ser <sup>9</sup> ) MEK1 (Ser <sup>217</sup> /Ser <sup>221</sup> ) EGF-treated HEK-293	171-YZ0001
c-Jun (Ser <sup>63</sup> ) JNK (Thr <sup>183</sup> /Tyr <sup>185</sup> ) p38 MAPK (Thr <sup>180</sup> /Tyr <sup>182</sup> )	<b>NEW</b> ATF-2 (Thr <sup>71</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> CREB (Ser <sup>133</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> p53 (Ser <sup>15</sup> ) UV-treated HEK-293	171-YZ0009
EGFR (Tyr <sup>1068</sup> )	EGFR (Tyr <sup>1173</sup> ) EGF-treated HeLa	171-YZ0002
HER-2 (Tyr <sup>1248</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> HSP27 (Ser <sup>78</sup> )	<b>NEW</b> p90 RSK (Ser <sup>380</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> S6 ribosomal protein (Ser <sup>235</sup> /Ser <sup>236</sup> ) EGF-treated SK-BR-3	171-YZ0003
IGF-1R (Tyr <sup>1131</sup> )	<b>NEW</b> IR-β (Tyr <sup>1146</sup> ) IGF-1-treated HEK-293	171-YZ0005
IκB-α (Ser <sup>32</sup> /Ser <sup>36</sup> ) NF-κB p65 (Ser <sup>536</sup> )	Smad2 (Ser <sup>465</sup> /Ser <sup>467</sup> ) TNF-α-treated HeLa	171-YZ0008
p70 S6 Kinase (Thr <sup>421</sup> /Ser <sup>424</sup> )	p70 S6 Kinase (Thr <sup>389</sup> ) NGFβ-treated PC-12	171-YZ0006
PDGFR-α (Tyr <sup>754</sup> ) PDGFR-β (Tyr <sup>751</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> BAD (Ser <sup>136</sup> )	<b>NEW</b> IRS-1 (Ser <sup>636</sup> /Ser <sup>639</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> mTOR (Ser <sup>2448</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> PTEN (Ser <sup>380</sup> ) PDGF-treated NIH3T3	171-YZ0007
Stat1 (Tyr <sup>701</sup> ) Stat3 (Ser <sup>727</sup> )	Stat3 (Tyr <sup>705</sup> ) IFN-α-treated HeLa	171-YZ0004
VEGFR-2 (Tyr <sup>1175</sup> )	VEGF-treated HUVEC	171-YZ0010
<b>NEW</b> ZAP-70 (Tyr <sup>319</sup> )	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Jurkat	171-YZ0012
<b>NEW</b> Btk (Tyr <sup>223</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> Lyn (Tyr <sup>507</sup> )	<b>NEW</b> PI3K p85 (Tyr <sup>458</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> Syk (Tyr <sup>352</sup> ) H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Ramos	171-YZ0011
<b>NEW</b> c-Abl (Tyr <sup>245</sup> ) <b>NEW</b> Src (Tyr <sup>416</sup> )	Untreated K-562 Src-transfected NIH3T3	171-YZT003 171-YZ0013
Negative control for all phosphoprotein assays	Phosphatase-treated HeLa	171-YZB001

Total Target	Lysate Control*	Catalog #
<b>NEW</b> Total Akt Total Erk 1/2 Total GSK-3b Total IκB-α	Total JNK Total MEK1 <b>NEW</b> Total mTOR Total p38 MAPK Total p70 S6 Kinase <b>NEW</b> Total PTEN Total Smad2 Total IGF-1R	Untreated HeLa 171-YZT002
Total c-Jun Total CREB	Untreated HEK-293	171-YZT001
<b>NEW</b> Total Src	Src-transfected NIH3T3	171-YZ0013
<b>NEW</b> Total Btk	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Ramos	171-YZ0011
<b>NEW</b> Total ZAP-70	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Jurkat	171-YZ0012
Total HER-2	EFG-treated SK-BR-3	171-YZ0003
Negative control for all target assays	Detection antibody diluent	

Housekeeping Protein	Lysate Control*	Catalog #
<b>NEW</b> Human GAPDH	Untreated HeLa	171-YZT002
<b>NEW</b> β-Actin	Untreated HeLa	171-YZT002
Negative control for all target assays	Detection antibody diluent**	

\* All controls are shipped as one vial of lyophilized cell lysate.

\*\* Included with the Bio-Plex Pro cell signaling reagent kit (#171-304006M).

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cellsignalingassays](http://www.bio-rad.com/cellsignalingassays)

Request or download bulletins: 5405 and 5483

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Phosphoprotein	Catalog #	Phosphoprotein
<b>Phosphoprotein Singleplex Sets*</b>			
171-V50001M	Akt (Ser <sup>473</sup> )	171-V50033M	mTOR (Ser <sup>2448</sup> )
171-V50002M	Akt (Thr <sup>308</sup> )	171-V50013M	NF-κB p65 (Ser <sup>536</sup> )
171-V50024M	ATF-2 (Thr <sup>71</sup> )	171-V50014M	p38 MAPK (Thr <sup>180</sup> /Tyr <sup>182</sup> )
171-V50025M	BAD (Tyr <sup>223</sup> )	171-V50034M	p53 (Ser <sup>15</sup> )
171-V50026M	Btk (Tyr <sup>223</sup> )	171-V50016M	p70 S6 kinase (Thr <sup>389</sup> )

continues



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Phosphoprotein	Catalog #	Phosphoprotein
<b>Phosphoprotein Singleplex Sets (cont.)*</b>			
171-V50027M	c-Abl (Tyr <sup>245</sup> )	171-V50015M	p70 S6 kinase (Thr <sup>421</sup> /Ser <sup>424</sup> )
171-V50003M	c-Jun (Ser <sup>63</sup> )	171-V50035M	p90 RSK (Ser <sup>380</sup> )
171-V50028M	CREB (Ser <sup>133</sup> )	171-V50017M	PDGFR- $\alpha$ (Tyr <sup>754</sup> )
171-V50004M	EGFR (Tyr <sup>1068</sup> )	171-V50018M	PDGFR- $\beta$ (Tyr <sup>751</sup> )
171-V50005M	EGFR (Tyr <sup>1173</sup> )	171-V50036M	PI3K p85 (Tyr <sup>458</sup> )
171-V50006M	Erk 1/2 (Thr <sup>202</sup> /Tyr <sup>204</sup> , Thr <sup>185</sup> /Tyr <sup>187</sup> )	171-V50037M	PTEN (Ser <sup>380</sup> )
171-V50007M	GSK-3 $\alpha$ / $\beta$ (Ser <sup>21</sup> /Ser <sup>9</sup> )	171-V50038M	S6 ribosomal protein (Ser <sup>235</sup> /Ser <sup>236</sup> )
171-V50008M	HER-2 (Tyr <sup>1248</sup> )	171-V50019M	Smad2 (Ser <sup>465</sup> /Ser <sup>467</sup> )
171-V50029M	HSP27 (Ser <sup>78</sup> )	171-V50039M	Src (Tyr <sup>416</sup> )
171-V50009M	IGF-1R (Tyr <sup>1131</sup> )	171-V50020M	Stat1 (Tyr <sup>701</sup> )
171-V50031M	IR- $\beta$ (Tyr <sup>1146</sup> )	171-V50021M	Stat3 (Ser <sup>727</sup> )
171-V50030M	IRS-1 (Ser <sup>636</sup> /Ser <sup>639</sup> )	171-V50022M	Stat3 (Tyr <sup>705</sup> )
171-V50010M	I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ (Ser <sup>32</sup> /Ser <sup>36</sup> )	171-V50040M	Syk (Tyr <sup>352</sup> )
171-V50011M	JNK (Thr <sup>183</sup> /Tyr <sup>185</sup> )	171-V50023M	VEGFR-2 (Tyr <sup>1175</sup> )
171-V50032M	Lyn (Tyr <sup>507</sup> )	171-V50041M	ZAP-70 (Tyr <sup>319</sup> )
171-V50012M	MEK1 (Ser <sup>217</sup> /Ser <sup>221</sup> )		
<b>Total Target Singleplex Sets*</b>			
171-V60001M	Akt	171-V60007M	JNK
171-V60012M	Btk	171-V60008M	MEK1
171-V60002M	c-Jun	171-V60015M	mTOR
171-V60013M	CREB	171-V60009M	p38 MAPK
171-V60003M	Erk1/2	171-V60010M	p70 S6 kinase
171-V60004M	GSK-3 $\beta$	171-V60016M	PTEN
171-V60005M	HER-2	171-V60011M	Smad2
171-V60014M	IGF-1R	171-V60017M	Src
171-V60006M	I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$	171-V60018M	ZAP-70
<b>Housekeeping Protein Singleplex Sets*</b>			
171-V60019M	Human GAPDH	171-V60020M	$\beta$ -Actin
Catalog #	Description		
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Reagents — cell signaling reagent kits are required to run the singleplex sets</b>			
171-304006M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay cell lysis buffer, cell lysis factor QG, cell wash buffer, bead resuspension buffer, detection antibody diluent, wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, instructions		
171-304515	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Wash Buffer</b> , 330 ml, for 1 x 96-well assay, for use with Bio-Plex Pro cell signaling assays only, compatible with both magnetic and vacuum separation methods		
<b>Premixed All-in-One Kits</b>			
LQ0-0006JK0KORR	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Akt Panel 8-Plex Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well		
LQ0-0000S6KL81S	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling MAPK Panel 9-Plex Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well		

\* Lysate controls are recommended for singleplex sets.

## Bio-Plex Pro™ RBM Apoptosis Assays

### New Bio-Plex Pro™ RBM Apoptosis Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro RBM apoptosis assays, developed in partnership with Myriad RBM, comprise a highly relevant set of intracellular proteins involved in the commitment, onset, and induction of apoptosis by the intrinsic pathway. The assays are built on magnetic beads to enable robust quantification of multiple proteins in cell and tissue lysates, and are available as premixed all-in-one kits.



## Bio-Plex Assays

### Bio-Plex RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays

www.bio-rad.com/bio-plex

Assay features:

- **Optimized** — for high precision and lot-to-lot reproducibility of sample measurements
- **Magnetic beads** — for simplified plate processing
- **2-level quality controls** — with kit lot-specific ranges
- **Assay quick guide** — to get you started right away
- **Compatible** — with Bio-Plex™ 200, Bio-Plex 3D, and Bio-Plex® MAGPIX™ systems

#### Available Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Analytes

Panel 1	Panel 2	Panel 3
Bak	Bad	Caspase-3
Bax	Bax/Bcl-2 dimer	Bcl-xL/Bak dimer
Lamin B	Bcl-xL	Mcl-1/Bak dimer
Smac	Bim	Survivin
	Mcl-1	

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Assays

171-WAR1CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 1</b> , 1 x 96-well all-in-one kit that includes premixed magnetic capture beads and detection antibodies, standards, 2-level controls, standard diluent, buffers (blocking, lysate dilution (LDB), cytosolic extraction (CEB), 10x assay), 10x streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions, for the detection of the following analytes in cell and tissue lysates: Bak, Bax, Lamin B, and Smac
171-WAR2CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 2</b> , 1 x 96-well all-in-one kit that includes premixed magnetic capture beads and detection antibodies, standards, 2-level controls, standard diluent, buffers (blocking, lysate dilution (LDB), cytosolic extraction (CEB), 10x assay), 10x streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions, for the detection of the following analytes in cell and tissue lysates: Bad, Bax/Bcl-2 dimer, Bcl-xL, Bim, and Mcl-1
171-WAR3CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 3</b> , 1 x 96-well all-in-one kit that includes premixed magnetic capture beads and detection antibodies, standards, 2-level controls, standard diluent, buffers (blocking, lysate dilution (LDB), cytosolic extraction (CEB), 10x assay), 10x streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions, for the detection of the following analytes in cell and tissue lysates: Active caspase-3, Bcl-xL/Bak dimer, Mcl-1/Bak dimer, and survivin

## Bio-Plex Pro™ RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays

### New Bio-Plex Pro™ RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro RBM kidney toxicity assays, developed in partnership with Myriad RBM, comprise a highly relevant set of biomarkers for early detection and characterization of kidney toxicity/injury.

The assays are built on magnetic beads to enable robust quantification of multiple proteins in human, canine, and rat urine samples.

Assay Features

- **Optimized** — for high precision and lot-to-lot reproducibility of sample measurements
- **Magnetic beads** — for simplified plate processing
- **2-level quality controls** — with kit lot-specific ranges
- **Assay quick guide** — to get you started right away
- **Compatible** — with Bio-Plex™ 200, Bio-Plex 3D, and Bio-Plex® MAGPIX™ systems



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Bio-Plex Pro RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays

171-ATR1CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Human Kidney Toxicity Panel 1</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of the following analytes: calbindin, clusterin, GST- $\pi$ , IL-18, KIM-1, MCP-1
------------	--

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Bio-Plex Pro RBM Kidney Toxicity Assays (cont.)**

171-ATR2CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Human Kidney Toxicity Panel 2</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of the following analytes: albumin, B2M, cystatin C, NGAL, osteopontin, TFF3
171-QTR1CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Canine Kidney Toxicity Panel 1</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of the following analytes: clusterin, KIM-1, MCP-1, NGAL
171-QTR2CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Canine Kidney Toxicity Albumin Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of albumin
171-KTR1CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Panel 1</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of the following analytes: clusterin, IL-18, KIM-1, MCP-1, osteopontin
171-KTR2CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Panel 2</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of the following analytes: B2M, calbindin, cystatin C, NGAL
171-KTR3CK	<b>Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Albumin Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, include premixed magnetic capture beads, premixed detection antibodies, standards mix, 2-level controls, blocking buffer, standard diluent, sample dilution buffer, 10x assay buffer, 10x streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, plate seals, and instructions for the detection of albumin

**Bio-Plex Pro™ Human Cancer Biomarker Panels****Bio-Plex Pro™ Human Cancer Biomarker Panels**

Bio-Plex Pro human cancer biomarker panels are a unique blend of magnetic bead-based assays designed to meet the needs of the most discerning preclinical and clinical researchers. The multiplex format enables robust and reproducible measurement of 34 cancer biomarkers involved in disease processes such as angiogenesis, metastasis, cell proliferation, cell adhesion/migration, apoptosis, and inflammation. The assays incorporate several features to enhance both quality and ease of use:

- **Magnetic beads** — simplified plate processing and improved reproducibility
- **Flexible ordering options** — available in 16- and 18-plex premixed all-in-one kits, singleplex sets, or customized assays using the Bio-Plex assay builder ([www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder](http://www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder))
- **Optimized protocols** — high precision and broad assay working ranges
- **Assay quick guide** — to get you started right away
- **2-level quality controls** — included with premixed kits
- **Robustness** — tested in serum, plasma, and other biological fluids
- **Convenience** — all-in-one kit format
- **Cross-platform compatibility** — can be used with all xMAP life science instruments supplied by any Luminex partner

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexprocancer](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexprocancer)  
Request or download bulletins: 6156 and 6159

### Available Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Analytes

sEGFR	sIL-6R $\alpha$	Prolactin
FGF-basic	Leptin	SCF
Follistatin	Osteopontin	sTIE-2
G-CSF	PDGF-AB/BB	sVEGFR-1
sHER-2 / neu	PECAM-1	sVEGFR-2
HGF		

### Available Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 Analytes

Angiopoietin-2	IGFBP-1	TGF- $\alpha$
sCD40L	IL-6	TNF- $\alpha$
EGF	IL-8	uPA
Endoglin	IL-18*	VEGF-A
sFASL	PAI-1	VEGF-C
HB-EGF	PLGF	VEGF-D

\* IL-18 is not available as a singleplex.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------

#### Human Premixed All-in-One Kit

171-AC500M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1, 16-Plex</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standard, 2-level controls, detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, and instructions for detection of sEGFR, FGF-basic, follistatin, G-CSF, sHER-2/neu, HGF, sIL-6R $\alpha$ , leptin, osteopontin, PDGF-AB/BB, PECAM-1, prolactin, SCF, sTIE-2, sVEGFR-1, sVEGFR-2		
171-AC600M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2, 18-Plex</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standard, 2-level controls, detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, and instructions for detection of angiopoietin-2, sCD40L, EGF, endoglin, sFASL, HB-EGF, IGFBP-1, IL-6, IL-8, IL-18, PAI-1, PLGF, TGF- $\alpha$ , TNF- $\alpha$ , uPA, VEGF-A, VEGF-C, VEGF-D		

#### Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Singleplex Sets\*, 1 x 96-Well (Receptors, cytokines, chemokines, growth factors, and hormones)

171-BC501M	<b>sEGFR Set</b>	171-BC509M	<b>Osteopontin Set</b>
171-BC502M	<b>FGF-basic Set</b>	171-BC510M	<b>PECAM-1 Set</b>
171-BC503M	<b>Follistatin Set</b>	171-BC511M	<b>PDGF-AB/BB Set</b>
171-BC504M	<b>G-CSF Set</b>	171-BC512M	<b>Prolactin Set</b>
171-BC505M	<b>HGF Set</b>	171-BC513M	<b>SCF Set</b>
171-BC506M	<b>sHER-2/neu Set</b>	171-BC514M	<b>sTIE-2 Set</b>
171-BC507M	<b>sIL-6R<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>	171-BC515M	<b>sVEGFR-1 Set</b>
171-BC508M	<b>Leptin Set</b>	171-BC516M	<b>sVEGFR-2 Set</b>

#### Standards

171-DC5000	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1, 16-Plex Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 16 standard analytes
171-DC5001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1, 16-Plex Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 16 standard analytes

#### Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 Singleplex Sets\*, 1 x 96-Well (Ligands, cytokines, chemokines, and growth factors)

171-BC601M	<b>Angiopoietin-2 Set</b>	171-BC611M	<b>PAI-1 Set</b>
171-BC602M	<b>sCD40L Set</b>	171-BC612M	<b>PLGF Set</b>
171-BC603M	<b>EGF Set</b>	171-BC613M	<b>TGF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-BC604M	<b>Endoglin</b>	171-BC614M	<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> Set</b>
171-BC605M	<b>sFASL Set</b>	171-BC615M	<b>uPA Set</b>
171-BC606M	<b>HB-EGF Set</b>	171-BC616M	<b>VEGF-A Set</b>
171-BC607M	<b>IGFBP-1 Set</b>	171-BC617M	<b>VEGF-C Set</b>
171-BC608M	<b>IL-6 Set</b>	171-BC618M	<b>VEGF-D Set</b>
171-BC609M	<b>IL-8 Set</b>		

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Standards

171-DC6000	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2, 18-Plex Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 18 standard analytes
171-DC6001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2, 18-Plex Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 18 standard analytes

#### Reagent Kits II — for use with human cancer biomarker panels 1 and 2

171-304055	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II with Filter Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, and sealing tape, for use with vacuum separation methods
171-304055M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes detection antibody diluent, standard diluent HB, sample diluent HB, assay and wash buffers, streptavidin-PE, flat bottom plate, and sealing tape, for use with magnetic separation methods

\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Diabetes Assays

### Bio-Plex Pro™ Diabetes Assays

The Bio-Plex Pro diabetes assays are magnetic bead-based multiplex assays designed for enhanced assay sensitivity and assay working ranges. These assays detect human, non-human primate, mouse, and rat diabetes-related biomarkers using as little as 12.5 µl of sample per well.

Benefits of these assays include:

- **Increased productivity** — measure up to 10 diabetes and obesity markers, plus adiponectin and adipsin, in only 3 hr
- **Expanded multiplexability** — mix diabetes assays with a host of compatible assays from our cytokine menu
- **Option to use a magnetic wash station** — simplify assay workflow and improve data consistency between experiments
- **Flexible ordering options** — order either premixed all-in-one kits, singleplex sets, or customize your assay with the Bio-Plex assay builder ([www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder](http://www.bio-rad.com/assaybuilder))



- **Robustness** — performance tested in serum and plasma matrices
- **Cross-platform compatibility** — can be used with all xMAP life science instruments supplied by any Luminex partner

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexprodiabetes](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexprodiabetes)  
Request or download bulletins: 6342 and 6119

#### Available Bio-Plex Pro Diabetes Assays

NEW Non-Human Primate	Human	Mouse	Rat
Adiponectin	Adiponectin	Adiponectin	Ghrelin
Adipsin	Adipsin	Ghrelin	GLP-1
C-peptide	C-peptide	GIP	Glucagon
Ghrelin	Ghrelin	GLP-1	Leptin
GIP	GIP	Glucagon	PAI-1
GLP-1	GLP-1	Insulin	
Glucagon	Glucagon	Leptin	
Insulin	Insulin	PAI-1	
Leptin	Leptin	Resistin	
PAI-1	PAI-1		
Resistin	Resistin		
Visfatin	Visfatin		

#### Ordering Information

Catalog # Description

##### Human Premixed All-in-One Kits

171-A7001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes 10-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard and sample diluents for the detection of C-peptide, ghrelin, GIP, GLP-1, glucagon, insulin, leptin, PAI-1, resistin, and visfatin
171-A7002M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adipsin and Adiponectin Assays</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, serum-based diluent for the detection of adipsin and adiponectin
171-A7003M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adiponectin Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, serum-based diluent for the detection of adiponectin
171-A7004M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adipsin Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, serum-based diluent for the detection of adipsin

continues

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Singleplex Sets*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-B7003M	<b>C-peptide Set</b>	171-B7008M	<b>Insulin Set</b>
171-B7004M	<b>Ghrelin Set</b>	171-B7009M	<b>Leptin Set</b>
171-B7005M	<b>GIP Set</b>	171-B7010M	<b>PAI-1 Set</b>
171-B7006M	<b>GLP-1 Set</b>	171-B7011M	<b>Resistin Set</b>
171-B7007M	<b>Glucagon Set</b>	171-B7012M	<b>Visfatin Set</b>
<b>Standards</b>			
171-D70001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 12 analytes		
171-D70050	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 12 analytes		
<b>Non-Human Primate Premixed All-in-One Kits**</b>			
171-W7001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Non-Human Primate Diabetes Panel, 11-plex</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent for the detection of 11 diabetes biomarkers		
171-W7002M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Non-Human Primate Diabetes Adiponectin Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard diluent for the detection of adiponectin		
<b>Non-Human Primate Singleplex Sets**, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-W7003M	<b>Adipsin Set</b>		
171-W7004M	<b>C-Peptide Set</b>		
171-W7005M	<b>Ghrelin Set</b>		
171-W7006M	<b>GIP Set</b>		
171-W7007M	<b>GLP-1 Set</b>		
171-W7008M	<b>Glucagon Set</b>		
171-W7009M	<b>Insulin Set</b>		
171-W7010M	<b>Leptin Set</b>		
171-W7011M	<b>PAI-1 Set</b>		
171-W7012M	<b>Resistin Set</b>		
171-W7013M	<b>Visfatin Set</b>		
<b>Mouse Premixed All-in-One Kits</b>			
171-F7001M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes 8-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, standard and sample diluents for the detection of ghrelin, GIP, GLP-1, glucagon, insulin, leptin, PAI-1, and resistin		
171-F7002M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Adiponectin Assay</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, flat bottom plate, sealing tape, serum-based diluent for the detection of adiponectin		
* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.			
** Requires reagent kit (#171-304070M for magnetic workflow or #171-304070 for vacuum workflow) and a vial of standards (#171-D70001) for a complete assay.			

continues

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Singleplex Sets*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-G7002M	<b>Ghrelin Set</b>	171-G7006M	<b>Insulin Set</b>
171-G7003M	<b>GIP Set</b>	171-G7007M	<b>Leptin Set</b>
171-G7004M	<b>GLP-1 Set</b>	171-G7008M	<b>PAI-1 Set</b>
171-G7005M	<b>Glucagon Set</b>	171-G7009M	<b>Resistin Set</b>
Catalog #	Description		

**Standards**

171-I70001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard analytes, includes adiponectin, ghrelin, GIP, GLP-1, glucagon, insulin, leptin, PAI-1, and resistin
171-I70050	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard analytes, includes adiponectin, ghrelin, GIP, GLP-1, glucagon, insulin, leptin, PAI-1, and resistin

Catalog #	Description	Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes Singleplex Sets*, 1 x 96-Well</b>			
171-L7001M	<b>Ghrelin Set</b>	171-L7006M	<b>Leptin Set</b>
171-L7003M	<b>GLP-1 Set</b>	171-L7007M	<b>PAI-1 Set</b>
171-L7004M	<b>Glucagon Set</b>		
Catalog #	Description		

**Standards**

171-NZ0001	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Standards</b> , pkg of 1 vial, lyophilized mixture of 31 standard analytes. Compatible with rat cytokine and rat diabetes assays
171-NZ0501	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Rat Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 31 standard analytes. Compatible with rat cytokine and rat diabetes assays

**Reagent Kit — for use with diabetes singleplex sets**

171-304070	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape, standard and sample diluents, for use with vacuum separation methods
171-304070M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes flat bottom plate, assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, sealing tape, standard and sample diluents, and instructions, for use with magnetic separation methods
171-304071	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit</b> , 10 x 96-well, includes assay and wash buffers, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plates, sealing tape, standard and sample diluents

\* Includes coupled magnetic beads and detection antibody. Requires the appropriate reagent kit and standards. Singleplex sets should not be mixed with others from different panels or groups.

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Human Isotyping Assays

**New Bio-Plex Pro™ Magnetic Human Isotyping Assays**

Bio-Plex Pro human isotyping assays are magnetic bead-based multiplex immunoassays, offering accurate and reproducible measurements of multiple analytes simultaneously. These assays have been developed to provide reliable performance with the flexibility required to meet your research needs. They incorporate several features to enhance both quality and ease of use.

- **Magnetic beads** — simplified plate processing and improved reproducibility
- **Convenience** — all-in-one kit format for both multiplex and singleplex assays

**Available Assays**

IgG <sub>1</sub>	IgA
IgG <sub>2</sub>	IgM
IgG <sub>3</sub>	IgE
IgG <sub>4</sub>	<b>NEW</b> IgG Total

- **1-level quality control**
- **Optimization** — one diluent optimized for use with samples, standards, and controls
- **Assay quick guide** — to get you started right away

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/isotyping](http://www.bio-rad.com/isotyping)  
Request or download bulletin: 6344

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Bio-Plex Pro Human Isotyping Panel Premixed All-in-One Multiplex Kit

171-A3100M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Isotyping Panel, 6-plex</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, 1-level quality controls, detection antibody diluent, isotyping diluent (for use with samples, standards, and controls), assay buffer, wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, assay quick, and product data sheet, for detection of IgG <sub>1</sub> , IgG <sub>2</sub> , IgG <sub>3</sub> , IgG <sub>4</sub> , IgA, and IgM
------------	---

#### Bio-Plex Pro Human Isotyping All-in-One Singleplex Kits\*

171-A3101M	<b>IgA Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well
171-A3104M	<b>IgM Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well
171-A3102M	<b>IgE Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well
171-A3103M	<b>IgG Total Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well

\* Singleplex kits are specific for each assay indicated and include coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, 1-level quality controls, detection antibody diluent, isotyping diluent (for use with samples, standards, and controls), assay buffer, wash buffer, streptavidin-PE, 96-well flat bottom plate, sealing tape, assay quick guide, and product data sheet

## Bio-Plex Pro™ Human Acute Phase Assay Panel

### Bio-Plex Pro™ Human Acute Phase Assay Panel

Inflammation in response to tissue injury, infection, sepsis, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes typically involves the production and release of multiple acute phase proteins from the liver. The Bio-Plex Pro human acute phase assay panels deliver accurate and reproducible measurement of nine of the most commonly measured acute phase biomarkers in just 3 hours with as little as 13 µl of sample. Bio-Plex Pro human acute phase assays include:

- **Bio-Plex Pro human acute phase 5-plex assay panel** — includes ferritin, fibrinogen, procalcitonin, serum amyloid A, and tissue plasminogen activator
- **Bio-Plex Pro human acute phase 4-plex assay panel** — includes α-2-macroglobulin, CRP, haptoglobin, and serum amyloid P
- Validated in serum, plasma, and culture supernatant

#### Available Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Assays

α-2-macroglobulin	Procalcitonin
CRP	SAA
Ferritin	SAP
Fibrinogen	Tissue plasminogen activator
Haptoglobin	

- Compatible with the Bio-Plex® 200 system and all Luminex 100- and 200-based readers (uses 25 bead map)

For optimal performance, the acute phase panel exists as separate 5-plex and 4-plex assays with distinct sample dilution requirements.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexproacutephase](http://www.bio-rad.com/bio-plexproacutephase)

Request or download bulletin: 5650

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Complete Kits\*

171-A4S07M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5- + 4-Plex Panel Complete Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well
171-A4C09M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel Complete Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well
171-A4C07M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel Complete Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well

\* For simplified ordering, the complete kits include the acute phase panel, acute phase reagent kit, and acute phase diluent kit.

continues



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Assay Kits*</b>	
171-A4007M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, and controls for the detection of ferritin, fibrinogen, procalcitonin, serum amyloid A, tissue plasminogen activator, requires acute phase reagent kit and acute phase diluent kit
171-A4008M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel</b> , 10 x 96-well, requires 10 acute phase reagent kits and 10 acute phase diluent kits
171-A4009M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, and controls for the detection of $\alpha$ -2-macroglobulin, CRP, haptoglobin, serum amyloid P, requires acute phase reagent kit and acute phase diluent kit
171-A4010M	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel</b> , 10 x 96-well, requires 10 acute phase reagent kits and 10 acute phase diluent kits
<b>Standards</b>	
171-D40002	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards</b> , pkg of 2 vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard antigens
171-D40006	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards</b> , pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard antigens
<b>Reagent Kit</b>	
171-304050	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Reagent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape
<b>Diluent Kit**</b>	
171-305050	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Diluent Kit</b> , 1 x 96-well, includes 10 ml serum-based diluent and 300 ml serum-free diluent

**Assay Kits\***

171-A4007M **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel**, 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, and controls for the detection of ferritin, fibrinogen, procalcitonin, serum amyloid A, tissue plasminogen activator, requires acute phase reagent kit and acute phase diluent kit

171-A4008M **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel**, 10 x 96-well, requires 10 acute phase reagent kits and 10 acute phase diluent kits

171-A4009M **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel**, 1 x 96-well, includes premixed coupled magnetic beads, detection antibodies, standards, and controls for the detection of  $\alpha$ -2-macroglobulin, CRP, haptoglobin, serum amyloid P, requires acute phase reagent kit and acute phase diluent kit

171-A4010M **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel**, 10 x 96-well, requires 10 acute phase reagent kits and 10 acute phase diluent kits

**Standards**

171-D40002 **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards**, pkg of 2 vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard antigens

171-D40006 **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards**, pkg of 50 lot-matched vials, lyophilized mixture of 9 standard antigens

**Reagent Kit**

171-304050 **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Reagent Kit**, 1 x 96-well, includes assay buffer, wash buffer, detection antibody diluent, streptavidin-PE, filter plate, sealing tape

**Diluent Kit\*\***

171-305050 **Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Diluent Kit**, 1 x 96-well, includes 10 ml serum-based diluent and 300 ml serum-free diluent

\* One acute phase reagent kit is required for use with each assay kit.

\*\* One acute phase diluent kit is sufficient to perform one 5-plex and one 4-plex assay.

## Bio-Plex® COOH Beads and Related Reagents

### Bio-Plex Pro™ Magnetic COOH Beads

Carboxylated beads that enable you to build your own magnetic assays for use with either magnetic- or vacuum-based separation protocols during assay preparation. The magnetic beads are available in 20 bead regions in 1 ml vials for immediate delivery (4 ml vials are available with a 30-day lead time). The Bio-Plex® amine coupling kit provides a complete set of reagents for coupling proteins to the beads. For nucleic acid coupling, refer to the instruction manual.

- Suitable for protein and nucleic acid multiplex assays
- Compatible with all xMAP readers, both Bio-Plex Pro and Bio-Plex Pro II wash stations, and Bio-Plex handheld magnetic washers



For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/COOH](http://www.bio-rad.com/COOH)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
MC100xx-01*	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads</b> , 1 ml
MC100xx-04*	<b>Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads</b> , 4 ml

MC100xx-01\* **Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads**, 1 ml

MC100xx-04\* **Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads**, 4 ml

\*xx = bead region. Bead regions available: 26–29, 34–37, 43–46, 52–55, and 62–65.

#### Bio-Plex® Nonmagnetic COOH Beads

Develop your own Bio-Plex suspension array assays using these beads. The beads are internally labeled with two fluorescent dyes. Use the Bio-Plex amine coupling kit to attach nucleic acids, antibodies, or other proteins to polystyrene beads for multianalyte analysis of any sample in a 96-well format.

- **Flexible assays** — quickly add or remove analytes from your menu
- **Ready-to-use reagent kits** — optimized for Bio-Plex COOH beads
- **Complete solution** — one-stop source for all your assay needs
- **Compatibility** — works with 200 and 3D xMAP readers



**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/COOH](http://www.bio-rad.com/COOH)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
171-5060xx*	<b>Bio-Plex Nonmagnetic COOH Beads</b> , 1.25 x 10 <sup>7</sup> beads/ml, 1 ml
171-6060xx*	<b>Bio-Plex Nonmagnetic COOH Beads</b> , 16 ml

\*xx = bead region. Bead regions available, 11, 16, 18, 20, 24–28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 42–46, 50–53, 56, and 66.

#### Bio-Plex® Amine Coupling Kit

This kit was developed specifically for immobilizing antibodies or other proteins on Bio-Plex nonmagnetic COOH beads.

- Sufficient reagents for 30 coupling reactions using 100 µl of Bio-Plex COOH beads
- Each coupling reaction supports the analysis of 200 samples
- Tested on proteins from 6–150 kD
- For use with antibodies or other proteins



**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/COOH](http://www.bio-rad.com/COOH)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Bio-Plex Amine Coupling Kit</b>	
171-406001*	<b>Bio-Plex Amine Coupling Kit</b> , 30 reactions, includes bead wash buffer, bead activation buffer, storage buffer, staining buffer, coupling reaction tubes

<b>Bio-Plex Streptavidin-PE**</b>	
171-304501	<b>Bio-Plex Streptavidin-PE</b> , streptavidin-phycoerythrin for 10 x 96-well reactions

\* For protein coupling only.

\*\*Streptavidin-PE is a component of all reagent kits and is available separately.



# Microplate Systems

<b>Microplate Absorbance Readers and Accessories</b>	<b>316</b>
Instruments and Software	316
ELISA Reagents and Kits	318

# Microplate Absorbance Readers and Accessories

## Instruments and Software

**See Also**

Protein assays:  
pages 20–23.

### iMark™ Microplate Absorbance Reader

This reader offers a preprogrammed validation protocol and a built-in printer. The instrument can be used as a stand-alone reader or controlled by a PC or Mac with Microplate Manager® 6 software, and comes with six standard absorbance filters: 415, 450, 490, 595, 655, and 750 nm. Five additional filters are available (405, 540, 550, 570, and 630 nm) as well as custom filters at 5 nm intervals from 400–750 nm on request.



- Ability to read flat, U-, or V-bottom microplates or 8- or 12-well strip plates
- Automatic calibration before each reading
- Variable-speed plate-shaking capability
- Multilingual interface and LCD display (English, Japanese, Chinese, and Russian)

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/iMark](http://www.bio-rad.com/iMark)  
 Request or download bulletin: 5670

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
168-1130	<b>iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader</b> , 100/240 V, includes 6 filters (415, 450, 490, 595, 655, 750 nm), built-in plate shaker, onboard software and thermal printer, one roll printer paper, USB2 and power cables
168-1135	<b>iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader with Microplate Manager 6 Software</b> , for PC and MAC
<b>Accessories</b>	
166-0495	<b>8-Channel Professional Adjustable-Volume 20–200 µl Digital Micropipet</b> , pkg of 1, 8-channel 20–200 µl adjustable-volume micropipet, includes volume lock mechanism, curved tip ejector, rotating manifold, fully autoclavable
168-6940	<b>Checkmark Reader Performance Verification Kit</b> , includes absorbance calibration plate, Checkmark software
168-2230	<b>IQ/OQ Kit for iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader</b> , includes #168-6940, IQ/OQ protocols

### xMark™ Microplate Absorbance Spectrophotometer

With its monochromator design and spectral scanning feature (which eliminates the need for filters), this spectrophotometer can find the best wavelength within a broad range for any photometric application. The xMark spectrophotometer can read all standard microplates, from 6- to 1,536-well formats, and can perform a wide range of end-point and kinetic applications with spectral scanning within low UV to infrared wavelengths.



- Monochromator-based system for maximum optical efficiency and flexibility in photometry reading
- High-performance optics for low- or high-density formats
- Imaging capabilities for pixel intensity data in a single well or entire plate
- Includes Microplate Manager® software
- Built-in plate shaker with variable mixing direction and adjustable speed and incubator with programmable temperature control

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/xMark](http://www.bio-rad.com/xMark)  
 Request or download bulletin: 5671

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
168-1150	<b>xMark Microplate Absorbance Spectrophotometer</b> , PC or Mac, built-in incubator, plate shaker, Microplate Manager 6 software, USB2 and power cables
168-2000	<b>Plate Adaptor</b> , for using Terasaki plate with xMark microplate absorbance spectrophotometer

## Accessories

168-2250	<b>IQ/OQ Kit for xMark Microplate Absorbance Spectrophotometer</b> , includes #168-6940, IQ/OQ protocols
----------	--

## Microplate Manager® 6 Software

Bio-Rad's iMark™ microplate reader and xMark™ microplate spectrophotometer can be utilized to their full potential with Microplate Manager 6 software. This comprehensive software package allows powerful, versatile colorimetric and turbidimetric analyses and report analysis for raw data, qualitative, and quantitative calculations based on absorbance limits, matrix of equations, normalization, and curve fit. Microplate Manager software expands your range

of data analysis options to include kinetics and screening, and adds the functionality of flexible template creation for any standard microplate format up to 1,536 wells and for 60- and 70-well Terasaki plates. The custom reporting function provides one-button screening for predefined assays such as those for TSE screening.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/microplatemanager](http://www.bio-rad.com/microplatemanager)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
168-9520	<b>Microplate Manager 6 Software</b> , PC and Mac, for end-point and kinetic data analysis with iMark microplate absorbance reader and xMark microplate spectrophotometer

## ImmunoWash™ 1575 Microplate Washer

The ImmunoWash 1575 microplate washer makes it easy to customize your plate-washing protocols. It offers complete control of needle position to perform special wash routines and maximize wash efficiency. This washer includes a wide choice of wash sequences to facilitate protocol creation and storage. It's compatible with strips and 96-well microplates that have flat, U-, or V-bottom wells.

- Programmable needle positions (horizontal and vertical) to an accuracy of 0.1 mm for bottom washing, crosswise aspiration, and overflow washing
- Dispensing speed control
- A plate-shaking option to help minimize bubbles and adherence of liquid to well sides



- Waste bottle sensor to detect high waste liquid levels
- Up to 75 programmable washing sequences

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/immunowash](http://www.bio-rad.com/immunowash)

Request or download bulletins: 2054 and 2135

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-7009	<b>ImmunoWash 1575 Microplate Washer</b> , 110–240 V, includes bottle and tubing set, 8-port manifold, aerosol protection cover
170-7021	<b>ImmunoWash 1575 12-Channel Manifold</b>
170-7026	<b>ImmunoWash 1575 Standard Maintenance Kit</b>

## ELISA Reagents and Kits

### See Also

Blotting-grade conjugates; page 230.

### ELISA Reagents

#### Enzyme-Antibody Conjugates

Bio-Rad offers enzyme-antibody conjugates and ELISA soluble substrate systems suitable for use in all microtitration enzyme immunoassays. Antibodies are available conjugated to HRP or AP enzymes.

#### Substrate Systems

The AP substrate kit contains *P*-nitrophenyl phosphate (pNPP) tablets and dilution buffer concentrate to prepare 500 ml of working solution. Benefits of the AP system include an extremely linear reaction rate and low background values for accurate quantitation by ELISA.

There are two convenient substrate systems for detection of HRP-labeled antibodies. Both the 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzothiazoline)-6-sulfonic acid (ABTS) peroxidase substrate kit and the 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) peroxidase substrate kit contain liquid reagents that are mixed just prior to use.

The single-component TMB peroxidase EIA substrate kit makes microplate assays convenient and fast.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/microplatereagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/microplatereagents)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

##### Enzyme-Antibody Conjugates

172-1011	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 2 ml
172-1033	Goat Anti-Human IgG (γ)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml
172-1019	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml
172-1034	Rabbit Anti-Goat IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml
172-1017	Rabbit Anti-Sheep IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml
172-1037	Rabbit Anti-Goat IgG (H + L)-AP Conjugate, 1 ml

##### Substrate Systems

172-1063	AP Substrate Kit, contains 100 pNPP tablets and 100 ml 5x concentrate diethanolamine buffer
172-1064	HRP Substrate Kit, contains 180 ml ABTS, 20 ml hydrogen peroxide
172-1066	TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, contains 180 ml TMB solution, 20 ml hydrogen peroxide
172-1067	TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, contains 900 ml TMB solution, 100 ml hydrogen peroxide
172-1068	Single-Component TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, contains 100 ml TMB solution
172-1072	Single-Component TMB Peroxidase ELISA Substrate Kit, contains 1 L TMB solution

### Mouse Antibody Isotyping Kit

This kit provides a convenient ELISA method for identifying the class, subclass, and light-chain type of mouse IgGs in tissue culture supernatant and ascites fluid. The kit allows screening of up to 12 different antibody samples per plate. Each sample

is reacted with eight subclass-specific antisera to determine the heavy- and light-chain types of the monoclonal antibody.

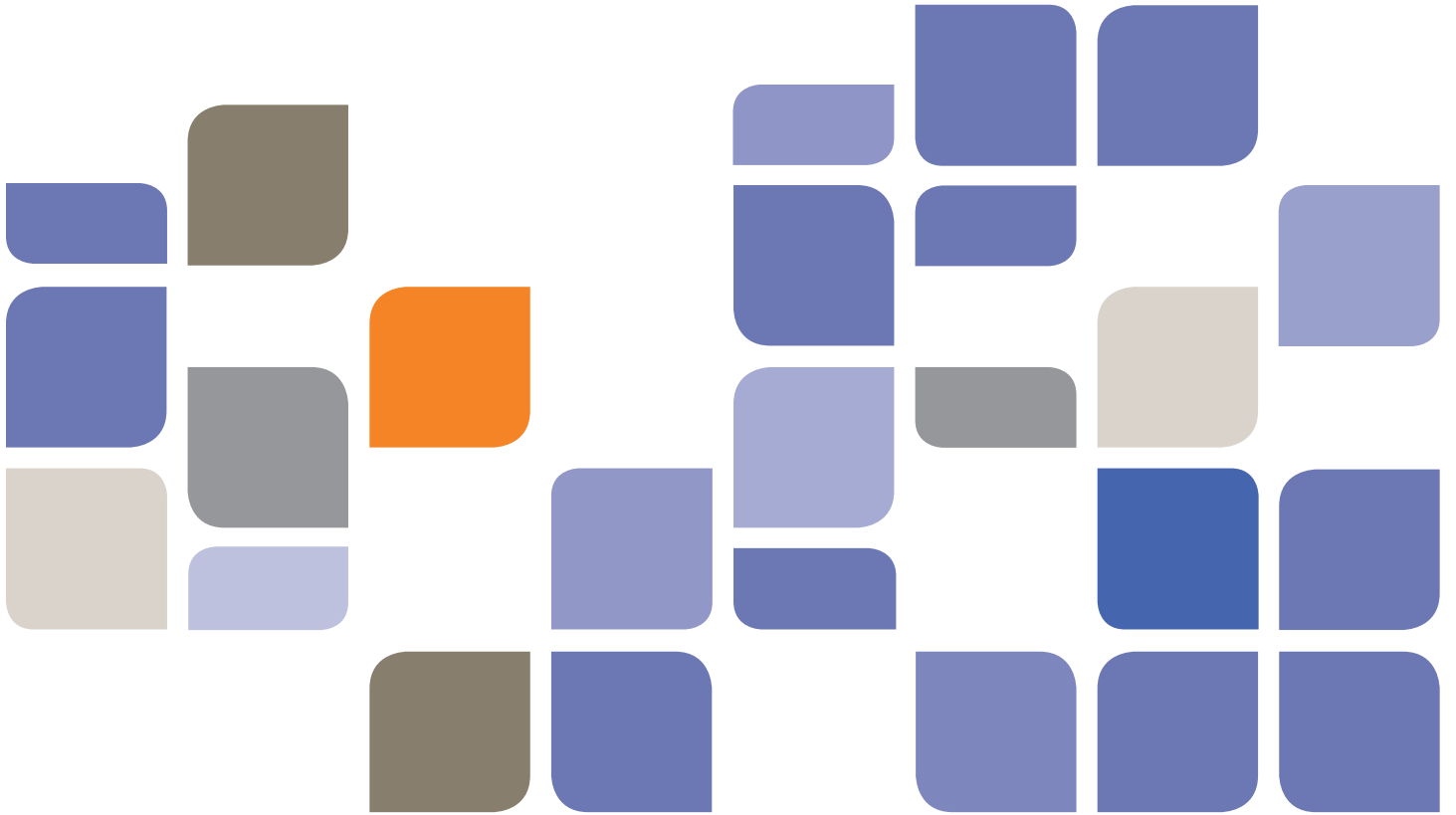
#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/microplatereagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/microplatereagents)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

172-2051	Mouse Typer Isotyping Kit, includes mouse isotyping panel, affinity purified goat anti-rabbit IgG (H + L)
172-2055	Mouse Typer Isotyping Panel, includes 10 ml each ultrapure rabbit anti-mouse subclass-specific antiserum to mouse IgG <sub>1</sub> , IgG <sub>2a</sub> , IgG <sub>2b</sub> , IgG <sub>3</sub> , IgM, IgA, κ-chain, and λ-chain




# Transfection

<u>Transfection Technologies</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>Lipid Transfection Reagents</u>	<u>321</u>
<u>Electroporation Systems and Reagents</u>	<u>322</u>
<u>Biolytic Particle Delivery Systems</u>	<u>328</u>

# Transfection Technologies

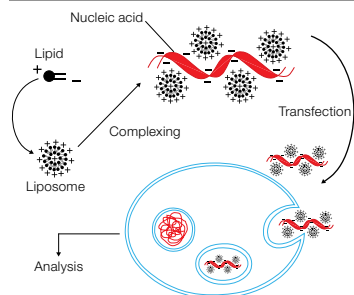
Introducing DNA and RNA into cells is a powerful tool for evaluating gene expression. Bio-Rad's transfection products offer choices for gene delivery to bacterial, fungal, plant, and animal cells. Use the guide below to select the most appropriate transfection technology for your application.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/transfection](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/transfection)

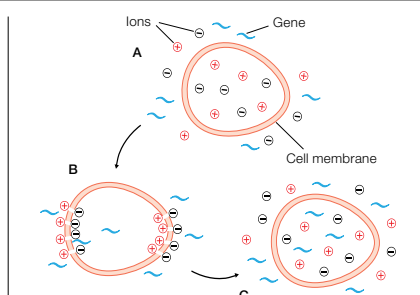
Transfection Technologies	Page	Plants							Bacteria		Fungi	Animals									
		Plant Cell Suspension Cultures	Plant Cell Adherent Cultures	Plant Cell Callus or Explants	Pollen	Leaves (in situ)	Detached Leaves	Meristems (in situ)	Detached Meristems	Gram-Positive Bacteria	Gram-Negative Bacteria	Yeast	Other Fungi	Skin or Organs (in vivo)	Organ Cultures	Ex Vivo Cells or Tissues (e.g., blood)	Suspension Cell Cultures	Mammalian Cells — Gene Knockdowns	Adherent Cells, Trypsinized	Adherent Cells, Attached	Organelles (chloroplasts, mitochondria)
<b>Lipid Transfection</b>																					
siLentFect™ lipid reagent for RNAi	321												o	o	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TransFectin™ lipid reagent	322												o	o	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Electroporation</b>																					
Gene Pulser Xcell™ total system	324	•*	•*			o		o	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		
Gene Pulser Xcell eukaryotic system	324	•*	•*			o		o	o	o	o	o				•	•	•	•		
Gene Pulser Xcell microbial system	324								•	•	•	•									
MicroPulser™ electroporator	326								•	•	•	•									
<b>Biolistic Particle Delivery</b>																					
Helios® gene gun system	329	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	o	•	•	•	•	o	•	•		•	•	•	
PDS-1000/He™ system	330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	o	•	•	•	•	o	•		•	•	•	
PDS-1000/He system with Hepta™ adaptor	330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	o	•	•	•	•	o	•		•	•	•	

- First choice, highly recommended.
- Recommended, but other technologies may be better suited to that application.
- o Possible, but little data to support its effectiveness.
- \* Protoplasts required.

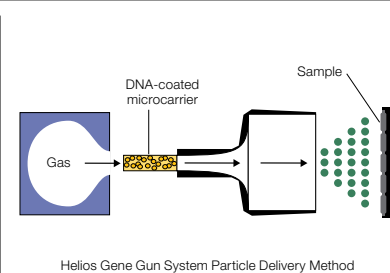
**Lipid Transfection**  
page 321



**Electroporation**  
page 322



**Biolistic Particle Delivery**  
page 328





## Lipid Transfection Reagents

Lipid transfection is the process of using lipids to enable a cell to absorb DNA from outside itself. The liposome easily merges with the membrane of the cell since they are both composed of a phospholipid bilayer. Once the liposome and membrane are merged the genetic material can then be released inside the cell. Some familiar aliases for lipid transfection are lipid-mediated delivery, lipofection, and liposome-based gene transfection.

Lipid transfection has been shown to be successful in transfecting adherent and suspension cells and some primary cells (for example, mES and neuronal cells). Common applications employing lipid transfection include RNAi studies, protein production, viral production, gene function analysis, and cell-based assays.

### Lipid Transfection Reagents Selection Guide

	siLentFect™ Lipid Reagent	TransFectin™ Lipid Reagent
<b>Description</b>	RNAi-specific lipid	General-purpose lipid
<b>Applications</b>	RNAi (siRNA delivery)*	Gene expression RNAi (siRNA/shRNA delivery)
<b>Cell lines**</b>	Variety of adherent and suspension cell lines, including A549, BHK, HeLa, K562, primary fibroblasts, and Vero	Variety of adherent and suspension cell lines, including A549, HeLa, HUVEC, MCF-7, and primary fibroblasts
<b>Shelf life</b>	6 months	6 months

\* siLentFect can successfully cotransfect an siRNA molecule with a plasmid DNA.

\*\* For a more complete list of cell lines, see below (siLentFect lipid reagent) and page 322 (TransFectin lipid reagent), or go to [www.bio-rad.com/lipids](http://www.bio-rad.com/lipids).

### siLentFect™ Lipid Reagent for RNAi

#### Effective Gene-Specific Silencing with Low Toxicity

siLentFect lipid reagent delivers siRNA to a broad variety of cultured mammalian cells for RNAi applications. RNAi is a powerful technique used for the specific inhibition of gene expression. An intrinsic cellular mechanism in most eukaryotes, RNAi helps regulate the expression of genes critical to cell fate determination, differentiation, survival, and defense from viral infection.

- **Effective gene-specific silencing** — achieve 90–99% gene-specific knockdown of both high- and low-abundance genes using as little as 1 nM siRNA for certain gene targets
- **Low amounts of siRNA and lipid required** — the high affinity of siLentFect lipid reagent for siRNA allows the use of less lipid and less siRNA per experiment, decreasing the likelihood of off-target effects, reducing cost, and minimizing the experimental bias caused by cell stress/death
- **Simple, flexible protocol** — easily adaptable protocol for high-throughput applications; successfully transfect cells by adding siLentFect reagent and siRNA directly to the culture or by adding siLentFect-siRNA complexes to trypsinized cells still in suspension
- **Cotransfection capabilities** — simultaneous delivery of siRNA and dsDNA vectors for optimization and dual expression analysis
- **Works with many cell types** — 184hrt, 4T1, A549, Caco-2, CHO-K1, COS-7, HEK 293, HeLa, HepG2, HUVEC, LNCaP, MCF-7, murine EC, NIH 3T3, PC-3, primary fibroblast, primary keratinocyte, primary ovarian, SVEC4, VSMC



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/silentfect](http://www.bio-rad.com/silentfect)

Request or download bulletins: 3105, 5439, and 5894

### See Also

TC20 automated cell counter: pages 28–29.  
 Experion automated electrophoresis system: pages 255–261.  
 Supermixes for PCR and real-time PCR: pages 354–359.  
 Real-time PCR systems: pages 342–347.  
 Aurum total RNA kits: pages 11–12.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3360	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 0.5 ml
170-3361	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 1.0 ml
170-3362	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 5 x 1.0 ml

## See Also

Real-time qPCR supermixes: pages 354–359.

Real-time PCR systems: pages 342–347.

Aurum total RNA kits: pages 11–12.

Plasmid isolation kits: pages 14–15.

## TransFectin™ Lipid Reagent

## Efficient Delivery for High Gene Expression Levels

TransFectin lipid reagent delivers nucleic acids to a broad range of cell lines with high efficiency. Advantages of this reagent include:

- **Enables high-efficiency results** — effective transfection of both easy- and difficult-to-transfect cells
- **Minimally affects cell viability** — less cytotoxicity than other high-efficiency products makes it appropriate for sensitive cell lines; lower toxicity leads to healthier cells for post-transfection analysis
- **Simple to use** — part of an easy three-step protocol; dilute TransFectin reagent and nucleic acid in the appropriate medium, mix, incubate, and add to the cell culture. There is no need to change the medium for most cell types after addition of the complexes; just incubate and assay for expression
- **Allows flexibility in experimental conditions** — efficient transfection in both the presence and absence of serum-containing media; exceptional results are obtained when cells are transfected at densities between 40 and 90%



- **Affordable** — minimal amounts of TransFectin reagent are required for optimal transfection results compared to other reagents; using less lipid reduces the cost per transfection and reduces toxicity effects

## For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/transfectin](http://www.bio-rad.com/transfectin)

Request or download bulletins: 2873 and 3197

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
170-3350	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 0.5 ml
170-3351	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 1.0 ml
170-3352	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 5 x 1.0 ml

## Electroporation Systems and Reagents

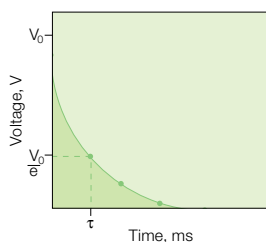
Electroporation is a powerful, highly efficient technique for introducing molecules (nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates, dyes) and viral particles into a wide variety of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. A high-intensity electric field transiently permeabilizes the membrane, enabling uptake of molecules from the surrounding

medium. Electroporation provides a valuable and effective alternative to chemical, biological, and other physical methods of transfection.

## For More Information

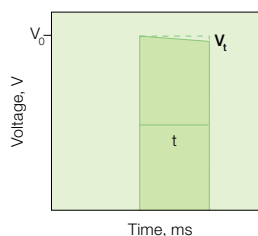
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/electroporation](http://www.bio-rad.com/electroporation)

Online protocols: [www.bio-rad.com/transfectionprotocols](http://www.bio-rad.com/transfectionprotocols)



## Exponential-decay pulse.

When a capacitor charged to a voltage  $V_0$  is discharged into cells, the voltage applied to the cells decreases over time exponentially. The time required for the initial voltage to drop to  $V_0/e$  is referred to as the time constant ( $\tau$ ) and is a convenient expression of the pulse length.



## Square-wave pulse.

Truncating the pulse from a capacitor after discharging it into the sample generates a square-wave pulse. The pulse length is the time the cells are subjected to the discharge. A slight drop in voltage occurs with all square-wave instruments. This drop in voltage is called the pulse droop and is measured as a percentage of the initial voltage.

## A Choice of Exponential-Decay or Square-Wave Pulse

The Gene Pulser Xcell™ electroporation system generates both exponential and square waveforms, allowing you to choose the waveform and protocol that work best for your cells. Both exponential-decay and square-wave pulses

have been used effectively for electroporation. Depending on cell type, the shape of the wave can have a significant effect on the transfection efficiency. Electrofusion is also possible with the Gene Pulser® system.

### Electroporation Systems Selection Guide



**Gene Pulser Xcell System**  
page 324



**MicroPulser™ System**  
page 326

Plate-based system	No	No
Cuvette-based system	Yes	Yes
Eukaryotic or prokaryotic	Both	Prokaryotic
Recommended cells	Mammalian, bacterial, and fungal cell lines	Bacterial, yeast, and other microorganisms
Chamber	ShockPod™ chamber	ShockPod chamber
System options	Gene Pulser Xcell total system Gene Pulser Xcell eukaryotic system Gene Pulser Xcell microbial system	—

### Gene Pulser® Electroporation Buffer

The formulation of Gene Pulser electroporation buffer simulates the natural cell environment to minimize cell mortality while ensuring highly efficient delivery of nucleic acids. This electroporation buffer is a universal reagent for introducing siRNA, plasmid DNA, and other molecules into various mammalian cells, including difficult-to-transfect and primary cells. The buffer is compatible with electroporation systems, including Gene Pulser Xcell, Gene Pulser II, and most other systems. It is compatible with both exponential and square waveforms.

Gene Pulser electroporation buffer:

- Allows you to optimize multiple electroporation parameters, including voltage and capacitance, for each cell type
- Improves transfection efficiency and cell viability
- Exhibits low conductivity — compatible with cuvette or multiwell plate formats

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/electroporationbuffer](http://www.bio-rad.com/electroporationbuffer)

Request or download bulletin: 5582



## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2676	Gene Pulser Electroporation Buffer, 10 x 1.8 ml
165-2677	Gene Pulser Electroporation Buffer, 30 ml

## Gene Pulser Xcell™ Electroporation Systems




The Gene Pulser Xcell system is a modular electroporation system for transfecting every cell type. The system includes a main unit, a ShockPod™ cuvette chamber, and your choice of accessory modules: the capacitance extender (CE module) or the pulse controller (PC module).

### Features and Benefits

- **Universal electroporation** — transfects all cell types, from primary and stem cells to bacteria and yeast
- **Preset protocols** — include the most common mammalian and bacterial cell types
- **Flexibility** — choice of programs for preset protocols, optimization protocols, manual operation, or user protocols
- **Protocol library** — collection of electroporation protocols for every cell type including primary, immortal, and bacterial cells
- **Data management** — enables storage and recall of parameters used in the previous 100 experiments for easy troubleshooting
- **Reproducibility** — uses PulseTrac™ circuitry and arc protection to ensure reproducibility and sample protection



### Gene Pulser Xcell System Selection Guide

System	Comments
<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Total System</b> 	The complete electroporation system for transfection of both eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells; includes both the CE and the PC modules.
<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Eukaryotic System</b> 	For the electroporation of most eukaryotic cells, including mammalian cells and plant protoplasts; includes the CE module.
<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Microbial System</b> 	For the electroporation of bacteria and fungi as well as other applications where high-voltage pulses are applied to samples of small volume; includes the PC module.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/xcell](http://www.bio-rad.com/xcell)

Request or download bulletins: 5445 and 5542

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2660	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Total System</b> , for mammalian and microbial cells, 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz, exponential-decay and square-wave delivery, includes main unit, CE module, PC module, ShockPod cuvette chamber, 15 sterile cuvettes (5 each of 0.1, 0.2, and 0.4 cm gap), cuvette rack
165-2661	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Eukaryotic System</b> , 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz, exponential-decay (25–3,275 $\mu$ F range) and square-wave delivery, includes main unit, CE module, ShockPod cuvette chamber, 5 sterile cuvettes (0.4 cm gap), cuvette rack
165-2662	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Microbial System</b> , 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz, exponential-decay delivery, includes main unit, PC module, ShockPod cuvette chamber, 10 sterile cuvettes (5 each of 0.1 and 0.2 cm gap), cuvette rack

## Components

165-2666	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell Main Unit</b> , 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz
165-2667	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell CE Module</b> , 25–3,275 $\mu$ F range controlled by main unit, includes integral leads
165-2668	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell PC Module</b> , 50–1,000 $\Omega$ range controlled by main unit, includes integral leads
165-2669	<b>Gene Pulser Xcell ShockPod Cuvette Chamber</b> , includes integral leads for connection to Gene Pulser Xcell, Gene Pulser II, or MicroPulser electroporators
165-2095	<b>Gene Pulser Cuvette Rack</b>

## Gene Pulser MXcell™ Electroporation Plates

### Electroporation Plates

Electroporation plates for use with the Gene Pulser MXcell electroporation system are available in three formats: 96-well for low-volume or screening experiments, and 24- or 12-well.

Benefits include:

- **Streamlined optimization** — up to 24 different protocols can be delivered on a single 96- or 24-well plate
- **High reproducibility** — well-to-well and plate-to-plate variability is less than 20%
- **Scalability** — consistent transfection efficiency across 96-, 24-, and 12-well plate formats

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mxcellplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/mxcellplates)



96-Well Electroporation Plate

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Electroporation Plates</b>	
165-2681	<b>96-Well Electroporation Plate</b>
165-2682	<b>24-Well Electroporation Plate</b>
165-2683	<b>12-Well Electroporation Plate</b>

### MicroPulser™ Electroporator

The MicroPulser electroporator is a simple yet versatile instrument that enables safe and reproducible transformation of bacteria, yeast, and other microorganisms. Transformation efficiencies much higher than those obtained with chemical methods can be achieved. Unique features of the system include:

- One-button pulse delivery, attached cuvette chamber, and rapid charge time for fast sample handling
- Delivery of exponential waveform for prokaryotic cells
- Convenient preset optimized programs for commonly studied bacteria and fungi
- Arc quenching system that significantly reduces arcing, protecting against loss of valuable samples
- Broad range of parameters for manual optimization
- High-voltage (3,000 V) capability for improved efficiency in larger-volume cuvettes
- Compact, space-saving design
- Audible and visible pulse indicators
- Display of time constant and actual voltage delivered to monitor reproducibility

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/micropulser](http://www.bio-rad.com/micropulser)

Request or download bulletins: 2751 and 5542



**MicroPulser electroporator with cuvette chamber attached.**  
Electroporator is shown connected to the cuvette chamber.

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2100	<b>MicroPulser Electroporator</b> , includes a cuvette chamber with leads, 10 sterile cuvettes (5 each of 0.1 cm and 0.2 cm gap)

### Gene Pulser®/MicroPulser™ Electroporation Cuvettes

Bio-Rad offers high-quality electroporation cuvettes that deliver consistent pulses to your valuable samples, ensuring reproducible results. Cuvettes are available in three different gap widths: 0.4, 0.2, and 0.1 cm, for optimal field strength delivery to a wide range of cell types. Features of the cuvettes include:

- **Guaranteed efficiency** — manufactured to precise gap tolerances to ensure maximum electroporation efficiency and reproducibility between experiments
- **Universal compatibility** — can be used with Gene Pulser Xcell™, Gene Pulser II, and most other electroporation systems
- **Ensured sterility** — each cuvette is assembled in a cleanroom environment, washed, fitted with a snug cap, individually wrapped, and sterilized by gamma irradiation
- **Sturdy construction** — durable polycarbonate withstands pulses of very high voltage
- **Color-coded caps and bags** — easy identification of different cuvette sizes
- **Consistent chamber shape** — seamless plastic molding eliminates leaking and keeps the aluminum plates parallel, which is essential for uniform sample treatment and safety
- **Smooth electrode surface** — the aluminum plates are subjected to an 11-step etching and cleaning process for uniform pulse delivery to the entire sample



#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/electroporationcuvettes](http://www.bio-rad.com/electroporationcuvettes)

Request or download bulletins: 1908 and 5542

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>Standard Packs</b>	
165-2088	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 50
165-2086	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 50
165-2089	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 50
<b>Jumbo Packs*</b>	
165-2091	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 500
165-2092	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 500
165-2093	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 500
<b>Mini Packs</b>	
165-2081	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 5
165-2082	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 5
165-2083	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 5

\* Please inquire about volume pricing.

## Biolistic Particle Delivery Systems

Biolistic technology, or particle bombardment, is a direct physical method of delivering nucleic acids into cells. The Helios® gene gun and PDS-1000/He™ systems use advanced biolistic technology to transform cells in situ. This technology can be applied to the widest range of targets, including cell cultures, tissues, organs, plants, animals, and bacteria as well as organelles. The instruments use a helium pulse to accelerate high-density gold or tungsten particles coated with nucleic acids directly into target cells. Adjusting the pressure of the helium enables accurate penetration through the plant cell wall or cell membrane and into the cell.

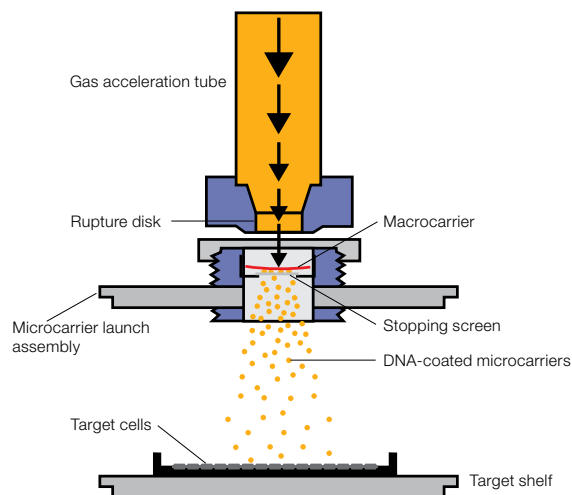
### Particle Delivery Application Notes and Protocols

Bio-Rad offers detailed application notes and protocols describing biological and bombardment conditions for many applications. Visit us on the Web at [www.bio-rad.com/biolistics](http://www.bio-rad.com/biolistics) to download application notes and protocols.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/biolistics](http://www.bio-rad.com/biolistics)

Request or download bulletin: 5443



**PDS-1000/He system particle delivery method.** High-pressure helium is used to propel a macrocarrier sheet loaded with DNA-coated gold or tungsten microcarriers toward target cells. The macrocarrier is halted after a short distance and the DNA coated microcarriers continue traveling toward the target to penetrate the cells.

### Biolistic Systems Selection Guide by Application

Factors Affecting Transformation	Helios Gene Gun System	PDS-1000/He System	PDS-1000/He System with Hepta™ Adaptor
Experimental conditions	In situ, in vitro, in vivo, ex vivo	In vitro, ex vivo, in vivo (plants)	In vitro, ex vivo, in vivo (plants)
Target area	Small (2 cm <sup>2</sup> )	Large (40 cm <sup>2</sup> )	Largest (~75 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Pressure range	100–600 psi	450–2,200 psi	450–2,200 psi, reduced by 7-way spread of helium
Target type	<b>Animals:</b> Any tissue exposed to barrel (skin, organs); cell, explant, and organ culture <b>Plants:</b> Field and greenhouse use, plant cell culture, explants <b>Yeast, bacteria, other microbes</b>	<b>Animals:</b> Cell and organ culture <b>Plants:</b> Small intact plants, plant cell culture, explants <b>Yeast, bacteria, other microbes</b> <b>Organelles (chloroplasts, mitochondria, etc.)</b>	<b>Animals:</b> Cell and organ culture <b>Plants:</b> Cells with thin cell walls <b>Yeast, bacteria, other microbes</b>



## Helios® Gene Gun System

The Helios gene gun is a convenient handheld device that provides rapid and direct gene delivery to cells in situ. The unit uses an adjustable helium pulse to sweep DNA-, RNA-, or biomaterial-coated gold microcarriers from the inner wall of a small plastic cartridge directly into target cells. Cartridge “bullets” are simple to prepare using the tubing prep station.

- Provides easy-to-use, rapid, versatile gene delivery independent of target cell type
- Facilitates both transient and stable expression
- Requires only small amounts of DNA and cells; no carrier DNA needed
- Enables codelivery of more than one plasmid
- Allows transfer of large DNA fragments
- Targets intracellular gene delivery to many cells
- Works for both in vitro and in vivo transformation
- Delivers no extraneous genes or proteins
- Interactive CD-ROM (available separately; order the Particle Delivery Systems Training and Application Guide CD-ROM) guides all aspects of transfection using biolistic particle delivery technology

The Helios gene gun system includes one vial of each of the three sizes of gold microcarriers and a cartridge kit that



includes 15 m (50') of Tefzel tubing, five cartridge collection/storage vials, five desiccant pellets, and 0.5 g of PVP for the sample tubing coating procedure. This is sufficient material (excluding nucleic acids, spermidine, CaCl<sub>2</sub>, and absolute ethanol) for preparing approximately 1,000 gene gun samples.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/helios](http://www.bio-rad.com/helios)

Request or download bulletins: 5443 and 5446

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2431*	<b>Helios Gene Gun System, 100/120 V</b> , includes Helios gene gun kit, helium hose assembly, helium regulator, tubing prep station, syringe kit, Tefzel tubing, tubing cutter, Helios gene gun optimization kit
165-2432	<b>Helios Gene Gun System, 220/240 V</b>
165-2451	<b>Helios Gene Gun Low-Pressure System, 100/120 V</b> , same as #165-2431 with low-pressure regulator (maximum 400 psi)
165-2452	<b>Helios Gene Gun Low-Pressure System, 220/240 V</b>

\* Additional items required for operation of the Helios gene gun system: helium tank, grade 4.5 (99.995% pure) or higher, pressurized to the desired output pressure. Required items for tubing preparation: nitrogen tank, grade 4.8 (99.998% pure) or higher; nitrogen regulator (#165-2425 recommended for U.S. standard connections); 100% ethanol (fresh for each microcarrier precipitation); spermidine; plasmid.

## Accessories for Helios® Gene Gun

### GeneShot™ Control Cartridges

GeneShot control cartridges are ready-to-use “bullets” for the Helios gene gun. Each cartridge contains the *lacZ* (β-galactosidase) and *luc* (firefly luciferase) reporter genes on 1.6 μm gold particles. Driven by a strong mammalian

promoter, the human cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early promoter, these positive controls yield reporter gene activity useful for optimizing Helios gene gun settings. The cartridges can be stored desiccated at room temperature or at 4°C for one year.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/helios](http://www.bio-rad.com/helios)

## Sample Preparation Accessories for Helios Gene Gun

Gold microcarriers, Tefzel tubing, cartridge collection/storage vials, and desiccant pellets are needed for Helios gene gun sample preparation. The gold microcarriers are available in 0.6, 1.0, and 1.6  $\mu\text{m}$  diameters. Lengths of Tefzel tubing (up to 76 cm or 30") are coated with the DNA- or

RNA-microcarrier complexes using the tubing prep station. Coated tubing is cut into 1.25 cm (0.5") cartridges using the tubing cutter. Sample cartridges can be stored for later use at 4°C in cartridge collection/storage vials with a desiccant pellet. Additional barrel liners, cartridge holders, and other accessories are also available.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2244	<b>GeneShot Control Cartridges</b> , positive control bullets, 12
165-2412	<b>Helium Hose Assembly</b> , with Swagelok quick-connect fittings
165-2413	<b>Helium Regulator</b> , CGA 580 female fitting (U.S. standard), with pressure relief valve; maximum pressure 2,600 psi
165-2414	<b>Low-Pressure Helium Regulator for Helios Gene Gun</b> , maximum pressure 400 psi
165-2418	<b>Tubing Prep Station</b> , 100/120 V, includes tubing support cylinder, power cord, O-rings, tubing prep unit, 12' Nalgene nitrogen regulator hose, two 3/16" barb-to-male Luer-Lok fittings, nitrogen flowmeter fitting, two 1/8" barb-to-male Luer-Lok fittings, 5/64" hex wrench, 10 ml syringe holder
165-2420	<b>Tubing Prep Station</b> , 220/240 V
165-2421	<b>Syringe Kit</b> , includes syringe adaptor tubing (silicone, 5', 0.104" ID x 0.192" OD), five 10 ml syringes, syringe adaptor fitting, five 1/8" barb-to-female Luer-Lok fittings
165-2422	<b>Tubing Cutter</b> , includes tubing cutter unit, 10 razor blades
165-2424	<b>Helios Gene Gun Optimization Kit</b> , includes 0.25 g 0.6 $\mu\text{m}$ gold microcarriers, 0.25 g 1.0 $\mu\text{m}$ gold microcarriers, 0.25 g 1.6 $\mu\text{m}$ gold microcarriers, cartridge kit
165-2440	<b>Cartridge Kit</b> , contains 0.5 g PVP (MW 360,000), 5 cartridge collection/storage vials, 5 desiccant pellets, 50' Tefzel tubing
165-2262	<b>0.6 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2263	<b>1.0 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2264	<b>1.6 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2425	<b>Nitrogen Regulator for U.S. Standard Connections</b>
165-2416	<b>O-Rings</b> , 5
165-2417	<b>Barrel Liner</b> , 5
165-2426	<b>Cartridge Holder</b> , white, 5
165-2435	<b>Cartridge Extractor Tool</b> , for removal of discharged cartridge
165-2436	<b>Battery</b> , 9 V
165-2441	<b>Tefzel Tubing</b> , 15 m (50')
165-2475	<b>Helios Diffusion Screens</b> , 5
165-2411	<b>Helios Gene Gun Kit</b> , 100/120 V, includes Helios gene gun, 5 O-rings, 5 barrel liners, 5 white cartridge holders, cartridge extractor tool, 9 V battery

## PDS-1000/He™ and Hepta™ Systems

### PDS-1000/He System

The PDS-1000/He system accelerates nucleic acid-coated gold or tungsten microparticles (0.6–1.6  $\mu\text{m}$ ) to velocities necessary to transfect cells, tissues, or organelles. The system uses a burst of high-pressure helium gas to accelerate a plastic macrocarrier disk carrying microparticles toward target cells. A stopping screen retains the macrocarrier while allowing the microparticles to penetrate the target cells. The PDS-1000/He system provides:

- A reproducible method for transfecting intact cells in culture, requiring little manipulation of cells
- Transfection of cells with unique growth requirements that are not amenable to other methods of gene transfer
- Interactive training and application guide (CD-ROM, available separately)



Hepta Adaptor

PDS-1000/He System

## PDS-1000/He System with Hepta Adaptor

The Hepta adaptor, which fits into the shocking chamber of the PDS-1000/He system, splits the helium shock wave over seven macrocarriers. By spreading the DNA-coated particles over a larger area, the system maximizes the number of cells transformed, increasing transfection efficiency by a factor of seven to ten. Pressure and particle velocity are reduced, making the system ideal for plants and cell cultures that require less forceful penetration.

## Accessories for the PDS-1000/He and Hepta Systems

Accessories for the PDS-1000/He and Hepta systems include:

- Rupture disks of various strengths to control the force of the helium shock wave

- Gold and tungsten particles (microcarriers) of various diameters
- Macrocarriers
- Stopping screens
- Optimization kit to help fine-tune the bombardment conditions for your cells of interest. The kit contains samples of the gold microcarriers and the 9 rupture disks, stopping screens, and macrocarriers for 500 bombardments
- Not provided: helium tank, grade 4.5 (99.995% pure) or higher, pressurized to 2,600 psi; vacuum source

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pds1000](http://www.bio-rad.com/pds1000)

Request or download bulletins: 5443 and 5447

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
165-2257*	<b>PDS-1000/He System</b> , includes helium pressure regulator, solenoid, spacer rods, microcarrier launch assembly, target shelf, 5 macrocarrier holders, tubing
165-2258*	<b>PDS-1000/He Hepta System</b> , includes PDS-1000/He system, Hepta adaptor
165-2225	<b>Hepta Adaptor for PDS-1000/He System</b> , includes 5 stopping screens
165-2259	<b>Voltage Converter</b> , for 220/240 V line voltage

## Accessories

165-2278	<b>500 Optimization Kit</b> , includes 0.25 g each of 0.6, 1.0, and 1.6 $\mu\text{m}$ gold microcarriers, 100 each of 9 rupture disks, 500 macrocarriers, 500 stopping screens
165-2335	<b>Macrocarriers</b> , 500
165-2322	<b>Macrocarrier Holders</b> , 5
165-2326	<b>450 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2327	<b>650 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2328	<b>900 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2329	<b>1,100 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2330	<b>1,350 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2331	<b>1,550 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2332	<b>1,800 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2333	<b>2,000 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2334	<b>2,200 psi Rupture Disks</b> , 100
165-2336	<b>Stopping Screens</b> , 500
165-2226	<b>Hepta Stopping Screens</b> , 50
165-2262	<b>0.6 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2263	<b>1.0 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2264	<b>1.6 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gold Microcarriers</b> , 0.25 g
165-2266	<b>Tungsten M-10 Microcarriers</b> , $\sim 0.7 \mu\text{m}$ , 6 g
165-2267	<b>Tungsten M-17 Microcarriers</b> , $\sim 1.1 \mu\text{m}$ , 6 g
165-2268	<b>Tungsten M-20 Microcarriers</b> , $\sim 1.3 \mu\text{m}$ , 6 g
165-2269	<b>Tungsten M-25 Microcarriers</b> , $\sim 1.7 \mu\text{m}$ , 6 g

\* Additional items required for operation of the PDS-1000/He system: helium tank, grade 4.5 (99.995% pure) or higher, pressurized to 2,600 psi; vacuum source.





# DNA Amplification/PCR

<b>Digital PCR</b>	<b>334</b>
Droplet Digital™ PCR Instrument	334
Droplet Digital PCR System Reagents	335
<b>Thermal Cyclers for PCR</b>	<b>338</b>
1000-Series Thermal Cyclers	338
DNA Engine® Alpha™ Unit Reaction Modules	340
Personal Thermal Cycler	341
<b>Real-Time PCR Systems</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>PCR Instrument Validation Tool</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>PCR and Real-Time PCR Software</b>	<b>349</b>
<b>Real-Time PCR Assays and Panels</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>PCR Reagents</b>	<b>352</b>
Reverse Transcription Reagents	352
Real-Time qPCR Supermixes	354
Real-Time One-Step Kits	360
High-Fidelity and Standard PCR Reagents	362
<b>PCR Plate Sealer</b>	<b>363</b>
<b>PCR Plastic Consumables</b>	<b>364</b>
Thin-Wall PCR Tubes	366
PCR Plates	368
PCR Seals	374

# Digital PCR

## Droplet Digital™ PCR Instrument

Several areas of research depend on the ability to study target DNA sequence variations. Digital PCR technology offers the ability to quantify molecular genetic changes. It is employed by researchers using applications such as copy number variation, rare mutation detection, and gene expression analysis. Bio-Rad's QX200™ Droplet Digital™ PCR system combined with our ddPCR™ supermix reagent kits, next-generation sequencing (NGS) library quantification kits, and reliable thermal cyclers offer researchers an easy-to-use, highly accurate, and precise digital PCR package.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/ddPCR](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/ddPCR)

### See Also

C1000 Touch thermal cycler: page 339.

PX1 PCR plate sealer: page 363.

### New QX200™ Droplet Digital™ PCR System

The QX200 Droplet Digital PCR (ddPCR™) system provides an absolute quantification of target DNA or RNA molecules with unmatched precision and sensitivity for digital PCR applications.

#### Benefits

- Most precise and sensitive digital PCR solution for a wide variety of applications
- Flexible digital PCR chemistry — optimized for TaqMan hydrolysis probes and EvaGreen dye assays
- Flexible assay setup — scalable for high sensitivity or high throughput
- Simple and easy-to-use workflow with 96-sample throughput
- Droplet partitioning by the QX200 Droplet Digital technology reduces bias from amplification efficiency and PCR inhibitors
- Convenient assay design — standard curves are not required

#### Applications

- **Cancer biomarker studies** — superior sensitivity and resolution for measuring varying degrees of mutagenesis for detection of rare DNA target copies, copy number variation states, and allelic discrimination
- **Pathogen detection** — extremely high precision while measuring circulating DNA from biological samples (proven for HIV studies)
- **Gene expression analysis** — reliably measure low levels of mRNA and miRNA without using a standard curve
- **Next-generation sequencing** — quantify NGS library preparations without the use of standard curves; validate NGS results

- **Environmental** — popular for quality testing in a wide variety of environmental samples such as soil and water
- **Food testing** — validated method for routine evaluation of genetically modified organisms (GMO)

#### Workflow

The QX200 droplet generator partitions samples containing genomic DNA, cDNA, or RNA template into 20,000 nanoliter-sized droplets (8 samples/run). After PCR using a Bio-Rad thermal cycler, droplets from each sample are streamed in single file through the QX200 droplet reader. The PCR-positive and PCR-negative droplets are counted to provide absolute quantification of target DNA in digital form (96 samples/run).

#### Accessories

Droplet generation and reader oils, ddPCR reagents, droplet generator cartridges, and gaskets are used with the system.

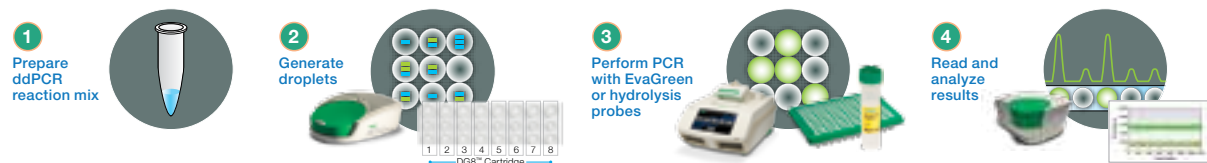
#### NEW Automated Droplet Generator

Automated droplet generator allows hands-free droplet generation for up to 96 samples quickly and reproducibly.

- Provides a high-throughput solution for digital PCR with the QX200 ddPCR system
- Minimizes setup time for a 96-sample plate (no pipetting required)
- Eliminates contamination risk by providing a cleanroom environment for droplet generation

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>QX200 Droplet Digital PCR System</b>	
186-4001	<b>QX200 Droplet Digital PCR system</b> , includes droplet generator, droplet reader, laptop computer, software, associated component consumables
186-4002	<b>QX200 Droplet Generator</b> , includes droplet generator, 1 box of 24 cartridges, 1 pkg of 24 gaskets, 2 cartridge holders, 1 power cord
186-4003	<b>QX200 Droplet Reader</b> , includes droplet reader, 2 plate holders, 1 USB cable, 1 power cord
186-4101	<b>Automated Droplet Generator*</b>
<b>Accessories for both QX100 and QX200 ddPCR Systems</b>	
186-3031	<b>Droplet Reader Oil</b> , 1 x 1 L bottles
186-3004	<b>Droplet Reader Oil</b> , 2 x 1 L bottles
186-3030	<b>Droplet Generation Oil for Probes</b> , 2 x 7 ml bottles
186-3005	<b>Droplet Generation Oil for Probes</b> , 10 x 7 ml bottles
186-3051	<b>DG8 Cartridge Holder</b>
186-4007	<b>Droplet Generator Cartridges and Gaskets</b> , 5 pkg of 24 DG8 cartridges, 5 pkg of 24 DG8 gaskets
186-4008	<b>DG8 Cartridges for QX100/QX200 Droplet Generator</b> , 1 pkg of 24 cartridges
186-3009	<b>DG8 Gaskets for QX100/QX200 Droplet Generator</b> , 1 pkg of 24 gaskets
<b>Accessories for QX200 ddPCR System Only</b>	
186-4005	<b>Droplet Generation Oil for EvaGreen</b> , 2 x 7 ml bottles
186-4006	<b>Droplet Generation Oil for EvaGreen</b> , 10 x 7 ml bottles

**Accessories for both QX100 and QX200 ddPCR Systems****Accessories for QX200 ddPCR System Only**

\* Inquire for accessories

## Droplet Digital™ PCR System Reagents

Bio-Rad offers exclusive PCR reagent kits for use with the ddPCR™ system. The PCR reagent kits include 2x supermix with probe-based target detection, one-step RT-ddPCR (for probes), ddPCR supermix for probes (no dUTP), QX200™ EvaGreen® ddPCR™ supermix, NGS library quantification kits, and PrimePCR™ assays for ddPCR.

**ddPCR™ Supermix for Probes**

ddPCR supermix for probes is a ready-to-use 2x supermix used to partition and amplify DNA for digital PCR.

- Ensures precise target quantification
- Uses standard cycling protocols for probe-based simplex or duplex ddPCR
- Enables partitioning of sample into droplets to eliminate performance variations

**For More Information**Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)**See Also**

C1000 Touch thermal cycler: page 339.

PX1 PCR plate sealer: page 363.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
186-3026	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes</b> , 2 x 1 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in sample preparation for QX100/QX200 droplet generator
186-3010	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes</b> , 5 x 1 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in sample preparation for QX100/QX200 droplet generator
186-3027	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes</b> , 5 x 5 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in sample preparation for QX100/QX200 droplet generator
186-3028	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes</b> , 10 x 5 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in sample preparation for QX100/QX200 droplet generator

### ddPCR™ Supermix for Probes (no dUTP)

ddPCR Supermix for probes (no dUTP) is a ready-to-use cocktail 2x supermix containing all components — except primers and template. It is used for DNA sample preparation for applications such as NGS library preparation and PCR cloning.

- Limits nonspecific PCR amplification
- Allows for DNA recovery after amplification

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
186-3023	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP)</b> , 2 x 1 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX100/QX200 droplet generator
186-3024	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP)</b> , 5 x 1 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX100/QX200 droplet generator
186-3025	<b>ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP)</b> , 5 x 5 ml vials, 2x supermix, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX100/QX200 droplet generator

### One-Step RT-ddPCR Kit for Probes

One-step RT-ddPCR kit for probes is a ready-to-use 2x supermix used to partition and amplify DNA for digital PCR. It contains thermostable enzymes that allow for RNA template to be reverse transcribed and subsequently amplified in the same reaction tube.

- Enhances the specificity and efficiency of primer-mediated cDNA conversion by performing the reverse transcription reaction at 55–60°C

- Contains RNase inhibitor that protects the RNA throughout the workflow

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
186-3021	<b>One-Step RT-ddPCR Kit for Probes</b> , 2 x 1 ml, 200 x 20 µl reactions, 2x RT-ddPCR mix
186-3022	<b>One-Step RT-ddPCR Kit for Probes</b> , 5 x 1 ml, 500 x 20 µl reactions, 2x RT-ddPCR mix

### **New** QX200™ ddPCR™ EvaGreen® Supermix

The QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen supermix is a ready-to-use 2x supermix containing a dsDNA binding dye used to partition and amplify DNA for digital PCR. It is the only dye chemistry optimized for digital PCR.

- Enables double-stranded DNA detection following PCR amplification

- Allows for the amplification and detection of DNA targets using commercially available EvaGreen assays

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)  
Request or download bulletin: 6473



#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
186-4033	<b>QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix</b> , 2 x 1 ml vials, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX200 droplet generator
186-4034	<b>QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix</b> , 5 x 1 ml vials, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX200 droplet generator
186-4035	<b>QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix</b> , 5 x 5 ml vials, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX200 droplet generator
186-4036	<b>QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix</b> , 10 x 5 ml vials, for use in nucleic acid sample preparation with the QX200 droplet generator



**New ddPCR™ Library Quantification Assays****ddPCR Library Quantification Assay for Illumina TruSeq**

The QX200™ ddPCR™ system is the optimal solution for preparation and quantification of NGS libraries. The kit allows for accurate quantification and qualitative measures of the DNA library prior to sequencing on Illumina platforms.

- Contains all the necessary components to create droplets and quantify the NGS libraries (droplet PCR supermix and ddPCR library quantification assay)
- Provides information about library quality, such as adapter dimers, and a sense of library insert size
- Provides more efficient and consistent loading of libraries for sequencing runs
- Enables balancing of pooled library samples
- Optimizes the use of consumables, labor, and instrument time for the highest productivity with NGS

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)

Request or download bulletin: 6402

**ddPCR Library Quantification Assay for Ion Torrent**

The QX200 ddPCR system is the optimal solution for preparation and quantification of NGS libraries. The kit allows for accurate quantification and qualitative measures of the DNA library prior to sequencing with Ion Torrent platforms.

- Contains all the necessary components to create droplets and quantify Ion AmpliSeq genomic DNA and Ion RNA-Seq libraries
- Provides absolute library quantification leading to improved sequencing efficiency

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)

Request or download bulletin: 6490

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
186-3040	<b>ddPCR Library Quantification Kit for Illumina TruSeq</b> , includes 1 vial of primers and probes supplied at 20x concentration, 2x droplet PCR supermix
186-3041	<b>ddPCR Library Quantification Kit for Ion Torrent</b> , includes 1 vial of primers and probes supplied at 20x concentration, 2x droplet PCR supermix

**New PrimePCR™ Assays for ddPCR™**

PrimePCR probe assays for the Droplet Digital™ PCR system allow detection of small fold changes without a standard curve. PrimePCR™ ddPCR™ assays are pre-designed, fully wet-lab validated assays. They are available in two formats:

**Mutation Detection Assays**

- Pre-designed mutation detection probe assays are available in 200, 1,000, and 2,500 reaction sizes
- 1:2,000 detection of mutant:wild type in a single well
- Works on both QX100™ and QX200™ ddPCR™ platforms
- Uniform cycling conditions and primer/probe strategy
- Positive and negative controls are available for these assays
- Biologically relevant targets (for example, COSMIC v57)

**Copy Number Assays**

- Pre-designed copy number probe assays are available in 200, 1,000 and 2,500 reaction sizes
- Universal/single restriction enzyme strategy used for assay design
- Works on both QX100 and QX200 ddPCR platforms
- Uniform cycling conditions and primer/probe strategy
- Primer specificity confirmed by next-generation sequencing

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/digitalpcr)

Request or download bulletin: 6290

**Ordering Information**

To place an order, visit [www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR](http://www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR).

## Thermal Cyclers for PCR

Instruments range from a personal thermal cycler to the flexible 1000 series. Multiple modules and chassis provide options for low- to high-throughput capabilities.

 [Learn More about the Technology](#)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/PCR](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/PCR)

### Thermal Cycler Selection Guide

Feature	S1000™ page 338	C1000 Touch™ page 339	T100™ page 341
Peltier-effect technology	•	•	•
Upgradable to real-time PCR		•	
Interchangeable sample blocks	•	•	
Number of wells	96, 96 deep, dual 48, or 384	96, 96 deep, dual 48, or 384	96
Gradient capability	•	•	•
Graphical user interface		•	•
Full-color display		•	•
Fast PCR protocol templates	•	•	•
Choice of temperature control mode	•	•	•
Power failure restore	•	•	•
Programmable ramp rates	•	•	•
Networking capability	•	•	
Reports on cycler use and performance		•	•
Heated lid	Adjustable	Adjustable	Fixed
Full-skirted plate compatibility	•	•	
Protocol autowriter		•	
USB flash drive compatibility		•	•

## 1000-Series Thermal Cyclers

Bio-Rad 1000-series thermal cyclers offer a fully modular platform. Choose the full-featured C1000 Touch™ cycler, the basic S1000™ cycler, or a combination of both. The cyclers can accommodate different throughput needs with easily interchangeable reaction blocks.

### S1000™ Thermal Cycler

The S1000 thermal cycler can be used as a stand-alone, dependable instrument for PCR. Up to three S1000 cyclers can be connected to a C1000 Touch™ thermal cycler to form a high-throughput multi-bay instrument. The S1000 cycler offers the same thermal performance as the C1000 Touch cycler and lets you:

- Choose a reaction module that suits your needs — dual 48/48-well fast, 96-well fast, 96–deep well, or 384-well format
- Get optimal sealing using your favorite vessels and sealers with the redesigned, fully adjustable heated lid



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/S1000](http://www.bio-rad.com/S1000)  
 Request or download bulletins: 6082 and 6094

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-2000	<b>S1000 Thermal Cycler Chassis</b> , includes power cord; does not include reaction module
185-2148	<b>S1000 Thermal Cycler with Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module</b> , includes S1000 thermal cycler chassis, dual 48/48 fast reaction module
185-2196	<b>S1000 Thermal Cycler with 96-Well Fast Reaction Module</b> , includes S1000 thermal cycler chassis, 96-well fast reaction module
185-2197	<b>S1000 Thermal Cycler with 96-Deep Well Reaction Module</b> , includes S1000 thermal cycler chassis, 96-deep well reaction module
185-2138	<b>S1000 Thermal Cycler with 384-Well Reaction Module</b> , includes S1000 thermal cycler chassis, 384-well reaction module

### Accessories

184-8000	<b>USB Cable</b> , for use with C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 thermal cyclers
184-9000	<b>Tube Frame</b> , supports individual 0.2 ml tubes in the C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 dual 48- and 96-well reaction modules
184-9001	<b>Tube Frame</b> , supports individual 0.2 ml tubes in the C1000 Touch and S1000 96-deep well reaction module
184-9010	<b>Touch-Screen Protector</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler, 2
184-1001	<b>1000-Series Connectivity Kit</b> , includes mouse, mouse pad, USB key

### C1000 Touch™ Thermal Cycler

The C1000 Touch cycler is the flagship of the 1000-series thermal cycling platform, offering unmatched performance for fast, reliable results. The state-of-the-art interface allows new ways to optimize protocols and monitor runs.

Benefits include:

- Easily upgrade to real-time PCR using the CFX96™, CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well, or CFX384™ optical reaction module
- Quickly optimize reactions using the protocol autowriter
- Save time creating and viewing protocols using the large color touch-screen display and intuitive graphical programming
- Get answers quickly using desktop support, data logging, and run reports
- Email notification of run completion capability
- Back up your data and manage and transfer files using a USB flash drive
- Optional log-in, restricted user privileges, and secure mode for controlled environments and file protection
- Increase throughput simply and easily by connecting up to three additional S1000™ cyclers or adding PC control for up to 32 cyclers



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/C1000Touch](http://www.bio-rad.com/C1000Touch)  
 Request or download bulletins: 6085 and 6094

### See Also

CFX96 Touch real-time PCR detection system: page 344.  
 CFX384 Touch real-time PCR detection system: page 346.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-1100	<b>C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler Chassis</b> , includes USB flash drive, power cord; does not include reaction module
185-1148	<b>C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, dual 48/48 fast reaction module, USB flash drive
185-1196	<b>C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with 96-Well Fast Reaction Module</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, 96-well fast reaction module, USB flash drive
185-1197	<b>C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with 96-Deep Well Reaction Module</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, 96-deep well reaction module, USB flash drive
185-1138	<b>C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with 384-Well Reaction Module</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, 384-well reaction module, USB flash drive

## Reaction Modules

### Reaction Module Specifications



Reaction Module	96-Well Fast	96-Deep Well	Dual 48/48-Well Fast	384-Well
Sample capacity	96 x 0.2 ml tubes or 1 x 96-well plate	96 x 0.2 ml tubes, 48 x 0.5 ml tubes, or 1 x 96-well plate	2 x 48 x 0.2 ml tubes or 2 x 48-well plates	1 x 384-well plate
Maximum ramp rate	5°C/sec	2.5°C/sec	4°C/sec	2.5°C/sec
Average ramp rate	3.3°C/sec	2°C/sec	3°C/sec	2°C/sec
Temperature range	0–100°C	0–100°C	0–100°C	0–100°C
Temperature accuracy	±0.2°C of programmed target at 90°C	±0.2°C of programmed target at 90°C	±0.2°C of programmed target at 90°C	±0.2°C of programmed target at 90°C
Temperature uniformity	±0.4°C well-to-well within 10 sec of arrival at 90°C	±0.4°C well-to-well within 10 sec of arrival at 90°C	±0.4°C well-to-well within 10 sec of arrival at 90°C	±0.4°C well-to-well within 10 sec of arrival at 90°C

### Thermal Gradient (available on all reaction modules)

Gradient range	30–100°C
Temperature differential range	1–24°C

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-0148	<b>Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module</b> , independent dual 48-well reaction module, fits C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 thermal cyclers, gradient enabled
184-0196	<b>96-Well Fast Reaction Module</b> , fits C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 thermal cyclers, gradient enabled
184-0197	<b>96-Deep Well Reaction Module</b> , fits C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 thermal cyclers, gradient enabled
184-0138	<b>384-Well Reaction Module</b> , fits C1000, C1000 Touch, and S1000 thermal cyclers, gradient enabled

## DNA Engine® Alpha™ Unit Reaction Modules

DNA Engine Alpha unit reaction modules fit DNA Engine Dyad™, Disciple™, Tetrad® 1, and Tetrad 2 thermal cyclers.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/dnaengine](http://www.bio-rad.com/dnaengine)

Request or download bulletins: 5219, 5221, and 5277

## Alpha™ Unit Reaction Modules

The Alpha unit reaction modules feature adjustable heated lids that are manually set to optimize the sealing pressure for different types of vessels and sealers.

### 96-Well Alpha Unit, Gradient Enabled

- Holds 96 x 0.2 ml tubes or one 96-well plate

### 384-Well Alpha Unit

- Holds one 384-well plate

### 48/48 Dual Alpha Unit

- Each block holds 48 x 0.2 ml tubes or one 48-well plate



96-Well Alpha Unit, Gradient Enabled



48/48 Dual Alpha Unit

- Independently controllable blocks, separate protocols may run side by side

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Single-Block Alpha Units</b>	
ALS-1296G	<b>96-Well Alpha Unit with Hot Bonnet Heated Lid</b> , holds one 96-well plate or 96 x 0.2 ml tubes
ALS-1238G	<b>384-Well High-Capacity Alpha Unit with Hot Bonnet Heated Lid</b> , holds one 384-well microplate
<b>Dual-Block Alpha Units</b>	
ALD-1244G	<b>48/48 Dual Alpha Unit with Two Heated Lids</b> , includes 2 independent blocks, each block holds 48 x 0.2 ml tubes or one 48-well plate

## Personal Thermal Cycler

### T100™ Thermal Cycler

The T100 thermal cycler is a compact, 96-well thermal cycler that offers a comprehensive package of features, including an easy-to-use touch screen, thermal gradient, and reliable performance.

With the T100 thermal cycler, you can:

- Save time programming with the intuitive touch screen
- Get superior results faster by optimizing your PCR assays in a single run using a thermal gradient
- Save valuable benchspace with the compact design
- Keep your protocols organized using personalized folders or a USB flash drive

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/T100](http://www.bio-rad.com/T100)

Request or download bulletin: 6065

**See Also**

PCR plastic consumables: pages 364–378.

PCR reagents: pages 352–362.

Nucleic acid sample preparation: pages 10–12.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Recommended Consumables</b>	
170-8890	<b>iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 25 x 20 µl reactions, includes 5x iScript reaction mix, iScript reverse transcriptase, nuclease-free water
170-8896	<b>iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 25 x 20 µl reactions, includes 5x iScript reaction mix, iScript reverse transcriptase, oligo(dT), random primer mix, gene specific primer enhancer solution, nuclease-free water
170-8870	<b>iTaq DNA Polymerase</b> , 250 U (5 U/µl), includes 10x PCR buffer, 50 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> solution
172-5301	<b>iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase</b> , 100 U (2 U/µl), includes 5x HF buffer, 5x GC buffer, 50 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> solution, DMSO
HSS-9601	<b>Hard-Shell High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates</b> , clear shell, clear well, 25
MLP-9601	<b>Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b> , clear, 25
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , optically clear, 100
TBS-1201	<b>0.2 ml 12-Tube Strips without Caps</b> , clear, 100
TCS-1201	<b>Domed 12-Cap Strips</b> , for 0.2 ml PCR tubes and plates, clear, 200
TWI-0201	<b>0.2 ml PCR Tubes with Domed Caps</b> , clear, 1,000

## Real-Time PCR Systems

Bio-Rad's real-time PCR detection systems are available as individual systems or as upgrades to Bio-Rad's C1000 Touch™ thermal cyclers. The detection systems' optical modules allow up to five-target sequence detection via fluorescence detection chemistry in a 96- or 384-well plate format.

All systems support integrated data analysis for PrimePCR™ disease and biological pathway panels as well as automated multiplate gene expression analysis, absolute quantification, copy number variation, and high resolution melt genotyping applications. See the selection guide below for comparative specifications.

 [Learn More about the Technology](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/qpcr)  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tech/qpcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/tech/qpcr)

### Real-Time PCR System Selection Guide



Feature	CFX Connect™	CFX96 Touch™	CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well	CFX384 Touch™
Base thermal cycler	CFX Connect	C1000 Touch	C1000 Touch	C1000 Touch
Sample capacity	96 wells	96 wells	96 wells	384 wells
Sample volume	Up to 50 µl	Up to 50 µl	Up to 125 µl	Up to 30 µl
Light source	3 filtered LEDs in optics shuttle	6 filtered LEDs in optics shuttle	6 filtered LEDs in optics shuttle	5 filtered LEDs in optics shuttle
Optical detection	3 photodiodes in optics shuttle	6 photodiodes in optics shuttle	6 photodiodes in optics shuttle	5 photodiodes in optics shuttle
Excitation range	450–535 nm	450–684 nm	450–684 nm	450–650 nm
Detection range*	515–580 nm	515–730 nm	515–730 nm	515–690 nm
Multiplex capability	Up to 2 targets	Up to 5 targets	Up to 5 targets	Up to 4 targets
FRET capability	•	•	•	•
Maximum ramp rate	5°C/sec	5°C/sec	2.5°C/sec	2.5°C/sec
Gradient capability	•	•	•	•
Gradient range	30–100°C	30–100°C	30–100°C	30–100°C
Maximum gradient span	24°C	24°C	24°C	24°C
CFX qualification plate	•	•	•	•

\* Refer to system instruction manuals or bulletins 6093, 6096, and 6105 for information about useful detection ranges for specific dyes.

**See Also**

RNA isolation kits:  
pages 10–12.

Experion system:  
pages 255–261.

PCR reagents:  
pages 352–362.

PrimePCR assays  
and panels:  
page 351.

PX1 PCR plate sealer:  
page 363.

PCR plastic  
consumables:  
pages 364–378.

## CFX Connect™ Real-Time PCR Detection System

The CFX Connect real-time PCR detection system offers two-target analysis in a 96-well format. The system incorporates innovative optical technologies with long-lasting LEDs and solid-state components to provide maximum reliability and flexibility. Included with the system is the powerful, easy-to-use CFX Manager™ software for system operation and data analysis.

- Save time and reduce costs by optimizing assays in a single run using the thermal gradient
- Quickly and accurately validate and analyze data with the advanced analysis modules of CFX Manager software
- Analyze data when and where you want by receiving email notification with an attached data file when a run is complete
- Increase throughput and flexibility by running up to 4 instruments from 1 computer

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfxconnect](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfxconnect)

Request or download bulletins: 6102, 6103, and 6105



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
185-5200	<b>CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes CFX Connect thermal cycler chassis, CFX Connect optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
185-5201	<b>CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes CFX Connect thermal cycler chassis, CFX Connect optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable

### Accessories

184-5098	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 96-well format, for use with CFX96, CFX96 Touch, CFX96 Touch Deep Well, or CFX Connect system, includes 1 predispensed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water
HSP-9601	<b>Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates</b> , white shell, clear well, 50
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , optically clear, package of 100
170-9799	<b>Real-Time PCR Applications Guide</b>
181-4000	<b>PX1 PCR Plate Sealer</b> , includes heat sealing instrument, 96-well/384-well plate support block, sealing frame, power cord
181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

## CFX96 Touch™ Real-Time PCR Detection System

The CFX96 Touch real-time PCR detection system meets all your real-time PCR needs — whether you are running your first experiment or analyzing complex gene expression studies. With five-target detection, industry-leading stand-alone functionality, superior thermal cycler performance, and easy-to-use software, the CFX96 Touch system has been designed to advance your quantitative PCR (qPCR).

The CFX96 Touch real-time PCR detection system makes it easy to:

- Rapidly screen expression from a few to hundreds of genes with PrimePCR assay panels. Just drag and drop the run file to start runs with a single click
- Monitor amplification traces on the touch screen in real time. At run completion, automatically receive the data file for remote monitoring and data analysis
- Conserve your samples and reagents with true five-target multiplexing
- Expand your qPCR throughput with a simple upgrade to the CFX384™ optical reaction module
- Save time and reduce costs by optimizing assays in a single run using the thermal gradient



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfx96-pcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx96-pcr)

Request or download bulletins: 6075, 6076, and 6093

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5096*	<b>CFX96 Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
184-5097*	<b>CFX96 Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable
185-5196	<b>CFX96 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX96 optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
185-5195	<b>CFX96 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX96 optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable

### Accessories

184-5098	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 96-well format, for use with CFX96, CFX96 Touch, CFX96 Touch Deep Well, or CFX Connect system, includes 1 predispensed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water
TLS-0801	<b>Low-Profile 8-Tube Strips without Caps (0.2 ml)</b> , clear, 120 strips (960 tubes)
TCS-0803	<b>Optical Flat 8-Cap Strips</b> , for 0.2 ml PCR tubes and plates, ultraclear, 120
HSP-9601	<b>Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates</b> , white shell, clear well, 60
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , optically clear, package of 100
170-9799	<b>Real-Time PCR Applications Guide</b>
181-4000	<b>PX1 PCR Plate Sealer</b> , includes heat sealing instrument, 96-well/384-well plate support block, sealing frame, power cord
181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

\* Order to upgrade an existing C1000 or C1000 Touch thermal cycler.



## CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well Real-Time PCR Detection System

The CFX96 Touch deep well real-time PCR detection system offers precise quantification and target discrimination for up to five targets in large reaction volumes. The system incorporates industry-leading technology to provide robust and reliable results.

The CFX96 Touch deep well real-time PCR detection system makes it easy to:

- Use reaction volumes up to 125 µl
- Rapidly screen expression from a few to hundreds of genes with PrimePCR™ assay panels. Just drag and drop the run file to start runs with a single click
- Monitor amplification traces on the touch screen in real time. At run completion, automatically receive the data file for remote monitoring and data analysis
- Conserve your samples and reagents with true five-target multiplexing
- Save time and reduce costs by optimizing assays in a single run using the thermal gradient



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/CFX96DeepWell](http://www.bio-rad.com/CFX96DeepWell)

Request or download bulletins: 6238 and 6243

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-4096*	<b>CFX96 Deep Well Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
184-4095*	<b>CFX96 Deep Well Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable
185-4096	<b>CFX96 Touch Deep Well Real-Time PCR Detection system</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX96 Deep Well optical module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
185-4095	<b>CFX96 Touch Deep Well Real-Time PCR Detection system</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX96 Deep Well optical module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable

### Accessories

184-5098	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 96-well format, for use with CFX96, CFX96 Touch, CFX96 Touch Deep Well, or CFX Connect system, includes 1 predispensed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water
TLS-0801	<b>Low-Profile 8-Tube Strips without Caps (0.2 ml)</b> , clear, 120 strips (960 tubes)
TCS-0803	<b>Optical Flat 8-Cap Strips</b> , for 0.2 ml PCR tubes and plates, ultraclear, 120
HSP-9601	<b>Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates</b> , white shell, clear well, 50
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , optically clear, package of 100
170-9799	<b>Real-Time PCR Applications Guide</b>
181-4000	<b>PX1 PCR Plate Sealer</b> , includes heat sealing instrument, 96-well/384-well plate support block, sealing frame, power cord
181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

\* Order to upgrade an existing C1000 or C1000 Touch thermal cycler.

## CFX384 Touch™ Real-Time PCR Detection System

The CFX384 Touch real-time PCR detection system brings flexibility and ease of use to researchers performing high-throughput real-time PCR in a 384-well format. With the ability to run without a computer, superior performance, and powerful yet easy-to-use software, the CFX384 Touch system has been designed to advance your qPCR.

The CFX384 Touch real-time PCR detection system makes it easy to:

- Rapidly screen expression of hundreds of genes with PrimePCR™ assay panels. Just drag and drop the run file to start runs with a single click
- Verify the performance of your CFX real-time PCR detection system using the CFX qualification plate, system test software, IQ/OQ, and automated data quality control
- Integrate a laboratory information management system (LIMS) using built-in LIMS file management
- Combine the CFX384 Touch system with good laboratory practice standards by using CFX Manager™ software,



Security Edition, which complies with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations, for data collection and analysis

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfx384-pcr](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx384-pcr)

Request or download bulletins: 6072, 6077, and 6096

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5384*	<b>CFX384 Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
184-5385*	<b>CFX384 Optical Reaction Module</b> , for use with C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, includes CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable
185-5484	<b>CFX384 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX384 optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable, reagents, consumables
185-5485	<b>CFX384 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System</b> , includes C1000 Touch thermal cycler chassis, CFX384 optical reaction module, CFX Manager software, license for qbase+ software, communication cable

### Accessories

184-5099	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 384-well format, for use with CFX384 or CFX384 Touch system, includes 1 predispensed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water
HSP-3805	<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well Standard PCR Plates</b> , clear shell, white well, 50
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , optically clear, package of 100
170-9799	<b>Real-Time PCR Applications Guide</b>
181-4000	<b>PX1 PCR Plate Sealer</b> , includes heat sealing instrument, 96-well/384-well plate support block, sealing frame, power cord
181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

\* Order to upgrade an existing C1000 or C1000 Touch thermal cycler.

## CFX Automation System

The CFX automation system works with the CFX Connect™, CFX96 Touch™, CFX96 Touch™ deep well, and CFX384 Touch™ real-time PCR detection systems to enable walk-away, high-throughput operation in a simplified format that does not compromise precision. The plug-and-go benchtop plate handler has the capacity to stack and load up to twenty 384-well PCR plates at a time. This system facilitates the automation of workflows, generation of large volumes of data, and rapid analysis of data. It is ideally suited to meet the high-throughput requirements of today's drug discovery workflows, letting you process up to 7,680 samples in a single run of twenty 384-well plates on the CFX384 Touch system.

The CFX automation system makes it easy to:

- Maximize laboratory throughput by integrating with the CFX Connect, CFX96 Touch, CFX96 Touch deep well, or CFX384 Touch real-time PCR detection system for hands-free running of up to 20 plates
- Improve experimental workflow and automation tasks to ensure maximum productivity
- Track samples using the integrated barcode reader
- Navigate, set up, and execute multiple PCR experiments using intuitive CFX automation control software
- Define PCR protocols for an entire plate stack at once
- Receive email notification with an attached data file or report upon completion of a single run



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfxautomation](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfxautomation)  
 Request or download bulletin: 5879

### See Also

PrimePCR assays and panels: page 351.  
 CFX qualification plate: page 348.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5072	<b>CFX Automation System</b> , includes robotic plate handler, base tray, barcode scanner, CFX automation control software CD

# PCR Instrument Validation Tool

Bio-Rad's PCR instrument validation tool allows you to easily test the performance of your real-time PCR system.

## Instrument Validation Tool



CFX Connect™



CFX96 Touch™



CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well



CFX384 Touch™

CFX qualification plate	•	•	•	•
-------------------------	---	---	---	---

## CFX Qualification Plate

The CFX qualification plate is an easy-to-use tool for validating the performance of your CFX system. The plate is predisposed with an optimized assay, supermix, and nuclease-free water. The CFX qualification plate can be incorporated into an instrument qualification procedure for easy tracking of your instrument's performance.

Features include:

- 2-fold discrimination with 99.7% confidence level
- Predefined thermal cycling protocol and plate templates for a streamlined workflow
- Ability to generate a full PDF report with CFX Manager™ software



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfxqualification](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfxqualification)

Request or download bulletin: 6323

Ordering Information	
Catalog #	Description
184-5098	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 96-well format, for use with CFX96, CFX96 Touch, CFX96 Touch deep well, or CFX Connect system, includes 1 predisposed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water
184-5099	<b>CFX Qualification Plate</b> , 384-well format, for use with CFX384 or CFX384 Touch system, includes 1 predisposed plate containing supermix, primer mix, nuclease-free water

# PCR and Real-Time PCR Software

Bio-Rad PCR and real-time software supports multi-instrument control and collection and analysis of real-time PCR data. Probe and primer design software enables rapid design of robust real-time PCR assays.

## Amplification Software System Requirements

	Minimum	Recommended
Operating system	Windows XP Professional SP2, Windows 7	Windows XP Professional SP3, Windows 7, Windows 8
Processor	1 GHz	2 GHz
RAM	1 GB (2 GB for Windows 7)	2 GB
Hard drive space	10 GB	20 GB
Screen resolution	1,024 x 768 with true-color mode	1,280 x 1,024 with true-color mode
Drive	CD-ROM	CD-RW
USB port	2.0 Hi-Speed	2.0 Hi-Speed

## CFX Manager™ Software

CFX Manager software sets the standard for real-time data acquisition and analysis. This version supports the CFX96 Touch™, CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well, CFX Connect™, and CFX384 Touch™ real-time PCR detection systems. Bio-Rad® PrimePCR™ users will benefit from full software integration, from one-click run start to automated data analysis. The software enables you to:

- Get started quickly using the Startup Wizard
- Analyze your results when and where you want following email notification with an attached data file when a run is complete
- Run a wide range of applications such as relative gene expression, genotyping, absolute quantification, and more
- Make faster data-driven decisions by easily visualizing

all your important run data in a single window using Custom Data View

- Extract more meaningful information from each run using analyses such as volcano plots, which emphasize statistically significant targets, and clustergrams, which arrange samples and targets into groups of similar expression
- Export only the data you want in your preferred format with Custom Data Export

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5000	<b>CFX Manager Software</b> , includes installation CD, quick guides, instruction manual

## CFX Manager™ Software, Security Edition

CFX Manager software, Security Edition provides important tools for compliance with U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 regulations. The Security Edition requires a valid Windows XP, Windows 7, or Windows 8 username and password for login. The software requires a hardware protection key to be attached to a USB port on the computer, uses file encryption to ensure files cannot be opened or edited using other programs, and allows multiple electronic signatures. The software ensures integrity and validity are checked

each time a file is opened with automatic file checking and allows read-only information displayed in the time- and date-stamped audit trail to be viewed only while the data file of interest is open.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-security-edition](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-security-edition)  
Request or download bulletin: 5690

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5001	<b>CFX Manager Software, Security Edition</b> , includes 1 user license, installation CD, HASP HL key
184-5005	<b>CFX Manager Software, Security Edition</b> , includes 5 user licenses, 5 installation CDs, 5 HASP HL keys
184-5010	<b>CFX Manager Software, Security Edition</b> , includes 10 user licenses, 10 installation CDs, 10 HASP HL keys

## CFX Manager™ Software, Chinese and Russian Editions

CFX Manager software Chinese and Russian Editions work with the regional settings of the Windows XP, Windows 7, and Windows 8 operating systems to provide localized, language-specific environments. The Chinese and Russian Editions also provide hardware protection to CFX Manager

software: a HASP hardware license (HL)-based key must be attached to a USB port on the computer to use the software in regional language mode.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-chinese-edition](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-chinese-edition);  
[www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-russian-edition](http://www.bio-rad.com/cfx-manager-software-russian-edition)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5008	<b>CFX Manager Software, Chinese Edition</b> , includes 3 user licenses, installation CD, 3 HASP HL keys
184-5028	<b>CFX Manager Software, Russian Edition</b> , includes 3 user licenses, installation CD, 3 HASP HL keys

## Precision Melt Analysis™ Software

Precision Melt Analysis software imports and analyzes data files generated from the CFX96 Touch™, CFX96 Touch™ Deep Well, CFX384 Touch™, or CFX Connect™ real-time PCR detection systems to genotype samples based on the thermal denaturation properties of double-stranded DNA. The software can be used for a variety of genotyping applications, including scanning for new gene variants, screening DNA samples for SNPs, identifying insertions/deletions or other unknown mutations, and determining the percentage of methylated DNA in unknown samples. The software enables you to:

- Assign sample genotypes automatically based on cluster analysis or manually using multiple data view options to tailor the software to the appropriate analysis
- Generate a basic representation of the different clusters based on curve shifting (homozygotes) and curve shape change (heterozygotes) using the normalized melt curves plot feature

- Compare data between multiple file runs by combining them into a single melt study — develop a standard library of melt curve runs to analyze an unlimited number of melt experiments without having to export data
- View multiple displays of the data, including a simultaneous display of the original melt curves and the normalized plot
- Export data to multiple formats, including spreadsheet, image, XML, and HTML files
- Analyze multiple experiments from a single plate using the Well Groups feature
- Arrange melt data or melt study data into a customizable report

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/precision-melt-analysis-software](http://www.bio-rad.com/precision-melt-analysis-software)  
 Request or download bulletin: 5798

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
184-5025	<b>Precision Melt Analysis Software</b> , includes 2 user licenses, installation CD, 2 HASP HL keys, melt calibration kit
184-5015	<b>Precision Melt Analysis Software Only</b> , includes 2 user licenses, installation CD, 2 HASP HL keys
184-5020	<b>Melt Calibration Kit</b> , includes melt calibration DNA standard, melt primers, precision melt supernix

## Real-Time PCR Assays and Panels

PrimePCR™ assays and panels for real-time PCR are expertly designed and wet-lab validated to ensure optimal assay performance and compliance with the minimum information for publication of quantitative real-time PCR experiments (MIQE) guidelines (Bustin et al. 2009).

### PrimePCR™ Assays and Panels

#### Wet-Lab Validated for Guaranteed Performance

Wet-lab validation of every primer assay provides confidence in results while eliminating time-consuming assay design and optimization steps. Assays are validated with iScript™ advanced cDNA synthesis kit for RT-qPCR and SsoAdvanced™ universal SYBR® Green supermix. Validation information is available for every assay.

#### Assay Performance Standards

Sensitivity	Accurate detection of 20 copies
Specificity	Amplicon sequences validated with next-generation sequencing (NGS); minimal primer-dimer formation and genomic DNA cross-reactivity
Amplification efficiency	90–110%
Linear dynamic range	Minimum of 6 orders of magnitude; detection of a synthetic template standard curve from 20 to 20 million copies
R <sup>2</sup>	>0.99

#### Wide Range of Pathway and Collection Panels

Predesigned plates are available for signaling and disease pathways to help identify and investigate key targets in a biological pathway of interest. Predesigned plates can be modified to include user-selected assays.

#### Customizable 96- and 384-Well Plate Formats

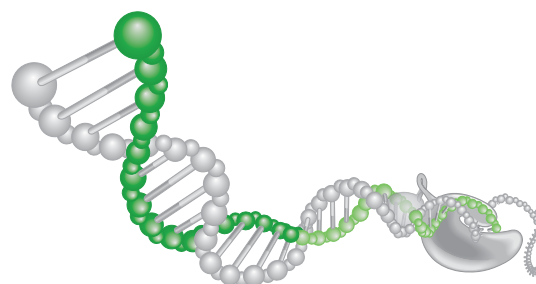
Easy-to-use custom plate configurator allows users to lay out assays on a plate exactly as they choose.

#### Fully Integrated with CFX Manager™ Software

Full integration with CFX real-time PCR systems and data analysis software streamlines data collection and analysis.

The PrimePCR qPCR product family includes :

- **Predesigned primer assays** — genome-wide human and mouse primer assays for SYBR® Green gene expression analysis available in 200, 1,000, and 2,500 reactions



- **Predesigned probe assays** — human and mouse 5' nuclease probe assays for gene expression analysis available in 500, 1,000, and 2,500 reactions
- **Custom assays** — order your primer and probe sequences of interest available in 200, 500, 1,000, and 2,500 reactions
- **Custom PCR plates** — custom-configured 96- and 384-well PCR plates
- **Pathway and collection panels** — predefined 96- and 384-well PCR pathway and collection panels
- **DNA templates** — synthetic DNA templates can be used as a positive control for the corresponding gene-specific assay
- **Experimental controls** — control assays are available for reverse transcription, RNA quality, genomic DNA contamination, and PCR performance
- **Reference gene assays** — commonly used reference gene assays are available to normalize for variation in the amount of input mRNA among samples

PrimePCR assays are also available for ddPCR. Please see page 337 for more information.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR](http://www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR)

Download bulletins: 6262, 6263, and 6290

#### See Also

iScript advanced cDNA synthesis kit for RT-qPCR: pages 352–353.

SsoAdvanced™ universal SYBR® Green supermix: page 354.

SsoAdvanced universal probes: page 355.

#### Ordering Information

To place an order, visit [www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR](http://www.bio-rad.com/PrimePCR).

# PCR Reagents

PCR reagents, such as ready-to-use 2x supermixes and cDNA synthesis kits, are optimized for PCR, reverse transcription (RT), or quantitative PCR (qPCR) applications, including high resolution melt (HRM) analysis, long, proofreading, and fast PCR, and chromatin analysis.

## Reverse Transcription Reagents

Bio-Rad's reverse transcription reagents are formulated for efficient reverse transcription across a broad linear dynamic range. The potent RNaseA inhibitors in the reagents protect RNA during setup and reverse transcription. Reagents have flexible input RNA capacity to suit different experimental needs and are optimized for gene expression analysis using real-time PCR.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/RTreagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/RTreagents)

[www.bio-rad.com/iscript](http://www.bio-rad.com/iscript)

[www.bio-rad.com/rt\\_tutorial](http://www.bio-rad.com/rt_tutorial)

### Reverse Transcription Reagents

**iScript™ Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit for RT-qPCR**

- Increased qPCR data throughput and cost effectiveness from a single 20 µl RT reaction
- Superior sensitivity and broad linear dynamic range for RT (7.5 µg–100 fg)
- 2-tube kit (5x iScript reaction mix and iScript reverse transcriptase) for ease of use and reduced reaction setup time
- Optimized blend of oligo(dT) and random primers ensures complete and unbiased RNA sequence representation
- RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase (preblended with RNase inhibitor) delivers high sensitivity for RT-qPCR and eliminates additional RNase H+ step
- Potent blend of RNaseA inhibitor protects RNA during setup and RT
- Short 35 min protocol allows fast qPCR data generation

**For More Information**

Request or download bulletin: 6090

	Reduce pipetting variability	Maximize data from single 20 µl reaction	Fast and easy to use	Select my own primers
Product	iScript reverse transcription supermix for RT-qPCR	iScript advanced cDNA synthesis kit for RT-qPCR	iScript cDNA synthesis kit	iScript Select cDNA synthesis kit
Sensitivity	1 µg–100 fg total RNA	7.5 µg–100 fg total RNA	1 µg–100 fg total RNA	1 µg–1 pg total RNA
Kit Contains	5x iScript RT supermix (dNTPs, oligo[dT], random primers, buffer components, and iScript reverse transcriptase)	iScript reverse transcriptase 5x iScript advanced reaction mix (dNTPs, oligo[dT], random primers, and buffer components)	iScript reverse transcriptase 5x iScript reaction mix (dNTPs, oligo[dT], random primers, and buffer components)	iScript reverse transcriptase 5x iScript reaction mix (dNTPs and buffer components) Oligo(dT), random primers, and gene-specific primer (GSP) enhancer solution (3 vials)
Results	cDNA ready in 40 min for qPCR	cDNA ready in 35 min for qPCR	cDNA ready in 40 min for qPCR	cDNA ready in 40–90 min for qPCR



**iScript Reverse Transcription Supermix for RT-qPCR**

- 1-tube format for simple and fast setup and reduced pipetting variability
- 5x formulation enables RNA volumes up to 16 µl, avoiding the need to concentrate
- Liquid format at -20°C offers superior stability and eliminates freeze/thaw cycle
- Superior sensitivity and broad linear dynamic range for RT (1 µg–100 fg)
- Optimized blend of oligo(dT) and random primers ensures complete and unbiased RNA sequence representation
- RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase (preblended with RNase inhibitor) delivers high sensitivity for RT-qPCR and eliminates additional RNase H+ step
- Potent blend of RNaseA inhibitor protects RNA during setup and RT
- Short 40 min protocol allows fast qPCR data generation

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6090

**iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit**

- 2-tube kit (5x iScript reaction mix and iScript reverse transcriptase) for ease of use and reduced reaction setup time

- Superior sensitivity and broad linear dynamic range for RT (1 µg–100 fg)
- Optimized blend of oligo(dT) and random primers ensures complete and unbiased RNA sequence representation
- RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase (preblended with RNase inhibitor) delivers high sensitivity for RT-qPCR and eliminates additional RNase H+ step
- Potent blend of RNaseA inhibitor protects RNA during setup and RT
- Short 40 min protocol allows fast qPCR data generation

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6090

**iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit**

- 5-tube kit (random primers, oligo[dT], 5x iScript Select reaction mix, iScript reverse transcriptase, and gene-specific primer-enhancer solution)
- Choice of priming strategy
- Reliable synthesis of long cDNA >6 kb in length
- Superior sensitivity and broad linear dynamic range for RT (1 µg–1 pg)

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6090

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>iScript Reverse Transcription Supermix for RT-qPCR</b>	
170-8840	<b>iScript Reverse Transcription Supermix for RT-qPCR</b> , 25 x 20 µl reactions, includes 100 µl 5x iScript RT supermix, 200 µl 5x iScript RT supermix no-RT control (50 reactions), and nuclease-free water
170-8841	<b>iScript Reverse Transcription Supermix for RT-qPCR</b> , 100 x 20 µl reactions, includes 400 µl 5x iScript RT supermix, 200 µl 5x iScript RT supermix no-RT control (50 reactions), and nuclease-free water
<b>iScript Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit</b>	
170-8842	<b>iScript Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit for RT-qPCR</b> , 50 x 20 µl reactions, includes 200 µl 5x iScript advanced reaction mix, 50 µl iScript advanced reverse transcriptase, and nuclease-free water
170-8843	<b>iScript Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit for RT-qPCR</b> , 250 x 20 µl reactions, includes 1,000 µl 5x iScript advanced reaction mix, 250 µl iScript advanced reverse transcriptase, and nuclease-free water
<b>iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit</b>	
170-8890	<b>iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 25 x 20 µl reactions, includes 100 µl 5x iScript reaction mix, 25 µl iScript reverse transcriptase, and nuclease-free water
170-8891	<b>iScript DNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 100 x 20 µl reactions, includes 400 µl 5x iScript reaction mix, 100 µl iScript reverse transcriptase, and nuclease-free water
<b>iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit</b>	
170-8896	<b>iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 25 x 20 µl reactions, includes 400 µl iScript select reaction mix, 25 µl iScript reverse transcriptase, 200 µl oligo(dT) mix, 200 µl random primer mix, 200 µl gene-specific primer enhancer solution, and nuclease-free water
170-8897	<b>iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit</b> , 100 x 20 µl reactions, includes 400 µl iScript Select reaction mix, 100 µl iScript reverse transcriptase, 200 µl oligo(dT) mix, 200 µl random primer mix, 200 µl gene-specific primer enhancer, and nuclease-free water

## Real-Time qPCR Supermixes

Ready-to-use 2x supermixes are suitable for use in qPCR and are tested for reliable amplification over a wide dynamic range of input template: genomic DNA (gDNA), cDNA, and plasmid DNA (pDNA).

**For More Information**

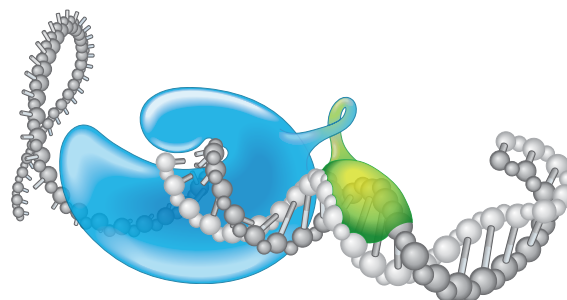
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)



Property	SsoAdvanced™ Universal Supermixes	iQaq™ Universal Supermixes	iQ™ Supermixes
Tolerance for PCR inhibitors	•••	•	—
Sensitive detection of low-level target genes	•••	•••	••
High efficiency even for difficult amplicons	•••	••	••
Broad range of reaction conditions	•••	••	•
Standard and fast cycling	•••	•••	•
Compatibility with any real-time instrument	•••	•••	—

**New SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix**

SsoAdvanced™ universal SYBR® Green supermix is a high-performance real-time PCR supermix based on Bio-Rad's patented\* Sso7d fusion protein technology. This supermix is formulated for a wide range of real-time PCR applications and for use with all ROX dependent or independent real-time PCR systems. The dsDNA binding protein, Sso7d, stabilizes the polymerase-template complex, providing superior inhibitor tolerance, increased processivity, specificity, and greater speed without affecting PCR sensitivity, efficiency, or reproducibility.



SsoAdvanced™ universal SYBR® Green supermix lets you:

- **Use any real-time PCR system** — the universal reference dye in this supermix enables ROX normalization of qPCR data regardless of the ROX level requirements of the qPCR system
- **Achieve superior real-time PCR results under any conditions** — robust formulation delivers consistent performance in fast cycling across a broad range of reaction conditions, primer concentrations, and temperature ranges
- **Increase your qPCR sensitivity and efficiency of detection from compromised samples** — Sso7d fusion polymerase has increased resistance to a wide variety of PCR inhibitors, providing better sensitivity and overall performance

The dsDNA binding protein, Sso7d, stabilizes the polymerase-template complex, increases processivity, and provides greater speed and reduced reaction times compared to traditional DNA polymerases. Sso7d fusion polymerases are significantly more resistant to PCR inhibitors, making the SsoAdvanced supermixes ideal choices for challenging applications, such as direct qPCR, without the need for sample preparation.

- **Decrease time to results without compromising qPCR data quality** — Sso7d fusion polymerase and optimized buffer together provide rapid polymerization kinetics and instant polymerase activation
- **Obtain better results with PrimePCR™ assays** — real-time PCR assays are expertly designed and wet-lab validated to ensure optimal assay performance

\* U.S. patents 6,627,424; 7,541,170; and 7,560,260.

**Applications and Uses of SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix**

- qPCR/real-time PCR
- Gene expression analysis
- Pathway analysis
- Absolute quantification
- Chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) qPCR
- Mutation detection
- Pathogen detection
- Viral detection (load)
- Characterization of genetically modified organisms (GMO)
- Genetic profiling

**Instrument Compatibility**

The SsoAdvanced universal probes supermix is compatible with all commercially available and all Bio-Rad real-time qPCR systems.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)

View the Universal Real-Time PCR Reagents Web App:

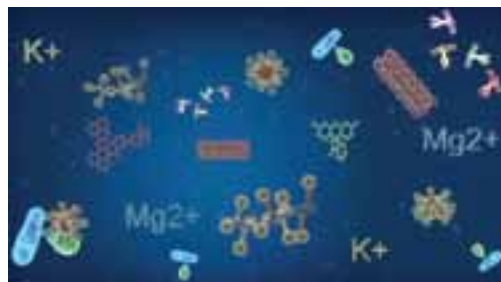
[www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes)

**New SsoAdvanced™ Universal Probes Supermix**

SsoAdvanced universal probes supermix is a high-performance real-time PCR supermix based on Bio-Rad's patented\* Sso7d fusion protein technology. This supermix is formulated for a wide range of real-time PCR applications and for use with all ROX dependent or independent real-time PCR systems. The dsDNA binding protein, Sso7d, stabilizes the polymerase-template complex, providing superior inhibitor tolerance, increased processivity, better specificity, and greater speed without affecting PCR sensitivity, efficiency, or reproducibility.

SsoAdvanced universal probes supermix lets you:

- **Carry out high-performance singleplex and multiplex reactions** — Sso7d fusion polymerase and advanced formulation enable robust performance in singleplex or multiplex real-time PCR reactions, providing the highest data precision and allowing cost and time savings when combining 2 assays in a single well
- **Use any real-time PCR system** — the universal reference dye in this supermix enables ROX normalization of qPCR data regardless of the ROX level requirements of the qPCR system
- **Achieve superior real-time PCR results under any conditions** — robust formulation delivers consistent performance in fast cycling across a broad range of reaction conditions, primer concentrations, and temperature ranges
- **Increase your qPCR sensitivity and efficiency of detection from compromised samples** — Sso7d fusion polymerase has increased resistance to a wide variety of PCR inhibitors, providing better sensitivity and overall performance
- **Decrease time to results without compromising qPCR data quality** — Sso7d fusion polymerase and optimized buffer together provide rapid polymerization kinetics and instant polymerase activation



**Robust formulation containing advanced components delivers superior and consistent performance in standard and fast cycling conditions across a broad range of reaction conditions, primer concentrations, and temperature ranges.**

**Applications and Uses of SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix**

- qPCR/real-time PCR
- Gene expression analysis
- Absolute quantification
- Multiplexing
- Genotyping (allelic discrimination)
- Mutation detection
- Pathogen detection
- Viral detection (load)
- Characterization of GMO
- Genetic profiling

**Instrument Compatibility**

The SsoAdvanced universal probes supermix is compatible with all commercially available and all Bio-Rad real-time qPCR systems.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)

View the Universal Real-Time PCR Reagents Web App:

[www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes)

\* U.S. patents 6,627,424; 7,541,170; and 7,560,260.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
172-5270	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 2 ml (2 x 1 ml vials), 200 x 20 µl reactions
172-5271	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), 500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5272	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 10 ml (10 x 1 ml vials), 1,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5274	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 25 ml (5 x 5 ml vials), 2,500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5275	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 50 ml (10 x 5 ml vials), 5,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5280	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 2 ml (2 x 1 ml vials), 200 x 20 µl reactions
172-5281	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), 500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5282	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 10 ml (10 x 1 ml vials), 1,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5284	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 25 ml (5 x 5 ml vials), 2,500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5285	<b>SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 50 ml (10 x 5 ml vials), 5,000 x 20 µl reactions

### iTaq™ Universal Supermixes

#### iTaq™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix

- Formulation developed for optimal results on any real-time PCR instrument
- Advanced 2x ready-to-use supermix, formulated to deliver robust qPCR results with superior sensitivity, efficiency, and specificity
- Optimized buffer allows consistent results using both standard and fast cycling protocols
- Antibody-mediated iTaq DNA polymerase enables fast activation and superior specificity in qPCR



- Advanced 2x ready-to-use supermix, formulated to deliver robust qPCR results with superior sensitivity, efficiency, and specificity
- Antibody-mediated iTaq DNA polymerase enables fast activation and superior specificity in qPCR

#### iTaq Universal Probes Supermix

- Formulation developed for optimal results on any qPCR instrument
- Optimized buffer allows consistent results for simplex and duplex reactions using both standard and fast cycling protocols

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)

View the Universal Real-Time PCR Reagents Web App:

[www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
172-5120	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 2 ml (2 x 1 ml vials), 200 x 20 µl reactions
172-5121	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), 500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5122	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 10 ml (10 x 1 ml vials), 1,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5124	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 25 ml (5 x 5 ml vials), 2,500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5125	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 50 ml (10 x 5 ml vials), 5,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5130	<b>iTaq Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 2 ml (2 x 1 ml vials), 200 x 20 µl reactions
172-5131	<b>iTaq Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), 500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5132	<b>iTaq Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 10 ml (10 x 1 ml vials), 1,000 x 20 µl reactions
172-5134	<b>iTaq Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 25 ml (5 x 5 ml vials), 2,500 x 20 µl reactions
172-5135	<b>iTaq Universal Probes Supermix</b> , 50 ml (10 x 5 ml vials), 5,000 x 20 µl reactions

**iQ™ Supermixes**

**iQ™ SYBR® Green Supermix**

- Analysis of low-, medium-, and high-abundance target genes with superior sensitivity and efficiency
- Formulated for maximum SYBR® Green I stability and performance in a wide variety of real-time PCR instruments
- Antibody-mediated hot-start polymerase for quick activation and increased specificity

**iQ Supermix**

- Maximum efficiency and sensitivity for qPCR using fluorogenic probes
- Reliable amplification over a wide dynamic range of human gDNA and pDNA concentrations
- Contains antibody-mediated hot-start iTaq™ DNA polymerase for quick activation and increased specificity

**iQ Multiplex Powermix**

- Robust supermix formulated for sensitive and efficient multiplex qPCR
- Reliable quantification of up to 4 targets (when there is up to 10<sup>6</sup>-fold difference in expression levels between target genes) or up to 5 targets
- Linearity over 6 orders of magnitude of input cDNA and 4 orders of magnitude of input gDNA
- Suitable for a wide variety of applications, including gene expression analysis, single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping, SNP analysis, GMO detection, and viral load detection

**For More Information**  
Request or download bulletin: 6090

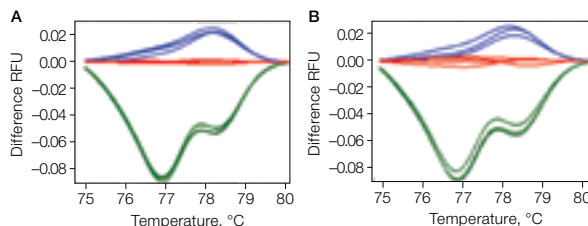
**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
170-8880	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 2.5 ml (2 x 1.25 ml vials), 100 x 50 µl reactions
170-8882	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 12.5 ml (10 x 1.25 ml vials), 500 x 50 µl reactions
170-8884	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 25 ml (20 x 1.25 ml vials), 1,000 x 50 µl reactions
170-8885	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 50 ml (50 ml bottle), 2,000 x 50 µl reactions
170-8886	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 25 ml (5 x 5 ml vials), 1,000 x 50 µl reactions
170-8887	<b>iQ SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 50 ml (10 x 5 ml vials), 2,000 x 50 µl reactions
170-8860	<b>iQ Supermix</b> , 2.5 ml (2 x 1.25 ml vials), 100 x 50 µl reactions
170-8862	<b>iQ Supermix</b> , 12.5 ml (10 x 1.25 ml vials), 500 x 50 µl reactions
170-8864	<b>iQ Supermix</b> , 25 ml (20 x 1.25 ml vials), 1,000 x 50 µl reactions
172-5848	<b>iQ Multiplex Powermix</b> , 1.25 ml (1 x 1.25 ml vial), 50 x 50 µl reactions
172-5849	<b>iQ Multiplex Powermix</b> , 5 ml (4 x 1.25 ml vials), 200 x 50 µl reactions

**Precision Melt Supermix (HRM)**

- Sensitive and specific discrimination of class I–IV SNPs across a broad range of amplicons
- Ideal solution for insertions or deletions >6 base pairs
- De novo SNP discovery
- Accurate detection of the percentage of CpG methylation status for epigenetic studies
- Ideal for mutation screening of small mutations or when using a primer walking approach for larger regions
- Exceptional room temperature stability for high-throughput HRM studies
- Optimized formulation containing EvaGreen dye delivers robust PCR and HRM performance

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)  
Request or download bulletins: 5798 and 6137



**Exceptional stability enables high-throughput genotyping analysis with precision melt supermix.** Specific amplification and accurate discrimination of a class IV SNP (84 bp amplicon) from mouse genomic DNA was performed on a CFX384™ real-time PCR detection system either 0 hr (A) or 48 hr (B) after reaction setup. Wild type (■), heterozygote (■), and homozygous mutant (■) are shown in the difference plots normalized to wild-type samples. Total run time including melt curve = 150 min. RFU, relative fluorescence units.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
172-5110	<b>Precision Melt Supermix</b> , 2 ml (2 x 1 ml vials), 200 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions
172-5112	<b>Precision Melt Supermix</b> , 10 ml (10 x 1 ml vials), 1,000 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions

### EpiQ™ Chromatin Analysis Kit (epigenetics)

#### EpiQ Chromatin Analysis Kit

- Novel technique generates quantitative chromatin structure information with strong correlation to gene expression levels
- Quantitative assessment of chromatin structure of target genes in cultured cells
- Kit discriminates open, actively transcribed chromatin regions from closed, transcriptionally silent regions
- In situ chromatin digestion, genomic DNA purification, and qPCR all combined in 1 workflow
- Short assay time — assessment of chromatin structure can be accomplished in less than 6 hr
- Small sample requirement — as little as  $5 \times 10^4$  cells are required to perform analysis

#### EpiQ™ Chromatin SYBR® Green Supermix

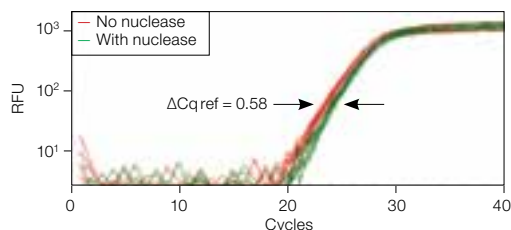
- Robust formulation delivers superior sensitivity and efficiency for qPCR from gDNA templates
- Protocol is optimized for difficult qPCR reactions for high GC amplicons
- Supermix contains fluorescein and ROX and is compatible with all qPCR instruments except Applied Biosystems 7000, 7300, 7700, and 7900 models (additional ROX can be added by ordering the dye separately, #172-5858)

#### For More Information

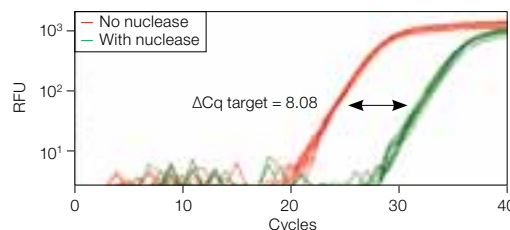
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/epiq](http://www.bio-rad.com/epiq)

Request or download bulletin: 6020

#### A. *HBB* — Reference Gene (epigenetically silenced)



#### B. *GAPDH* — Target Gene (constitutively expressed)



The EpiQ chromatin analysis kit utilizes nuclease accessibility to discriminate open vs. closed chromatin regions. Amplification of proximal promoter regions for the epigenetically silenced *HBB* (reference) gene or the constitutively expressed *GAPDH* (target) gene was carried out in HeLa cells using the EpiQ kit and EpiQ chromatin SYBR® Green supermix on the CFX96™ real-time PCR detection system. **A**, closed chromatin regions were protected from nuclease digestion and remained intact prior to amplification, resulting in minimal quantification cycle (Cq) delays ( $\Delta Cq = 0.58$ ) following nuclease treatment; **B**, open chromatin regions were susceptible to nuclease digestion and were unavailable for amplification, leading to significant Cq delays ( $\Delta Cq = 8.08$ ) after nuclease treatment. A comparison of  $\Delta Cq$ s with the amplification efficiencies for each gene target factored in was used to determine the accessibility of the target gene, calculated to be >99% for *GAPDH*. RFU, relative fluorescence units.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
172-5400	<b>EpiQ Chromatin Analysis Kit</b> , 50 preparations, contains components for chromatin digestion, analysis, and genomic DNA purification, and 2x real-time PCR mix for 500 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions
172-5401	<b>EpiQ Chromatin Analysis Kit</b> , 100 preparations, 1,000 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions
172-5402	<b>EpiQ Chromatin Preparation Kit</b> , 50 preparations, contains components for chromatin digestion, analysis, and genomic DNA purification prior to real-time PCR analysis
172-5403	<b>EpiQ Chromatin Preparation Kit</b> , 100 preparations
172-5404	<b>EpiQ Chromatin SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 500 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions, 5 ml, 2x real-time PCR mix contains dNTPs, iTaq DNA polymerase, MgCl <sub>2</sub> , SYBR Green I, ROX passive reference dye, fluorescein, stabilizers
172-5405	<b>EpiQ Chromatin SYBR Green Supermix</b> , 1,000 x 20 $\mu$ l reactions, 10 ml

**Real-Time qPCR Reagents Selection Guide**

Real-Time qPCR Instrument	SYBR® Green Supermixes				Probes Supermixes				One-Step Kits for RT-qPCR	
	SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix	iTaq™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix	iQ™ SYBR® Green Supermix	EpiQ™ Chromatin SYBR® Green Supermix	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix	iQ Supermix	iQ Multiplex Powermix	iTaq™ Universal SYBR® Green One-Step Kit	iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit
<b>Bio-Rad</b>										
CFX96™, CFX96 Touch™, CFX384™, CFX384 Touch™, CFX Connect™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
iQ™, iQ™5, MyiQ™, MyiQ™2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MiniOpticon™, DNA Engine Opticon® 1 and 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Applied Biosystems</b>										
StepOne/StepOne Plus	•	•	◆	•	•	•	◆	◆	•	•
7500, ViiA 7	•	•	—	•	•	•	—	—	•	•
7000, 7300, 7700, 7900HT	•	•	—	—	•	•	—	—	•	•
QuantStudio 12K flex	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Stratagene</b>										
Mx3000P, 3005P, 4000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Eppendorf</b>										
Mastercycler ep realplex 2 or 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>QIAGEN/Corbett</b>										
Rotor-Gene 3000, 6000, Q	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Roche</b>										
LightCycler 480	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LightCycler 96	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LightCycler 1.0, 1.5, 2.0	▲	▲	▲	•	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
<b>Illumina</b>										
Eco	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Thermo Scientific</b>										
PikoReal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Idaho Technology</b>										
LightScanner HR-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LightScanner 32	▲	▲	▲	•	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

• Recommended for use as is; ◆ ROX reference setting must be turned "off"; ▲ BSA must be added according to instrument specifications

**Reagents and Assay Comparison**

With the introduction of the minimum information for publication of quantitative real-time PCR experiments (MIQE) guidelines for publishing real-time PCR results (Bustin et al. 2009), it has become increasingly important to ensure that data generated from these experiments are fully validated for acceptable performance. As a strong supporter of the MIQE guidelines and a leading manufacturer of real-time PCR instruments and consumables, Bio-Rad strives to help researchers make informed decisions about the wide variety of reagents offered on the market today.

This tutorial is intended to help researchers design effective reagent comparisons and maximize the quality of data generated in their real-time PCR experiments.

**For More Information**

View [Understanding Real-Time PCR Supermixes](#)  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes\\_tutorial](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes_tutorial)



## Real-Time One-Step Kits

## See Also

PCR plastic consumables: pages 364–378.

**New** iTaq™ Universal SYBR® Green One-Step Kit

The iTaq™ universal SYBR® Green one-step kit is a fast and convenient solution for real-time PCR using the powerful combination of RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase, patented RT inhibitor reducer and hot-start iTaq DNA polymerase in one fast reaction. It provides improved PCR efficiency, wider dynamic range, superior sensitivity and better specificity, and inhibitor tolerance without affecting performance, even with cell lysates.

- **Increase sensitivity, specificity, and efficiency** — advanced formulation enables robust performance and increased resistance to a wide variety of sample types and target sequences
- **Use any real-time PCR system** — the universal reference dye in this reaction mix enables ROX normalization of qPCR data regardless of the ROX level requirements of the qPCR system
- **Achieve superior real-time PCR results under any condition** — robust formulation delivers consistent performance in fast cycling across a broad range of reaction conditions, primer concentrations, and temperature ranges
- **Obtain better results with PrimePCR™ assays** — real-time PCR assays are expertly designed and wet-lab validated to ensure optimal assay performance

**Applications and Uses of iTaq™ Universal SYBR® Green One-Step Kit**

- qPCR/real-time PCR
- Gene expression analysis
- Absolute quantification
- Mutation detection
- Pathogen detection
- Viral detection (load)
- Characterization of GMOs
- Genetic profiling

**Instrument Compatibility**

The iTaq™ universal SYBR® Green one-step kit is compatible with all commercially available and all Bio-Rad real-time qPCR systems.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)

View the Universal Real-Time PCR Reagents Web App: [www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit</b>	
172-5150	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit</b> , 100 reactions, includes 1 ml (1 x 1 ml vial), 25 µl RT (1 vial), nuclease-free water (1 vial)
172-5151	<b>iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit</b> , 500 reactions, includes 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), 125 µl RT (1 vial), nuclease-free water (1 vial)

**iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit**



See Also

PCR plastic consumables: pages 364–378.

**New** **iTaq™ Universal Probes One-Step Kit**

The iTaq universal probes one-step kit is a fast and convenient solution for real-time PCR using the powerful combination of RNase H+ MMLV reverse transcriptase and hot-start iTaq DNA polymerase in one fast reaction. It provides improved PCR efficiency, wider dynamic range, superior sensitivity and specificity, and inhibitor tolerance without affecting performance, even with cell lysates.

- **Increase sensitivity, specificity, and efficiency** — advanced formulation enables robust performance and increased resistance to a wide variety of sample types and target sequences
- **Obtain superior results with multiplex reactions** — enhanced chemistry enables up to 3 target amplifications at the same time, resulting in higher data precision with fewer pipet steps and reduced sample usage
- **Carry out high-throughput real-time PCR screening and validation** — simplified workflow and reduced cycling times enable screening and validation of a great number of samples and targets in a short period of time
- **Use any real-time PCR system** — the universal reference dye in this reaction mix enables ROX normalization of qPCR data regardless of the ROX level requirements of the qPCR system
- **Achieve superior real-time PCR results under any conditions** — robust formulation delivers consistent performance in fast cycling across a broad range of reaction conditions, primer concentrations, and temperature ranges



**Applications and Uses of iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit**

- qPCR/real-time PCR
- Gene expression analysis
- Multiplexing
- Absolute quantification
- Mutation detection
- Pathogen detection
- Viral detection (load)
- Characterization of GMOs
- Genetic profiling

**Instrument Compatibility**

The iTaq universal probes one-step kit is compatible with all commercially available and all Bio-Rad real-time qPCR systems.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/supermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/supermixes)  
View the Universal Real-Time PCR Reagents Web App: [www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes](http://www.bio-rad.com/App/UniversalSupermixes)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit**

172-5140	<b>iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit</b> , 100 reaction, 1 ml (1 x 1 ml vial), includes 50 µl RT (1 x 50 µl vial), nuclease-free water (1-vial)
172-5141	<b>iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit</b> , 500 reaction, 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials), includes 250 µl RT (2 x 125 µl vials), nuclease-free water (1 vial)

## High-Fidelity and Standard PCR Reagents

### iProof™ High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase

- A high-fidelity DNA polymerase with 52-fold more accuracy than Taq DNA polymerase
- Unique *Pyrococcus*-like proofreading enzyme is fused to a dsDNA binding protein, Sso7d
- Long and fast PCR applications — fragments up to 37 kb are amplified in less time (15–30 sec/kb) and with less enzyme (0.25–1 U/reaction)
- Convenient 2x supermix formats available with GC or HF high-fidelity buffers

**For More Information**

Request or download bulletin: 5211

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/standardpcrreagents](http://www.bio-rad.com/standardpcrreagents)



### ROX Passive Reference Dye

- Formulated as a 50x concentrated stock solution for use on ABI 7000, 7300, 7700, and 7900 qPCR instruments
- For instruments that use 580–585 nm excitation for passive reference, such as Stratagene Mx3000P, Mx3005P, and Mx4000, and ABI 7500 real-time PCR instruments, treat as a 750x concentrated solution
- An internal reference is not required for any Bio-Rad real-time detection system

### dNTP Mix

- Formulated for consistency and higher efficiency in PCR and qPCR
- Robust dNTP solution withstands multiple rounds of freeze-thawing and temperature cycling

### iTaq DNA Polymerase

- Antibody-mediated hot-start DNA polymerase for quick 3 min activation at 95°C
- Polymerase prevents nonspecific amplification and primer-dimers in both PCR and real-time PCR applications

**For More Information**

Request or download bulletin: 2779

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
<b>iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, Master Mixes, and Buffers</b>	
172-5300	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 2 U/μl, 20 U, includes 5x reaction buffers, MgCl <sub>2</sub> solution, DMSO
172-5301	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 2 U/μl, 100 U
172-5302	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 2 U/μl, 500 U
172-5330	iProof High-Fidelity PCR Kit, 2 U/μl, 50 U, includes 5x reaction buffers, MgCl <sub>2</sub> solution, DMSO, dNTPs, λ DNA, 1.3 and 10 kb primers, DNA standard
172-5310	iProof HF Master Mix, 2.5 ml, 100 x 50 μl reactions (for highest fidelity with most templates)
172-5320	iProof GC Master Mix, 2.5 ml, 100 x 50 μl reactions (for GC-rich templates)
172-5391	5x iProof HF Buffer, 1.5 ml (for highest fidelity with most templates)
172-5392	5x iProof GC Buffer, 1.5 ml (for GC-rich templates)
172-5393	5x iProof HPLC HF Buffer, 1.5 ml
172-5394	5x iProof HPLC GC Buffer, 1.5 ml
<b>ROX Passive Reference Dye</b>	
172-5858	ROX Passive Reference Dye, 0.5 ml
<b>dNTP Mix</b>	
170-8874	dNTP Mix, 200 μl premixed solution, contains 10 mM each dNTP (dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP)
<b>iTaq DNA Polymerase</b>	
170-8870	iTaq DNA Polymerase, 5 U/μl, includes 250 U polymerase, 1.25 ml 10x PCR buffer
170-8875	iTaq DNA Polymerase, 5 U/μl, includes 5,000 U polymerase, 25 ml 10x PCR buffer, 25 ml 50 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> solution
<b>MgCl<sub>2</sub></b>	
170-8872	MgCl <sub>2</sub> Solution, 50 mM, 1.25 ml

# PCR Plate Sealer

## PX1™ PCR Plate Sealer

The PX1 PCR plate sealer consistently seals PCR plates by providing uniform heat and pressure across an entire microplate when sealing. This semiautomated heat sealer helps deliver reliable results by removing human variability from plate sealing and minimizing sample evaporation.

The PX1 sealer features an easy-to-use, intuitive touch-screen interface. The thermal sealing process is simplified by allowing sealing temperature and time to be modified with the touch of a button.

- **Fast startup time** — avoid delaying an experiment while the sealer warms up
- **Extremely intuitive** — save time programming the instrument
- **Quickly access sealing protocols** — save programming time by using stored protocols



- **Compact footprint** — accommodate crowded laboratory benches
- **Fully validated** — have confidence in your results

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrplatesealer](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrplatesealer)  
 Request or download bulletin: 6257

### See Also

Heat sealing films and foils: pages 376–377.  
 SsoAdvanced™ SYBR® Green universal supermix: page 354.  
 iTaq™ universal SYBR® Green supermix: page 356.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### PX1 PCR Plate Sealer

181-4000	<b>PX1 PCR Plate Sealer</b> , includes heat sealing instrument, 96-well/384-well plate support block, sealing frame, power cord
----------	---

#### Accessories

181-4080	<b>Sealing Frame</b> , extra sealing frame for use with PX1 PCR plate sealer, 1
181-4085	<b>Plate Support Block</b> , extra plate support block for use with PX1 PCR plate sealer, 1

#### Heat Seals for PX1 PCR Plate Sealer

181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4035	<b>Permanent Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4040	<b>Pierceable Foil Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4045	<b>Peelable Foil Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

For more information about the heat seals that are compatible with the PX1 PCR plate sealer, see page 376.

# PCR Plastic Consumables

Bio-Rad thin-wall PCR tubes, PCR plates, seals, and accessories are manufactured for optimal fit and cycling performance in a variety of thermal cyclers and real-time PCR instruments, including all Bio-Rad platforms. These high-quality consumables are suitable for a wide variety of applications. Bio-Rad tubes, tube caps, and PCR plates are molded, inspected, and packaged in a Class 100,000 or 10,000 cleanroom environment to prevent possible nucleic acid or nuclease contamination, then process-sampled and tested to be negative for DNase, RNase, and human DNA.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrplastics](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrplastics)

Request or download bulletin: 6090

**Instrument Compatibility of PCR Plastic Consumables**

Product	Individual and Strip Tubes			384-Well Plates		96-Well Plates	
	Individual High-Profile	Strips High-Profile	Strips Low-Profile	Hard-Shell® Standard	Hard-Shell 480	Microseal® Semi-Skirted High-Profile	Microseal Skirted Low-Profile
	TBI-0201, TFI-0201, TWI-0201 page 366	TBC-xxxx*, TBS-xxxx* page 366	TLS-08xx* page 366	HSP-3xxx* page 372	HSR-48xx* page 373	MSS-xxxx* page 371	MSP-9xxx* page 371
<b>Thermal Cycler</b>							
Bio-Rad® C1000™, C1000 Touch™, S1000™	•	•	•	•	•		•
Bio-Rad® DNA Engine®, Tetrad®, Tetrad 2, Dyad®, Dyad Disciple™, PTC-100®	•	•	•	•	•		•
Bio-Rad® T100™, MyCycler™, iCycler®	•	•					
Bio-Rad® MJ Mini™	•	•	•				
Applied Biosystems 0.2 ml tube cyclers (2720, 9700, Veriti)	•	•				•	
Applied Biosystems 0.1 ml tube cyclers (9800 fast, Veriti fast)			•				
Applied Biosystems 384-well cyclers (9700, Veriti)				•	•		
Eppendorf Mastercycler series	•	•	•	•	•		•
<b>Real-Time PCR Instrument</b>							
Bio-Rad® CFX Connect™, CFX96™, CFX96 Touch™, CFX384™**, CFX384 Touch™**			•	•	•		•
Bio-Rad® iCycler iQ®, iQ™5, MyiQ™, MyiQ™2		•					
Bio-Rad® Chromo4™		•	•				•
Bio-Rad® DNA Engine Opticon®, Opticon 2			•				•
Bio-Rad® MiniOpticon™**			•				
Applied Biosystems standard systems (7300, 7500, 7900HT, ViiA 7)		•		•	•	•	
Applied Biosystems fast systems (7500 fast, 7900HT fast, StepOne, StepOnePlus, ViiA 7)			•	•	•		
Eppendorf Mastercycler ep <i>realplex</i>		•	•				•
Stratagene (Agilent) Mx series		•					
Corbett (QIAGEN) Rotor-Gene	•						
Roche LightCycler 480					•		
<b>Other Instruments</b>							
Applied Biosystems DNA sequencers (3100, 3700, 3730)				•		•	
Idaho Technology LightScanner				•			•

continues

**Instrument Compatibility of PCR Plastic Consumables (cont.)**

Product	96- and 48-Well Plates							
	Hard-Shell Semi-Skirted High-Profile	Hard-Shell Skirted Low-Profile	Hard-Shell Semi-Skirted Low-Profile	Hard-Shell 480	Multiplate™ Unskirted High-Profile	Multiplate Unskirted Low-Profile	iQ™ Semi-Skirted High-Profile	Concord™ Skirted Low-Profile
	HSS-9xxx* page 369	HSP-9xxx* page 369	HSL-9xxx page 369	HSR-9xxx page 369	MLP-xxxx* page 370	MLL-xxxx* page 370	223-9441 page 371	CON-9601 page 372
<b>Thermal Cycler</b>								
Bio-Rad C1000, C1000 Touch, S1000	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Bio-Rad DNA Engine, DNA Engine Tetrad, DNA Engine Tetrad 2, DNA Engine Dyad, Dyad Disciple, PTC-100	•	•			•	•	•	•
Bio-Rad MyCycler					•		•	
Bio-Rad T100, iCycler	•				•		•	
Bio-Rad MJ Mini					•	•		
Applied Biosystems 0.2 ml tube cyclers (2720, 9700, Veriti)	•				•		•	
Applied Biosystems 0.1 ml tube cyclers (9800 fast, Veriti fast)			•			•		
Eppendorf Mastercycler series	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>Real-Time PCR Instrument</b>								
Bio-Rad CFX Connect, CFX96, CFX96 Touch		•	•			•		
Bio-Rad iCycler iQ, iQ 5, MyiQ, MyiQ2	•				•		•	
Bio-Rad Chromo4	•	•			•	•	•	
Bio-Rad DNA Engine, DNA Engine Opticon, Opticon 2		•				•		
Bio-Rad MiniOpticon**						•		
Applied Biosystems standard systems (7500, 7900HT, ViiA 7)	• Except ViiA 7				• Except 7900HT		• Except 7900HT	
Applied Biosystems (StepOnePlus)						•		
Applied Biosystems (7500 fast, ViiA 7 fast)			•			•		
Eppendorf Mastercycler ep <i>realplex</i>	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Stratagene (Agilent) Mx series	•				•		•	
Roche LightCycler 480				•				
<b>Other Instruments</b>								
Applied Biosystems DNA sequencers (3100, 3700, 3730)	•				•			
Idaho Technology LightScanner		•			•	•		

\* Go to the page numbers shown for the list of catalog numbers containing this prefix.

\*\* CFX384, CFX384 Touch, and MiniOpticon real-time PCR detection systems are factory calibrated for white tubes and white-well plates. White plastics are recommended due to their superior signal-to-noise ratio. Using clear tubes or clear-well plates on these instruments will require user calibration.

## Thin-Wall PCR Tubes

### PCR Tubes and Strips

#### Individual PCR Tubes, 0.2 and 0.5 ml

These high-profile PCR tubes have double-locking caps that won't pop open during cycling. PCR volume ranges are 5–125  $\mu$ l for 0.2 ml tubes and 10–200  $\mu$ l for 0.5 ml tubes. Tubes with flat, frosted caps for easy labeling are available in both 0.2 and 0.5 ml sizes (not suitable for real-time PCR). The 0.5 ml individual tubes with attached caps are available in resealable plastic bags of 100 tubes.



#### PCR Tube and Cap Strips

Both tubes and caps are available in strips of 8 or 12 for use in 48- and 96-well sample blocks.

- Tight sealing and convenient handling for multiple samples
- Choice of domed or flat optical cap strips

#### High-Profile PCR Tube Strips

Recommended reaction volumes are 5–125  $\mu$ l. Tube strips and domed cap strips are also available packaged together in convenient bags sufficient for 96 samples. The resealable bags protect unused tubes and caps from accidental contamination.



#### Low-Profile PCR Tube Strips

These tubes reduce the potential for condensation and also allow greater light capture in fluorescence assays such as those performed in real-time PCR. Low-profile tubes are ideal for use in fast and low-volume PCR reactions. Overall height, including flat optical caps and 96-place rack, is 18.3 mm. Tube height is 15.5 mm. Low-profile tubes are available in opaque white for optical applications.



#### Flat and Domed Cap Strips for PCR Tubes and PCR Plates

These cap strips provide extremely tight sealing of all Bio-Rad PCR tubes and plates during thermal cycling and cold storage. Flat cap strips feature ultraclear upper surfaces, which are ideal for fluorescence applications. Average light transmittance is 1.7-fold higher than with standard-clarity domed cap strips. Flat caps are available in strips of 8 and domed caps are available in strips of 8 or 12. Use of a capping tool is recommended for proper sealing of caps on tubes or plates.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrplastics](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrplastics)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog # Description

**Individual PCR Tubes with Attached Caps (0.2 ml)**

TFI-0201 PCR Tubes with Flat Caps (0.2 ml), clear, 1,000

TWI-0201 PCR Tubes with Domed Caps (0.2 ml), clear, 1,000

**Individual PCR Tubes without Caps (0.2 ml)**

TBI-0201 PCR Tubes without Caps (0.2 ml), clear, 1,000

**Individual PCR Tubes with Attached Caps (0.5 ml)**

TBI-0501 PCR Tubes with Flat Caps (0.5 ml), clear, 1,000 (2 bags of 500)

TBI-0502 PCR Tubes with Flat Caps (0.5 ml), clear, 800 (8 bags of 100)

**High-Profile Tube Strips without Caps**

TBS-0201 8-Tube Strips without Caps, clear, 125 strips (1,000 PCR tubes)

TBS-1201 12-Tube Strips without Caps, clear, 100 strips (1,200 PCR tubes)

**Low-Profile 8-Tube Strips without Caps**

TLS-0801 Low-Profile 8-Tube Strips without Caps, clear, 120 strips (960 PCR tubes)

TLS-0851 Low-Profile 8-Tube Strips without Caps, white, 120 strips (960 PCR tubes)

**Domed Cap Strips**

TCS-0801 Domed 8-Cap Strips, for PCR tubes and plates, clear, 130

TCS-1201 Domed 12-Cap Strips, for PCR tubes and plates, clear, 200

**Optical Flat Cap Strips**

TCS-0803 Optical Flat 8-Cap Strips, for PCR tubes and plates, ultraclear, 120

**High-Profile Polypropylene Tube Strips with Domed Cap Strips**

TBC-0802 8-Tube Strips and Domed Cap Strips, clear, 20 bags of 12 x 8-tube strips and 12 x 8-cap strips (1,920 PCR tubes and caps)

TBC-1202 12-Tube Strips and Domed Cap Strips, clear, 20 bags of 8 x 12-tube strips and 8 x 12-cap strips (1,920 PCR tubes and caps)

**Capping Tools and Racks****96-Place PCR Tube Rack and Cover**

These stackable storage units for tubes and unskirted and semi-skirted PCR plates provide a stable platform for preparing or centrifuging reactions.

**PCR Tube Rack**

The PCR tube rack conforms to ANSI/SBS standards and provides a stable platform for PCR tubes and 96-well plates.

**Easy Cap™ Tool**

The Easy Cap tool provides the pressure necessary to achieve a tight seal, one tube at a time, when capping individual or strip tubes. The narrow end securely fastens domed caps to tubes or 96-well PCR plates. The wide end firmly holds thin-wall 0.5 ml tubes to prevent accidental crushing when opening or closing. The side slot allows easy opening of tight-fitting caps without generating aerosols.

**Strip Cap Tool**

This tool quickly and easily seals 8- and 12-cap strips on PCR plates or tubes. A grooved channel on one side is designed to seal domed caps, while the flat edge on the opposite side seals flat caps. For best results, seal tube strips while they are in a thermal cycler block or in a 96-place rack.



**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/PCRplasticaccessories](http://www.bio-rad.com/PCRplasticaccessories)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
TRC-9601	<b>PCR Tube Racks</b> , ANSI/SBS standard, white, 10
TRC-0501	<b>96-Place Racks</b> , with covers, for PCR tubes and unskirted and semi-skirted microplates, assorted colors, 5
ECT-1000	<b>Easy Cap Tool</b> , ensures tight seal for 0.2 ml PCR tubes or 96-well microplates
ECT-2000	<b>Strip Cap Tool</b> , for sealing 8- and 12-cap strips on PCR plates or tubes

## PCR Plates

### Multiplate™ 48-Well PCR Plates

The versatile, unskirted design and 48-well format make these Multiplate unskirted PCR plates ideal for laboratories using 48-well blocks on Bio-Rad instruments. The plates are suitable for reaction volumes of 5–125 µl. The polypropylene construction of Multiplate PCR plates confers very low protein binding and excellent preservation of sample volume. When less than a full plate is needed, these plates can be easily cut with scissors to the required size. Two plate styles are available:

- **High-profile (20.7 mm) wells, clear color** — designed to fit in most thermal cyclers
- **Low-profile (15.5 mm) wells, clear color or white** — optimized for fast PCR and low-volume reactions

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/48wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/48wellpcrplates)



Multiplate High-Profile 48-Well Unskirted PCR Plate



Multiplate Low-Profile 48-Well Unskirted PCR Plate

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
MLP-4801	<b>Multiplate High-Profile 48-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b> , clear, 50 plates
MLL-4801	<b>Multiplate Low-Profile 48-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b> , clear, 50 plates
MLL-4851	<b>Multiplate Low-Profile 48-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b> , white, 50 plates



**Hard-Shell® 96-Well PCR Plates**

Hard-Shell PCR plates are specifically designed to withstand the stresses of heat sealing, thermal cycling, and robotic handling. The patented\* two-component design features a skirt and deck molded from a rigid, thermostable polymer. The thin-wall wells are molded of virgin polypropylene selected for low DNA binding. These plates can withstand  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  storage and high centrifugation forces, making them convenient for alcohol precipitations. Uniform wells reduce well-to-well variability in optical assays.

- White-well option allows increased fluorescent signal strength
- Black alphanumeric labeling for easy well identification
- Color-coded skirts with clear or white wells
- Low-cost, user-readable barcode option

**Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates**

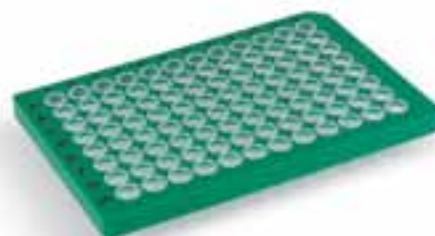
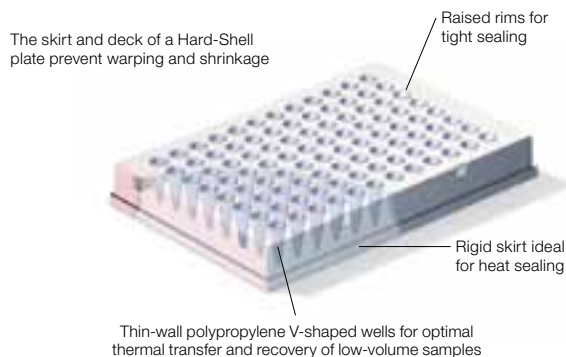
- Reaction volumes of 5–125  $\mu\text{l}$  (200  $\mu\text{l}$  maximum)
- Low-profile (16.06 mm) wells optimized for low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- Full skirt for robotic handling and labeling surface
- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions
- Barcoded plates are available

**Hard-Shell High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates**

- Reaction volumes of 5–125  $\mu\text{l}$  (350  $\mu\text{l}$  maximum)
- High-profile (20.75 mm) wells that fit most thermal cyclers, real-time PCR detection systems, and DNA sequencers
- Warp-free half-height skirt for improved robotic handling
- Barcoded plates are available

**Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates**

- Reaction volumes of 5–125  $\mu\text{l}$  (200  $\mu\text{l}$  maximum)
- Low-profile (15.51 mm) wells optimized for low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- Semi-skirted design enables compatibility with Applied Biosystems 7500 fast and ViiA 7 fast instruments
- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions
- Barcoded plates are available



Hard-Shell High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plate

**Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates**

Hard-Shell 96-well 480 PCR plates are optimized to work on the Roche LightCycler 480 96-well block. They are designed to withstand the stresses of thermal cycling. Superior stability and flatness is provided via a two-component design. Features include:

- Designed specifically for the Roche LightCycler 480
- Extremely uniform wells that reduce well-to-well variability in real-time PCR
- Warp-free skirt and deck
- Black alphanumeric labeling for easy well identification
- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions
- Barcoded along row A
- 200  $\mu\text{l}$  maximum volume

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates)

Request or download bulletin: 5496

**See Also**

PX1 PCR plate sealer: page 363.

Heat sealing films and foils: pages 376–377.

PCR plate seals: pages 374–377.

\* U.S. patents 6,340,589, 6,528,302, and 7,347,977.

Ordering Information			
Description	Clear Wells	White Wells	Black Wells
<b>Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates</b>			
White shell, 50 plates	HSP-9601	HSP-9655	—
Red shell, 50 plates	HSP-9611	—	—
Yellow shell, 50 plates	HSP-9621	—	—
Blue shell, 50 plates	HSP-9631	HSP-9635	—
Green shell, 50 plates	HSP-9641	HSP-9645	—
Black shell, 50 plates	HSP-9661	HSP-9665	HSP-9666
White shell, barcoded, 50 plates	HSP-9901	HSP-9955	—
White shell, bulk pack of 400 plates	HSP-9601B	—	—
<b>Hard-Shell High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates, 25 plates</b>			
Clear shell	HSS-9601	—	—
Green shell	HSS-9641	—	—
Black shell	—	HSS-9665	—
Clear shell, barcoded	HSS-9901	—	—
<b>Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates, 25 plates</b>			
Clear shell	HSL-9601	HSL-9605	—
Green shell	HSL-9641	HSL-9645	—
Clear shell, barcoded	HSL-9901	HSL-9905	—
<b>Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates</b>			
HSR-9905	<b>Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates</b> , clear shell/white well PCR plate for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, barcoded, rigid 2-component designs, 25 plates		
HSR-9905K	<b>Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates Kit</b> , for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, includes 100 barcoded clear shell/white well PCR plates (4 packs of #HSR-9905) and 100 Microseal 'C' optical seals (#MSC-1001)		
HSR-9901	<b>Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates</b> , clear shell/clear well PCR plate for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, barcoded, rigid 2-component design, 25 plates		
HSR-9901K	<b>Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates Kit</b> , for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, includes 100 barcoded clear shell/clear well PCR plates (4 packs of #HSR-9901) and 100 Microseal 'C' optical seals (#MSC-1001)		

### Multiplate™ 96-Well PCR Plates

#### Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates

The single-component polypropylene construction of Multiplate PCR plates confers very low protein binding and excellent retention of sample. When less than a full plate is needed, these plates are easily cut with scissors to the required size. The plates are suitable for PCR volumes of 5–125 µl.

#### Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates

Multiplate low-profile PCR plates combine the unskirted feature of the original Multiplate plate, but are 5 mm lower in overall height. The lower height (15.50 mm) reduces the potential for condensation and offers advantages for fast PCR, low-volume reactions, and light capture in fluorescence assays such as real-time PCR. A rigid top surface provides firm handling while still allowing the plate to be cut for use in other formats.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates)



Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plate



Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plate

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b>	
MLP-9601	Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates, clear, 25 plates
MLP-9651	Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates, white, 25 plates
MLP-9631	Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates, blue, 25 plates
<b>Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates</b>	
MLL-9601	Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates, clear, 25 plates
MLL-9651	Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates, white, 25 plates

**Multiplate High-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates****Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Unskirted PCR Plates****iQ™ High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted Real-Time PCR Plates**

These semi-skirted, high-profile PCR plates are optimized for iQ™5, iCycler iQ®, MyiQ™2, and MyiQ™ real-time PCR detection systems. The semi-skirted design adds stiffness and a labeling surface. Plates are perforated every three columns for easy setup of triplicate reactions.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
223-9441	iQ High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates, 25 plates

**Microseal® 96-Well PCR Plates****Microseal High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates**

These PCR plates are designed for Applied Biosystems 0.2 ml tube cyclers, standard real-time PCR systems, and DNA sequencers. They are not recommended for use in Bio-Rad thermal cyclers because the raised ridges around the plate prevent proper sealing in these instruments.

**Microseal Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates**

These PCR plates feature single-component construction and a skirted design that is suitable for high-throughput plate handling. The robot-friendly design features low-binding polypropylene construction, locator holes, and flat vertical sidewalls for secure handling and easy barcoding. Raised rims around wells provide an excellent surface for tight sealing with a variety of sealing methods and allow easy release of the sealer from the plate. Barcoded plates are also available.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates)



Microseal High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plate



Microseal Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plate

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### Microseal High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates

MSS-9601	Microseal High-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates, clear, 25 plates
----------	--

#### Microseal Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates

MSP-9601	Microseal Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates, clear, 50 plates
MSP-9605	Microseal Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted PCR Plates, barcoded, clear, 50 plates

### Concord™ Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted Polycarbonate PCR Plates

Concord 96-well PCR plates have a thin-wall polycarbonate construction that allows excellent heat transfer. A minimum sample volume of 20 µl is recommended for oil-free cycling with these plates.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/96wellpcrplates)



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

CON-9601*	Concord Low-Profile 96-Well Skirted Polycarbonate PCR Plates, clear, 25 plates
CVR-9601	Dust Covers, for Concord polycarbonate PCR plates, nonsealing, 25 covers

\* Not recommended for use with <sup>35</sup>S.

### Hard-Shell® 384-Well Standard PCR Plates

Hard-Shell PCR plates are designed to withstand the stresses of thermal cycling and robotic handling. The patented two-component design provides superior stability and flatness, allowing precise positioning for automation. Features include:

- Reaction volumes of 1–30 µl (50 µl maximum)
- Extremely uniform wells that reduce well-to-well variability in optical assays such as those performed in real-time PCR
- Compatibility with most 384-well thermal cyclers, real-time PCR detection systems, and DNA sequencers
- White-well option for increased fluorescent signal strength
- Color-coded skirts with clear or white wells
- Warp-free skirt and deck for improved robotic handling



- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions
- Low-cost, user-readable barcode option

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/384wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/384wellpcrplates)  
Request or download bulletin: 5496

**Ordering Information**

Description	Clear Wells	White Wells	Black Wells
<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well Standard PCR Plates</b>			
Clear shell, 50 plates	HSP-3801	HSP-3805	—
White shell, 50 plates	HSP-3851	—	—
Red shell, 50 plates	HSP-3811	—	—
Yellow shell, 50 plates	HSP-3821	—	—
Blue shell, 50 plates	HSP-3831	—	—
Green shell, 50 plates	HSP-3841	—	—
Black shell, 50 plates	—	HSP-3865	HSP-3866
Clear shell, barcoded, 50 plates	HSP-3901	HSP-3905	—
Clear shell, bulk pack of 500 plates	HSP-3801B	—	—

**Hard-Shell® 384-Well 480 PCR Plates**

Hard-Shell 384-well 480 PCR plates are optimized to work on the Roche LightCycler 480 and a range of Bio-Rad and Applied Biosystems instruments. They are designed to withstand the stresses of thermal cycling and robotic handling. The two-component design provides superior stability and flatness. Features include:

- Reaction volumes of 1–30 µl (50 µl maximum)
- Extremely uniform wells that reduce well-to-well variability in real-time PCR
- Warp-free skirt and deck for improved robotic handling
- Black alphanumeric labeling for easy well identification
- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions
- Barcoded at row A side; available in clear or white well



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/384wellpcrplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/384wellpcrplates)

Request or download bulletin: 5496

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
HSR-4805	<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates</b> , clear shell/white well PCR plate for Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, barcoded, rigid 2-component design, 50 plates
HSR-4805K	<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates Kit</b> , for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, includes 100 barcoded clear shell/white well PCR plates (2 packs of #HSR-4805) and 100 Microseal 'C' optical seals (#MSC-1001)
HSR-4801	<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates</b> , clear shell/clear well PCR plate for Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, barcoded, rigid 2-component design, 50 plates
HSR-4801K	<b>Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates Kit</b> , for use with Roche LightCycler 480 real-time PCR system, includes 100 barcoded clear shell/clear well PCR plates (2 packs of #HSR-4801) and 100 Microseal 'C' optical seals (#MSC-1001)

### Microseal® 384-Well Skirted PCR Plates

Microseal 384-well skirted PCR plates feature single-component construction and are ideal for high-throughput thermal cycling applications.

**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/384wellplates](http://www.bio-rad.com/384wellplates)

- Barcoded plates are available
- Footprint and well spacing that match ANSI/SBS standard dimensions

#### Ordering Information

Description	50 Plates	Barcoded, 50 Plates
<b>Microseal 384-Well Skirted PCR Plates</b>		
Clear	MSP-3842	MSP-3846
White	MSP-3852	—
Black	MSP-3862	—

## PCR Seals

Effective sealing is essential for PCR and qPCR reactions. Besides cap strips (page 366), Bio-Rad offers many sealing options to fit your needs.

### PCR Plate Seals

#### Microseal® 'C' Optical Seals

- Optically clear adhesive films designed for tight seals even with wells with raised rims
- Pressure-sensitive adhesive allows easy application during plate sealing
- Designed with superior optical properties for real-time PCR



#### Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals, Optically Clear

- Strongest adhesive-based optically clear sealing option designed for real-time PCR plates
- Withstands multiple storage or transport temperatures (–40 to 110°C)



#### Microseal 'A' Film

- A nonoptical, nonadhesive sealing option for quick pressure-based sealing of plates
- Allows easy removal without the risk of aerosol formation, minimizing cross-contamination
- Convenient option for standard PCR needs



**Microseal 'F' Foil**

- Aluminum foil allows opaque sealing option for DNA sequencing (ABI 3700 DNA analyzer) and sample storage
- Acts as a barrier against evaporation in extreme temperatures (-80 to 105°C)
- Pierceable foil for easy sample retrieval



Microseal 'F' Foil

**96-Well PCR Plate Sealing Mats**

These reusable mats are convenient for sealing 96-well PCR plates; they are not suitable for qPCR.



96-Well PCR Plate Sealing Mat

**Pressure Pad**

This foam pad with magnet distributes lid pressure uniformly over sealing film on plates used in thermal cyclers.

**Optical Compression Pad (96-well)**

This compression pad enhances the seal integrity of Microseal 'B' clear seals when used in real-time PCR detection systems.

**Optical Film Sealing Kit**

The sealing kits contain 100 Microseal 'B' clear seals and an optical compression pad.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals)



Sealing Roller

Optical Compression Pad

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
MSC-1001	<b>Microseal 'C' Optical Seals</b> , 100 pressure-sensitive adhesive seals
MSA-5001	<b>Microseal 'A' Film</b> , 50 seals
MSB-1001	<b>Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals</b> , 100 optically clear seals
MSF-1001	<b>Microseal 'F' Foil</b> , 100 adhesive seals
MSR-0001	<b>Sealing Roller</b> , for sealing PCR plates with films
ADR-3296	<b>Optical Compression Pad</b> , for improved film sealing of 96-well plates in DNA Engine Opticon 2 and Chromo4 systems
ADR-5001	<b>Pressure Pad</b> , uniformly distributes lid pressure for sealing film
MSO-1001	<b>Optical Film Sealing Kit</b> , for 96-well plates, includes optical compression pad, 100 Microseal 'B' clear adhesive seals
223-9442	<b>96-Well PCR Plate Sealing Mats</b> , 5

### See Also

PX1 PCR plate sealer: page 363.

PCR plates: pages 368–373.

### Heat Sealing Films and Foils

Bio-Rad offers a family of heat sealing films and foils for use with the PX1™ PCR plate sealer. These sealing solutions help deliver consistent and reliable data by minimizing sample evaporation during thermal cycling.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/heatseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/heatseals)

Request or download bulletin: 6257

#### Optically Clear Heat Seals

These clear polymer films provide a secure sealing option for PCR and real-time PCR applications. The seals are peelable pre- and post-cycling, allowing easy sample retrieval when desired. Features include:

- High light transmission, ideal for optical assays
- Low level of autofluorescence to minimize interference with qPCR detection
- Clear film enables easy inspection of sample wells
- Seal integrity from –80 to 110°C

#### Permanent Clear Heat Seal

These seals provide the strongest heat sealing option and are ideal when seals will not be removed. These seals are recommended for water bath cycling. Features include:

- Strong permanent adhesive can withstand water bath cycling
- Clear film enables easy inspection of sample wells
- High solvent resistance
- Seal integrity from –80 to 110°C

#### Pierceable Foil Heat Seal

This seal provides a secure sealing option for standard PCR and Droplet Digital™ PCR (ddPCR™) applications. This pierceable foil film enables sample retrieval from select wells. Plates with pierced seals can be resealed with another pierceable foil heat seal. Features include:

- Compatible with ddPCR as validated using the QX100™/QX200™ Droplet Digital™ PCR system workflow
- High solvent resistance
- Colored stripe clearly identifies sealing surface
- Seal integrity from –20 to 110°C

#### Peelable Foil Heat Seal

The peelable foil heat seal is ideal for sample storage. This seal can be easily peeled from PCR plates stored in a –80°C freezer or in liquid nitrogen. This seal is also validated for sealing PCR plates. Features include:

- Forms a peel-away seal
- Moderate solvent resistance
- Seal integrity from –200 to 110°C



Optically Clear Heat Seal



Permanent Clear Heat Seal



Pierceable Foil Heat Seal



Peelable Foil Heat Seal

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/heatseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/heatseals)

Request or download bulletin: 6257



**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
181-4030	<b>Optically Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4035	<b>Permanent Clear Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4040	<b>Pierceable Foil Heat Seal</b> , package of 100
181-4045	<b>Peelable Foil Heat Seal</b> , package of 100

**Sealing Pads for Automation**

**Microseal® 'P' and 'P+' Sealing Pads**

These reusable sealing pads are designed to adhere to a motorized heated lid. Use 'P' pads with Power Bonnet™ lids, and 'P+' pads with Moto Alpha™ units. Microseal 'P+' pads provide improved sealing of low-volume reactions — as low as 5 µl in 96-well plates and 1 µl in 384-well plates. Each pad may be used for approximately 25 runs.

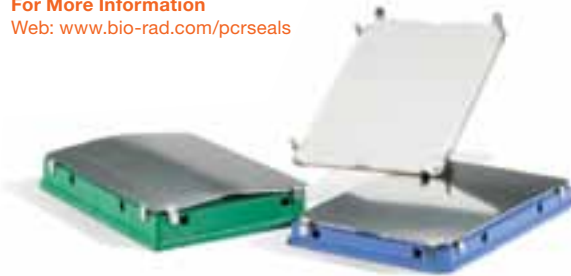


Microseal 'P+' Sealing Pad

**Auto-Sealing Lids for PCR Plates**

These lids are reusable automation-friendly sealers that prevent evaporation and contamination during reaction assembly and seal tightly for thermal cycling when the cycler lid is closed. They can be reused up to 50 times. The lids are constructed of metal with an attached compressible pad. Two varieties are available: a self-releasing arched lid and an arched lid with wide tabs for robotic grippers.

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals)



Auto-Sealing Lids

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
<b>Microseal 'P' and 'P+' Pads</b>	
MSP-1001	<b>Microseal 'P' Pads</b> , reusable, for Power Bonnet lids, 10
MSP-1002	<b>Microseal 'P+' Pads</b> , reusable, for Moto Alpha unit lids, 10
MSP-1003	<b>Microseal 'P' Replacement Pads</b> , for MSL-2032, reusable, 10
<b>Auto-Sealing Lids for PCR Plates</b>	
MSL-2012	<b>Flat Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids</b> , reusable, 4
MSL-2022	<b>Arched Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids</b> , reusable, 4
MSL-2032	<b>Arched Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids with Wide Tabs</b> , reusable, 4

### Chill-out™ Liquid Wax

Chill-out liquid wax provides an excellent vapor barrier that may be used instead of mineral oil in thermal cyclers without heated lids. After cycling, the tubes are chilled below 10°C to harden the wax. The solid layer protects samples from spills or aerosol formation but is easy to penetrate with a pipet tip for sample retrieval. Chill-out liquid wax is available in a clear formulation for use in fluorescence assays, such as those performed in real-time PCR, and in a bright red formulation, easily visible when recovering reaction products (not recommended for sealing Microseal® 384-well PCR plates).



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
CHO-1401	<b>Chill-out Liquid Wax</b> , red, 100 ml
CHO-1404	<b>Chill-out Liquid Wax</b> , red, 1 L
CHO-1411	<b>Chill-out Liquid Wax</b> , clear, optical grade, 100 ml
CHO-1414	<b>Chill-out Liquid Wax</b> , clear, optical grade, 1 L

### Frame-Seal™ Incubation Chambers

Frame-Seal incubation chambers are easy-to-use, strongly adhesive hybridization chambers with flexible plastic coverslips. They provide vapor-tight sealing for FISH, colonies, in situ PCR, and PRINS and allow samples to be recovered easily. The seal withstands temperatures up to 97°C. Frame-Seal chambers should be used with plain (unprinted) glass slides. Slides with highly hydrophobic ink patterns are not recommended for use with Frame-Seal chambers. They are UV-treatable for inactivation of contaminating DNA.



**For More Information**

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals](http://www.bio-rad.com/pcrseals)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
SLF-0201	<b>Frame-Seal Incubation Chambers</b> , 9 x 9 mm, 25 µl capacity, coverslips included, 100
SLF-0601	<b>Frame-Seal Incubation Chambers</b> , 15 x 15 mm, 65 µl capacity, coverslips included, 100
SLF-1201	<b>Frame-Seal Incubation Chambers</b> , 17 x 28 mm, 125 µl capacity, coverslips included, 100
SLF-3001	<b>Frame-Seal Incubation Chambers</b> , 19 x 60 mm, 300 µl capacity, coverslips included, 100



# Plastic Consumables and General Laboratory Equipment

<b>Micropipets, Tips, and Micro Test Tubes</b>	<b>380</b>
Pipets	380
Pipet Tips	381
Micro Test Tubes	385
Reservoirs, EIA Plates, and Additional Plastic Products	386
<b>General Laboratory Equipment</b>	<b>388</b>

# Micropipets, Tips, and Micro Test Tubes

For liquid-handling applications, Bio-Rad offers pipets, pipet tips, reagent reservoirs, 96-well EIA plates, and tubes.

## Pipets

A full set of high-precision micropipets is available for all your liquid handling needs.

### Micropipets and Accessories

#### Professional Micropipets

These adjustable-volume digital pipets deliver exceptional performance and are guaranteed to function efficiently and reliably for years. Micropipets are available in five volume ranges: 0.1–2.0, 0.5–10, 2–20, 20–200, and 100–1,000  $\mu\text{l}$ .

Micropipet features include:

- Adjustable digital dial with volume lock
- Improved ergonomic handle and tip ejector
- Accommodation of standard pipet tips and serological pipets
- 3-year warranty\*
- Fully autoclavable\*

\* Except pipet controller.

#### 8-Channel Professional Micropipet

These multichannel micropipets are ideal for use with standard 96-well formats. They have an adjustable working volume range of 5–50  $\mu\text{l}$  or 20–200  $\mu\text{l}$ . A volume lock feature will prevent any accidental volume changes. Along with its ergonomic handle for right- and left-hand use, the manifold can rotate 360° for added pipetting comfort. A curved ejector design pushes tips off in a single step with minimal applied force.

Each channel has an independent precision piston assembly to ensure accuracy and reproducibility from one pipetting series to the next as well as between channels. Each pipet has been tested and supplied with a certificate of quality and a calibration key. The multichannel pipet is fully autoclavable.

#### Professional Pipet Controller

This lightweight, ergonomic, cordless pipet controller can be used with all plastic or glass pipets between 0.1–100 ml. Single-hand operation is easy with two-button speed control for aspirating and dispensing. A large LCD display clearly indicates battery status, pipet mode, and pipet speed. The unit comes with a bench stand, wall mount, charger, and 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filter.

For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/micropipets](http://www.bio-rad.com/micropipets)



Professional Micropipets

#### Professional Micropipet Specifications

	Volume Range, $\mu\text{l}$	Channels	Adjustable-Volume Increments, $\mu\text{l}$
P2	0.1–2.0	1	0.002
P10	0.5–10	1	0.02
P20	2–20	1	0.02
P200	20–200	1	0.2
P1000	100–1,000	1	2.0
8-channel, P50	5–50	8	0.2
8-channel, P200	20–200	8	0.2



8-Channel Professional Micropipet

Pipet Controller

## Professional Micropipet Set with Backpack

The professional micropipet set with backpack is a ready-to-go, complete set for those who need to start up a new lab or refresh lab equipment to meet their pipetting needs. This set comes with four professional micropipets (0.5–10, 2–20, 20–200, and 100–1,000  $\mu$ l), a round carousel pipet rack that can hold up to six single-channel micropipets, four racks of Bio-Rad pipet tips (TBR-14, -35, -40, and Prot/Elec™) for general lab use, and a Bio-Rad backpack.

## Carousel Pipet Rack

This round benchtop pipet rack holds up to six single-channel pipets.



Professional Micropipet Set with Backpack

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0499	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , adjustable volume, 0.1–2.0 $\mu$ l
166-0505	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , adjustable volume, 0.5–10 $\mu$ l
166-0506	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , adjustable volume, 2–20 $\mu$ l
166-0507	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , adjustable volume, 20–200 $\mu$ l
166-0508	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , adjustable volume, 100–1,000 $\mu$ l
166-0496	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , 8-channel, adjustable volume, 5–50 $\mu$ l
166-0495	<b>Professional Micropipet</b> , 8-channel, adjustable volume, 20–200 $\mu$ l
166-0486	<b>Professional Micropipet Set with Backpack</b> , set includes 4 professional series micropipets: P10, P20, P200, P1000, carousel pipet rack, 4 racks of pipet tips (TBR-14, -35, -40, Prot/Elec), and Bio-Rad backpack
166-0490	<b>Professional Pipet Controller</b> , 120 V, 0.1–100 ml, includes bench stand, charger, wall mount, 0.45 $\mu$ m filter
166-0491	<b>Professional Pipet Controller</b> , 220 V, 0.1–100 ml, includes bench stand, charger, wall mount, 0.45 $\mu$ m filter
166-0492	<b>Professional Pipet Controller</b> , 220 V for Australia, 0.1–100 ml, includes bench stand, charger, wall mount, 0.45 $\mu$ m filter
166-0487	<b>Carousel Pipet Rack</b> , holds 6 single-channel micropipets

## Pipet Tips

Bio-Rad's pipet tips are made from virgin polypropylene and have been accurately molded for an airtight fit. The tips are guaranteed to have a smooth interior surface, which is essential for precision pipetting.

- Tips and racks are autoclavable at 120°C at 15 lb of pressure for 15 min; tips presterilized by e-beam irradiation are also available

- All materials used in both clear and colored pipet tips have been formulated without heavy metals
- Xcluda™ pipet tips have been independently tested and certified to be free of DNase, RNase, and pyrogens
- Pipet tip racks are manufactured from polypropylene, with a plastic content code of 5, and are free of labels for convenient recycling

### Tip Selection Guide

Pipet Type	Tip Type	Pipet Type	Tip Type
<b>Bio-Rad Professional</b>		<b>Oxford Benchmate</b>	
0.1–2.0 µl	Xcluda™ A, Seque/Pro™, BR-14, TBR-14	0.5–10 µl	Seque/Pro, Xcluda A, 14
0.5–10 µl	Xcluda A, Seque/Pro, BR-31, TBR-14	10–50 µl	Xcluda J, 35, 37–39
2–20 µl	Xcluda B, Prot/Elec™, BR-35, TBR-35	40–200 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda C, D, G, 35, 37–39
20–200 µl	Xcluda D, Prot/Elec, MTP-26, -35, -37, -38, MTP-28-S, BR-35, -37, -38, -39, TBR-35	200–1,000 µl	Xcluda E
100–1,000 µl	Xcluda H, BR-40, 41, TBR-40, -41	<b>Rainin Pipetman and EDP Series</b>	
<b>Costar (8-Pette, 12-Pette)</b>		0.1–10 µl	Seque/Pro, Xcluda F, 31
20–200 µl	28	2–20 µl	Prot/Elec, Seque/Pro, Xcluda B, 31, 35, 37–39
25–200 µl	28	10–100 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda C and G, 35, 37–39
<b>Eppendorf</b>		20–200 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda D, 35, 37–39
0.5–10 µl	Seque/Pro, Xcluda F, 31	100–1,000 µl	Xcluda E, 40, 41
2–20 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda B, 14, 35, 37–39	<b>Socorex</b>	
10–100 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda C and G, 35, 37–39	0.5–10 µl	Seque/Pro
50–250 µl	39, 40, 41	1–200 µl	Prot/Elec, 35, 37–39
100–1,000 µl	Xcluda H, 41	200–1,000 µl	40, 41
<b>Excalibur</b>		<b>Titertek Flow</b>	
1–200 µl	Prot/Elec, 35, 37–39	5–200 µl	26
200–1,000 µl	40, 41	5–300 µl	Xcluda D
<b>Thermo Labsystems Finnpipette</b>		<b>Volac</b>	
5–40 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda B, C, G, 35, 37–39	1–20 µl	Prot/Elec, 31, 35, 37–39
40–200 µl	Prot/Elec, Xcluda C and G, 35, 37–39	1–200 µl	Prot/Elec, 35, 37–39
200–1,000 µl	Xcluda E	200–1,000 µl	40, 41

### See Also

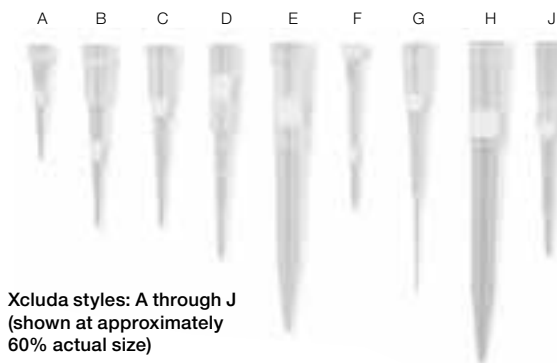
Thermal cyclers for PCR: pages 338–341.  
Real-time PCR systems: pages 342–347.

### Xcluda™ Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips

Xcluda aerosol barrier pipet tips guard against aerosol contamination of samples, a feature of particular importance in PCR experiments. The barrier will not seal on contact with liquid if unintentional overpipetting occurs, which protects samples from accidental loss. Offered in nine different styles, the tips fit a variety of pipets. They are available presterilized in fully enclosed racks and are independently tested and certified to be free of DNase, RNase, and pyrogens.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/xcluda](http://www.bio-rad.com/xcluda)



Xcluda styles: A through J (shown at approximately 60% actual size)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
211-2001	<b>Xcluda Style A</b> , 0.5–10 µl, 960
211-2006	<b>Xcluda Style B</b> , 2–20 µl, 960
211-2011	<b>Xcluda Style C</b> , 10–100 µl, 960
211-2016	<b>Xcluda Style D</b> , 20–200 µl, 960
211-2021	<b>Xcluda Style E</b> , 100–1,000 µl, 960
211-2026	<b>Xcluda Style F</b> , 0.5–10 µl, 1,000
211-2031	<b>Xcluda Style G</b> , 10–100 µl, 1,000
211-2036	<b>Xcluda Style H</b> , 100–1,000 µl, 1,000
211-2041	<b>Xcluda Style J</b> , 10–100 µl, 960

**Pipet Tips for Gel Loading**

**Seque/Pro™ Capillary Pipet Tips**

Seque/Pro capillary pipet tips have an average OD of <0.3 mm, making them ideal for loading sequencing gels or IEF tube gels. Seque/Pro tips perform best when used with Eppendorf ultra micropipets (0.5–10 µl) and can also be used with Rainin Pipetman 10 and 20 µl pipets.



**Prot/Elec™ Pipet Tips**

Prot/Elec tips fit easily within a gap of 0.75 mm between vertical slab gel plates while maintaining a large bore for fast sample flow. The 200 µl capacity tips are molded to fit Rainin Pipetman 20, 100, and 200 pipets and Eppendorf 20 and 100 µl pipets. Prot/Elec tips are also available with an aerosol barrier to guard against airborne contaminants and cross-contamination of samples (see Xcluda style G).



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/gelloading](http://www.bio-rad.com/gelloading)  
 Request or download bulletin: 5676

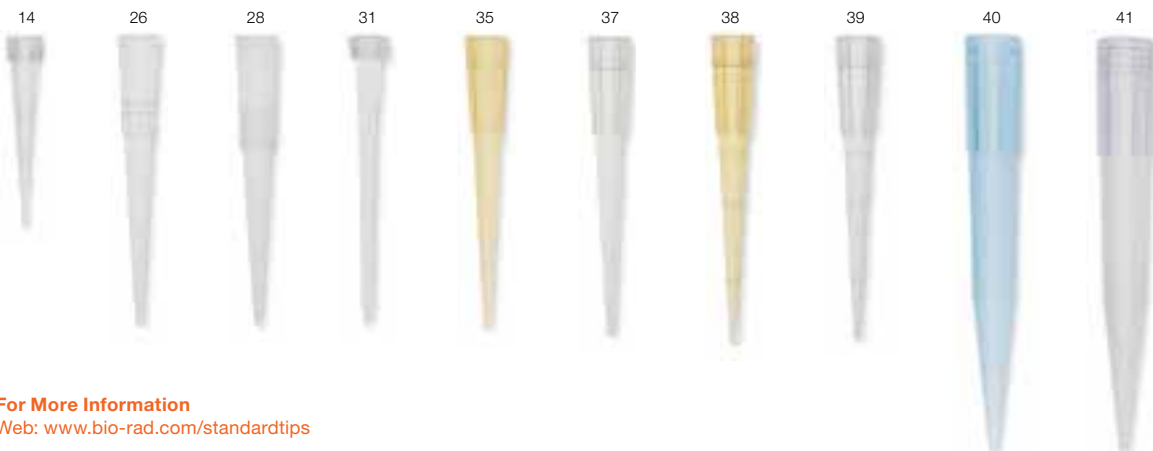
**See Also**

Vertical electrophoresis systems: pages 137–177.

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
223-9911	<b>Seque/Pro Capillary Pipet Tips</b> , in enclosed autoclavable rack, 0.5–10 µl, 200
223-9912	<b>Seque/Pro Capillary Pipet Tips</b> , sterilized in enclosed rack, 0.5–10 µl, 200
223-9915	<b>Prot/Elec Pipet Tips</b> , bulk pack, plastic bag in dust-free box, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9917	<b>Prot/Elec Pipet Tips</b> , racked, 12 x 17 format, 204 per rack with a cover on each rack, 1–200 µl, 1,020
223-9916	<b>Prot/Elec Pipet Tips</b> , racked, 8 x 12 format, 96 per rack with a cover on each rack, 1–200 µl, 960

**Standard Pipet Tips**



**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/standardtips](http://www.bio-rad.com/standardtips)

**See Also**

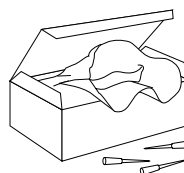
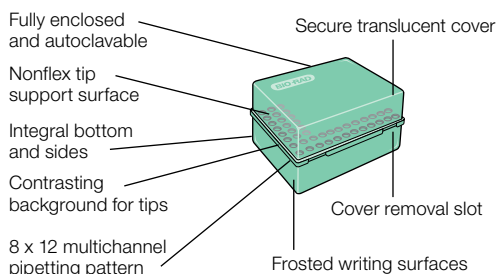
PCR tubes: page 366–367.

**Tip Packaging Options**

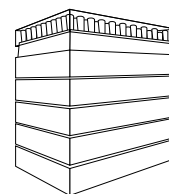
Packaging Option	Standard Tip Type Number										
	14	26	28	31	35	37	38	39	40	41	
BR	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RBR					•						
TBR	•				•				•	•	
MTP		•			•	•	•				
MTP-S (sterilized)			•		•	•	•				

### MTP

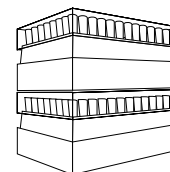
8 x 12 format, enclosed, nonflex racks are suitable for repeated reloading and autoclaving. Racked tips are also available presterilized.



**BR**  
Bulk tips, plastic bag in a dust-free box.



**RBR**  
Racked tips, one cover on a stack of nested racks.



**TBR**  
Ideal for autoclaving, each rack has its own lid and covered bottom for full enclosure.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
-----------	-------------

#### MTP 8 x 12 Format, Enclosed Racks

223-9301	<b>MTP-26 Tips</b> , clear, 5–200 µl, 960
223-9303	<b>MTP-35 Tips</b> , yellow, 1–200 µl, 960
223-9304	<b>MTP-37 Tips</b> , clear, 1–200 µl, 960
223-9313	<b>MTP-38 Tips</b> , yellow, graduated, beveled, 1–200 µl, 960

#### MTP-S 8 x 12 Format, Enclosed Racks, Presterilized\*

223-9307	<b>MTP-28-S Tips</b> , clear, 25–200 µl, 960
223-9308	<b>MTP-35-S Tips</b> , yellow, 1–200 µl, 960
223-9309	<b>MTP-37-S Tips</b> , clear, 1–200 µl, 960
223-9318	<b>MTP-38-S Tips</b> , yellow, graduated, beveled, 1–200 µl, 960

#### BR Bulk Tips

223-9014	<b>BR-14 Tips</b> , clear, 0.1–10 µl, 1,000
223-9028	<b>BR-28 Tips</b> , clear, 25–200 µl, 1,000
223-9031	<b>BR-31 Tips</b> , clear, 0.5–10 µl, 1,000
223-9035	<b>BR-35 Tips</b> , yellow, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9037	<b>BR-37 Tips</b> , clear, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9038	<b>BR-38 Tips</b> , yellow, graduated, beveled, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9039	<b>BR-39 Tips</b> , clear, graduated, beveled, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9040	<b>BR-40 Tips</b> , blue, 100–1,000 µl, 500
223-9041	<b>BR-41 Tips</b> , clear, 100–1,000 µl, 500

#### RBR Racked Tips, One Cover on Nested Racks

223-9135	<b>RBR-35 Tips</b> , yellow, 1–200 µl, 1,000
----------	--

#### TBR Racked Tips, Cover on Each Rack

223-9354	<b>TBR-14 Tips</b> , clear, 0.1–10 µl, 1,000
223-9347	<b>TBR-35 Tips</b> , yellow, 1–200 µl, 1,000
223-9350	<b>TBR-40 Tips</b> , blue, 100–1,000 µl, 1,000
223-9351	<b>TBR-41 Tips</b> , clear, 100–1,000 µl, 1,000

\* Presterilized racks and polyethylene plugs are not suitable for autoclaving. Order unsterilized racks to reload tubes and autoclave.



## Micro Test Tubes

### Titertube® Micro Test Tubes

Tubes and racks are made of polypropylene; they are autoclavable to 120°C and freezable to -80°C. The polyethylene plugs, which seal tightly for storage, are not designed for repeated use and cannot be autoclaved. The tubes are offered in sterile and unsterilized strips of eight, which may be cut to separate the tubes. Titertube micro test tubes have:

- 1 ml capacity, 8.8 x 45 mm
- Spacing that matches 96-well plates
- Enclosed racks that stack to store 5,800 samples/ft<sup>3</sup>
- Racks with a grid for identification of contents



For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/titertube](http://www.bio-rad.com/titertube)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
223-9390	<b>Titertube Micro Test Tubes</b> , unsterilized, 10 racks of 96 tubes
223-9395*	<b>Titertube Micro Test Tubes</b> , presterilized, 10 racks of 96 tubes
223-9391	<b>Titertube Micro Test Tubes</b> , unsterilized, bulk, 1,000
223-9393	<b>Titertube Plugs</b> , unsterilized, 960 in 120 strips of 8
223-9392*	<b>Titertube Plugs</b> , presterilized, 960 in 120 strips of 8
223-9394	<b>Titertube Rack</b> , empty, holds 96 Titertube micro test tubes, 10

\* Presterilized racks and polyethylene plugs are not suitable for autoclaving. Order unsterilized racks to reload tubes and autoclave.

### EZ Micro™ and Standard Micro Test Tubes

EZ Micro graduated polypropylene test tubes have a frosted marking area and a flat top that is pierceable by a 19 gauge or thicker needle. Standard polypropylene micro test tubes are recommended for solvent extraction and heating when a very tight cap seal is required. Because of their tighter cap fit, standard tubes may be more difficult to manipulate in applications that require repeated opening and closing of the tubes. Separate polyethylene caps for the 1.5 ml capless tubes have a knurled top for easy handling.

For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/ezmicro](http://www.bio-rad.com/ezmicro)  
Request or download bulletin: 5676

The micro test tubes are:

- Suitable for general-purpose benchtop centrifuge use; sturdy uniform walls easily withstand up to 13,000 x g
- Autoclavable\* to 120°C; freezable to -80°C
- Available in 2 ml, 1.5 ml, and 500 µl sizes



\* 1.5 ml Colored Microcentrifuge Tubes are not autoclavable.



500 µl EZ Micro



1.5 ml EZ Micro



2 ml EZ Micro



1.5 ml Standard



1.5 ml Capless

## Micropipets, Tips, and Micro Test Tubes

### Reservoirs, EIA Plates, and Additional Plastic Products

[www.bio-rad.com/microtesttube](http://www.bio-rad.com/microtesttube)

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
223-9503	<b>EZ Micro Test Tubes</b> , 500 µl, clear, 1,000
223-9480	<b>EZ Micro Test Tubes</b> , 1.5 ml, clear, 500
223-9430*	<b>EZ Micro Test Tubes</b> , 2 ml, clear, 500
223-9501	<b>Micro Test Tubes</b> , standard, 1.5 ml, clear, 500
223-9500	<b>Micro Test Tubes</b> , capless, 1.5 ml, polypropylene, clear, graduated, 500
223-9490	<b>Separate Caps</b> , for capless micro test tubes, white, 1,000
166-0473	<b>Colored Microcentrifuge Tubes</b> , 1.5 ml, 6 colors, 600

\* To fit centrifuges, 2 ml tubes have thinner walls than standard tubes and are intended for short runs at less than 13,000 x g. Heavy samples, high g forces, long runs, or centrifuges that radiate excessive heat may damage these tubes.

#### Screwcap Micro Test Tubes

Screwcap micro test tubes and caps are made of polypropylene. O-rings are made of a blend of polyethylene and polypropylene. Features include:

- O-ring operating range from -55 to 150°C
- Uniform walls for uniform heat transfer
- Conical bottoms for pellet collection
- Knurled caps for easy handling

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/screwcap](http://www.bio-rad.com/screwcap)  
Request or download bulletin: 5676



0.5 ml Conical    0.5 ml Skirted    1.5 ml Conical    2.0 ml Skirted    Screwcap

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
224-0165	<b>0.5 ml Conical Tubes</b> , with installed O-ring screwcaps, sterilized, 500
224-0185	<b>0.5 ml Skirted Tubes</b> , with installed O-ring screwcaps, sterilized, 500
224-0100	<b>1.5 ml Conical Tubes</b> , with separate O-ring screwcaps, unsterilized, 500
224-0110	<b>1.5 ml Conical Tubes</b> , with installed O-ring screwcaps, sterilized, 500
224-0130	<b>2.0 ml Skirted Tubes</b> , with separate O-ring screwcaps, unsterilized, 500
224-0140	<b>2.0 ml Skirted Tubes</b> , with installed O-ring screwcaps, sterilized, 500

## Reservoirs, EIA Plates, and Additional Plastic Products

#### Reagent Reservoirs

Disposable reagent reservoirs are presterilized and compatible with multichannel pipets. Their sloping design enables effective liquid pickup. The 50 ml capacity is graduated to 25 ml in 5 ml increments.

#### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling](http://www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling)



Reagent Reservoir

#### See Also

PCR tubes:  
page 366–367.  
ELISA reagents:  
page 318.  
Microplate readers:  
pages 316–317.

# Micropipets, Tips, and Micro Test Tubes

## Reservoirs, EIA Plates, and Additional Plastic Products

[www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling](http://www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling)

### 96-Well EIA Plates

For EIAs, ELISAs, and other protein-binding assays, use the Costar 96-well flat bottom EIA plate. This plate binds more protein more uniformly than any other plate.

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling](http://www.bio-rad.com/liquidhandling)

Costar 96-Well  
Flat Bottom EIA Plate



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
224-4872	<b>Sterilized Reagent Reservoirs</b> , graduated, polystyrene, 5 per package, box of 200
224-0096	<b>Costar 96-Well Flat Bottom EIA Plates</b> , polystyrene, 5 per package, box of 100

### Tube Racks and Storage Boxes

Bio-Rad plastic racks and storage units provide the ultimate in ease of storage and sample organization.

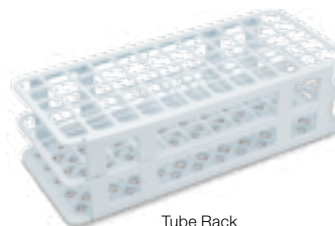
#### Racks and Storage Box Selection Guide

	Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)
Green racks	80 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes	6.1 x 23.1 x 2.7 cm
Tube racks	60 x 15 ml	10.5 x 24.6 x 7.2 cm
	24 x 50 ml	11.0 x 30.0 x 8.5 cm
Storage boxes	100 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes	14.2 x 14.2 x 5.5 cm

**For More Information**  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/racks](http://www.bio-rad.com/racks)



Storage Boxes and Green Rack



Tube Rack

### See Also

Cuvettes:  
pages 25–26.

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0481	<b>Green Racks</b> , hold 80 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes, set of 5
166-0483	<b>Tube Racks</b> , hold 60 x 15 ml tubes, set of 5
166-0484	<b>Tube Racks</b> , hold 24 x 50 ml tubes, set of 5
166-0482	<b>Storage Boxes</b> , hold 100 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes, set of 5, multicolored

## Additional Plastic Consumables

Bio-Rad now offers a wide selection of disposable plastic components for your everyday cell/bacterial culturing uses in the lab.

- **Petri dishes** – ready-to-use polystyrene cell and bacterial culture petri dishes, 60 mm diameter, sterile
- **Gel staining trays** – disposable plastic trays ideal for staining mini gels
- **Inoculation loops** – the loops are smooth and flexible, making it easy to achieve uniform and smooth streaking without damaging the agar surface. Using disposable inoculation loops eliminates the risk of cross-contamination due to improper sterilization and the loops do not need flaming, which reduces fire hazards in the laboratory; 10 µl, sterile
- **Jellyfish foam floating racks** – hold up to 12 microcentrifuge tubes, for use in cold and hot water baths
- **Disposable plastic transfer pipets** – polyethylene plastic pipet bulbs for liquid handling needs; sterile and nonsterile pipets are available
- **Conical centrifuge tubes** – 15 ml polypropylene conical tubes with volume graduations and screw caps
- **Cell culture tubes** – round bottom snap cap, culture tube, 14 ml, sterile



Gel Staining Trays



Petri Dishes



15 ml Conical Centrifuge Tubes



Jellyfish Foam Floating Rack



Disposable Plastic Transfer Pipets



Inoculation Loops



Cell Culture Tubes

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0476	<b>Cell Culture Tubes</b> , 17 x 100 mm, 14 ml, sterile, 25
166-0475	<b>Conical Centrifuge Tubes</b> , 15 ml, 50
166-0470	<b>Petri Dishes</b> , 60 mm diameter, sterile, 500
166-0471	<b>Inoculation Loops</b> , 10 µl, sterile, 80
166-0474	<b>Disposable Plastic Transfer Pipets</b> , sterile, 1 ml, graduated, 500
166-0480	<b>Disposable Plastic Transfer Pipets</b> , nonsterile, 1 ml, graduated, 500
166-0477	<b>Gel Staining Trays</b> , 4
166-0479	<b>Jellyfish Foam Floating Racks</b> , 8

# General Laboratory Equipment

### See Also

UView 6x loading dye: pages 247–248.

## New UView™ Transilluminator

Visualize your gel using the compact UView transilluminator.

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/uview](http://www.bio-rad.com/uview)



## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0531	UView Transilluminator

## Centrifuges

- **Mini centrifuge** — includes microtube and PCR strip tube rotors and 0.4 and 0.5 ml tube adaptors; the maximum speed is 6,000 rpm (2,000 x g)
- **Model 16K microcentrifuge** — accommodates 1.5 or 2.0 ml tubes and has a quick-spin feature; the maximum speed is 14,000 rpm (16,000 x g). Safe for coldroom operation
- **PCR tube adaptor for model 16K microcentrifuge** — holds two PCR 8-tube strips or 16 individual 0.2 ml tubes

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/centrifuges](http://www.bio-rad.com/centrifuges)



Model 16K Microcentrifuge  
(PCR tube adaptor sold separately)



Mini Centrifuge  
(includes PCR tube adaptor)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0603	<b>Mini Centrifuge</b> , 120 V
166-0613	<b>Mini Centrifuge</b> , 220 V
166-0623	<b>Mini Centrifuge</b> , 220 V (UK)
166-0602	<b>Model 16K Microcentrifuge</b> , 120 V
166-0612	<b>Model 16K Microcentrifuge</b> , 220 V
166-0620	<b>PCR Tube Adaptor</b> , for model 16K microcentrifuge

## Mixing Devices

- **Mini rocker** — provides superior three-dimensional mixing action; gentle yet thorough rocking makes it ideal to use for western blot incubations and gel staining. Compact footprint requires minimal benchspace
- **Tube roller** — allows mixing of samples both horizontally and vertically. The compact design enables it to fit inside our mini incubation oven, making it ideal for mixing liquids while incubating. Comes with three interchangeable tube rotisseries to accommodate tubes from 1.5–50 ml. Compact footprint requires minimal benchspace
- **BR-2000 vortexer** — a general-purpose vortex mixer; a flathead dimpled adaptor is also available
- **UltraRocker™ rocking platform** — dual-platform rocker that can be used for staining and destaining gels and blots, Southern hybridization, and overnight incubation

### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/mixingdevices](http://www.bio-rad.com/mixingdevices)



Mini Rocker



Tube Roller



BR-2000 Vortexer  
(flathead dimpled adaptor  
sold separately)



UltraRocker Rocking Platform

## See Also

Micro test tubes:  
pages 385–386.

PCR tubes:  
pages 366–367.

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0710	<b>Mini Rocker</b> , 120 V, includes two blotting boxes
166-0720	<b>Mini Rocker</b> , 230 V (EU/UK), includes two blotting boxes
166-0711	<b>Tube Roller</b> , 120 V, includes 3 tube carousels for 1.5, 15, and 50 ml tubes
166-0721	<b>Tube Roller</b> , 230 V, includes 3 tube carousels for 1.5, 15, and 50 ml tubes
166-0722	<b>Tube Roller</b> , 230 V (UK), includes 3 tube carousels for 1.5, 15, and 50 ml tubes
166-0610	<b>BR-2000 Vortexer</b> , 120 V
166-0611	<b>BR-2000 Vortexer</b> , 230 V
166-0621	<b>BR-2000 Vortexer</b> , 230 V (UK)
166-0622	<b>Flathead Dimpled Adaptor</b> , for BR-2000 vortexer
166-0709	<b>UltraRocker Rocking Platform</b> , 120 V
166-0719	<b>UltraRocker Rocking Platform</b> , 230 V

## Temperature Control Equipment

- Digital dry bath** — digitally controlled dry bath that is ideal for a multitude of laboratory procedures where incubation of samples is needed. It is accurate, built for safe continuous operation, economical, and versatile. Comes with one aluminum alloy 1.5 ml heating block (24 x 1.5 ml capacity). Additional 0.5, 2.0, and 15 ml heating blocks with 24 x 0.5, 24 x 2.0, and 12 x 15 ml capacity, respectively, can be purchased separately; 15 ml dry bath block not shown
- Mini incubation oven** — can accommodate up to eighty 6.5 cm plates and operates at temperatures up to 60°C. Contains a rear port to allow insertion of our tube roller or mini rocker for temperature-controlled mixing
- Water bath** — temperature controlled, dependable, affordable water bath that includes stainless steel tank and lid, electrostatically applied finish that resists rust, corrosion, and scratches, over-temperature protection, and thermometer
- DyNA Chill cooler** — keeps samples (up to 12 in 1.5–2.0 ml microtubes) chilled. Simply cool the DyNA Chill cooler to the desired temperature overnight, then chill samples without the mess of an ice bucket



### For More Information

Web: [www.bio-rad.com/tempcontrol](http://www.bio-rad.com/tempcontrol)

## Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-0562	<b>Digital Dry Bath</b> , 120 V, includes 1.5 ml heating block
166-0563	<b>Digital Dry Bath</b> , 230 V (EU/UK), includes 1.5 ml heating block
166-0565	<b>Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, 0.5 ml</b> , for 24 x 0.5 ml tubes
166-0566	<b>Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, 2.0 ml</b> , for 24 x 2.0 ml tubes
166-0567	<b>Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, 15 ml</b> , for 12 x 15 ml tubes
166-0564	<b>DyNA Chill Cooler</b> , maintains sample temperature between -15°C and room temperature for up to 8 hr without ice
166-0501	<b>Mini Incubation Oven</b> , 120 V
166-0521	<b>Mini Incubation Oven</b> , 230 V
166-0504	<b>Temperature-Controlled Water Bath</b> , 120 V
166-0524	<b>Temperature-Controlled Water Bath</b> , 230 V
166-0712	<b>Mini Incubation Oven and Mini Rocker</b> , 120 V
166-0713	<b>Mini Incubation Oven and Tube Roller</b> , 120 V



# Biotechnology Explorer™ Educational Products

<b>Captivating Science Education</b>	<b>392</b>
Modular Laboratory Explorer Series	394
Rapid Blotting and V3 Western Workflow™	395
Real-Time PCR	396
Classroom Kits	397

# Captivating Science Education

## Do You Have Teaching Responsibilities?

The Biotechnology Explorer™ program makes it easy for educators to meet AAAS and NSF's Vision and Change in Undergraduate Biology Education: Provides kits, a textbook, and modular lab series that bring research skills into the classroom. Meet the challenge to:

- Integrate core concepts and competencies throughout the curriculum
- Focus on student-centered learning
- Engage the biology community in the implementation of change

For more information about the products listed here, request the current Biotechnology Explorer catalog (bulletin 2112) or visit [explorer.bio-rad.com](http://explorer.bio-rad.com).



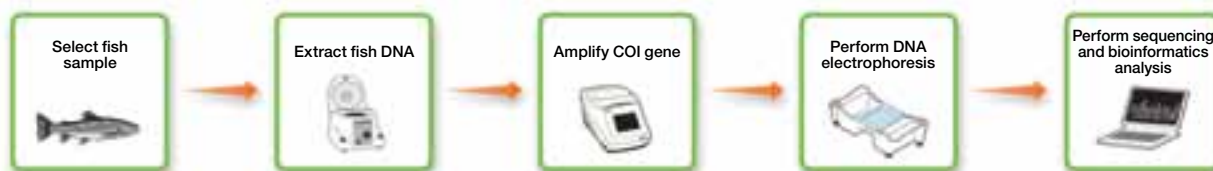
### New Fish DNA Barcoding Kit

What happens if one fish gets substituted for another? Most of the time, the consumer won't even notice. But what happens if substituting a less expensive fish for a more expensive one becomes a common practice? Or if a poisonous fish like pufferfish makes it into our food supply, or we deplete our oceans of critically endangered species? Bio-Rad's Fish DNA Barcoding kit helps students answer these and similar real-world questions,

contributing to the global species barcoding initiative while also learning advanced genetic analysis skills.

- Real-world application
- Inquiry-based hands-on laboratory
- Aligns with AP Biology Big Ideas 1, 2, 3, and 4

For More Information  
Web: [www.bio-rad.com/fishbarcoding](http://www.bio-rad.com/fishbarcoding)



Fish DNA Barcoding Flowchart

#### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-5100EDU	<b>Fish DNA Barcoding Kit*</b> , includes reagents for DNA extraction and PCR for up to 16 fish samples. Purchase sequencing module separately.
166-5115EDU	<b>DNA Barcoding Sequencing Module*</b> , prepaid sequencing service for up to 9 samples. Includes shipping of samples. Valid only for use with 166-5100EDU. U.S. only.

\* EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).



**New** **C. elegans Behavior Kit**

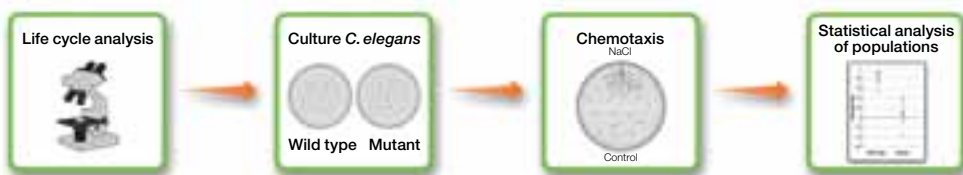
**Tired of fruit flies all over your classroom?**

*Caenorhabditis elegans* is a much better behaved model organism that your students will love to study. Explore the fascinating life cycle of *C. elegans* through microscopic examination.

Did you know that *C. elegans* can learn? Compare a wild-type strain and a neurological mutant to see how a loss of the *daf-18* gene impacts learning capacity through a chemotaxis experiment. This offers a new and fascinating alternative to AP Biology Lab 12: Fruit Fly Behavior.

- Use a model organism
- Explore the life cycle of *C. elegans*
- Visualize chemotactic response to environment
- Demonstrate associative learning behavior
- Aligns with AP Biology Big Ideas 1, 2, 3, and 4

**For More Information**  
 Web: [www.bio-rad.com/celegansbehaviorkit](http://www.bio-rad.com/celegansbehaviorkit)



*C. elegans* Behavior Kit Flowchart

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
166-5120EDU	<b>C. elegans Behavior Kit*</b> , includes reagents for <i>C. elegans</i> life cycle analysis and wild-type versus mutant behavior analysis. <i>C. elegans</i> is provided frozen and must be kept on dry ice (-70°C or colder) until ready to plate on HGM agar plates. <i>C. elegans</i> will be shipped separately on requested date.

\* EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).

**Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course**

This laboratory textbook blends textbook theory with hands-on laboratory activities and real world applications for your biotechnology course, and it incorporates Biotechnology Explorer™ kits for easy implementation supported by live technical support. This textbook encourages the next generation of biotechnologists by:

- Developing key skills with multiple activities
- Encouraging students to consider the broader implications of biotechnology with bioethics case studies
- Broadening occupational awareness with profiles of careers in biotech
- Letting students answer a research question using independent research



The teacher supplement provides a thorough background on preparation, setup, results analysis, and assessment. It also provides guidance on how to implement and build your biotechnology course.

Chapters include:

- The Biotechnology Industry
- Laboratory Skills
- Microbiology and Cell Culture
- DNA Structure and Analysis
- Bacterial Transformation and Plasmid Purification
- Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Protein Structure and Analysis
- Immunological Applications
- Research Projects

**For More Information**  
 Web: [explorer.bio-rad.com/textbook](http://explorer.bio-rad.com/textbook)

**Ordering Information**

Catalog #	Description
166-1027EDU	<b>Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course</b> , teacher edition, includes one student edition and one teacher supplement
166-1025EDU	<b>Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course</b> , student edition
166-1051EDU	<b>Laboratory Notebook</b>
166-1052EDU	<b>Supplementary Materials DVD Set</b>

EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).

## Modular Laboratory Explorer Series

### Integrated College Level Molecular Biology Labs

Looking for authentic lab experiences that carry a gene or protein of interest from isolation to analysis? Bio-Rad's modular lab series provide validated procedures, easy preparation, and reproducible success year after year. Visit [bio-rad.com/ad/college01](http://bio-rad.com/ad/college01) to learn about our advanced series for cloning, sequencing, bioinformatics, and protein expression and purification using affinity chromatography. These flexible, modular lab series can be used as capstone projects or a complete molecular biology course.

### Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series\*

1. Nucleic Acid Extraction
2. GAPDH PCR
3. Electrophoresis
4. PCR Kleen™ Spin Purification
5. Ligation and Transformation
6. Microbial Culturing
7. Aurum™ Plasmid Mini Purification
8. Sequencing and Bioinformatics

### Protein Expression and Purification Series\*

1. Growth and Expression
2. SDS-PAGE Electrophoresis
3. Purification Process Options:  
Centrifugation Purification  
Hand-Packed Column Purification  
Prepacked Cartridge Purification
4. DHFR Enzymatic Assay
5. Assessment

\* Available as a complete series or as individual modules.

### For More Information

Web: [explorer.bio-rad.com/cloninglab](http://explorer.bio-rad.com/cloninglab)  
[explorer.bio-rad.com/proteinpurification](http://explorer.bio-rad.com/proteinpurification)



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-5000EDU*	<b>Complete Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series</b> , includes all 8 modules and curriculum resource CD
166-5005EDU*	<b>Nucleic Acid Extraction Module</b>
166-5010EDU*	<b>GAPDH PCR Module</b>
166-0451EDU	<b>Electrophoresis Module</b>
732-6300EDU	<b>PCR Kleen Spin Purification Module</b>
166-5015EDU*	<b>Ligation and Transformation Module</b>
166-5020EDU	<b>Microbial Culturing Module</b>
732-6400EDU	<b>Aurum Plasmid Mini Purification Module</b>
166-5025EDU*	<b>Sequencing and Bioinformatics Module</b> , includes sequencing primers, control plasmid, and bioinformatics subscription; sequencing service not included
166-5001EDU	<b>Curriculum Resource CD</b>
166-5040EDU*	<b>Protein Expression and Purification Series</b> , centrifugation purification process
166-5045EDU*	<b>Protein Expression and Purification Series</b> , hand-packed purification process
166-5050EDU*	<b>Protein Expression and Purification Series</b> , prepacked purification process
166-5070EDU	<b>Protein Expression and Purification Series Assessment Module</b> , formative and summative assessment tool
166-5055EDU*	<b>Growth and Expression Module</b>
166-5060EDU*	<b>SDS-PAGE Electrophoresis Module</b>
166-5041EDU	<b>Centrifugation Purification Module</b>
166-5046EDU	<b>Hand-Packed Purification Module</b>
166-5051EDU	<b>Prepacked Purification Module</b>
166-5065EDU*	<b>DHFR Enzymatic Assay Module</b>

\* Ships with both temperature-sensitive and room temperature components. Immediately store temperature-sensitive items at 4°C or -20°C as indicated.

EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).

## Rapid Blotting and V3 Western Workflow™

### New V3 Western Workflow™ (stain-free rapid blotting)

#### Western Blotting in Less Than 2 Hours!

The new rapid blotting or V3 Western Workflow (stain-free rapid blotting) allows you to complete the entire western blot workflow in less than 2–5 hours in the classroom, depending on which time-saving steps are incorporated. TGX Stain-Free™ gels combined with the super-fast Trans-Blot® Turbo™ transfer system provide maximum time savings, allowing you to complete the workflow in less than a single 3-hour lab block. Teach students about the exciting new chemistry that allows visualization of samples separated on PAGE gels without staining.


#### Benefits:

- Time savings
- Stain-free

#### For More Information

Web: [explorer.bio-rad.com/rapidblotting](http://explorer.bio-rad.com/rapidblotting)

#### Hands-On Time Expenditure (in minutes)



	Tank blotting	Rapid blotting (staining required)	V3 Western Workflow (stain-free rapid blotting)
Protein extraction and electrophoresis	33	33	33
Protein visualization	180	180	<3
Protein transfer			
Equilibration	15	0	0
Setup	30	5	5
Transfer	30–150	15	15
Immunoblotting	45	45	45
Color detection	All 10 min–overnight		
Total hands-on time	343–463	288	111

<b>Time savings</b>	–	≥55	≥232
---------------------	---	-----	------

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-2875EDU	<b>Rapid Blotting and V3 Western Workflow Starter Kit</b> , comprehensive protein classroom study kit, includes protein profiler module (#166-2700EDU), western blot module (#166-2800EDU), Trans-Blot Turbo mini nitrocellulose transfer pack, TGX Stain-Free gels, application note, for 32 students

EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).

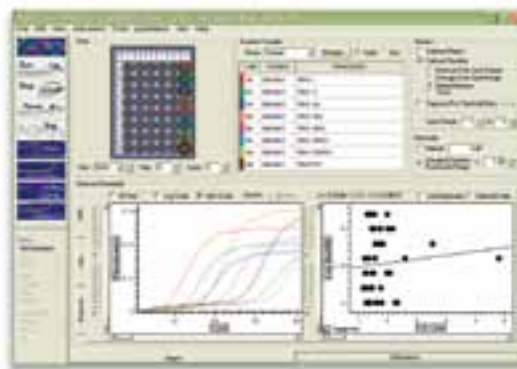
## Real-Time PCR

### Real-Time PCR Kits

#### How much DNA is there?

The Bio-Rad® Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics™ kit is a good starting point for novices to become familiar with real-time PCR techniques using real-time PCR technology. Additionally, DNA fingerprints can still be investigated using gel electrophoresis and melt curve analysis, showing how real-time and standard PCR can be complementary techniques.

The Bio-Rad® GMO Investigator™ kit is a tool for teaching the principles of PCR and its use in testing foods for genetic modifications. Demonstrate how much plant DNA is present and then compare how much genetically modified organism (GMO) DNA is recovered from each food sample when using real-time PCR. It is even possible to determine what fraction of a food product has been made with genetically modified ingredients in the same manner standard testing labs do.



- Quantify DNA
- Discover key differences between standard and real-time PCR analysis
- Analyze and evaluate real-time PCR results
- Perform melt curve analysis
- Determine the accuracy and reliability of pipetting techniques
- Learn DNA amplification using real-time PCR

#### For More Information

Web: [explorer.bio-rad.com/real-time](http://explorer.bio-rad.com/real-time)

### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-2660EDU	<b>Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Real-Time PCR Starter Kit</b>
166-2560EDU	<b>GMO Investigator Real-Time PCR Starter Kit</b>

EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators.

## Classroom Kits

### Biotechnology Explorer™ Kits

Biotechnology Explorer kits address the critical need for inquiry-based activity — an important component of scientific literacy for an educated citizenry and a launch point of experience and practical training for students interested in careers in biotechnology. The kits range from introductory to advanced topics, including courses guiding students through entire molecular biology workflows.

Areas of biotechnology applications covered include:

- Transformation and microbiology
- Protein analysis and chromatography
- DNA analysis
- PCR amplification
- Fully developed course series in DNA and protein



### Ordering Information

Catalog #	Description
166-5075EDU	<b>IDEA Kit — Inquiry Dye Electrophoresis Activity</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-5080EDU	<b>STEM Electrophoresis Teacher Demonstration Kit</b> , provides materials for 8 students or 2 workstations
166-5090EDU	<b>STEM Electrophoresis Classroom Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0003EDU	<b>pGLO Bacterial Transformation Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0013EDU*	<b>pGLO Kit SDS-PAGE Extension</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0005EDU*	<b>Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) Chromatography Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0006EDU*	<b>Secrets of the Rainforest Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-5030EDU	<b>Microbes and Health Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0500EDU	<b>Long-Wave UV Lamp</b> , requires 4 AA batteries
166-0530EDU	<b>Long-Wave UV Penlight</b>
166-0008EDU	<b>Size Exclusion Chromatography Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-2900EDU*	<b>Got Protein? Kit</b> , provides materials for 320 students or 80 workstations
166-2400EDU*	<b>ELISA Immuno Explorer Kit</b> , provides materials for 48 students or 12 workstations
166-2700EDU*	<b>Comparative Proteomics Kit I: Protein Profiler Module</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-2800EDU*	<b>Comparative Proteomics Kit II: Western Blot Module</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-5035EDU*	<b>Biofuel Enzyme Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0007EDU*	<b>Forensic DNA Fingerprinting Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0001EDU*	<b>Analysis of Precut Lambda DNA Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-0002EDU*	<b>Restriction Digestion and Analysis of Lambda DNA Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-2300EDU	<b>Genes in a Bottle Kit</b> , includes 1 DNA extraction module (#166-2000EDU) and DNA necklace module (#166-2250EDU); provides materials for 36 students or 9 workstations
166-2600EDU*	<b>Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-2100EDU*	<b>PV92 PCR Informatics Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations
166-2500EDU*	<b>GMO Investigator Kit</b> , provides materials for 32 students or 8 workstations

\* Ships with both temperature-sensitive and room temperature components. Immediately store temperature-sensitive items at 4°C or -20°C as indicated.

EDU price discounts are for qualified educational institutions and educators only. Items are available at list price for noneducators (must be ordered without an EDU suffix).





## Appendices and Indices

<b>Trademarks and Legal Notices</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>References</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>Subject Index</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>Catalog Number Index and Price List</b>	<b>419</b>

## Trademarks and Legal Notices

The following are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. For the most up-to-date and comprehensive list of Bio-Rad trademarks, visit [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com).

Affi-Gel®	CytoTrack™	InstaGene™	Quantity One®
Affi-Prep®	DC™	iProof™	Quantum Prep®
AG®	DCode™	iQ™	Quest™
Alpha™	ddPCR™	iScript™	Quick Start™
Aminex®	Discover™	iTag™	QX100™
AmpliSize®	DNA Engine®	Kaleidoscope™	QX200™
AnyGel™	DNA Engine Dyad®	LP Data View™	RC DC™
Any kD™	DNA Engine Opticon®	Macro-Prep®	ReadiDrop™
Aurum™	DNA Engine Tetrad®	MainFrame™	ReadyAgarose™
Bio-Beads™	Dodeca™	Micro Bio-Spin™	Ready Gel®
Bio-Dot®	Droplet Digital™	Microplate Manager®	ReadyPrep™
BioFrac™	Dual Alpha™	MicroPulser™	ReadyStrip™
Bio-Gel®	Dyad®	MicroRotor™	ReadySub-Cell™
BioLogic™	DynaLoop™	Microseal®	Rotofor®
BioLogic DuoFlow™	Easy Cap™	Mini-PROTEAN®	S3™
Bio-Lyte®	EasyPack™	Mini-Sub®	S1000™
Bio-Plex®	Econo™	Mini Trans-Blot®	Scout™
Bio-Plex Data Pro™	Econo-Column®	Moto Alpha™	Secrets of the Rainforest™
Bio-Plex Manager™	Econo-Pac®	MPC™	Seque/Pro™
Bio-Plex Pro™	ELISA Immuno Explorer™	Multiplate™	Sequi-Blot™
Bio-Rad®	ENrich™	MyCycler™	ShockPod™
Bio-Rex™	EpiQ™	MyiQ™	siLentFect™
Bio-Safe™	Experion™	NGC™	Silver Stain Plus™
Bio-Scale™	EXQuest™	Nuvia™	SmartSpec™
Bio-Sil®	EZ Load™	One-shot Kinetics™	SsoAdvanced™
Bio-Silect™	EZLogic™	Opti-4CN™	SsoFast™
Bio-Spin®	EZ Micro™	Opticon™	Sub-Cell®
Biotechnology Explorer™	Fast Blast™	Opticon Monitor™	T100™
C1000™	Flamingo™	Oriole™	TC20™
C1000 Manager™	Foresight™	PCR Kleen™	Tetrad®
C1000 Touch™	FPQuest™	PDQuest™	TGX™
Certified™	Frame-Seal™	PDS-1000/He™	TGX Stain-Free™
CFT™	Freeze 'N Squeeze™	Personal Molecular Imager™	Tier Rotate™
CFX96 Touch™	GelAir™	pGLO™	Titertube®
CFX384 Touch™	Gel Doc™	PharosFX™	Trans-Blot®
CFX Connect™	Gene Pulser®	PMI™	Trans-Blot® Turbo™
CFX Manager™	Gene Pulser MXcell™	Point-to-Plumb™	TransFectin™
CFX96™	Gene Pulser Xcell™	Poly-Prep®	trUView™
CFX384™	GeneShot™	Power Bonnet™	Ultramark™
Checkmark™	Genes in a Bottle™	PowerPac™	UltraRocker™
CHEF-DR®	GMO Investigator™	Precision Melt Analysis™	UNO®
CHEF Mapper®	Got Protein?™	Precision Plus Protein™	UNOsphere™
Chelex®	GS-900™	Precision Pro™	UNOsphere SUPrA™
ChemiDoc™	Hard-Shell®	Profinia™	UView™
Chill-out™	Helios®	Profinity™	V3 Western Workflow™
CHT™	Hepta™	Profinity eXact™	Verification Probe™
ChromLab™	Hot Bonnet®	ProFlow™	VersaDoc™
Chromo4™	HydroTech™	ProLine™	VersaFluor™
Clarity™	i12™	PROTEAN®	WesternC™
CleanCut™	iCycler®	ProteinChip®	WinMelt™
Concord™	iCycler iQ®	Prot/Elec™	XcitaBlue™
C/P Lift®	Image Lab™	ProteoMiner™	Xcluda™
cPrime™	iMark™	ProteOn™	xMark™
Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics™	Immun-Blot®	ProteOn Manager™	x-Plex™
Criterion™	Immunowash™	PulseTrac™	XPR™
Criterion Stain Free™	Immun-Star™	PureZOL™	Zeta-Probe®
	InPlace™	PX1™	



The following trademarks are the property of the companies listed.

8-Pette: Corning Incorporated	HiTrap: GE Healthcare	Pipetman: Gilson, Inc.
12-Pette: Corning Incorporated	HRM: Corbett Life Science	Polaroid: Polaroid Corporation
Adobe Acrobat: Adobe Systems Incorporated	iFinch: Geospiza, Inc.	Pro-Q: Invitrogen Corporation
AKTA: GE Healthcare	illumina: Illumina, Inc.	QuantStudio: Life Technologies,
Alexa Fluor: Invitrogen Corporation	Intel Core: Intel Corporation	Qdot: Invitrogen Corporation
American Express: American Express Company	Krypton: Thermo Fisher Scientific	ReadiLink: AAT Bioquest
AttoPhos: Promega Corporation	LabChip, LabChip logo: Caliper Life Sciences, Inc.	RoboColumn: Atoll, GmbH
Benchmark: Oxford Worldwide, LLC	LightCycler: Roche Diagnostics GmbH	ROX: Applera Corporation
BLAST: National Library of Medicine	LightScanner: Idaho Technology Inc.	Rotor-Gene: Corbett Research Pty Ltd.
Brij: ICI Americas Inc.	LNA: Exiqon A/S Corporation	Socorex: Socorex Isba SA
CDP-Star: Applera Corporation	Luer-Lok: Becton, Dickinson and Company	SOURCE: GE Healthcare
Cell Signaling Technology, Cell Signaling Technology logo: Cell Signaling Technology, Inc.	Luminex: Luminex Corporation	StatLIA: Brendan Scientific Corporation
Cibacron: Ciba-Geigy Corporation	Mac: Apple Computer, Inc.	StepOne, StepOne Plus: Applera Corporation
Conrad: Decon Laboratories, Inc.	Mac OS: Apple Computer, Inc.	StrepTactin: Institut für Bioanalytik GmbH
Coomassie: BASF Aktiengesellschaft	MAGPIX: Luminex Corporation	Strep-tag: Institut für Bioanalytik GmbH
Costar: Corning Incorporated	MagPlex: Luminex Corporation	Swagelok: Swagelok Co.
Cy: GE Healthcare	MasterCard: MasterCard International, Inc.	SYBR: Life Technologies Corporation
Dell: Dell, Inc.	Mastercycler: Eppendorf AG	SYPRO: Invitrogen Corporation
Delrin: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.	Microsoft: Microsoft Corporation	TaqMan: Roche Molecular Systems, Inc.
DyNA Chill: Labnet International	Mitsubishi: Mitsubishi Companies	Tefzel: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.
ECL Plus: GE Healthcare	Mx3000P, Mx3005P, Mx4000: Stratagene Corporation	Texas Red: Invitrogen Corporation
Eco: Illumina, Inc.	NASBA: Biomerieux B.V. Corporation	Titertek: Titertek Instruments, Inc.
Eppendorf: Eppendorf-Netheler-Hinz GmbH	NeutrAvidin: Pierce Biotechnology, Inc.	Tri-Clamp: Alfa Laval, Inc.
EvaGreen: Biotium, Inc.	OptiPlex: Dell Computer Corporation	Triton: Union Carbide Corporation
Excalibur: Brinkmann	PEEK: Victrex PLC	TruSeq: Illumina, Inc.
Excel: Microsoft Corporation	Pentium: Intel Corporation	Tween: ICI Americas Inc.
Finnpipette: Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	PharMed: Norton Company	Tygon: Norton Company
FireWire: Apple, Inc.	PikoReal: Thermo Fisher Scientific	Veriti: Applera Corporation
FPLC: GE Healthcare		Visa: Visa International Service Association
Fuji: Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.		Volac: Bacto Laboratories Pty Ltd.
GelGreen: Biotium, Inc.		Windows: Microsoft Corporation
GelRed: Biotium, Inc.		Windows Vista: Microsoft Corporation
HASP: Aladdin Knowledge Systems, Ltd.		xMAP: Luminex Corporation
		xPONENT: Luminex Corporation

### Legal Notices



LabChip and the LabChip logo are trademarks of Caliper Life Sciences, Inc. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. is licensed by Caliper Life Sciences, Inc. to sell products using the LabChip technology for research use only. These products are licensed under U.S. Patent Numbers 5,863,753, 5,658,751, 5,436,134, and 5,582,977, and pending patent applications and related foreign patents, for internal research and development use only in detecting, quantitating, and sizing macromolecules, in combination with microfluidics, where internal research and development use expressly excludes the use of this product for providing medical, diagnostic, or any other testing, analysis, or screening services, or providing clinical information or clinical analysis, in any event in return for compensation by an unrelated party.



The Bio-Plex suspension array system includes fluorescently labeled microspheres and instrumentation licensed to Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. by the Luminex Corporation. CST antibodies exclusively developed and validated for Bio-Plex phosphoprotein and total target assays.

Profinity eXact vectors, tags, and resins are exclusively licensed under patent rights of Potomac Affinity Proteins. This product is intended for research purposes only. For commercial applications or manufacturing using these products, commercial licenses can be obtained by contacting the Life Science Group Chromatography Marketing Manager, Bio-Rad

Laboratories, Inc., 6000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, CA 94547, Telephone 1-800-4BIORAD (1-800-424-6723). The composition and/or use of the T7 expression system is claimed in one or more patents licensed to Bio-Rad by Brookhaven Science Associates, LLC. A separate license is required for any commercial use, including use of these materials for research or production purposes by any commercial entity.

The SELDI process is covered by U.S. Patent Numbers 5,719,060; 6,225,047; 6,579,719; and 6,818,411, and other issued patents and pending applications in the U.S. and other jurisdictions.

Expression and purification of GST fusion proteins may require a license under U.S. Patent Number 5,654,176 (assignee: Chemicon International).

CHEF (U.S. Patent Number 5,549,796, issued to Stanford University) is exclusively licensed to Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc.

Purchase of Criterion XT Bis-Tris gels, XT MOPS running buffer, XT MES running buffer, XT MOPS buffer kit, and XT MES buffer kit is accompanied by a limited license under U.S. Patent Numbers 6,143,154; 6,096,182; 6,059,948; 5,578,180; 5,922,185; 6,162,338; and 6,783,651, and corresponding foreign patents.

Strep-tag technology for western blot detection is covered by U.S. Patent Number 5,506,121 and by UK Patent Number 2,272,698.

StrepTactin is covered by German patent application P 19641876.3. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. is licensed by Institut für Bioanalytik GmbH to sell these products for research use only.

## References

### Legal Notices (cont.)

Precision Plus Protein standards are sold under license from Life Technologies Corporation, Carlsbad, CA, for use only by the buyer of the product. The buyer is not authorized to sell or resell this product or its components.

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. is licensed by Invitrogen Corporation to sell SYPRO products for research use only under U.S. Patent Number 5,616,502.

Biolistic technology is covered by patents owned by Pfizer Inc. The technology is exclusively licensed to Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc.

Bio-Rad's thermal cyclers are covered by one or more of the following U.S. patents or their foreign counterparts owned by Eppendorf AG: U.S. Patent Numbers 6,767,512 and 7,074,367.

QX200™ Droplet Digital PCR system and/or its use is covered by claims of U.S. patents, and/or pending U.S. and non-U.S. patent applications owned by or under license to Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. Purchase of the product includes a limited, non-transferable right under such intellectual property for use of the product for internal research purposes only. No rights are granted for diagnostic uses. No rights are granted for use of the product for commercial applications of any kind, including but not limited to manufacturing, quality control, or commercial services, such as contract services or fee for services. Information concerning a license for such uses can be obtained from Bio-Rad Laboratories. It is the responsibility of the purchaser/end user to acquire any additional intellectual property rights that may be required.

Practice of the patented 5' Nuclease Process requires a license from Applied Biosystems. The purchase of these products includes an

immunity from suit under patents specified in the product insert to use only the amount purchased for the purchaser's own internal research when used with the separate purchase of Licensed Probe. No other patent rights are conveyed expressly, by implication, or by estoppel. Further information on purchasing licenses may be obtained from the Director of Licensing, Applied Biosystems, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, California 94404, USA.

SYBR is a trademark of Life Technologies Corp. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. is licensed by Life Technologies Corp. to sell reagents containing SYBR Green I for use in real-time PCR, for research purposes only.

EvaGreen is a trademark of Biotium, Inc. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. is licensed by Biotium, Inc. to sell reagents containing EvaGreen dye for use in real-time PCR, for research purposes only.

Hard-Shell plates are covered by one or more of the following U.S. patents or their foreign counterparts owned by Eppendorf AG: U.S. Patent Numbers 7,347,977; 6,340,589; and 6,528,302.

Primer3 includes software developed by the Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research.

The ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system is covered by Bio-Rad patents, including U. S. Patent Numbers 8,111,400, 8,105,845, 7,999,942, and 7,443,507.

This product or portions thereof is manufactured and sold under license from GE Healthcare under U. S. Patent Numbers 5,492,840, 5,554,541, 5,965,456, 7,736,587, and 8,021,626, and any international patents and patent applications claiming priority.

## References

### Sample Preparation

Chomczynski P and Sacchi N (1987). Single-step method of RNA isolation by acid guanidinium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform extraction. *Anal Biochem* 162, 156-159.

Vuillard et al. (1995). Enhancing protein solubilization with nondetergent sulfobetaines. *Anal Biochem* 230, 290-294.

### Sample Quantitation

Bradford MM (1976). A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. *Anal Biochem* 72, 248-254.

Lowry OH et al. (1951). Protein measurement with the Folin phenol reagent. *J Biol Chem* 193, 265-275.

### Electrophoresis and Blotting

Gatti RA et al. (1984). Multiple uses of Southern blots. *Biotechniques* 2, 148-155.

Gottlieb M and Chavko M (1987). Silver staining of native and denatured eucaryotic DNA in agarose gels. *Anal Biochem* 165, 33-37.

Laemmli UK (1970). Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. *Nature* 227, 680-685.

Lerman LS and Silverstein K (1987). Computational simulation of DNA melting and its application to denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol* 155, 482-501.

Li JK et al. (1987). Rapid alkaline blot-transfer of viral dsRNAs. *Anal Biochem* 163, 210-218.

Merril CR et al. (1981). A rapid silver stain for polypeptides in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal Biochem* 110, 201-207.

Ornstein L and Davis BJ (1959). *Disc Electrophoresis*. Distillation Products Industries (Division of Eastman Kodak Co.).

Rohringer R and Holden DW (1985). Protein blotting: detection of proteins with colloidal gold, and of glycoproteins and lectins with biotin-conjugated and enzyme probes. *Anal Biochem* 144, 118-127.

### Amplification/PCR

Bustin SA et al (2009). The MIQE guidelines: minimum information for the publication of quantitative real-time PCR experiments. *Clin Chem* 55, 611-622.

Zuker M (2003). Mfold web server for nucleic acid folding and hybridization prediction. *Nucleic Acids Res* 31, 3406-3415.

# Subject Index

## A

- ABTS (2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzthiazoline)-6-sulfonic acid), 318  
 Acetate buffers, ProteOn, 287–288  
 Acrylamide and acrylamide/bis, 181  
 Acrylic blocks  
   Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber, 161  
   PROTEAN II multi-gel casting chambers, 174  
   PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber, 176  
 Activated affinity media, 67–68  
 Acute phase panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 312–313  
 Adaptor fittings and kits for chromatography systems, 119–120  
 Adaptor kits  
   mini prep cell peristaltic pump, 203  
   Rotor and mini Rotor cells, 201  
 Adhesive seals, Microseal 'B', 364–365  
 Adjustable-height combs  
   CHEF-DR II chiller system, 244  
   Sub-Cell family, 237–239  
 Adjustable-volume micropipets, 380–381  
 Adsorbents, Bio-Beads SM-2, 71  
 Aerosol barrier pipet tips, Xcluda, 382  
 AEX mini columns and kit, Aurum, 5  
 Affi-Gel 10, Affi-Gel 15, and Affi-Gel 10/15 media, 67  
 Affi-Gel 102 media (carbodiimide activated), 68  
 Affi-Gel Blue products  
   Aurum mini kit and columns, 7  
   media, 64–65  
   prepacked cartridges, 64, 72  
   prepacked columns, 85  
 Affi-Gel boronate media, 65  
 Affi-Gel heparin media, 66  
 Affi-Gel Hz hydrazide media, 68  
 Affi-Gel protein A products  
   MAPS II kit and binding buffer, 63  
   media, 63  
   prepacked columns, 63  
 Affinity chromatography products  
   activated media, 67–68  
   automated protein purification system, 127–129  
   protein depletion mini kits and mini columns, 7  
   prepacked cartridges, 72, 79–80  
   prepacked columns, 63, 81, 85  
   purification media, 62–63  
   ready-to-use media, 64–66, 72  
   recombinant-tagged purification, 56–62  
 Affi-Prep polymyxin media, 66  
 Affi-Prep protein A products  
   media, 63  
   prepacked cartridges, 63, 72  
 AFIGE, 242  
 AG (analytical grade) ion exchange products  
   prepacked columns, 49, 82  
   process scale, 131  
   resins, 47–50  
 Agarose gels  
   DNA stain, 247  
   DNA ladders, 250–251  
   drying, 206–207  
   handcasting products, 180–181, 232–239, 249  
   horizontal electrophoresis systems, 232–239  
   precast, 240  
 Agarose gel support products  
   film for model 111 IEF cell, 198  
   frame for Trans-Blot SD cell, 213  
 Agarose gel system  
   mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell, 233–234  
   ReadyAgarose precast gels, 240  
   wide mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell, 235  
 Agaroses  
   Certified, 246, 249  
   CleanCut, 245  
   IEF/IEP, 182–183, 194  
   overlay, 194  
   PFGE, 245–246  
 Albumin standards (bovine serum) for protein assays, 21–23  
 Alexa Fluor dye filters, 271  
 Alkaline phosphatase products; see AP products  
 Alkylating and reducing agents, 4, 194  
 All Blue standards, Precision Plus Protein, 144, 146  
 Alpha unit reaction modules, DNA Engine, 340–341  
 Amine coupling kits  
   Bio-Plex, 314  
   ProteOn, 286–287  
 Aminex HPLC columns, 84–85  
 Ammonium persulfate (APS), 182  
 Ampholytes, Bio-Lyte, 184, 192  
 Amplification/PCR  
   digital PCR, 334–337  
   instrument validation tools, 348  
   plastic consumables, 364–378  
   plate sealer, 363  
   reagents, 352–362  
   real-time assays and panels, 351  
   real-time detection systems, 342–347  
   software, 349–350  
   thermal cyclers, 338–341  
 Amplified Opti-4CN substrate and detection kits, 228  
 AmpliSize molecular ruler, 250  
 Analysis kits for Experion system, 259–260  
 Analysis of precut lambda DNA kit, 397  
 Analytical bio kit for C-96 autosampler, 112  
 Analytical flow cell for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 107  
 Analytical grade (AG) ion exchange products  
   prepacked columns, 49, 82  
   process scale, 131  
   resins, 47–50  
 Anion exchange chromatography products  
   Aurum mini columns and kit, 5  
   media, 43–46  
   prepacked cartridges, 79–80  
   prepacked columns, 76–78, 82–83  
   resins, 47–50  
   standards, 73–74  
 Antibody isotyping (mouse), 318  
 Antibody labeling kit, 36  
 Antibody products  
   enzyme conjugates and substrate, 318  
   Profinia GST and His, 60–61  
   Profinity eXact monoclonal, 59  
 Anti-foam agent for HydroTech vacuum pump, 207  
 AnyGel stands, 159–160  
 Any kD resolving gels, 166  
 Apatite purification cartridge kit, Bio-Scale Mini, 54, 73, 79  
 AP products  
   blotting-grade conjugates, 230  
   enzyme conjugates and substrate, 318  
   Immun-Blot colorimetric assay kits, 229  
   Immun-Star chemiluminescence kits, 227  
   StrepTactin conjugate, 145–146  
 APS (ammonium persulfate), 182  
 Assay builder for customized Bio-Plex assays, 297–305  
 AttoPhos dye filter, 271  
 Aurum plasmid mini purification module (classroom kit), 395  
 Aurum products  
   AEX and CEX mini columns and kits, 5  
   Affi-Gel Blue mini columns and kit, 7  
   plasmid mini kit, 15  
   RNA binding mini columns, 12  
   serum protein mini kit, 7  
   total RNA kits, 11–12  
   vacuum manifold, 11–12  
 Automation module, xPONENT, 293  
 Autosampler, C-96 and NGC, 112  
 Auto-sealing lids for PCR plates, 377  
 Avidin-HRP, 230  
 AVR7-3 and AVR9-8 valves for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 108–109

## B

- Backpack micropipet set, 381  
 Backpressure regulators  
   BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 105, 107  
   NGC system, 99  
 Bacterial  
   genomic DNA plug kit (CHEF), 245  
   lysis kit (MicroRotor), 2–3  
 Bar code reader for EXQuest spot cutter, 273  
 Bar code scanner for ProteinChip system, 9  
 BCIP (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate), 229  
 Beads  
   Bio-Plex COOH (nonmagnetic), 314  
   Bio-Plex Pro COOH (magnetic), 313  
   ProLine calibration beads, 33–34  
   ProLine rainbow beads, 34  
   ProteoMiner, 6–7  
 BGG (bovine  $\gamma$ -globulin) standards for protein assays, 21–23  
 Bio-Beads SM-2 adsorbents for HIC, 71, 132  
 Bio-Beads S-X media for size exclusion chromatography, 70

- Bio-Dot and Bio-Dot SF microfiltration apparatus and modules, 218
- Bioeducation, 392–397
- BioFrac fraction collector, 98, 100, 114–115
- Biofuel enzyme kit, 397
- Bio-Gel A 1.5 m media, 70
- Bio-Gel hydroxyapatite HT and HTP media, 55
- Bio-Gel P products  
media, 69–70  
prepacked cartridges, 70  
prepacked columns, 69  
prepacked spin columns, 17–18
- Bio-Ice cooling unit for Mini Trans-Blot cell, 214
- Biolistic particle delivery systems, 328
- BioLogic DuoFlow chromatography systems, 103–111
- BioLogic LP chromatography systems, 121–123
- BioLogic Maximizer mixer and mixer barrel extenders, 105
- BioLogic QuadTec UV/Vis detector, 107
- BioLogic rack and expansion kit, 111
- Bio-Lyte ampholytes, 184
- Biomarker panels for human cancer, Bio-Plex Pro, 307–308
- Bio-Plex Data Pro and Bio-Plex Data Pro Plus software, 296
- Bio-Plex Manager software, 294–296
- Bio-Plex multiplex system, 290–293
- Bio-Plex products  
assays, 297–313  
multiplex suspension array systems, 290–293
- Bio-Plex Pro products  
disease research assays, 305–313  
magnetic cell signaling assays, 303–305  
magnetic cytokine, chemokine, and growth factor assays, 297–303  
wash stations, 293–294
- Bio-Rad cleaning concentrate, 184
- Bio-Rad EasyPack columns, 133
- Bio-Rad fluorescent ruler for imaging, 269
- Bio-Rad InPlace columns, 133
- Bio-Rad process chromatography stations 00-02, 134
- Bio-Rad process skids 00 and 01-05, 133–134
- Bio-Rad protein assay, 21
- Bio-Rad silver stain kit, 187
- Bio-Rex resins, 47–48, 50
- Bio-Safe Coomassie stain, 185–186
- Bio-Scale chromatography columns  
MT high-resolution (empty), 92  
prepacked with CHT type I, 82
- Bio-Scale Mini cartridges  
empty, 86  
fittings kits, 79–80  
prepacked cartridges, 58, 79  
purification kits, 73, 79  
sampler packs, 72, 80
- Bio-Spin chromatography columns  
empty, 86  
prepacked, 17–18, 80–81
- Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course* textbook, 394
- Biotechnology Explorer educational products, 392–397
- Biotechnology grade products  
Bio-Beads SM-2 adsorbents, 70  
resins (AG, Bio-Rex, Chelex), 49–50
- Bis crosslinker and 2% bis solution, 182
- Bis-Tris gels, Criterion XT, 164, 166
- BL21 (DE3) chemi-competent expression cells, 59
- Blocker, nonfat dry milk (blotting grade), 224
- Blotter, Criterion, 215
- Blotting applications  
northern, 252  
Southern, 252  
western, 209–231
- Blotting-grade conjugates and reagents, 230
- Blotting products  
buffers and reagents, 224, 248  
detection, 225, 231  
imaging, 264–273  
membranes and filter paper, 220–223  
stains, 231, 247  
standards, 143–149, 245–246  
tracking dyes, 247  
transfer systems, 224
- Blue cooling unit for Mini Trans-Blot cell, 214
- Boronate media, Affi-Gel, 65
- Bottled chromatography media  
affinity, 56–57, 62–68  
hydrophobic interaction, 71  
ion exchange, 43–50  
mixed-mode, 51  
size exclusion, 69–70
- Bottles for S3 cell sorter, 35
- Bovine  $\gamma$ -globulin (BGG) standards  
automated electrophoresis, 260  
protein assays, 21–23
- Bovine serum albumin (BSA) standards for protein assays, 21–23
- Boxes for gels, 169
- Boxes for tubes, 387
- BR-2000 vortexer, 389–390
- Bradford protein assays, 20–21
- Bromophenol blue tracking dye for electrophoresis, 183, 247
- BR bulk pipet tips, 383–384
- Brushes for cleaning PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190
- BSA (bovine serum albumin) standards for protein assays, 21–23
- Buffers  
blotting, 224, 252  
electrophoresis (running), 178–179, 248  
electrophoresis (sample), 178, 248  
electroporation, 323–324  
gel casting, 179  
IEF, 194
- Buffer tanks  
Criterion blotter, 215  
Criterion cell, 162  
Criterion Dodeca cell, 162  
Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, 152  
PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 174  
Trans-Blot cell, 216  
Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Bulk pipet tips, 383–384
- t-Butyl HIC media, Macro-Prep, 71
- C**
- C-96 autosampler, 98, 100, 112
- C1000 Touch thermal cycler, 339
- C. elegans* behavior kit, 393
- Cables for chromatography systems, 107, 113, 115–117
- Calibrated densitometer, GS-900 (USB), 272
- Calibration products  
Bio-Plex systems, 290–293  
EXQuest spot cutter, 273  
Image Lab, software 277  
ProteinChip system, 9  
S3 cell sorter, 33–34
- Cancer biomarker panels (human), Bio-Plex Pro, 307–308
- Capillary pipet tips for gel loading, Seque/Pro, 383
- Capillary tubes with casting tube for IEF, 195
- Capless micro test tubes, 385–386
- Capping tools, 367–368
- Caps  
CHEF systems, 244  
chromatography columns, 82, 86–88  
micro test tubes, 385–386  
PCR tubes, 366–367  
Tefzel chromatography tubing, 119
- Cap strips for PCR tubes and plates, 366–367
- Carbodiimide activated media, 68
- Carbohydrate analysis products  
columns, 84  
standard, 73–74
- Cartridge holders  
Micro-Guard, 85  
NGC, 100
- Cartridges for chromatography (prepacked), 79–80
- Cartridges for Helios gene gun, 330
- Cartridges for QX100/QX200 droplet generator, 335
- Cassette-compatible bioprocessor, ProteinChip, 9
- Cassette, Trans-Blot Turbo, 212
- Cassettes (empty) for gel casting  
Criterion, 167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 160
- Casting frame, Mini-PROTEAN, 152
- Casting gates for Sub-CELL systems, 236, 238–239
- Casting modules for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, 152
- Casting stands  
CHEF system, 244  
Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, 152  
Model 225 tube gel, 197  
prep cell and mini prep cell, 203  
PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 173  
Sub-Cell family, 232–239
- Casting tray for Model 111 mini IEF cell, 198
- Catalysts for gel casting, 182
- Cation exchange chromatography products  
Aurum mini columns and kit, 5  
media, 43–46  
prepacked cartridges, 79–80  
prepacked columns, 76, 78, 82–83  
resins, 47–48  
standard, 73–74
- CDGE with DCode universal mutation detection system, 252–254

- cDNA synthesis kits, 341, 352–353
- CDP-*Star* substrate, 227
- Cell counting, 28–29
- Cell culture tubes, 388
- Cell lysis kits and mini-grinders, 2–3
- Cellophane for gel eluters, 204–205
- Cell proliferation assays, 38
- Cell signaling assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 303–305
- Cell sorting, 32–38
  - antibody labeling kits, 36
  - cell proliferation assays, 38
  - cell viability assays, 37
  - consumables, 33–35
  - instruments, 32–33
- Cell viability assays, 37
- CE module, Gene Pulser Xcell, 324–325
- Central cooling core, PROTEAN II xi and XL, 173
- Central core, Mini Trans-Blot, 214
- Centrifugation purification module (classroom kit), 395
- Centrifuges, 389
- Centrifuge tubes (conical), 388
- Ceramic fluoroapatite, CFT (type II) mixed-mode chromatography
  - prepacked cartridges, 54
  - purification kits (cartridges), 54
  - support, 54, 72
- Ceramic hydroxyapatite, CHT (types I and II) mixed-mode chromatography
  - prepacked cartridges, 54
  - prepacked plates, columns, and RoboColumns, 52, 82
  - purification kits (cartridges), 54
  - support, 52, 72
- Certified agaroses, 249
- CEX mini columns and kit, Aurum, 5
- CFT ceramic fluoroapatite (type II) mixed-mode chromatography
  - prepacked cartridges, 54
  - process scale, 131
  - purification kits (cartridges), 54
  - support, 54, 72
- CFX96 and CFX384 Touch real-time PCR detection systems, 344–346
- CFX automation system, 347
- CFX Connect real-time PCR detection system, 343
- CFX Manager software, 349–350
- CFX qualification plate, 348
- 8-Channel professional micropipet, 316, 380–381
- 12-Channel manifold, ImmunoWash 1575, 317
- CHAPS, 183, 194
- Chassis, C1000 Touch and S1000 thermal cyclers, 339
- CHCA matrix, ProteinChip, 9
- Checkpoint reader performance verification kit, 316
- CHEF DNA size markers and size standards, 245–246
- CHEF systems, 242, 244
- Chelex resins, 16, 47–49, 131
- Chemi-competent expression cells, 59
- ChemiDoc imaging systems, 264–266, 268–269
- Chemiluminescence detection, 226–227
- Chemokine assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 299
- Chill-out liquid wax, 378
- Chinese edition, CFX Manager software, 350
- Chip normalization solution, ProteOn, 288
- Chips
  - Experion system, 259–261
  - ProteOn system, 282–283
- Chromatin preparation and analysis kits, EpiQ, 358
- Chromatin SYBR Green supermix, EpiQ, 358
- Chromatography products
  - columns, 75–92
    - media, 41–74
    - process-scale separations, 130–134
    - standards, 72–74
    - systems and accessories, 93–129
- ChromLab software for NGC systems, 101–102
- CHT ceramic hydroxyapatite (types I and II) mixed-mode chromatography
  - prepacked cartridges, 52
  - prepacked columns, plates, and RoboColumns, 52, 82
  - process scale, 131
  - purification kits (cartridges), 53
  - support, 52, 72
- Clarity western ECL substrate, 146, 226
- Classroom kits, 395–397
- CleanCut agarose, 245
- Cleaning brushes
  - MicroRotor, 200
  - PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190
- Cleaning chips
  - Experion system, 260
  - ProteOn system, 287–288
- Cleaning concentrate, Bio-Rad, 184
- Cleanup of samples
  - DNA, 16–18
  - protein, 3–4
- Clear polystyrene tubes for fraction collectors, 113, 115
- CLN cleaning chip, ProteOn, 288
- Cloning products and expression vector kits, Profinity eXact, 58–60
- Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series, 395
- CM10 arrays, ProteinChip, 8
- CM Affi-Gel Blue media, 65
- Colloidal gold total protein stain, 231
- Colored protein sample for Rotor cell, 201
- Colorimetric detection, 227–229
- Columns for chromatography
  - cartridges (prepacked), 80–81
  - empty, 86–92
  - prepacked, 75–78, 80–85
  - process-scale, 132–133
- Comb conversion screws, PROTEAN II, 196
- Comb holders
  - Sub-Cell Models 96 and 192, 238–239
  - Sub-Cell and wide Mini-Sub cells, 234–235
- Combs for gel casting
  - CHEF system, 244
  - Mini-PROTEAN, 152, 156, 160–161
  - PROTEAN II xi and XL, 172–173
  - PROTEAN Plus, 177
  - Mini-Sub Cell GT systems, 237
  - Sub-Cell family, 237
- Comparative proteomics classroom kits, 397
- Competent cells, 59
- Concord 96-well polycarbonate PCR plates, 372
- Conductivity flow cells
  - BioLogic LP system, 122
  - Model EG-1 Econo gradient monitor, 127
- Conductivity monitor for BioLogic DuoFlow detector, 106–107
- Conical centrifuge tubes, 388
- Conical micro test tubes with screwcaps, 386
- Conjugates
  - antibody-enzyme, 230, 318
  - avidin-HRP, 230
  - blotting-grade, 230
  - ELISA, 318
  - protein A-HRP, 230
  - protein G-HRP, 230
  - StrepTactin-AP and -HRP, 145–146
- Control cartridges, GeneShot, 330
- Controls
  - E. coli* protein sample for ReadyPrep 2-D starter kit, 193
- Conversion kits
  - BioLogic DuoFlow detector (214 nm), 107
  - PROTEAN II xi multi-cell (2-D), 174
  - PROTEAN II xi to XL (IPG for 2-D), 171
- Conversion screens for imaging systems (white light and XcitaBlue), 266, 269
- Conversion screws for PROTEAN II combs, 196
- COOH beads
  - Bio-Plex (nonmagnetic), 314
  - Bio-Plex Pro (magnetic), 313
- Cooler, DyNA Chill, 390
- Cooling accessory, Profinia, 129
- Cooling coil (replacements)
  - Criterion blotter (optional), 215
  - Criterion Dodeca cell, 162
  - Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, 153
- Cooling finger and O-ring kit for Rotor and mini Rotor cells, 202
- Cooling finger assembly for Model 491 prep cell, 203
- Cooling module for CHEF system, 244
- Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 powder, 185–186
- Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 dye, 185–186
- Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 powder, 185–186
- Costar 96-well flat bottom EIA plates, 387
- Counting kit and slides for TC20 automated cell counter, 29
- Coupling buffer concentrate, Affi-Gel Hz, 68
- Coupling kits (amine)
  - Bio-Plex, 314
  - ProteOn, 287
- C/P Lift membrane disks, 222–223
- Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics kits, 396–397
- Criterion products
  - blotter, 215
  - cell, 161–162
  - Dodeca cell, 162
  - empty cassettes, 167
  - precast gels, 163–167
  - running buffers for XT gels, 167
  - sample loading guides, 167
  - stain-free gels, 164–167
  - staining/blotting trays, 168–169

- Crosslinkers for gel casting, 182
- Culture tubes, 388
- Custom multiplex assays, 297
- Cutting products for gels and membranes, EXQuest spot cutter, 273
- Cuvette chambers, ShockPod, 325
- Cuvette racks  
Gene Pulser, 325  
VersaFluor instrument, 26
- Cuvettes  
Gene Pulser/MicroPulser electroporation, 327  
microvolume quartz, 24  
semimicrovolume disposable polystyrene, 26  
semimicrovolume quartz, 24  
standard disposable polystyrene, 26  
standard quartz, 24, 26  
submicrovolume quartz, 24  
trUView, 25  
VersaFluor disposable polystyrene, 26
- Cy2, Cy3, and Cy5 filters, 269
- Cytokine assays  
Bio-Plex Pro, 297–313
- Cytoplasmic/nuclear protein extraction kit, ReadyPrep, 5
- CytoTrack cell proliferation assay kit, 38
- D**
- 1-D electrophoresis products  
gel analysis software, 278–279  
large-format systems, 170–177  
midi-format systems, 161–169  
mini-format systems, 150–161
- 2-D electrophoresis products  
conversion kits for 2-D applications, 170–171  
gel analysis software, 276–280  
IEF buffers and reagents, 193–194  
IEF systems, 188–191, 195–197  
IPG strips, 191–192  
SDS-PAGE standards, 149  
standard plugs, 145–146
- 3D multiplex system, Bio-Plex, 290, 293
- DAB (3,3'-diaminobenzidine), 228
- Data manager software, ProteinChip, 9
- Data transfer software, PowerPac, 141
- DATD (N,N'-diallyl-tartardiamide) crosslinker, 182
- DCode universal mutation detection systems, 252–254
- DC protein assay kits, 22
- ddPCR, 334–337
- DEAE Affi-Gel Blue products  
media, 64  
prepacked cartridges, 64, 72
- De-ashing refill cartridges, Micro-Guard, 85
- Deep-well and standard microplates, ProteOn, 288
- Delrin nuts, 119
- Densitometer (USB calibrated), GS-900, 272
- DEPC-treated water, Experion, 260
- Depletion of high-abundance proteins, 6–7
- Desalting products  
Bio-Gel P-6 cartridges, 62, 70  
Econo-Pac columns, 69, 85  
Proflin kits, 60–62  
Proflin sample loops, 129
- Destaining solution, Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250, 185–186
- Detection  
blots, 225–231  
gels, 185–188, 247
- Detectors for chromatography systems  
BioLogic DuoFlow, 106–107  
NGC, 97–100
- Detergent-compatible protein assay, 22
- Detergents, 183
- Deuterium lamp replacement, NGC, 99
- Development kits, ProteOn, 286–288
- DG8, ddPCR  
cartridge holder, 335  
droplet generator cartridges, 335  
droplet generator gaskets, 335
- DGGE with DCode universal mutation detection system, 252–254
- DHFR enzymatic assay module (classroom kit), 395
- Diabetes assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 309–310
- Dialysis membranes for Model 491 prep cell, 203
- Digital dry bath, 380
- Digital PCR, 334–337
- Diluent kits, Bio-Plex Pro, 313
- Discover chromatography systems, NGC, 95–96
- Disease research assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 297–313
- Disposable products  
columns, 87–88  
cuvettes, 25–26  
plastic transfer pipets, 388  
plug molds for CHEF systems, 245  
staining trays for gels, 388  
Dithiothreitol (DTT), 4, 194, 224, 260
- DNA  
amplification, 334–378  
automated electrophoresis, 255–261  
barcoding sequencing module, 392  
blotting, 222–223, 252  
cleanup, 16–18  
electrophoresis systems, 232–240  
fish barcoding kit, 392  
imaging systems, 264–271  
isolation, 14–16  
ladders, 250–251  
mutation analysis, 252–254  
PFGE, 245–246  
preparative electrophoresis, 202–203, 205  
quantitation, 23–24  
size markers and standards, 246, 250–251  
stain, 247
- DNA 1K and DNA 12K analysis kits, Experion, 260
- DNA Engine Alpha unit reaction modules, 340–341
- DNA polymerases  
iProof high-fidelity, 362  
iTaq, 362
- DNA/RNA blotting kit, Trans-Blot SD, 213
- DNase I, 12
- DNase dilution solution, Aurum, 12
- dNTP mix, 362
- Dodeca cells  
Criterion, 162  
Mini-PROTEAN 3, 153  
PROTEAN Plus, 175
- Dodeca high-throughput stainers, 168–169, 176
- Domed cap strips for PCR tubes, 366–367
- Dot blotting (microfiltration) systems, 218
- Double-up gel dryer rack and systems, 206–207
- Droplet Digital PCR system, QX200, 334–335  
droplet generation, oil for EvaGreen, 335  
droplet generation, oil for probes, 335  
droplet reader, oil, 335
- Droplet Digital PCR system reagents, 335–337  
ddPCR supermix for probes, 335  
ddPCR supermix for probes (no dUTP), 336  
one-step RT ddPCR kit for probes, 336  
QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen supermix, 336  
ddPCR library quantification assays, 337  
for Illumina TruSeq, Ion Torrent, 337  
PrimePCR assays for ddPCR, 337  
mutation detection assays, copy number assays, 337
- DTT (dithiothreitol), 4, 194, 224, 260
- 48/48 Dual Alpha unit with two heated lids, 340–341
- Dual 48/48 fast reaction module for C1000 Touch and S1000 thermal cyclers, 340–341
- Dual Color standards, Precision Plus Protein, 144, 146
- Dual Xtra standards, Precision Plus Protein, 144, 146
- Dyes  
bromophenol blue (tracking), 183, 247  
Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250, 184–186  
ethidium bromide, 247  
ROX passive reference, 362  
trypan blue, 28–29  
uvview 6x loading dye, 247  
xylene cyanole FF (tracking), 183, 247
- DyNA Chill cooler, 390
- DynaLoop sample loops and kits for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 109
- E**
- EAM-1 matrix, ProteinChip, 9
- Easy Cap tool, 367–368
- EasyPack process column, Bio-Rad, 133
- ECL Plus filter, 271
- E. coli* lysate for GST and His purification, 60–61
- E. coli* protein sample for IEF, 193
- Econo-Column chromatography products  
flow adaptors and maintenance kits, 90–91  
funnel, 91  
glass columns (empty), 88–90  
glass reservoirs, 92  
jacketed columns (empty), 90  
selection packs, 90
- Econo gradient pump, 124
- Econo-Pac columns and accessories  
affinity and desalting, 85  
empty, 87
- EDAC (EDC)  
carbodiimide activation of affinity media, 68  
ProteOn system, 282–283
- EDTA, 224
- EIA-grade gelatin, 224, 230
- EIA-grade Tween 20, 183, 224, 230
- EIA plates (96-well, flat bottom), Costar, 387
- Ejector for mini 2-D tube gels, 195

- Electrode cleaner, Experion, 260
- Electroelution cells, preparative, 204–205
- Electrophoresis  
 automated system, 255–261  
 nucleic acid, 232–254  
 protein, 136–208
- Electrophoresis module (classroom kit), 395
- Electrophoresis station, Experion, 256
- Electroporation systems and reagents, 322–327
- ELISA Immuno Explorer kit, 397
- ELISA reagents, 318
- Empty cassettes for gel casting  
 Criterion, 168  
 Mini-PROTEAN, 156, 160
- Empty chromatography columns, 86–92
- End caps for chromatography columns  
 Econo-Pac, 85  
 Micro Bio-Spin, 86  
 Poly-Prep, 88
- ENrich high-resolution columns  
 ion exchange (Q and S), 76  
 size exclusion (SEC), 77
- Enrichment of low-abundance proteins, 6–7
- Enzyme-antibody conjugates  
 blotting grade, 230  
 ELISA reagents, 318
- EpiQ chromatin preparation and analysis kits, 358
- EpiQ chromatin SYBR Green supermix, 358
- Epoxide media, Profinity, 67
- Equilibration buffers, ReadyPrep 2-D, 194
- Eraser screen-K products for PharosFX Plus and PMI imaging systems, 270–271
- Ethanolamine HCl, ProteOn, 287
- Ethidium bromide-containing gels, 240
- Ethidium bromide filter, 271
- Ethidium bromide solution, 247
- Eukaryotic system, Gene Pulser Xcell, 325
- Experion automated electrophoresis system, 255–261
- Exponential pistons for gradient formers, 177
- Exposure cassette-K products for PharosFX Plus and PMI imaging systems, 270–271
- Expression, cloning, and purification products, Profinity eXact, 58, 60
- EXQuest spot cutter, 273
- Extended shelf-life (XT) Criterion gels, 164, 166–167
- Extrusion needles for tube gels, 196
- EZ Load molecular rulers, 250–251
- EZ Load precision molecular mass ruler, 250–251
- EZLogic integration software, 110
- EZ Micro test tubes, 385–386
- F**
- F10 and F40 workstations, BioLogic DuoFlow, 105
- F10 and F100 pump modules, NGC, 99
- Fatty and fibrous tissue kit for total RNA, Aurum, 11–12
- Female luer fittings, 120
- Female luer plugs, 87–89
- Fermentation monitoring column, 84
- Ferrules  
 chromatography systems, 119  
 EXQuest spot cutter, 273
- FIGE, 242
- Film for sealing microplates, ProteOn, 288
- Film seal, Microseal 'A', 374–375
- Filter paper products, 223
- Filters, imaging systems, 266, 269, 271
- Fingertight fittings for BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
- FITC dye filter, 271
- Fish DNA barcoding kit, 392
- Fittings and fittings kits for chromatography systems  
 BioFrac fraction collector, 115  
 BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107  
 BioLogic DuoFlow valves, 109  
 Bio-Scale columns, 92  
 C-96 autosampler, 112  
 Econo gradient pump, 124  
 low-pressure, 120  
 medium- and high-pressure, 119  
 NGC kit, 100  
 UNO kits, 83, 92
- Flamingo fluorescent gel stain, 187–188
- Flat bottom plates  
 Bio-Plex Pro, 264  
 EIA, 387
- Flat fielding disc, Image Lab, 269
- Flathead dimpled adaptor for BR-2000 vortexer, 389–390
- Flow adaptors  
 Econo-Column, 90–91  
 Econo-Pac, 85, 87
- Flow cells for chromatography system detectors  
 BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 106–107  
 BioLogic LP (UV), 122  
 Model EG-1 Econo gradient monitor (conductivity), 127  
 Model EM-1 Econo UV monitor, 126  
 NGC, 99
- Flow cytometry, 32–38  
 cell sorting, 32–35  
 reagents, 36–38
- Fluidic containers for S3 cell sorter, 35
- Fluorescein stain filter, 269
- Fluorescent ruler, Bio-Rad, 271
- Fluorescent stains, 187–188, 247–248
- Fluoroapatite mixed-mode chromatography products  
 prepacked cartridges, 54  
 purification kits (cartridges), 54  
 support, 54
- Fluorometer cuvettes, 26
- Foam pads  
 Criterion blotter, 215  
 Mini Trans-Blot cell, 214  
 Trans-Blot cell, 216  
 Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Focusing chambers, MicroRotor, 200
- Focusing trays, i12, 191–192
- Focusing trays with lids for PROTEAN IEF cell, 191–192
- Foil, Microseal 'F', 375
- Food analysis kits (carbohydrate and organic acid), 84
- Forceps for PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190
- Forensic DNA fingerprinting kit, 397
- Foresight plates, columns, and RoboColumns  
 CHT (types I and II), 78, 132–133  
 Nuvia cPrime, 51, 78, 132–133  
 Nuvia Q and S, 78, 132–133  
 UNOsphere Q, Rapid S, and S, 78, 132–133
- FPLC adaptor, 120
- Fractionation of proteins  
 cellular location, 5  
 charge, 5  
 differential solubility, 4
- Fraction collectors, 113–115
- Frame-Seal incubation chambers, 378
- Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA gel extraction spin columns, 16
- Frit kit for Model 491 prep cell, 203
- Frits for Model 422 electro-eluter, 205
- Frosted inner plates for PROTEAN II xi cells, 173
- Full height (high-profile) PCR tubes and tube strips, 366–367
- Funnel, Econo-Column, 91
- Fusion-tag system, Profinity eXact, 57–60
- G**
- GAH-AP, GAM-AP, and GAR-AP products, 227–230
- GAM-HRP and GAR-HRP products, 228, 230, 318
- $\gamma$ -globulin standards for protein assays (bovine), 21–23
- GAPDH PCR module (classroom kit), 395
- Gaskets  
 Bio-Dot and Bio-Dot SF apparatus, 218  
 DG8, ddPCR droplet generator, 335  
 Mini-PROTEAN II multiscreen apparatus, 219  
 Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, 153  
 Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber, 161  
 Mini-PROTEAN casting stand, 152  
 Model 583 gel dryer, 207  
 PROTEAN II multi-gel casting chambers (xi and XL), 174  
 PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 173  
 PROTEAN II xi and XL casting apparatus, 173  
 PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell (assembly), 175  
 slab gel casting stand, 173  
 tube gel adaptor, 196
- GC master mix and buffers, iProof, 362
- GelAir dryer and drying system, 208
- Gel analysis software  
 Image Lab, 277  
 PDQuest 2-D, 279–280  
 PDQuest Advanced CFR module, 273, 280  
 Quantity One 1-D, 273, 278–279
- Gelatin, EIA grade, 224, 230
- Gel casters  
 Mini-Sub cell GT and wide Mini-Sub cell GT cells, 234–235  
 Sub-Cell GT cell, 236  
 Sub-Cell Model 96 cell, 238  
 Sub-Cell Model 192 cell, 239
- Gel casting products, agarose  
 apparatus, 232–239  
 reagents, 249

- Gel casting products, polyacrylamide buffers, 179  
empty cassettes, 156, 160, 167  
gradient formers, 160–161, 176–177  
large-format apparatus, 172–173, 176–177  
midi-format apparatus, 168–169  
mini-format apparatus, 150–152, 156, 159–161  
reagents, 179–183
- Gel clip, 169, 176–177
- Gel cutting products, 269, 273
- Gel Doc imaging systems, 267–268
- Gel drying products  
solution, 184  
supports, 206–207  
systems, 206–208
- Gel eluters, 204–205
- Gel extraction spin columns for DNA, Freeze 'N Squeeze, 16
- Gel filtration chromatography; see Size exclusion chromatography
- Gel filtration chromatography standard, 73–74
- Gel holder cassettes  
Criterion blotter, 215  
Trans-Blot cell, 216  
Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Gel holding clips for EXQuest spot cutter, 273
- Gel loading pipet tips, 383
- Gel releasers, 152, 160
- Gels for electrophoresis, handcast; see Gel casting products
- Gels for electrophoresis, precast; see Precast gels
- Gel staining trays, 388
- Gel tray for EXQuest spot cutter, 273
- Gel tubes for mini prep cell, 203
- Gene gun system, Helios, 329–330
- Gene Pulser electroporation buffer, 323–324
- Gene Pulser/MicroPulser electroporation cuvettes, 327
- Gene Pulser MXcell electroporation plate, 325
- Gene Pulser Xcell electroporation systems, 324–325
- General laboratory equipment  
centrifuges, 389  
mixing devices, 389–390  
plastic consumables, 382–388  
temperature-control equipment, 390
- Generator and generation oil, ddPCR, 335
- GeneShot control cartridges for Helios gene gun, 329–330
- Genes in a Bottle kit, 397
- Gene-specific silencing, 321
- GFP (green fluorescent protein)  
chromatography kit, 397  
stain filter, 269, 271
- Glass Econo-Column chromatography columns (empty), 88–90
- Glass plates for electrophoresis  
Model 111 mini IEF cell, 198  
PROTEAN II xi 2-D cells, 196  
PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 173  
PROTEAN Plus, 175
- Glass reservoirs, Econo-Column, 92
- Glass tubes  
IEF, 197  
Model 422 electro-eluter, 205
- GLC, GLH, and GLM sensor chips, ProteOn, 285
- GLC lipid kit, ProteOn, 287
- GLP compliance, 142
- Glutathione reagent, 60–61
- Glycine, 224
- Glycine buffers, ProteOn, 287
- GMO Investigator kit and real-time PCR starter kit, 396–397
- Goat anti-human IgG ( $\gamma$ )-HRP, 318
- Goat anti-mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP, 318
- Goat anti-rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP, 318
- Gold array, ProteinChip, 8
- Gold (colloidal) total protein stain, 231
- Gold microcarriers  
Helios gene gun, 330  
PDS-1000/He system, 331
- Got Protein? kit, 397
- Gradient formers  
Model 485, 160–161  
Model 495, 176–177
- Gradient mixer for low-pressure chromatography systems, 122, 124
- Gradient monitor, Model EG-1 Econo, 126–127
- Gradient pouring needles for Model 485, 161
- Gradient pump fittings kit, pump kit, and rack, Econo, 124
- Gravity-flow chromatography products  
Econo-Pac (affinity and desalting), 85  
Poly-Prep (ion exchange), 82
- Green fluorescent protein (GFP)  
chromatography kit, 397  
stain filter, 269, 271
- Green racks for 2.0 ml tubes, 387
- Grommets and stoppers  
Model 422 electro-eluter, 205  
tube gels, 197
- Growth and expression module (classroom kit), 395
- Growth factor assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 297–303
- GS-900 USB calibrated densitometer, 272
- GST products  
buffer and purification kits, 57, 60–61  
elution, lysis, and wash buffers, 62  
Profinia buffer, purification, and starter kits, 57, 60–61  
Profinity cartridges, Bio-Scale Mini, 57, 60–61
- H**
- H4 arrays, ProteinChip, 8
- H4-high rack set, BioFrac, 115
- H50 arrays, buffer, and kit, ProteinChip, 8–9
- Halogen lamp, 107
- Handcasting products; see Gel casting products
- Handheld magnetic washer, Bio-Plex, 293–294
- Hand-packed purification module (classroom kit), 395
- Hard-Shell PCR plates, 364–365, 369–370
- Heating block for digital dry bath, 390
- Helios gene gun systems, 329–330
- Heparin media, Affi-Gel, 66
- Hepta adaptor for PDS-1000/He system, 331
- HF master mix and buffers, iProof, 362
- HIC media and adsorbents, 71
- High -m, agarose, 182–183
- High-pressure chromatography system fittings, tubing, and tubing kits, 118–119
- High-profile PCR tubes, 366–367
- High Q products (Macro-Prep)  
media, 45  
prepacked cartridges, 79
- High-resolution columns, 76–77
- HighSens RNA analysis kits, Experion, 260
- High S products (Macro-Prep)  
media, 45  
prepacked cartridges, 79
- High-throughput electrophoresis, 153, 175, 162, 238–239
- High-throughput stainers, Dodeca, 168–169, 176
- Hinged spacer plates for PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber, 176–177
- Histidine-tag capturing kits and sensor chips, ProteOn, 286–287
- Horizontal electrophoresis systems, 232–239
- Horseradish peroxidase products; see HRP products
- Hot Bonnet heated lid, 340–341
- Hot start iTaq DNA polymerase, 362
- HPLC columns, Aminex, 84–85
- HRP products  
Clarity western ECL substrate (chemiluminescence), 226  
enzyme conjugates and substrate, 318  
Immun-Blot colorimetric assay kit, 229  
Opti-4CN colorimetric kits, 228  
StrepTactin conjugate, 145–146
- HTE and HTG sensor chips and kits, ProteOn, 285–287
- HTF (high-throughput fluidics) Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- HT and HTP media, Bio-Gel hydroxyapatite, 55
- Human cancer biomarker panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 307–308
- Human cytokine assays and panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 297–299
- Human disease assays and panels, 307–312
- H. wingei* CHEF DNA size marker, 246
- Hybridization  
blotting membranes, 220–223  
incubation chambers, 378
- Hydrazide media, Affi-Gel Hz, 68
- Hydrochloric acid solution, ProteOn, 287
- Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC), 71
- HydroTech vacuum pump and gel drying system, 206–207
- Hydroxyapatite mixed-mode chromatography products  
prepacked cartridges, 52  
prepacked columns, plates, and RoboColumns, 52, 82  
purification kits (cartridges), 54  
support, 52



- I**
- IDA (iminodiacetic acid) chelating ligand, 56
- IDEA (inquiry dye electrophoresis activity) kit, 397
- IEF products
- agaroses, 182–183
  - anode and cathode buffers, 159, 179
  - Criterion precast gels, 163–167
  - IPG strips, 191–192
  - mini format analytical cell, 198
  - Mini-PROTEAN precast gels, 154–156
  - overlay agaroses, 194
  - preparative cells, 199–202
  - Ready Gel precast gels, 157–159
  - reagents and buffers, 193–194
  - running buffers, 159, 179
  - sample buffer, 159, 178
  - sample preparation, 2
  - standards, 149
  - systems, 188–191
  - tube gel systems, 195–197
- IEP agaroses, 182–183
- Illumina TruSeq library kit, 337
- IMAC products, Profinity
- resins (Ni charged and uncharged), 56
  - prepacked cartridges (Ni charged), 56
- IMAC products, ProteinChip SELDI system, 8–9
- Image Lab software, 277
- Imaging and bioinformatics software, 276–280
- Imaging instruments, 264–274
- iMark microplate absorbance reader, 316
- Immobilization buffers and buffer kit, ProteOn, 287
- Immobilized pH gradients, 191–192
- Immun-Blot assay kits
- AP, 229
  - HRP with 4CN, 228
- Immun-Blot membranes
- low-fluorescence PVDF and filter paper sandwiches, 221–222
  - PVDF and filter paper sandwiches, 221–222
- Immunoaffinity kit, Affi-Gel Hz, 68
- Immunodetection kits and reagents, 225–231
- ImmunoWash 1575 microplate washer, 317
- Immun-Star AP chemiluminescence kits, 227
- Incubation chambers, Frame-Seal, 378
- Incubation oven (mini), 390
- Incubation trays (mini) for antigen screening, 219
- Individual PCR tubes, 366–367
- Injection needle for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 109
- Inline filter kits for chromatography systems
- BioLogic DuoFlow, 105
  - NGC, 100
- Inline filter pack, Profinia, 129
- Inner plates for PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 173
- Inoculation loops, 388
- InPlace process column, Bio-Rad, 133
- Inquiry dye electrophoresis activity (IDEA) kit, 397
- InstaGene matrix, 15
- Instrument control module (ICM) kit for BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
- Instrument cooling accessory, Profinia, 129
- Iodoacetamide, 4, 194
- Ion exchange chromatography products
- media, 43–50, 72
  - prepacked cartridges, 72, 79–80
  - prepacked columns, 82–83
  - sample preparation mini kits and mini columns, 5
  - standards, 73–74
- Ion exchange membranes for Rotofor family, 200–202
- Ion Torrent library kit, 337
- IPG products
- conversion kits (PROTEAN II xi cell to tube gel IEF 2-D system), 170–171
  - ReadyStrip strips, 191–192
- iProof products, 362
- GC and HF HPLC buffers, 362
  - GC and HF master mixes and buffers, 362
  - high-fidelity DNA polymerase, 341, 362
  - high-fidelity PCR kit, 362
- iQ multiplex powemix, 357, 359
- IQ/OQ
- BioLogic DuoFlow, 111
  - ChemIDoc MP, 266
  - ChemIDoc XRS+, 268–269
  - Experion, 255–256
  - Gel Doc EZ, 267
  - Gel Doc XR+, 268–269
  - GS-900 calibrated densitometer, 272
  - iMark microplate absorbance reader, 316
  - NGC chromatography system, 100
  - PowerPac HV, 141
  - PowerPac Universal, 142
  - ProteOn XPR36, 282–283
  - xMark microplate absorbance spectrophotometer, 316–317
- iQ real-time PCR plates, 371
- iQ supermix, 357, 359
- iQ SYBR Green supermixes, 357, 359
- iScript products
- advanced cDNA synthesis kit for RT-qPCR, 352–353
  - cDNA synthesis kit, 341, 353
  - reverse transcription supermix for RT-qPCR, 353
  - RT-qPCR sample preparation reagent, 13
  - select cDNA synthesis kit, 341, 353
- Isolation of nucleic acids
- DNA, 14–16
  - RNA, 10–13
- Isotyping kit and panel for mouse antibody, 318
- Isotyping assays, 311–312
- iTaq products
- DNA polymerase, 341, 362
  - universal probes supermix, 356, 359
  - universal SYBR Green supermix, 357, 359
- J**
- Jacketed chromatography columns, Econo-Column, 55, 90
- Jellyfish foam floating racks for microcentrifuge tubes, 388
- K**
- Kaleidoscope standards, 147
- Kaleidoscope standards, Precision Plus Protein, 144, 147
- Key knife, Ready Gel, 159
- Kidney toxicity assays, 306–307
- L**
- Label printer and labels (thermal) for TC20 automated cell counter, 29
- Laboratory notebook, 394
- Ladders
- DNA, 250–251
  - Experion DNA 1K and 12K, 260
  - Experion Pro260, 260
  - Experion RNA, 260
  - PFGE, 246
- Laemmli sample buffers, 156, 159, 178
- Lamps
- BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
  - BioLogic LP system, 122
  - deuterium, 107
  - EXQuest spot cutter (transilluminator), 273
  - halogen, 107
  - long-wave UV, 397
  - mercury, 107
  - Model EM-1 Econo UV monitor, 126
  - NGC system (deuterium, LED, tungsten), 99
  - UV, 126, 269, 266–267, 397
  - zinc, 107
- Large-format vertical electrophoresis systems, 170–177
- Lasers for imaging systems, 271
- Latch assembly kit, PROTEAN II, 173
- LCP capturing reagent kit, ProteOn, 286–287
- LCP sensor chip, ProteOn, 285
- LED lamp replacement, NGC, 99
- LF PVDF RTA transfer kit, Trans-Blot Turbo, 212
- Lids for blotters and cells
- Criterion blotter, 215
  - Criterion and Criterion Dodeca cells, 162
  - MicroRotofor, 200
  - Mini-PROTEAN cell, 152
  - Model 491 and mini prep cells, 203
  - PROTEAN II xi and XL, 173
  - PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175
  - Trans-Blot cell, 216
  - Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Lids for Dodeca stainers, 169
- Ligation and transformation module (classroom kit), 395
- Lipid modification kit, ProteOn, 287
- Lipid transfection reagents, 321–322
- Liposome capturing kit, ProteOn, 287
- Liquid wax, Chill-out, 378
- Loading needles for tube gels, 196
- Loading pipet tips for gels, 383
- Long fingertight fittings for BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
- Long-wave UV lamp and penlight, 397
- Loops
- inoculation, 388
  - sample injection in BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 108–109
- Low-fluorescence PVDF membrane, Immun-Blot, 221–222
- Low-melt agarose, Certified, 249
- Low-pressure chromatography system fittings, tubing, and tubing kits, 117–118, 120, 124
- Low-pressure chromatography systems, 121–129
- Low-profile PCR 8-tube strips without caps, 366–367
- Low range ultra agarose, Certified, 249

- Lowry-type protein assay, 22–23  
 LP Data View software, 123  
 Luer fittings for chromatography, 44, 46, 70, 79–80, 87–88, 120  
 Lumino/enhancer reagent, 226  
 Lysis products for sample preparation, 2–3
- M**
- mAb purification cartridge kit, Bio-Scale Mini, 53–54, 73, 79  
 Macrocarriers and holders for PDS-1000/He system, 331  
 Macro-Prep ion exchange products  
   25 Q and 25 S media, 44–46  
   CM media, 44–46  
   DEAE media, 44–45, 72  
   High Q and High S media, 44–46, 72  
   prepacked cartridges (DEAE, High Q, High S), 46, 72  
   process scale, 131  
 Macro-Prep methyl and t-butyl HIC media, 71, 131  
 Magnetic bead-based assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 297–312  
 Magnetic COOH beads, Bio-Plex Pro, 313  
 MAGPIX multiplex reader, Bio-Plex, 291  
 Maintenance chip, kit, and solutions, ProteOn, 288  
 Main unit, Gene Pulser Xcell, 324–325  
 Male luer fittings, 120  
 Mammalian  
   cell counter (automated), 28–29  
   cell lysis kit, 2–3  
   genomic DNA plug kit, 245  
 Manifolds  
   Aurum vacuum, 11–12  
   ImmunoWash 1575 (12-channel), 317  
   Model 491 and mini prep cells, 203  
 Manifold tubing for PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175  
 MAPS II kit, Affi-Gel protein A, 63  
 Markers (DNA), 245–246  
 Master mixes (GC and HF), iProof, 362  
 Matrix  
   InstaGene, 15  
   ProteinChip (CHCA, EAM-1, SPA), 9  
 Maximizer systems, BioLogic DuoFlow, 104–105  
 MCV plate IV, Bio-Plex, 292  
 Media for chromatography  
   affinity, 56–68  
   hydrophobic interaction, 71  
   ion exchange, 43–50  
   mixed-mode, 51–55  
   sampler packs, 72  
   size exclusion, 69–70  
 Medium-pressure chromatography system fittings, 119  
 Medium-pressure chromatography systems, 93–115  
 Medium-pressure columns, UNO Q and S, 83  
 Megabase agarose, Certified, 249  
 Melt analysis software and calibration kit, 349–350  
 Membrane protein extraction kits, ReadyPrep, 5  
 Membranes and filter papers, 220–222  
 2-Mercaptoethanol, 224, 260  
 MES running buffer and kit, XT (Criterion), 167  
 Methyl HIC support, 71  
 MgCl<sub>2</sub> solution, 362  
 Microbes and health kit, 397  
 Microbial culturing module (classroom kit), 395  
 Microbial system, Gene Pulser Xcell, 324–325  
 Micro Bio-Spin columns  
   DNA cleanup, 17–18  
   empty, 86  
   end caps, 86  
   prepacked, 80–81  
   protein cleanup, 3, 17–18  
 Microcarriers for biolistic systems  
   Helios gene gun (gold), 330  
   PDS-1000/He (gold, tungsten), 331  
 Microcentrifuge, Model 16K, 389  
 Microcentrifuge tubes, 385–386  
 Microcuvettes for VersaFluor instrument, 26  
 Microfiltration apparatus and modules, Bio-Dot and Bio-Dot SF, 218  
 Micro-Guard cartridges, 85  
 Micropipets and accessories, 380–381  
 Microplate absorbance reader, iMark, 316  
 Microplate absorbance spectrophotometer, xMark, 316–317  
 Microplate Manager software, 317  
 Microplates  
   EXQuest spot-cutter, 273  
   ProteOn system (deep well and standard), 288  
 Microplate sealing film, ProteOn, 288  
 Microplate systems, 316–318  
 Microplate washer, ImmunoWash 1575, 317  
 MicroPulser electroporator, 326  
 MicroRotorfor products  
   lysis kits, 2–3  
   preparative IEF cell and kits, 200  
 Microseal 'A' film, 374–375  
 Microseal 'B' adhesive seals, 374–375  
 Microseal 'C' optical seals, 374–375  
 Microseal 'F' foil, 374–375  
 Microseal PCR plates, 371–372, 374  
 Microseal 'P' and 'P+' sealing pads, 377  
 Micro test tubes  
   fraction collectors, 113, 115  
   standard, 385–386  
 Micro tube adaptor for Model 2110 fraction collector, 113  
 Micro tubes for EXQuest spot cutter, 273  
 Microvolume cuvette, 24, 26  
 Midi-format 1-D electrophoresis systems, 161–170  
 Midiprep kit for plasmids, Quantum Prep, 14  
 Migration charts for precast gels  
   Criterion, 164–166  
   Mini-PROTEAN, 155  
   Ready Gel, 157–158  
 Milk blocker, 224  
 Mineral oil for PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190  
 Mini Bio-Spin columns  
   empty, 7, 86  
   prepacked with Profinity eXact media, 81  
 Mini cartridges for chromatography; see Bio-Scale Mini products  
 Mini centrifuge, 389  
 Mini columns, Aurum  
   AEX and CEX, 5  
   Affi-Gel Blue, 7  
   RNA binding, 12  
 Mini grinders, ReadyPrep, 3  
 Mini incubation oven, 390  
 Mini incubation trays, 219  
 Mini prep cell, 202–203  
 Miniprep kit for plasmids, Quantum Prep, 14  
 Mini-PROTEAN II multiscreen apparatus, 219  
 Mini-PROTEAN 2-D electrophoresis cell, 195  
 Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, 153  
 Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chambers, 160  
 Mini-PROTEAN precast gels, 154–156  
 Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell, 150–152  
 Mini-PROTEAN tube cell and tube cell module, 195  
 Mini ReadyAgarose gels (TAE and TBE), 240  
 Mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell, 233–234, 240  
 Mini rocker, 389–390  
 Mini Rotorfor cell, 201–202  
 Mini spin columns, Profinity eXact, 57–58, 60  
 Mini-Sub Cell GT cells, 223–224  
 Mini Trans-Blot cell and module, 214  
 Mini whole gel eluter, 204–205  
 Mitsubishi thermal printer and paper, 266–267  
 Mixed-mode chromatography products  
   media, 51–55  
   prepacked cartridges, 52, 54, 79  
   prepacked columns, plates, and RoboColumns, 52, 82  
   purification kits (cartridges), 53–54, 79  
   support, 52–53, 72  
 Mixers and mixer barrel extenders for chromatography systems  
   BioLogic LP (gradient), 122  
   BioLogic Maximizer, 105  
   Model MX-1, 105  
   NGC F10 and F100, 98–99  
 Mixing devices, 389–390  
 MNT maintenance chip, ProteOn, 288  
 Model 16K microcentrifuge, 389  
 Model 111 mini IEF cell, 198  
 Model 175 tube gel accessories, 197  
 Model 225 tube gel casting stand, 197  
 Model 422 electro-eluter, 205  
 Model 475 gradient delivery system for DCode system, 252–254  
 Model 485 gradient former, 160–161  
 Model 491 prep cell, 202–203  
 Model 495 gradient former, 176–177  
 Model 583 gel dryer, 206–207  
 Model 2110 fraction collector, 113  
 Model EG-1 Econo gradient monitor, 126–127  
 Model EM-1 Econo UV monitor, 125–126  
 Model EP-1 Econo pump, 125  
 Model MX-1 mixer, 105  
 Modular laboratory explorer series, 395  
 Molecular biology agarose, Certified, 249

- Molecular biology grade resins  
AG, 47–50  
Chelex 100, 16, 47–50
- Molecular and molecular mass rulers, 250–251
- Monitor for NGC system computer, 100
- Monoclonal antibody, Profinity eXact, 58–59
- Monolith ion exchange columns, UNO, 83
- MOPS running buffer and kit, (Criterion) XT, 167
- Mouse cytokine assays and panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 300–301
- Mouse diabetes assays and panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 311
- Mouse liver total RNA standard, Experion, 260
- Mouse Typer isotyping kit and panel, 318
- MPC ceramic hydroxyfluoroapatite, 53, 131
- MTP and MTP-S (sterilized) enclosed rack and pipet tips, 384
- Multi-casting chambers  
Mini-PROTEAN 3, 160–161  
PROTEAN Plus, 176–177
- Multi-cells, PROTEAN II xi and XL, 172, 174
- Multichannel pipet-compatible combs  
wide Mini Sub-Cell and Sub-Cell GT systems, 237
- Multi-gel casting chambers, PROTEAN II (xi and XL), 174
- Multiplate PCR plates, 368, 370–371
- Multiple protein interaction kit, ProteOn, 287
- Multiplex powermix, iQ, 357, 359
- Multiplex systems, Bio-Plex, 290–296
- Multi-sample trays I and II for PharosFX and PMI systems, 270–271
- Multiscreen apparatus, Mini-PROTEAN, 219
- Multi-wavelength detector module, NGC, 97, 99
- Mutation analysis, 252–254
- MV-6 manual inject valve for BioLogic LP systems, 122–124
- N**
- Native IMAC, 60–62, 128
- Native PAGE  
precast gels, 138  
premixed running buffers, 138, 178–179  
premixed sample buffers, 138, 178
- Natural polypropylene tubes for fraction collectors, 113, 115
- Natural prestained protein standards, 146–147
- Natural unstained protein standards, 148
- NBT (nitroblue tetrazolium), 229
- Needle adjustment wrench for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- Needle assembly, MicroRotor, 200
- Needle guide for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- Needles  
BioLogic DuoFlow system injection, 109  
Bio-Plex 200 system sample, 292  
Bio-Plex MAGPIX sample probe, 291  
C-96 autosampler, 112  
gradient pouring, 161  
ProteOn, 283  
tube gel extrusion and loading, 196
- Neutralizing solution (IMAC), ProteinChip, 9
- NGC autosampler, 112
- NGC ChromLab software, 101–102
- NGC medium-pressure chromatography systems, 93–102
- Nickel-charged resin, Profinity IMAC, 56
- Nitrocellulose/filter paper sandwiches, 221
- Nitrocellulose membranes, 220–221
- Nitrocellulose transfer products, Trans-Blot Turbo, 212
- NLC sensor chip, ProteOn, 285
- Nonmagnetic COOH beads, Bio-Plex, 314
- Normalization solution for ProteOn chips, 288
- Northern blotting, 252
- pNPP (p-nitrophenyl phosphate), 318
- Nucleic acid  
automated electrophoresis, 255–261  
blotting buffers 252  
blotting membranes, 220–223  
electrophoresis apparatus, 234–240  
electrophoresis sample loading buffer, 159, 248  
electrophoresis running buffer, 248  
sample preparation, 3, 10–18  
sample quantitation, 23–24
- Nucleic acid extraction module (classroom kit), 395
- Nuvia cPrime and Foresight Nuvia cPrime mixed-mode media, 51
- Nuvia Q and S ion exchange products  
media, 43–44  
prepacked cartridges (Nuvia S), 44, 79  
process scale, 131
- Nylon membranes for blotting, 222–223
- O**
- One-shot Kinetics kit, ProteOn, 287
- One-step RT-ddPCR kit for probes, 336
- Operation qualification kit, ProteOn, 284
- Opti-4CN detection kits and substrate, 228
- Optical film sealing kit, 374–375
- Optical flat cap strips for PCR, 366–367
- Optically clear heat seal for PX1 PCR plate sealer, 376–377
- Optical reaction modules, CFX96 Deep Well and CFX96 Touch Deep Well, 344–346
- Optical reaction module, CFX384 Touch, 346
- Optical sealing tape, 374–375
- Optics module assembly, Model EM-1, 126
- Optics module, BioLogic LP, 122
- Optimization kit for PDS-1000/He system, 331
- Optimization kit, Helios gene gun, 330
- OQ kit, ProteinChip, 9
- Orange fluorescence reference plate, 269
- Oriole fluorescent gel stain, 187–188
- Organic acid and alcohol analysis products  
columns, 84  
standard, 73–74
- O-rings  
Helios gene gun, 330  
MicroRotor cell, 200  
Model 491 prep cell (kit), 203  
Rotor cell, 202
- Oriole fluorescent gel stain, 187–188
- Overlay agaroses for IEF  
PROTEAN Plus proteomics grade, 194  
ReadyPrep proteomics grade, 194
- P**
- PAGE (polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis); see Native PAGE and SDS-PAGE
- PAGE cells (preparative), 199–205
- Particle bombardment systems, 328–331
- Pathfinder chromatography systems, BioLogic DuoFlow, 103–111
- PBS (phosphate buffered saline), 224
- PBS with casein, 224, 230
- PBS, PBS/Tween, PBS/Tween/EDTA, ProteOn, 288
- PC module, Gene Pulser Xcell, 324–325
- PCR Kleen spin columns, 18
- PCR Kleen spin purification module (classroom kit), 395
- PCR products  
agaroses, 249  
digital system, 334–335  
instrument validation tools, 348  
molecular rulers, 251  
plastic consumables, 364–378  
plates, 364–374  
plate sealer (instrument), 363  
reaction product purification, 18  
reagents, 352–362  
real-time assays and panels, 351  
real-time detection systems, 342–347  
seals (consumables), 374–375  
software, 349–350  
thermal cyclers, 338–341  
tubes, 366–367
- PCR tube adaptor for model 16K microcentrifuge, 389
- PDA (piperazine diacrylamide) crosslinker, 182
- PDQuest 2-D analysis software, 279–280
- PDS-1000/He and PDS-1000/He Hepta systems, 330–331
- PEEK products  
polishing columns, UNO Q and S, 83  
sample loops for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 109  
tubing (C-96 autosampler), 112  
tubing (high-pressure chromatography), 118–119
- Penlight (long-wave UV), 397
- Peptide standards, ProteinChip all-in-one, 9
- Performance verification kit, Bio-Plex 3D, 293
- Performance verification kit (reader), Checkmark, 316
- Personal Molecular Imager (PMI) system, 270–271
- Personal thermal cycler, 341
- Petri dishes, 388
- PFGE (pulsed field gel electrophoresis), 241–246
- pGLO bacterial transformation kit and SDS-PAGE extension, 397
- PharMed tubing, 117–118
- PharosFX and PharosFX Plus imaging systems, 270–271
- pH electrode for BioLogic DuoFlow monitor, 107
- pH monitor kit, Profinity, 129

- pH monitors for chromatography systems  
BioLogic DuoFlow, 106–107  
NGC, 98–99
- Phosphate buffered saline (PBS), 224
- Phosphoprotein assays  
Bio-Plex Pro, 304–305
- Phosphoric acid solution, ProteOn, 287
- pH probes (Ag/AgCl and blank), NGC, 99
- pH tubing kit for BioLogic DuoFlow monitor, 107, 118
- pH tubing kit for high-pressure chromatography systems, 118
- pH valve module, NGC, 98–99
- Pipet accessories  
backpack, 381  
controller, 380–381  
rack, 381
- Pipets  
disposable plastic transfer (sterile, nonsterile), 388  
professional micropipets, 380–381
- Pipet tips  
Prot/Elec for gel loading, 383  
Seque/Pro capillary for gel loading, 383  
standard, 383–384  
Xcluda aerosol barrier, 382
- Piston kits and seals, F10 and F40 pumps, 105
- 96-Place PCR tube rack and cover, 367–368
- Plant cell lysis kit, 2–3
- Plasmid midi- and miniprep kits, Quantum Prep, 14
- Plasmid mini kit, Aurum, 15
- Plastic consumables for PCR, 364–378
- Plastic transfer pipets (disposable), 388
- Plate blotter system, Criterion cell, 162
- Plate holder, PROTEAN II xi, 177
- Plate sealer for PCR, PX1, 363
- Plates (prepacked) for chromatography, Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 51
- Plates for Gene Pulser MXcell electroporation system, 325
- Plates for PCR, 368–374
- Plate washer system, PROTEAN II xi, 176–177
- Plug kits of genomic DNA for CHEF systems, 244
- Plug molds for CHEF systems, 244
- Plugs for 2-D gels, Precision Plus Protein standards, 145–146
- Plugs (female luer) for empty chromatography columns, 87–88
- Plugs for Titertube micro test tubes, 385
- PMI (Personal Molecular Imager) system, 270–271
- P-nitrophenyl phosphate (pNPP), 318
- Polishing PEEK columns, UNO Q and S, 83
- Polyacrylamide gel chromatography, Bio-Gel P, 70
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE); see Native PAGE and SDS-PAGE
- Polyacrylamide gels  
drying, 206–208  
handcasting products, 159–161, 168–174, 176–177  
precast, 154–159, 163–167  
protein stains, 185–188  
protein standards, 144–149  
vertical electrophoresis systems, 150–152, 161–162, 170–175
- Polycarbonate PCR plates, Concord, 372
- Poly column rack, 87
- Polymerases, DNA, 362
- Polymyxin media, Affi-Prep, 66
- Polypeptide SDS-PAGE standards, 148
- Poly-Prep columns  
empty, 87–88  
prepacked (ion exchange), 49, 82
- Polymyxin media, Affi-Prep, 66
- Polypropylene tubes (natural) for fraction collectors, 113, 115
- Polystyrene cuvettes, 26
- Polystyrene tubes (clear) for fraction collectors, 113, 115
- Porous gel support, model 583 gel dryer, 207
- Post-experiment clean kit and solutions, ProteOn, 288
- Post-pump fittings  
Bio-Scale MT high-resolution columns, 92  
UNO monolith columns, 83, 92
- Power cables  
Criterion cell, 162  
Criterion Dodeca cell, 162  
Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell, 153  
PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175
- Powermix (multiplex), iQ, 357, 359
- PowerPac adaptor, 142
- PowerPac Basic power supply, 141
- PowerPac data transfer software, 141–142
- PowerPac HC high-current power supply, 141
- PowerPac HV high-voltage power supply, 141
- PowerPac Universal power supply, 142
- Power supplies, 139–142
- pPAL RIC-ready expression vector kit, Profinity eXact, 59
- pPAL supercoiled expression vector kit, Profinity eXact, 59
- Precast gels, agarose, 240
- Precast gels, polyacrylamide  
Criterion, 163–167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156  
ReadyGel, 157–159
- Precision Melt Analysis software, 350
- Precision melt supermix, 357–358
- Precision molecular mass ruler, 251
- Precision Plus Protein standards, 144–146
- Premixed buffers for blotting, 252
- Premixed buffers for electrophoresis  
2-D, 194  
PFGE, 250–251  
running, 178–179, 248  
sample loading, 178, 248
- Premixed buffers for gel casting, 179
- Prep-20 preparative rack, BioFrac, 115
- Prepacked Bio-Scale Mini cartridges, 49, 79–80
- Prepacked chromatography columns, 75–85
- Prepacked plates, columns, and RoboColumns, 76–78
- Prepacked purification module (classroom kit), 395
- Prepacked spin columns  
Bio-Spin, 18  
Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA gel extraction spin columns, 16  
Micro Bio-Spin, 3–4, 18  
Mini Bio-Spin, 7  
PCR Kleen spin, 18  
Profinity eXact (mini), 57–58
- Preparation of samples, 2–18
- Preparative combs  
CHEF systems, 244  
Sub-Cell GT systems, 236–237
- Preparative electroelution cells, 204–205
- Preparative electrophoresis, 199–205
- Preparative flow cell for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 107
- Preparative PAGE cells, 202–206
- Prep bio kit and prep needle for C-96 autosampler, 112
- Prestained protein standards for electrophoresis  
natural, 146–147  
Precision Plus Protein (recombinant), 144, 146
- Presterilized products  
disposable plastic transfer pipets, 388  
inoculation loops, 388  
micro test tubes (screwcap), 386  
pipet tips, 382–384  
reagent reservoirs, 386–387
- PrimePCR assays and panels, 351
- Priming station and priming seals, Experion, 257
- Printers and paper  
Mitsubishi thermal printer (imaging systems), 266–267, 269  
PROTEAN IEF (thermal), 190  
SmartSpec, 24  
TC20 automated slide counter (thermal labels), 29
- Pro260 analysis kits, Experion, 259–260
- Probes kits  
iScript one-step RT-PCR, 353  
one-step RT-ddPCR, 336
- Probes supermixes  
ddPCR, 355–356
- Process chromatography stations 00-02, Bio-Rad, 134
- Process-scale separations, 130–134
- Professional micropipets, 316, 380–381
- Profinia automated protein purification system, 60–62, 127–129
- Profinia GST kits, 57
- Profinity epoxide media, 67
- Profinity eXact products  
expression and purification start kits, 58–59  
expression vector kits, 59  
mini spin columns, prepacked cartridges, and resin, 57–59  
monoclonal antibody, 58–59
- Profinity GST cartridges, Bio-Scale Mini, 57
- Profinity IMAC products  
prepacked cartridges (Ni-charged), 56  
resin (Ni-charged and uncharged), 56
- ProFlow products, 34–35  
8x sheath fluid, 34–35  
sort grade water, 35
- ProLine products  
calibration beads, 33–34  
rainbow beads, 34
- Pro-Q Emerald dye filter, 271
- PROTEAN II comb conversion screws, 196
- PROTEAN II conversion kits for 2-D applications, 170–171
- PROTEAN II multi-gel casting chambers (xi and XL), 174
- PROTEAN II xi 2-D tube gel cells, 196
- PROTEAN II xi plate washer/holder, 176–177
- PROTEAN II xi and XL cells and multi-cells, 170–174

- PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 188–190  
 PROTEAN IEF accessories, 190–191  
 PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175  
 PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber, 176–177  
 PROTEAN Plus proteomics grade overlay agarose, 194  
 Protein  
   automated electrophoresis, 255–261  
   blotting apparatus, 211–219  
   blotting buffers, 224  
   blotting membranes, 212–215  
   depletion, 6–7  
   electrophoresis apparatus, 137–189  
   enrichment, 6–7  
   interaction analysis, 282–288  
   sample preparation, 2–9  
   sample quantitation, 20–24  
 Protein A-HRP, 230  
 Protein A products for affinity purification  
   Affi-Gel media and MAPS II kit, 63  
   Affi-Prep media, 63  
   Econo-Pac columns and kit, 63, 85  
   prepacked cartridges, 63  
   UNOsphere SUPRA, 62–63  
 Protein assay kits, 20–23  
 ProteinChip SELDI system, 8–9  
 Protein electrophoresis  
   2-D, 188–198  
   buffers and reagents, 178–184  
   gel drying equipment, 206–208  
   power supplies, 139–142  
   preparative, 199–205  
   stains, 185–188  
   standards, 143–149  
   vertical systems, 137–177  
 Protein expression and purification series and assessment module, 395  
 Protein G-HRP, 230  
 Protein interaction array system, ProteOn XPR36, 282–288  
 Protein profiler module (comparative proteomics kit I), 397  
 Protein purification sampler packs, Bio-Sale Mini, 80  
 Protein purification system (automated), Profinia, 127–129  
 Protein samples  
   IEF (*E. coli*), 193–194  
   Rotor cell (colored), 201  
 Protein sequencing PVDF membrane, Sequi-Blot, 221–222  
 Protein-small molecule kit, ProteOn, 287  
 Protein solubilization buffer (PSB), 3  
 Protein stains, 185–188  
 Protein standards  
   anion exchange chromatography, 73–74  
   assays, 21–23  
   cation exchange chromatography, 73–74  
   electrophoresis, 143–149  
   prep cell starter kit, 203  
   ProteinChip system, 9  
 Prot/Elec pipet tips, 383  
 Proteomics grade products  
   overlay agaroses, 194  
   water, 4, 181, 194  
 ProteoMiner protein enrichment system, 6–7  
 ProteOn Manager software, 283–284  
 ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system, 282–288  
 Protocol development kits, ProteOn, 286–288  
 PS10 and PS20 arrays, ProteinChip, 8  
 PSB (protein solubilization buffer), 3  
 PTFE FEP tubing, 118  
 PTFE tubing, 117  
 Pulsed field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) products  
   agaroses, 246  
   CHEF DNA size markers and standards, 245–246  
   CHEF genomic DNA plug kits, 245  
   CHEF systems, 241–245  
   premixed nucleic acid electrophoresis buffers (TAE, TBE) 248  
 Pumps for chromatography systems  
   BioLogic DuoFlow, 105  
   Econo gradient, 124  
   Model EP-1 Econo, 125  
   NGC, 88, 99–100  
 Pump tubing kits  
   Econo gradient, 118, 124  
   low-pressure, 117–118  
 PureZOL RNA isolation reagent, 12  
 Purification resin, Profinity eXact, 57–59  
 PV92 PCR informatics kit, 397  
 PVDF membranes, 221–222  
 PX1 PCR plate sealer, 363  
  
**Q**  
 25 Q media, Macro-Prep, 45–46  
 Q10 arrays, ProteinChip, 8  
 qPCR, 354–362  
 QC colloidal Coomassie stain, 185–186  
 QuadTec chromatography systems, BioLogic DuoFlow, 107  
 Quantity One 1-D analysis software, 273, 278–279  
 Quantum Prep plasmid kits, 14  
 Quartz cuvettes, 24–26  
 Quest and Quest Plus chromatography systems, NGC, 95–96  
 Quick Start Bradford protein assay, 20–21  
 QX200 Droplet Digital PCR system, 334–337  
  
**R**  
 Rabbit anti-goat IgG (H + L)-AP, 318  
 Rabbit anti-goat IgG (H + L)-HRP, 318  
 Rabbit anti-sheep IgG (H + L)-HRP, 318  
 Racks  
   BioLogic, 111  
   Gene Pulser (cuvettes), 325  
   green (2.0 ml tubes), 387  
   jellyfish foam floating (microcentrifuge tubes), 388  
   pipet (carousel), 381  
   poly column, 87–88  
   tube, 387  
   VersaFluor cuvettes, 26  
 Rack sets for BioFrac fraction collector, 115  
 Rapid blotting and V3 Western Workflow starter kit, 396  
 Rat cytokine assays and panels, Bio-Plex Pro, 302–303  
 Rat diabetes assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 311  
 RBR racked pipet tips, 383–384  
 RC DC protein assay kits, 22–23  
 Reaction tubes for ProteinChip arrays, 8  
 Reactor grade resin, 50  
 Reader for EXQuest spot cutter bar codes, 273  
 Reader performance verification kit, Checkmark, 316  
 Reader and reader oil, ddPCR, 335  
 ReadIDrop products, 37  
   7-AAD, 37  
   Propidium iodine, 37  
 ReadILink antibody labeling kits, 36  
 ReadyAgarose precast gel system, 240  
 Ready Gel precast gels, 157–159  
 ReadyPrep products  
   2-D cleanup kits, 3–4  
   2-D rehydration/sample buffer, 4–5  
   2-D starter kit, equilibration buffers, and rehydration/sample buffer, 4–5, 193–194  
   cytoplasmic/nuclear protein extraction kit, 5  
   membrane protein extraction kits, 5  
   mini grinders, 3  
   proteomics grade overlay agarose, 194  
   proteomics grade water, 4, 181, 194  
   reduction-alkylation kit, 3–4  
   sequential extraction kit and reagents, 4–5  
   signal protein extraction kit, 5  
   soluble/insoluble protein extraction kit, 4–5  
   total protein extraction kit, 2  
 ReadyStrip IPG strips and buffers, 191–192  
 ReadySub-Cell (mini and wide mini) GT cells, 232–234  
 Reagent kits, Bio-Plex Pro, 298–299, 301, 303, 308, 311, 313  
 Reagent reservoirs (sterilized), 386–387  
 Reagents I and II, RC, 22  
 Reagents A, B, and S for DC and RC DC protein assays, 22–23  
 Reagents and buffers for electrophoresis, 178–184, 247–249  
 Reagents and buffers for blotting, 224, 252  
 Real-time PCR classroom kits, 395  
 Real-time PCR products  
   assays and panels, 351  
   detection systems, 342–347  
   supermixes and reagents, 354–359  
 Recirculation pump for PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175  
 Recombinant prestained and unstained standards, 144–146  
 Recombinant-tagged affinity purification, 56–62  
 Reducing agent and detergent-compatible protein assay, 22–23  
 Reducing agent, XT (Criterion), 167  
 Reducing and alkylating agents, 4, 194  
 Reduction and alkylation of protein samples, 3–4  
 Reference plate for orange fluorescence, 269  
 Regeneration and conditioning kit, ProteOn, 287  
 Regulators for Helios gene gun (helium, nitrogen), 330  
 Regulatory tools package, ProteOn XPR36, 284  
 Rehydration/equilibration trays, 112, 189  
 Rehydration/sample buffers, ReadyPrep, 4–5  
 Repair kit for Rotor and mini Rotor cells, 202  
 Reservoir, Bio-Plex, 292

- Reservoirs (glass), Econo-Column, 92  
 Reservoirs for reagents (sterilized), 386–387  
 Resins  
   AG, 47–50  
   Bio-Rex, 47–50  
   Chelex, 16, 47–50  
   Profinity eXact purification, 57–59, 81  
   Profinity IMAC (Ni-charged and uncharged), 56, 72  
 Resolving gel buffer, 179  
 Restriction digestion and analysis of lambda DNA kit, 397  
 Reusable plug mold for CHEF-DR II chiller system, 244  
 Reverse transcription reagents, 352–353  
 Rhodamine stain filter, 269  
 Riboflavin-5'-phosphate, 182  
 RNA  
   automated electrophoresis, 255–261  
   isolation, 10–13  
   quantitation, 23–24  
 RNA HighSens and RNA StdSens analysis kits and components, Experion, 260  
 RNAi, 321  
 RNA ladder, Experion, 260  
 RoboColumns, Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 51  
 Rocker (mini), 389–390  
 Rocking platform, Ultrarocker, 389–390  
 Roller for sealing PCR plates with films, 375  
 Roller for tubes, 389–390  
 Rollers for blotting  
   Criterion blotter, 215  
   Mini Trans-Blot cell, 214  
   Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217  
 Rotofor cell, 201  
 Round-bottom microplates, 273  
 ROX passive reference dye, 362  
 RS100 arrays, ProteinChip, 8  
 RTA transfer kits (LF PVDF, nitrocellulose, PVDF), Trans-Blot Turbo, 212  
 RT-qPCR, 13, 352–353  
 Rulers  
   Bio-Rad fluorescent, 269  
   gel cutter, 269  
 Running buffers and bottle, ProteOn, 288  
 Running buffers for electrophoresis, 167, 179–180, 248  
 Rupture discs for PDS-1000/He system, 331  
 Russian edition, CFX Manager software, 350
- S**  
 25 S media, Macro-Prep, 45–46  
 200 System and 200 system with HTF, Bio-Plex, 292  
 S1000 thermal cycler, 338–339  
 S3 cell sorter, 32–38  
 Salt removal from protein samples, 3–4, 17–18  
 Sample application/overlay buffer kit for Model 491 prep cell, 203  
 Sample application/purge kit, for mini prep cell, 203  
 Sample buffer, XT (Criterion), 167  
 Sample buffers for electrophoresis  
   IEF, 178  
   Laemmli, 156, 159, 178  
   native, 156, 159, 178  
   nucleic acid, 248  
   TBE-urea, 248  
   tricine, 178  
   Tris/glycine, 159  
   Tris/glycine/SDS, 159  
   XT, 167, 178  
   zymogram, 178  
 Sample cups and sample cup holder, i12, 189  
 Sample injection port for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 107  
 Sample injection valve (automated) for BioLogic DuoFlow system, 107  
 Sample inject valve module, NGC, 97, 99  
 Sample loading guides  
   Criterion, 167  
   Mini-PROTEAN systems, 152  
 Sample loops and sample loop kits for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 106–107, 129  
 Sample needle and protective shield for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292  
 Sample preparation  
   nucleic acid, 3, 10–18  
   protein 2–9  
 Sample probe needle and height adjustment kit, Bio-Plex MAGPIX, 291  
 Sample pump 100 module, NGC, 97, 99  
 Sample quantitation  
   protein assay kits, 20–23  
   spectrophotometry, 23–24  
 Sample rack, ProteOn, 283  
 Sample reservoirs for Mini-PROTEAN tube gels, 195  
 Sampler packs of chromatography products  
   media, 72  
   prepacked cartridges, 80  
 Sample templates for Model 111 mini IEF cell, 198  
 Sample tray holder, Gel Doc EZ imaging system, 267  
 Sample trays  
   C-96 autosampler, 112  
   imaging systems, 267, 271  
 Sample vials, ProteOn, 288  
 Sample/wash tube holder, NGC, 100  
 Sandwich clamps, PROTEAN II xi and XL, 173  
 Scanner for ProteinChip system barcodes, 9  
*S. cerevisiae* CHEF DNA size marker, 246  
 Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) electrophoresis kits, 397  
 Scout and Scout Plus chromatography systems, NGC, 95–96  
 Screened caps for CHEF-DR II chiller system, 244  
 Screens  
   Helios diffusion, 330  
   Hepta stopping, 331  
   imaging screens-K (Kodak) and eraser screens-K, 271  
   PDS-1000/He stopping, 330–331  
   white light conversion, 266, 269  
   XcitaBlue conversion, 266, 269  
 Screwcap micro test tubes, 386  
 SDS-PAGE electrophoresis module (classroom kit), 395  
 SDS-PAGE  
   precast gels, 138, 155, 163–167  
   premixed running buffers, 138, 167, 178–179  
   premixed sample buffers, 138, 178–179  
   reagent starter kit, 181  
   standards, 143–147, 164–166  
 SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate) and SDS solution, 183, 224, 230  
 SDS solution, ProteOn, 287  
 Sealed ice blocks for Criterion blotter, 215  
 Sealing film  
   MicroRotofor, 200  
   PCR plates, 374–375  
   ProteOn microplates, 288  
 Sealing foil for PCR plates, 375  
 Sealing gaskets  
   Model 583 gel dryer, 207  
   PROTEAN II xi and XL multi-gel casting chambers, 174  
 Sealing instrument for PCR plates, 363  
 Sealing mats for 96-well PCR plates, 375  
 Sealing pads, Microseal 'P' and 'P+', 377  
 Sealing roller for PCR plates, 375  
 Sealing tabs for whole gel eluter and mini whole gel eluter, 204–205  
 Sealing tape for preparative IEF cells, 200, 202  
 Seals  
   Experion priming station, 257  
   PCR, 374–375  
 Secrets of the rainforest kit, 397  
 SELDI (surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization), 8–9  
 Selection packs (A and B), Econo-Column, 90  
 Semi-dry transfer cell, Trans-Blot SD, 213  
 Semimicrovolume cuvettes  
   polystyrene (disposable), 26  
   quartz, 24, 26  
 Sensor chips, ProteOn, 285  
 Separate caps for micro test tubes, 385–386  
 Separation sheets  
   Mini-PROTEAN 3 multi-casting chamber, 161  
   PROTEAN II multi-gel casting chambers, 174  
   PROTEAN Plus multi-casting chamber, 177  
 Sequencing and bioinformatics module (classroom kit), 395  
 Sequencing module, DNA barcoding, 392  
 Sequencing gel filter paper for Model 583 gel dryer, 207  
 Sequential elution kits (small- and large-capacity) and reagents, ProteoMiner, 6–7  
 Sequential extraction kit and reagents, ReadyPrep, 4–5  
 Seque/Pro capillary pipet tips, 384  
 Sequi-Blot PVDF membranes and filter paper sandwiches, 221–222  
 1000-Series thermal cyclers, 338–339  
 Serum albumin (bovine) standards for protein assays, 21–23  
 Serum IgG purification column and kit, Econo-Pac, 85

- Serum protein mini kit, Aurum, 7
- Shaker control unit and shaker motor, Dodeca stainers, 169
- Sheath cube filters for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- Sheath fluid and bottles for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- Sheath fluid for S3 cell sorter, 34–35
- Sheath fluid filter with quick connect tubing for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- ShockPod cuvette chambers  
Gene Pulser MXcell, 325  
Gene Pulser Xcell, 325
- Short plates  
Mini-PROTEAN 2-D hand casting, 161  
Mini-PROTEAN hand casting, 152
- Signal import modules (SIMs) for chromatography systems  
BioLogic DuoFlow, 106–107  
NGC, 100
- Signal protein extraction kit, ReadyPrep, 5
- Signal transduction assays, Bio-Plex Pro, 303–305
- siLentFect lipid reagent for RNAi, 321
- Silicone adaptors for Model 422 electro-eluter, 205
- Silicone tubing, 117–118
- Silver stain kit, Bio-Rad, 185–187
- Silver Stain Plus kit, 185–187
- Single-component TMB peroxidase EIA and ELISA substrate kits, 318
- Singleplex assays  
Bio-Plex Pro, 298–299, 301–305, 308, 310–312  
ELISA reagents, 318
- Single-wavelength detector module, NGC, 97, 99
- Sipper tube replacement kit, Profinia, 129
- siRNA delivery, 321
- Size exclusion chromatography products  
Bio-Spin columns, 80–81  
media, 69–70  
Micro Bio-Spin columns, 80–81  
prepacked cartridges, 79
- Size exclusion chromatography kit (classroom), 397
- Size markers and standards, CHEF DNA, 246
- Skid 00 and skids 01–05 for Bio-Rad process separations, 133–134
- Skirted micro test tubes with screwcaps, 397
- Slab gel casting stand and gaskets, 173
- Slides for cell counting, 29
- Sliding seal replacement, DynaLoop, 109
- Small gel tube assembly for Model 491 prep cell, 203
- SmartSpec Plus spectrophotometer, 23–24
- Sodium chloride solution, ProteOn, 287
- Sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and SDS solution, 183, 224, 230
- Sodium hydroxide solution, ProteOn, 287
- Software  
BioLogic DuoFlow, 110  
BioLogic LP Data View, 123  
Bio-Plex Data Pro, 296  
Bio-Plex Manager, 294–295  
CFX Manager software, 349–350  
ChromLab, 101–102
- Experion, 258
- EZLogic Integration, 110
- Image Lab, 277
- Microplate Manager, 317
- PDQuest 2-D Analysis, 279–280
- PowerPac data transfer, 141–142
- Precision Melt Analysis, 350
- Profinia, 128–129
- ProteinChip Data Manager, 8–9
- ProteOn Manager, 283–284
- Quantity One 1-D analysis, 278–279
- WinMelt, 253
- Soluble/insoluble protein extraction kit, ReadyPrep, 4–5
- Solution tanks, Dodeca stainers, 169
- Sort grade water for S3 cell sorter, 35
- Southern blotting, 252
- Spacer plates  
Mini-PROTEAN, 152, 161  
PROTEAN Plus (hinged), 176–177
- Spacers  
PROTEAN II xi and XL cells, 173
- SPA matrix, ProteinChip, 9
- Spectrophotometer cuvettes, 24
- Spectrophotometers  
SmartSpec Plus, 23–24  
xMark microplate absorbance, 316–317
- Spin columns (empty), 86
- Spin columns (prepacked)  
Affi-Gel Blue, 7  
Bio-Spin, 17–18, 80–81  
Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA gel extraction, 16  
Micro Bio-Spin, 17–18, 80–81  
Profinity eXact (mini Bio-Spin), 57–58, 81  
ProteoMiner (mini Bio-Spin), 6–7, 81
- Size exclusion chromatography products  
Bio-Spin columns, 80–81  
media, 69–70  
Micro Bio-Spin columns, 80–81  
prepacked cartridges, 79
- Spin filters, Experion, 260
- Spin purification starter kit, Profinity eXact, 58, 60
- S. pombe* CHEF DNA size marker, 246
- Spot cutter, EXQuest, 273
- SPR (surface plasmon resonance), 282
- SSC, 252
- SSCP with DCode universal mutation detection system, 252–254
- SsoAdvanced supermixes, 354–356, 359
- Stack caps for Poly-Prep columns, 82–83
- Stacking gel buffer, 179
- Stainer trays and tray attachments, Dodeca, 169
- Stainers, Dodeca, 168–169
- Stain Free precast gels, Criterion, 164, 167
- Stain-Free precast gels, TGX  
Criterion, 163–167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156
- Stain-Free sample tray for Gel Doc EZ imaging system, 267
- Staining/blotting trays, Criterion, 168–169
- Staining trays for gels (disposable), 388
- Stainless-steel cathode plate electrodes  
Criterion blotter, 215  
Trans-Blot cell, 216  
Trans-Blot Plus cell, 185–188
- Stains  
protein, 185  
nucleic acid, 247
- Standard 302 nm UV lamps, 266–267
- Standard BioLogic LP system, 122
- Standard cartridge holder, 85
- Standard casting stand for CHEF-DR II chiller system, 244
- Standard cuvettes  
polystyrene (disposable), 26  
quartz, 24, 26  
VersaFluor (disposable), 26
- Standard and deep-well microplates, ProteOn, 288
- Standard emission filter, 269
- Standard flow cell for BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
- Standard low -m, agarose, 182–183
- Standard maintenance kit, ImmunoWash 1575, 317
- Standard micro test tubes, 385–386
- Standard pipet tips, 383–384
- Standard plugs for 2-D gels, Precision Plus Protein, 145–146
- Standard Rotofor cell, 201
- Standards  
Bio-Plex Pro assays, 297–314  
chromatography, 73–74  
DNA electrophoresis, 245–246  
Experion system, 255–256  
Model 491 prep cell, 203  
PFGE, 246  
protein assays, 21–23  
ProteinChip, 9  
protein electrophoresis, 143–149
- StdSens RNA analysis kits, Experion, 260
- STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) electrophoresis kits, 397
- Sterile products  
disposable plastic transfer pipets, 388  
inoculation loops, 388  
micro test tubes (screwcap), 386  
pipet tips, 382–384  
reagent reservoirs, 386–387  
screwcap micro test tubes, 386
- Stirbar for Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Stopcocks  
Econo-Pac columns (2-way), 87  
HydroTech vacuum pump (2-way and 3-way), 207  
Poly-Prep columns (2-way), 82, 88
- Stoppers and grommets  
Model 422 electro-eluter, 205  
tube gels, 197
- Stoppers for Mini-PROTEAN tube module, 195
- Stopping screens for PDS-1000/He, Hepta systems, 331
- Storage boxes for 2.0 ml tubes, 387
- Storage boxes for gels, 169
- Storage solution for recombinant-tagged affinity purification, 62

- StrepTactin-AP and -HRP conjugates, Precision Plus Protein, 145–146
- Streptavidin-PE, Bio-Plex, 314
- Strip cap tool, 367–368
- Strips of tubes and caps for PCR, 366–367
- Stylus for PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190
- Sub-Cell GT cell, 236
- Sub-Cell Model 96 cell, 238
- Sub-Cell Model 192 cell, 239
- Submerged horizontal electrophoresis systems, 232–239
- Submicrovolume cuvette, 24, 26
- Substrate systems for ELISA, 318
- Super cooling coils  
Trans-Blot, 216  
Trans-Blot Plus, 217
- Supermixes for PCR, 335, 352–357, 359
- Supported nitrocellulose products  
membrane disks, 223  
membranes, 220–221
- Supports for gel drying, 206–207
- Surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization (SELDI), 8–9
- SV-3 diverter/bypass valve for low-pressure chromatography systems, 122–124
- SV-5 buffer select valve for BioLogic LP system, 122–123
- SV5-4 select valve for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 108–109
- SVT3-2 diverter valve for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 108–109
- Swivel base for Bio-Plex 3D multiplex system, 293
- SYBR Gold filter, 269
- SYBR Green filter 269, 271
- SYBR Green supermixes for PCR, 354–357, 359
- SYPRO Red/Ruby filters, 269, 271
- SYPRO Ruby protein stains  
blot, 231  
gel, 187–188
- Syringes  
C-96 autosampler, 112  
Helios gene gun, 330  
MicroRotor, 173  
ProteOn, 283
- Syringe seal and syringe seal cylinder for Bio-Plex 200 system, 292
- System cables for chromatography systems and components  
BioFrac fraction collector, 115, 117  
BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107  
Econo gradient pump, 124  
Model 210 fraction collector, 113  
Model EP-1 Econo pump, 125  
system cables 116–117
- System check kit, ProteinChip, 9
- System covers, NGC, 100
- 10 and 40 Systems, BioLogic DuoFlow, 104
- System test kit for TC20 automated slide counter, 29
- T**
- T100 thermal cycler, 341
- TAE, 238, 248
- TAE precast gels, ReadyAgarose, 240
- Tank transfer systems for blotting, 214–217
- Target for focus calibration, Image Lab, 277
- Targets for EXQuest spot cutter calibration and camera, 273
- TBE, 238, 248
- TBE (extended range), 248
- TBE precast gels, ReadyAgarose, 240
- TBE and TBE-urea precast polyacrylamide gels  
Criterion, 166–167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156  
Ready Gel, 157–159
- TBE-urea sample buffer, 159, 248
- TBP (tributylphosphine), 4, 194
- TBR racked pipet tips, 383–384
- TBS (Tris buffered saline), 224
- TBS with casein, 216, 224
- t-Butyl HIC support, 71
- TC20 automated cell counter, 28–29
- Technical and reactor grade resins (Bio-Rex), 50
- Tefzel products  
sample loops for BioLogic DuoFlow systems, 109  
tubing (Helios gene gun), 330  
tubing (high-pressure chromatography), 118
- TEMED, 182
- Temperature control equipment, 390
- Temperature probe, PowerPac, 141
- Templates  
gel alignment (imaging systems), 266, 269  
mini whole gel eluter, 205  
Model 111 mini IEF cell, 198  
whole gel eluter, 204
- Terasaki plate adaptor for xMark spectrophotometer, 316–317
- Test kit for TC20 automated cell counter, 29
- Test tube rack for Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells, 202
- Test tubes, micro, 385–386
- 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine (TMB), 318
- Texas Red filters, 269, 271
- TGX Stain-Free solutions  
TGX handcast acrylamide solutions, 180  
TGX Stain-Free FastCast acrylamide solutions, 180  
TGX FastCast acrylamide solutions, 180
- TGX and TGX Stain-Free precast gels  
Criterion, 164–167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156
- Thermal cyclers for PCR, 338–341
- Thermal label printer and labels for TC20 automated cell counter, 29
- Thermal printer and paper  
Mitsubishi, 266–267  
PROTEAN IEF system, 191
- Thick blot paper  
Bio-Dot/Bio-Dot SF apparatus, 218, 223  
Criterion blotter, 215  
gel dryers, 207  
Mini Trans-Blot cell, 214  
Trans-Blot cell, 216
- Thin blot paper, 223
- Thumbscrews  
Model 491 prep and mini prep cells, 203  
whole gel eluter, 204
- Tips  
EXQuest spot cutter, 273  
pipet, 381–384
- Titertube micro test tubes and plugs, 385
- TMB peroxidase EIA substrate kits, 318
- Total protein blot detection, 231
- Total protein extraction kit, ReadyPrep, 2
- Total RNA kits, Aurum, 11–12
- Total RNA mouse liver standard, Experion, 260
- Total system, Gene Pulser Xcell, 324–325
- Touch-screen stand, NGC, 100
- Touch-screen protector for T100 thermal cycler, 339
- Tracking dyes for electrophoresis, 183, 247
- Trans-Blot cell, 216
- Trans-Blot Plus cell, 217
- Trans-Blot SD semi-dry transfer cell, 213
- Trans-Blot Turbo transfer system, 212
- TransFectin lipid reagent, 322
- Transfection, 320–331
- Transfer devices for blotting, 211–219
- Transfer packs, Trans-Blot Turbo (nitrocellulose, PVDF), 212
- Transfer pipets (disposable plastic), 388
- Transilluminators for imaging instruments, 269, 273
- Transparent sealing gasket, Model 583 gel dryer, 207
- Tray attachments, Dodeca stainer and Dodeca stainer Criterion, 169
- Trays  
BioLogic rack, 111  
C-96 autosampler (samples), 112  
Criterion (gel/blot assembly), 215  
Dodeca stainers (large, small), 169  
EXQuest spot cutter (gel), 273  
Gel Doc EZ imaging system (samples), 267  
gel staining (disposable), 388  
incubation (mini), 219  
MicroRotor (harvesting), 200  
PharosFX imaging systems (samples), 270–271  
PROTEAN i12 IEF system (focusing, rehydration/equilibration), 189–190
- Tributylphosphine (TBP), 4, 194, 224
- Tricine, 224
- Tricine running buffer and kit, XT (Criterion), 167
- Tricine sample buffer, 159, 178
- Tris, 194, 224
- Tris-acetate precast gels  
Criterion XT, 167  
Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156



Tris/acetic acid/EDTA (TAE), 179  
 Tris/boric acid/EDTA (TBE), 159, 179  
 Tris/boric acid/EDTA (TBE), extended-range, 179  
 Tris buffered saline (TBS), 224  
 Tris buffered saline with casein, 224  
 Tris/CAPS, 224  
 Tris/glycine, 156, 159  
 Tris/glycine/SDS, 156, 159  
 Tris-HCl precast gels  
   Criterion, 167  
   Ready Gel, 157–159  
 Tris-tricine precast gels  
   Criterion, 167  
   Mini-PROTEAN, 154–156  
 Tris/tricine/SDS, 159, 179  
 Triton X-100 detergent, 183  
 trUView cuvettes, 25  
 Trypan blue dye, 28–29  
 TTGE with DCode universal mutation detection system, 252–254  
 Tube and cap strips for PCR, 366–367  
 Tube connectors for Mini-PROTEAN tube module, 195  
 Tube gel IEF 2-D systems, 195–197  
 Tube racks, 387  
 Tube racks for PCR tubes, 367–368  
 Tube roller, 389–390  
 Tube support ring for T100 thermal cycler, 341  
 Tubes  
   conical centrifuge, 388  
   EXQuest spot cutter (micro), 273  
   fraction collectors, 113, 115  
   IEF gel casting, 195  
   IEF (glass), 197  
   micro test, 385–386  
   Model 422 electro-eluter (glass), 205  
   PCR, 366–367  
   ProteinChip array reactions, 8  
 Tubing connection kits for gradient formers, 161  
 Tubing for HydroTech vacuum pump (vacuum and drain), 207  
 Tubing prep station and tubing cutter for Helios gene gun, 330  
 Tubing for ProteOn collection tank, 283  
 Tubing retainers (large and small), NGC, 100  
 Tubing and tubing kits for chromatography systems  
   BioLogic Maximizer, 118  
   C-96 autosampler, 112  
   F10 and F40, 118  
   high pressure, 118  
   low pressure, 117–118, 124  
   pH, 118  
 Tubing and tubing kits for PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell, 175  
 Tungsten lamp replacement, NGC, 99  
 Tungsten microcarriers for PDS-1000/He system, 331  
 Tween 20 and 10% Tween 20, 183, 224  
 Tween solutions for ProteOn system, 288  
 Tygon tubing, 117–118

**U**

Ultrarocker rocking platform, 389–390  
 Uncharged IMAC resin, Profinity, 56  
 Universal AC/DC inline adaptor for USB bitbus device, 107  
 Universal power supply, 142  
 UNO fittings kits, 74, 92  
 UNO monolith ion exchange columns (Q and S), 83  
 UNOsphere ion exchange products  
   media, 43–44, 72  
   prepacked cartridges (Q and S), 36, 72, 79–80  
   process scale, 131  
   Rapid S, 44, 79–80  
 UNOsphere SUPrA protein A affinity purification products  
   media, 62–63, 72  
   prepacked cartridges, 63  
   process scale, 131  
 Unstained protein standards for electrophoresis  
   natural, 148  
   Precision Plus Protein (recombinant), 144, 146  
 Upper buffer dam, PROTEAN II xi and XL, 173  
 Upper chamber filter paper for whole gel eluter and mini whole gel eluter, 204  
 Urea, 194, 224  
 USB2 cable with ferrite, Experion, 256  
 USB flash drive for PROTEAN i12 IEF system, 190  
 U.S. FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance  
   Bio-Plex Manager Security Edition software, 296  
   CFX Manager Security Edition software, 349–350  
   Experion Security Edition software, 258  
   GS-900 USB calibrated densitometer (software), 272  
   PDQuest 2-D analysis software, 279–280  
   ProteOn Manager Security Edition software, 283–284  
   Quantity One 1-D analysis software, 278–279  
   xPONENT CFR21 Part 11 software module (Bio-Plex 3D multiplex system), 293  
 UV detectors for chromatography systems  
   BioLogic DuoFlow UV detector with conductivity monitor, 106–107  
   BioLogic QuadTec UV/Vis detector, 106  
   Model EM-1 Econo UV monitor, 125–126  
 UV flow cells  
   BioLogic LP, 122  
   Model EM-1 Econo monitor, 126  
   NGC, 99  
 UV lamps  
   25 nm, 266  
   254 nm, 269  
   365 nm, 266, 269  
   long-wave, 397  
   standard 302 nm, 266–267, 269  
 UV monitor, Model EM-1 Econo, 125–126  
 UV optics module for BioLogic DuoFlow detector, 107  
 UV penlight (long wave), 397  
 UV sample tray for Gel Doc EZ imaging system, 267  
 UV-transparent gel trays  
   mini and wide mini Sub-Cell GT cells, 234  
   original, 234  
   Sub-Cell GT cell, 235  
   Sub-Cell Model 96/192, 238–239  
   UView Transilluminator, 388–389  
 UV/Vis detector, BioLogic QuadTec, 106–107

**V**

V3 Western Workflow complete systems (midi and mini gels), 209  
 Vacuum block O-ring, MicroRotofor, 200  
 Vacuum gauge, HydroTech, 207  
 Vacuum manifold, Aurum, 11–12  
 Vacuum tubing for HydroTech vacuum pump, 207  
 Validation kits  
   Bio-Plex (4.0), 292  
   Experion, 258  
 Validation tools for PCR instruments, 348  
 Valves for chromatography systems  
   BioLogic DuoFlow, 108–109  
   BioLogic LP, 122–123  
   BioLogic Maximizer, 105  
   Econo gradient pump, 124  
   NGC, 96–99  
 Variable-speed pump for CHEF systems, 244  
 Vent buttons for Rotofor and mini Rotofor cells, 202  
 Verification kit, Bio-Plex MAGPIX, 291  
 Vertical electrophoresis systems  
   large-format, 170–177  
   midi format, 161–170  
   mini format, 150–161  
 VersaFluor disposable cuvettes, 26  
 Voltage converter for PDS-1000/He system, 331  
 Vortexer, BR-2000, 389–390  
 Vortex station II, Experion, 257

**W**

Wash buffers  
   Bio-Plex, 294  
   IMAC and GST, 61–62  
 Washers  
   Handheld magnetic, Bio-Plex, 291, 294  
   ImmunoWash 1575 microplate, 317  
   PROTEAN II xi plate washer/holder, 177  
 Wash solutions, high- and low-stringency (total RNA), Aurum, 12  
 Wash stations  
   Bio-Plex Pro, 291, 294  
   ProteOn, 283  
 Waste fluid container, Bio-Plex MAGPIX, 291  
 Water  
   Experion DEPC-treated, 260  
   ReadyPrep proteomics grade, 260  
 Water bath (temperature controlled), 390  
 Wax (liquid), Chill-out, 378  
 2-Way stopcocks, 87–88  
 2- and 3-Way stopcocks for HydroTech vacuum pump, 207  
 12- and 24-Well electroporation plates, 325  
 48-Well PCR plates, Multiplate, 368  
 50-Well disposable plug molds for CHEF-DR II chiller system, 244  
 96-Well Alpha unit with Hot Bonnet heated lid, 340–341  
 96-Well EIA plates (flat bottom), Costar, 387  
 96-Well electroporation plate, 325

- 96-Well PCR plates
  - Concord, 382
  - Hard-Shell, 382–383
  - Microseal, 381–382
  - Multiplate, 380–381
- 96-Well plate heater block, Bio-Plex MAGPIX, 291
- 96-Well plate sealing mats, 375
- 96-Well reaction modules for 1000-series thermal cyclers, 338–339
- 384-well PCR plates
  - Hard-Shell, 372–373
  - Microseal, 374
- 384-Well reaction module for 1000-series thermal cyclers, 338–339
- 384-Well Alpha unit with Hot Bonnet heated lid, 340–341
- Western blot module (comparative proteomics kit II), 397
- Western blotting
  - buffers and reagents, 224
  - imaging, 265
  - immunodetection kits and reagents, 225–231
  - membranes and filter papers, 220–223
  - microfiltration and screening systems, 218–219
  - sample preparation, 2–3
  - total protein stains, 231
  - transfer devices, 211–219
- WesternC HRP value pack, Precision Plus Protein, 146
- WesternC standards, Precision Plus Protein, 144–146
- White development trays, Dodeca stainers, 169
- White light conversion screen, 266, 269
- White sample tray for Gel Doc EZ imaging system, 267
- Whole gel eluter, 204
- Wide/long combination casting stand for CHEF systems, 244
- Wide mini handcasting kit, 239
- Wide mini ReadyAgarose gels (TAE and TBE), 240
- Wide mini ReadySub-Cell GT cell, 235
- Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT cells, 235
- WinMelt software, 253–254
- Wire blotter system, Criterion cell, 162
- Workstations, BioLogic DuoFlow, 105

**X**

- XA system, CHEF Mapper, 242
- XcitaBlue conversion screen and filter, 266, 269
- Xcluda aerosol barrier pipet tips, 382
- xMark microplate absorbance spectrophotometer, 316–317
- xPONENT modules for Bio-Plex 3D multiplex system, 293
- XPR technology in protein interaction analysis, 282
- XT buffers and reagents for Criterion XT precast gels, 167
- XT gels (extended shelf life), Criterion, 166–167
- XT sample buffer, 167
- Xylene cyanole FF tracking dye for electrophoresis, 247

**Y**

- Yeast
  - genomic DNA plug kit, 245
  - lysis kit, 2–3

**Z**

- Zero  $-m_1$  agarose, 182–183
- Zeta-Probe and Zeta-Probe GT nylon membranes, 222–223
- Zinc lamp for BioLogic DuoFlow detectors, 107
- Zymogram buffers
  - development, 159
  - renaturation, 159
  - sample, 159
- Zymogram precast gels
  - Criterion, 166–167

## Catalog Number Index

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
100-5430	PROTEAN II Latch Assembly Kit, for central cooling core	173	140-1255	AG 1-X2 Resin, acetate, 200–400 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0094	Aminex HPX-87C Column, 250 x 4.0 mm	84	140-1331	AG 1-X4 Resin, chloride, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0095	Aminex HPX-87C Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1341	AG 1-X4 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0096	Aminex HPX-42C Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1342	AG 1-X4 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0097	Aminex HPX-42A Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1351	AG 1-X4 Resin, chloride, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0098	Aminex HPX-87P Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1421	AG 1-X8 Resin, chloride, 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0100	Fast Acid Analysis Column, 100 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1422	AG 1-X8 Resin, hydroxide, 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0105	Fast Carbohydrate Column, 100 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1424	AG 1-X8 Resin, hydroxide, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0115	Fermentation Monitoring Column, 150 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1431	AG 1-X8 Resin, chloride, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0118	Micro-Guard De-Ashing Refill Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	140-1441	AG 1-X8 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0119	Micro-Guard Carbo-P Refill Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	140-1443	AG 1-X8 Resin, acetate, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0128	Micro-Guard Carbo-C Refill Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	140-1444	AG 1-X8 Resin, formate, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0129	Micro-Guard Cation H Refill Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	140-1445	AG 1-X8 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0131	Standard Cartridge Holder	85	140-1451	AG 1-X8 Resin, chloride, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0139	De-Ashing Cartridge Holder, for 125-0118	85	140-1453	AG 1-X8 Resin, acetate, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0140	Aminex HPX-87H Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-1454	AG 1-X8 Resin, formate, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0142	Aminex HPX-87K Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-2341	AG 4-X4 Resin, free base, 100–200 mesh, 5 kg	49
125-0143	Aminex HPX-87N Column, 300 x 7.8 mm	84	140-4341	AG 4-X4 Resin, free base, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0147	Cartridge Holder Seal Replacement Kit	85	140-7841	Bio-Rex 5 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0148	Cartridge Holder Seals, for 125-0131	85	140-7851	Bio-Rex 5 Resin, chloride, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0224	Injection Needle	109	141-1831	AG MP-1M Resin, chloride, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0233	Carbohydrate Analysis Kit	84	141-1841	AG MP-1M Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0234	Organic Acid Analysis Kit	84	141-1842	AG MP-1M Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0502	Micro-Guard IG Cation H Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	141-1851	AG MP-1M Resin, chloride, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0503	Micro-Guard IG Carbo-C Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	141-1853	AG MP-1M Resin, nitrate, 200–400 mesh, 10 kg	49
125-0506	Micro-Guard Anion CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	142-1231	AG 50W-X2 Resin, hydrogen, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0507	Micro-Guard Cation K <sup>+</sup> Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	142-1241	AG 50W-X2 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0508	Micro-Guard Cation Na <sup>+</sup> Cartridges, 30 x 4.6 mm, 2	85	142-1251	AG 50W-X2 Resin, hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0561	Anion Exchange Chromatography Protein Standard, 6 vials	74	142-1253	Chelex 100 Resin, mol. biol. grade, 200–400 mesh, 50 g	50
125-0562	Cation Exchange Chromatography Protein Standard, 6 vials	74	142-1254	AG 50W-X12 Resin, hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 1 kg	49
125-0585	Carbohydrate Analysis Standard, 6 vials	74	142-1331	AG 50W-X4 Resin, hydrogen, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
125-0586	Organic Acid Analysis Standard, 6 vials	74	142-1341	AG 50W-X4 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
130-0150	Bio-Gel HT Hydroxyapatite, hydrated, 250 ml	55	142-1351	AG 50W-X4 Resin, hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
130-0151	Bio-Gel HT Hydroxyapatite, hydrated, 500 ml	55	142-1421	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
130-0420	Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite, powder, 100 g	55	142-1423	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg	49
130-0421	Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite, powder, 1 kg	55	142-1424	AG 50W-X8 Resin, ultrapure, 20–50 mesh, 10 kg	49
130-0425	Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite, powder, 5 kg	55	142-1431	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
130-0520	Bio-Gel HTP Hydroxyapatite, DNA grade, 100 g	55	142-1441	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1001	ReadiLink 350/440 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-1442	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 10 kg	49
135-1002	ReadiLink FITC Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-1451	AG 50W-X8 Resin, hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1003	ReadiLink 555/570 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-1641	AG 50W-X12 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1004	ReadiLink 594/610 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-1651	AG 50W-X12 Resin, hydrogen, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1005	ReadiLink 633/655 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-2822	Chelex 100 Resin, sodium, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1006	ReadiLink 647/674 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-2825	Chelex 100 Resin, iron, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	48
135-1007	ReadiLink 680/701 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-2832	Chelex 100 Resin, sodium, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1008	ReadiLink 700/713 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-2842	Chelex 100 Resin, sodium, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1009	ReadiLink 750/780 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-5822	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, sodium, 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1010	ReadiLink 790/811 Antibody Labeling Kit	36	142-5832	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, sodium, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1101	ReadiDrop Propidium Iodide	37	142-5842	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, sodium, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1102	ReadiDrop 7AAD	37	142-5852	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, sodium, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1201	CFDA-SE	38	142-6424	AG 501-X8 Resin, H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1202	CytoTrack Blue 403/454	38	142-6425	AG 501-X8(D) Resin, H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1203	CytoTrack Green 511/525	38	142-7425	Bio-Rex MSZ 501(D) Resin, H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 25–35 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1204	CytoTrack Orange 542/556	38	142-7834	AG 11 A8 Resin, self-adsorbed, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48
135-1205	CytoTrack Red 628/643	38	143-0841	AG MP-50 Resin, hydrogen, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48
140-1231	AG 1-X2 Resin, chloride, 50–100 mesh, 500 g	48	143-1255	AG 1-X2 Resin, biotech. grade, 200–400 mesh, 100 g	50
140-1241	AG 1-X2 Resin, chloride, 100–200 mesh, 500 g	48	143-1345	AG 1-X4 Resin, biotech. grade, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	50
140-1251	AG 1-X2 Resin, chloride, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48	143-2445	AG 1-X8 Resin, biotech. grade, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	50
140-1253	AG 1-X2 Resin, acetate, 200–400 mesh, 500 g	48	143-2446	AG 1-X8 Resin, biotech. grade, 200–400 mesh, 100 g	50

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
143-2832	Chelex 100 Resin, biotech. grade, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	50	152-3350	Bio-Beads S-X8 Media, 100 g	70
143-5241	AG 50W-X2 Resin, biotech. grade, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	50	152-3650	Bio-Beads S-X12 Media, 100 g	70
143-5341	AG 50W-X4 Resin, biotech. grade, 200–400 mesh, 100 g	50	152-3920	Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents, biotech. grade, 100 g	71
143-5441	AG 50W-X8 Resin, biotech. grade, 100–200 mesh, 100 g	50	152-3922	Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents, 1 kg	71
143-5451	AG 50W-X8 Resin, biotech. grade, 200–400 mesh, 100 g	50	152-3923	Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents, 10 kg	71
143-5832	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, biotech. grade, 50–100 mesh, 100 g	50	152-8920	Bio-Beads SM-2 Adsorbents, biotech. grade, 25 g	71
143-5852	Bio-Rex 70 Resin, biotech. grade, 200–400 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0021	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 50 ml	46
143-6424	AG 501-X8 Resin, mol. biol. grade, 20–50 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0022	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 200 ml	46
143-6425	AG 501-X8(D) Resin, mol. biol. grade, 20–50 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0023	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 1 L	46
143-6427	AG 501-X8(D) Resin, H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 10 kg	49	153-0024	Macro-Prep 25 Q Media, 5 L	46
143-7424	AG 501-X8 Resin, biotech. grade, 20–50 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0031	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 50 ml	46
143-7425	AG 501-X8(D) Resin, biotech. grade, 20–50 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0032	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 200 ml	46
143-7428	AG 501-X8 Resin, H <sup>+</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup> , 20–50 mesh, 10 kg	49	153-0033	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 1 L	46
143-7834	AG 11 A8 Resin, biotech. grade, 50–100 mesh, 100 g	50	153-0034	Macro-Prep 25 S Media, 5 L	46
145-0003	TC10 Counting Kit	29	153-0990	EDAC, 5 g	68
145-0005	Thermal Label Printer	29	153-1000	Affi-Gel 10 Media, 1 L	67
145-0007	Thermal Printer Labels	29	153-1500	Affi-Gel 15 Media, 1 L	67
145-0013	TC10 Trypan Blue Dye	29	153-2401	Affi-Gel 102 Media, 50 ml	68
145-0014	System Test Kit	29	153-6046	Affi-Gel 10 Media, 4 x 25 ml	67
145-0015	Counting Slides, 150 dual-chamber slides	29	153-6047	Affi-Gel Hz Hydrazide Media, 25 ml	68
145-0016	Counting Slides, 300 dual-chamber slides	29	153-6051	Affi-Gel 15 Media, 25 ml	67
145-0017	Counting Slides, 600 dual-chamber slides	29	153-6052	Affi-Gel 15 Media, 4 x 25 ml	67
145-0018	Counting Slides, 900 dual-chamber slides	29	153-6054	Affi-Gel Hz 10x Coupling Buffer Concentrate, 500 ml	68
145-0019	Counting Slides, 1,200 dual-chamber slides	29	153-6060	Affi-Gel Hz Immunoaffinity Kit	68
145-0020	Counting Slides, 2,400 dual-chamber counting slides	29	153-6098	Affi-Gel 10/15 Combination, 2 x 25 ml each	67
145-0021	Trypan Blue, 5 x 1.5 ml	29	153-6099	Affi-Gel 10 Media, 25 ml	67
145-0022	Trypan Blue, 10 x 1.5 ml	29	153-6103	Affi-Gel Boronate Media, 5 g	65
145-0102	TC20 Automated Cell Counter, 120–240 V	29	153-6104	Affi-Gel Boronate Media, 50 g	65
145-0103	TC20 Automated Cell Counter with Printer, 120–240 V	29	153-6153	Affi-Gel Protein A Media, 5 ml	63
145-1001	S3 Cell Sorter 1 laser, 2 fluorescent detectors	33	153-6154	Affi-Gel Protein A Media, 50 ml	63
145-1002	S3 Cell Sorter 2 lasers, 4 fluorescent detectors	33	153-6159	Affi-Gel Protein A MAPS II Kit	63
145-1065	S3 Accessory Kit	33	153-6161	Protein A MAPS II Binding Buffer, makes 5 L	63
145-1081	ProLine Calibration Beads	33	153-6173	Affi-Gel Heparin Media, 40 ml	66
145-1082	ProFlow 8x Sheath Fluid, preservative free	33	153-7301	Affi-Gel Blue Media, 50–100 mesh, 100 ml	64
145-1083	ProFlow Sort Grade Water, 5 x 4 L	33	153-7302	Affi-Gel Blue Media, 100–200 mesh, 100 ml	64
145-1084	S3 Fluidic Containers	33	153-7304	CM Affi-Gel Blue Media, 100 ml	65
145-1085	ProLine Rainbow Beads	33	153-7307	DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Media, 100 ml	64
150-0738	Bio-Gel P-6DG Media, 100 g	69	156-0005	Affi-Prep Protein A Media, 25 ml	63
150-0739	Bio-Gel P-6DG Media, 1 kg	69	156-0006	Affi-Prep Protein A Media, 5 ml	63
150-4114	Bio-Gel P-2 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0010	Affi-Prep Polymyxin Media, 25 ml	66
150-4115	Bio-Gel P-2 Media, fine, 500 g	69	156-0020	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 100 ml	45
150-4118	Bio-Gel P-2 Media, extra fine, 100 g	69	156-0021	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 500 ml	45
150-4120	Bio-Gel P-4 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0022	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 5 L	45
150-4124	Bio-Gel P-4 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0023	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 10 L	45
150-4128	Bio-Gel P-4 Media, extra fine, 100 g	69	156-0030	Macro-Prep High S Media, 100 ml	46
150-4130	Bio-Gel P-6 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0031	Macro-Prep High S Media, 500 ml	46
150-4134	Bio-Gel P-6 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0032	Macro-Prep High S Media, 5 L	46
150-4138	Bio-Gel P-6 Media, extra fine, 100 g	69	156-0033	Macro-Prep High S Media, 10 L	46
150-4140	Bio-Gel P-10 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0040	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 100 ml	45
150-4144	Bio-Gel P-10 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0041	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 500 ml	45
150-4150	Bio-Gel P-30 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0042	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 5 L	45
150-4154	Bio-Gel P-30 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0043	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 10 L	45
150-4160	Bio-Gel P-60 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0070	Macro-Prep CM Media, 100 ml	46
150-4164	Bio-Gel P-60 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0071	Macro-Prep CM Media, 500 ml	46
150-4170	Bio-Gel P-100 Media, medium, 100 g	69	156-0072	Macro-Prep CM Media, 5 L	46
150-4174	Bio-Gel P-100 Media, fine, 100 g	69	156-0073	Macro-Prep CM Media, 10 L	46
151-0450	Bio-Gel A 1.5 m Media	70	156-0080	Macro-Prep Methyl HIC Media, 100 ml	71
151-1901	Gel Filtration Standard, 6 vials	74	156-0081	Macro-Prep Methyl HIC Media, 500 ml	71
152-2150	Bio-Beads S-X1 Media, 100 g	70	156-0082	Macro-Prep Methyl HIC Media, 5 L	71
152-2151	Bio-Beads S-X1 Media, 1 kg	70	156-0083	Macro-Prep Methyl HIC Media, 10 L	71
152-2750	Bio-Beads S-X3 Media, 100 g	70	156-0090	Macro-Prep t-Butyl HIC Media, 100 ml	71

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
156-0091	Macro-Prep t-Butyl HIC Media, 500 ml	71	157-0040	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 40 µm, 100 g	52
156-0092	Macro-Prep t-Butyl HIC Media, 5 L	71	157-0041	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 40 µm, 1 kg	52
156-0093	Macro-Prep t-Butyl HIC Media, 10 L	71	157-0045	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 40 µm, 5 kg	52
156-0101	UNOsphere Q Media, 25 ml	44	157-0080	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 80 µm, 100 g	52
156-0103	UNOsphere Q Media, 100 ml	44	157-0081	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 80 µm, 1 kg	52
156-0105	UNOsphere Q Media, 500 ml	44	157-0085	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 80 µm, 5 kg	52
156-0107	UNOsphere Q Media, 10 L	44	157-0200	MPC Ceramic Hydroxyfluorapatite, 40 µm, Type I, 100 g	53
156-0111	UNOsphere S Media, 25 ml	44	157-0201	MPC Ceramic Hydroxyfluorapatite, 40 µm, Type I, 1 kg	53
156-0113	UNOsphere S Media, 100 ml	44	157-0205	MPC Ceramic Hydroxyfluorapatite, 40 µm, Type I, 5 kg	53
156-0115	UNOsphere S Media, 500 ml	44	157-2000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 20 µm, 100 g	52
156-0117	UNOsphere S Media, 10 L	44	157-2100	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 20 µm, 1 kg	52
156-0121	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 10 ml	56	157-2500	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 20 µm, 5 kg	52
156-0123	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 50 ml	56	157-4000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 100 g	52
156-0125	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 500 ml	56	157-4100	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 1 kg	52
156-0127	Profinity IMAC Uncharged Resin, 1 L	56	157-4500	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 5 kg	52
156-0131	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 10 ml	56	157-5000	CFT Ceramic Fluorapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 100 g	54
156-0133	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 25 ml	56	157-5100	CFT Ceramic Fluorapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 1 kg	54
156-0135	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 100 ml	56	157-5500	CFT Ceramic Fluorapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 5 kg	54
156-0137	Profinity IMAC Ni-Charged Resin, 500 ml	56	157-8000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 80 µm, 100 g	52
156-0200	Profinity Epoxide Resin, 5 g	67	157-8100	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 80 µm, 1 kg	52
156-0201	Profinity Epoxide Resin, 25 g	67	157-8500	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 80 µm, 5 kg	52
156-0211	UNOsphere Rapid S Media, 25 ml	44	158-0020	Macro-Prep DEAE Media, 25 ml	45
156-0213	UNOsphere Rapid S Media, 100 ml	44	158-0030	Macro-Prep High S Media 25 ml	46
156-0215	UNOsphere Rapid S Media, 500 ml	44	158-0040	Macro-Prep High Q Media, 25 ml	45
156-0217	UNOsphere Rapid S Media, 10 L	44	158-0070	Macro-Prep CM Media, 25 ml	46
156-0218	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 25 ml	63	158-0080	Macro-Prep Methyl HIC Media, 25 ml	71
156-0219	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 100 ml	63	158-0090	Macro-Prep t-Butyl HIC Media, 25 ml	71
156-0220	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 500 ml	63	158-0100	Media Sampler Pack	72
156-0221	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 5 L	63	158-0150	Deluxe Media Sampler Pack	72
156-0222	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 10 L	63	158-0200	MPC Ceramic Hydroxyfluorapatite, 40 µm, Type I, 10 g	53
156-0250	UNOsphere SUPRA Affinity Media, 5 ml	63	158-2000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 20 µm, 10 g	52
156-0311	Nuvia S Media, 25 ml	44	158-2200	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 20 µm, 10 g	52
156-0313	Nuvia S Media, 100 ml	44	158-4000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 40 µm, 10 g	52
156-0315	Nuvia S Media, 500 ml	44	158-4200	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 10 g	52
156-0317	Nuvia S Media, 10 L	44	158-5200	CFT Ceramic Fluorapatite, Type II, 40 µm, 10 g	54
156-0411	Nuvia Q Media, 25 ml	44	158-8000	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 80 µm, 10 g	52
156-0413	Nuvia Q Media, 100 ml	44	158-8200	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type II, 80 µm, 10 g	52
156-0415	Nuvia Q Media, 500 ml	44	161-0100	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 100 g	181
156-0417	Nuvia Q Media, 10 L	44	161-0101	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 500 g	181
156-0511	Nuvia HR-S Media, 25 ml	44	161-0103	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 2 kg	181
156-0513	Nuvia HR-S Media, 100 ml	44	161-0107	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 1 kg	181
156-0515	Nuvia HR-S Media, 500 ml	44	161-0108	Acrylamide, 99.9%, 5 kg	181
156-0517	Nuvia HR-S Media, 10 L	44	161-0120	Acrylamide/Bis, 19:1, 30 g	181
156-3000	Profinity eXact Cloning and Expression Starter Kit	58	161-0121	Acrylamide/Bis, 29:1, 30 g	181
156-3001	Profinity eXact RIC-Ready Expression Vector Kit	59	161-0122	Acrylamide/Bis, 37.5:1, 30 g	181
156-3002	Profinity eXact Supercoiled Expression Vector Kit	59	161-0123	Acrylamide/Bis, 19:1, 150 g	181
156-3003	BL21 (DE3) Chemi-Competent Expression Cells	59	161-0124	Acrylamide/Bis, 29:1, 150 g	181
156-3004	Profinity eXact Antibody Reagent, 100 µl, 1 mg/ml	59	161-0125	Acrylamide/Bis, 37.5:1, 150 g	181
156-3005	Profinity eXact Purification Resin, 10 ml	59	161-0140	40% Acrylamide Solution, 500 ml	181
156-3006	Profinity eXact Mini Spin Purification Starter Kit	60	161-0141	40% Acrylamide Solution, 2 x 500 ml	181
156-3007	Profinity eXact Mini Spin Columns	60	161-0142	2% Bis Solution, 500 ml	181
156-3008	Profinity eXact Expression and Purification Starter Kit	60	161-0143	2% Bis Solution, 2 x 500 ml	181
156-3401	Nuvia cPrime, 25 ml	51	161-0144	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 19:1, 500 ml	181
156-3402	Nuvia cPrime, 100 ml	51	161-0145	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 19:1, 2 x 500 ml	181
156-3403	Nuvia cPrime, 500 ml	51	161-0146	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 29:1, 500 ml	181
156-3404	Nuvia cPrime, 1 L	51	161-0147	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 29:1, 2 x 500 ml	181
156-3405	Nuvia cPrime, 5 L	51	161-0148	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 37.5:1, 500 ml	181
156-3406	Nuvia cPrime, 10 L	51	161-0149	40% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 37.5:1, 2 x 500 ml	181
157-0020	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 20 µm, 100 g	52	161-0154	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 19:1, 500 ml	181
157-0021	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 20 µm, 1 kg	52	161-0155	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 19:1, 2 x 500 ml	181
157-0025	CHT Ceramic Hydroxyapatite, Type I, 20 µm, 5 kg	52	161-0156	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 29:1, 500 ml	181

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
161-0157	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 29:1, 2 x 500 ml	181	161-0439	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Destaining Solution, 4 x 1 L	186
161-0158	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 37.5:1, 500 ml	181	161-0443	Silver Stain Kit	187
161-0159	30% Acrylamide/Bis Solution, 37.5:1, 2 x 500 ml	181	161-0444	Oxidizer Concentrate, 480 ml	187
161-0170	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 7.5%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0445	Silver Reagent Concentrate, 480 ml	187
161-0171	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 7.5%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0447	Silver Stain Developer, 4 x 115 g	187
161-0172	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 10%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0448	Development Accelerator Reagent, 50 g	186
161-0173	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 10%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0449	Silver Stain Plus Kit	186
161-0174	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 12%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0450	Silver Stain Developer, 115 g	187
161-0175	TGX Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 12%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0460	CHAPS, 1 g	194
161-0180	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 7.5%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0461	Fixative Enhancer Concentrate, 1 L	186
161-0181	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 7.5%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0462	Silver Complex Solution, 100 ml	186
161-0182	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 10%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0463	Reduction Moderator Solution, 100 ml	186
161-0183	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 10%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0464	Image Development Reagent, 100 ml	186
161-0184	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 12%, 10 gel kit	180	161-0490	Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x, 20 ml	188
161-0185	TGX Stain-Free Acrylamide Handcasting Solutions, 12%, 50 gel kit	180	161-0491	Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x, 100 ml	188
161-0200	Bis Crosslinker, 5 g	182	161-0492	Flamingo Fluorescent Gel Stain, 10x, 500 ml	188
161-0201	Bis Crosslinker, 50 g	182	161-0495	Oriole Fluorescent Gel Stain, 1x solution, 200 ml	188
161-0202	PDA Crosslinker, 10 g	182	161-0496	Oriole Fluorescent Gel Stain, 1x solution, 1 L	188
161-0301	SDS, 100 g	183	161-0501	Riboflavin-5'-Phosphate	182
161-0302	SDS, 1 kg	183	161-0610	Dithiothreitol (DTT), 1 g	194
161-0303	SDS-PAGE Standards, high range, 200 µl	148	161-0611	Dithiothreitol (DTT), 5 g	194
161-0304	SDS-PAGE Standards, low range, 200 µl	148	161-0620	DATD Crosslinker, 25 g	182
161-0305	Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards, low range, 500 µl	147	161-0700	Ammonium Persulfate (APS), 10 g	182
161-0309	Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards, high range, 500 µl	147	161-0710	2-Mercaptoethanol, 25 ml	224
161-0310	IEF Standards, 250 µl	149	161-0713	Tricine, 500 g	224
161-0317	SDS-PAGE Standards, broad range, 200 µl	148	161-0716	Tris, 500 g	224
161-0318	Prestained SDS-PAGE Standards, broad range, 500 µl	147	161-0717	Glycine, 250 g	224
161-0320	2-D SDS-PAGE Standards, 500 µl	149	161-0718	Glycine, 1 kg	224
161-0323	Prep Cell Starter Kit Protein Standard, 1 ml	203	161-0719	Tris, 1 kg	224
161-0324	Kaleidoscope Prestained Standards, 500 µl	147	161-0722	Bio-Rad Cleaning Concentrate, 50x, 1 kg	177
161-0326	Polypeptide SDS-PAGE Standards, 200 µl	148	161-0729	EDTA, 500 g	224
161-0363	Precision Plus Protein Unstained Standards, 1 ml	146	161-0730	Urea, 250 g	224
161-0373	Precision Plus Protein All Blue Standards, 500 µl	146	161-0731	Urea, 1 kg	194
161-0374	Precision Plus Protein Dual Color Standards, 500 µl	146	161-0732	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 1 L	156
161-0375	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards, 500 µl	146	161-0733	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 1 L	179
161-0376	Precision Plus Protein WesternC Standards, 250 µl	146	161-0734	10x Tris/Glycine, 1 L	179
161-0377	Precision Plus Protein Dual Xtra Standards, 500 µl	146	161-0737	Laemmli Sample Buffer, 1x, 30 ml	156
161-0378	Precision Plus Protein Standard Plugs, 24	146	161-0738	Native Sample Buffer, 30 ml	156
161-0380	Precision Protein StrepTactin-HRP Conjugate, 300 µl	146	161-0739	Tricine Sample Buffer, 30 ml	159
161-0381	Precision Protein StrepTactin-HRP Conjugate, 125 µl	146	161-0741	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), extended range, 1 L	179
161-0382	Precision Protein StrepTactin-AP Conjugate, 300 µl	146	161-0743	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 1 L	248
161-0385	Precision Plus Protein WesternC Pack	146	161-0744	10x Tris/Tricine/SDS, 1 L	159
161-0393	Precision Plus Protein All Blue Standards Value Pack	146	161-0747	4x Laemmli Sample Buffer, 10 ml	156
161-0394	Precision Plus Protein Dual Color Standards Value Pack	146	161-0752	Gel Drying Solution, 1 L	184
161-0395	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards Value Pack	146	161-0761	10x IEF Anode Buffer, 250 ml	159
161-0396	Precision Plus Protein Unstained Standards Value Pack	146	161-0762	10x IEF Cathode Buffer, 1 L	159
161-0397	Precision Plus Protein Dual Xtra Standards Value Pack	146	161-0763	IEF Sample Buffer, 30 ml	159
161-0398	Precision Plus Protein WesternC Pack, HRP Value Pack	146	161-0764	Zymogram Sample Buffer, 30 ml	159
161-0399	Precision Plus Protein WesternC Standards Value Pack	146	161-0765	10x Zymogram Renaturation Buffer, 125 ml	159
161-0400	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250, 10 g	186	161-0766	10x Zymogram Development Buffer, 125 ml	159
161-0404	Bromophenol Blue, 10 g	183	161-0767	Nucleic Acid Sample Buffer, 5x, 30 ml	159
161-0406	Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250, 10 g	186	161-0768	TBE/Urea Sample Buffer, 30 ml	159
161-0407	Triton X-100 Detergent, 500 ml	183	161-0770	10x Tris/Boric Acid/EDTA (TBE), 5 L cube	159
161-0416	SDS Solution, 10% (w/v), 250 ml	183	161-0771	10x Tris/Glycine, 5 L cube	159
161-0418	SDS Solution, 20% (w/v), 1 L	183	161-0772	10x Tris/Glycine/SDS, 5 L cube	159
161-0423	Xylene Cyanole FF, 25 g	183	161-0773	50x Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA (TAE), 5 L cube	246
161-0433	Ethidium Bromide Solution, 10 mg/ml, 10 ml	247	161-0774	20x SSC, 1 L	252
161-0435	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solutions Kit	186	161-0775	20x SSC, 5 L cube	252
161-0436	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solution, 1 L	186	161-0778	10x Tris/CAPS, 1 L	224
161-0437	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Staining Solution, 4 x 1 L	186	161-0780	10x Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS), 1 L	224
161-0438	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 Destaining Solution, 1 L	186	161-0781	10% Tween 20, 1 L	224

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
161-0782	1x Tris Buffered Saline with 1% Casein, 1 L	224	161-3063	ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gel, TAE, 1% + EtBr, 4 x 26-well	240
161-0783	1x Phosphate Buffered Saline with 1% Casein, 1 L	224	161-3065	ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gel, TAE, 3% + EtBr, 4 x 26-well	240
161-0786	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, 1 L	186	161-3100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 25 g	246
161-0787	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, 5 L	186	161-3101	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 125 g	246
161-0788	XT MOPS Running Buffer, 500 ml	167	161-3102	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose, 500 g	246
161-0789	XT MES Running Buffer, 500 ml	167	161-3103	Certified PCR Agarose, 25 g	249
161-0790	XT Tricine Running Buffer, 500 ml	167	161-3104	Certified PCR Agarose, 125 g	249
161-0791	XT Sample Buffer, 10 ml	167	161-3105	Certified PCR Agarose, 500 g	249
161-0792	XT Reducing Agent, 1 ml	167	161-3106	Certified Low Range Ultra Agarose, 25 g	249
161-0793	XT MOPS Buffer Kit	167	161-3107	Certified Low Range Ultra Agarose, 125 g	249
161-0796	XT MES Buffer Kit	167	161-3108	Certified Megabase Agarose, 25 g	246
161-0797	XT Tricine Buffer Kit	167	161-3109	Certified Megabase Agarose, 125 g	246
161-0798	Resolving Gel Buffer, 1.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 1 L	179	161-3110	Certified Megabase Agarose, 500 g	246
161-0799	Stacking Gel Buffer, 0.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 1 L	179	161-3111	Certified Low-Melt Agarose, 25 g	249
161-0800	TEMED, 5 ml	182	161-3112	Certified Low-Melt Agarose, 125 g	249
161-0801	TEMED, 50 ml	182	161-3113	Certified PCR Low-Melt Agarose, 25 g	249
161-0803	QC Colloidal Coomassie Stain	186	161-3114	Certified PCR Low-Melt Agarose, 125 g	249
161-0992	Ready Gel Key Knife	159	161-3115	Certified PCR Low-Melt Agarose, 500 g	249
161-1103	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, 10-well, 30 µl	158	161-5100	SDS-PAGE Reagent Starter Kit	181
161-1105	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 10-well, 30 µl	158	161-5101	Prep Cell Starter Kit	203
161-1115	Ready Gel TBE-Urea Gel, 5%, 10-well, 30 µl	158	162-0001	High -mr Agarose, 50 g	183
161-1122	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 15-well, 15 µl	158	162-0022	Zero -mr Agarose, 10 g	183
161-1123	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 15-well, 15 µl	158	162-0070	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10	221
161-1124	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 15-well, 15 µl	158	162-0071	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10	221
161-1154	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 7.5%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0090	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	221
161-1155	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0093	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 10	221
161-1156	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 12%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0094	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.45 µm, 30 cm x 3 m roll	221
161-1157	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0095	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	221
161-1158	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0097	Supp. Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.2 µm, 30 cm x 3 m roll	221
161-1159	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0100	Standard Low -mr Agarose, 100 g	183
161-1160	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0102	Standard Low -mr Agarose, 500 g	183
161-1167	Ready Gel Zymogram Gel, 10%, gelatin, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0112	Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.2 µm, 30 cm x 3.5 m roll	221
161-1168	Ready Gel Zymogram Gel, 12%, casein, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0113	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 5	221
161-1213	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 5%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0114	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 15 x 9.2 cm, 10	221
161-1219	Ready Gel Tris-HCl Gel, 18%, 10-well, 50 µl	158	162-0115	Nitrocellulose Membrane, 0.45 µm, 30 cm x 3.5 m roll	221
161-3000	ReadyAgarose Instruction Manual	240	162-0116	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 15 x 15 cm, 10	221
161-3004	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 1.0% + EtBr, 8-well	240	162-0117	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 9 x 12 cm, 10	221
161-3006	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 3.0% + EtBr, 8-well	240	162-0118	Thin Blot Paper, 33 cm x 3 m roll	223
161-3010	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 1.0% + EtBr, 12-well	240	162-0137	Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 100 g	246
161-3012	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 3.0% + EtBr, 12-well	240	162-0138	Pulsed Field Certified Agarose, 500 g	246
161-3015	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0%, 8-well	240	162-0145	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	221
161-3016	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0% + EtBr, 8-well	240	162-0146	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	221
161-3017	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0%, 8-well	240	162-0147	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 13.5 x 16.5 cm, 10	221
161-3018	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0% + EtBr, 8-well	240	162-0148	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 11.5 x 16 cm, 10	221
161-3022	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0% + EtBr, 12-well	240	162-0150	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 20 x 20 cm, 5	221
161-3024	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0% + EtBr, 12-well	240	162-0153	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 9 x 12 cm, 15	222
161-3028	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 1.0% + EtBr, 20-well	240	162-0154	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 15	223
161-3030	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 3.0% + EtBr, 20-well	240	162-0155	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 15 x 15 cm, 15	223
161-3034	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 1.0% + EtBr, 32-well	240	162-0156	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 15 x 20 cm, 15	223
161-3036	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 3.0% + EtBr, 32-well	240	162-0157	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 15	223
161-3038	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 1.0% + EtBr, 2 x 32-well	240	162-0158	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 20 x 25 cm, 3	223
161-3040	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TBE, 3.0% + EtBr, 2 x 32-well	240	162-0159	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 30 cm x 3.3 m roll	222
161-3044	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0% + EtBr, 20-well	240	162-0161	Bio-Dot/Bio-Dot SF Filter Paper, 11.3 x 7.7 cm, 60 sheets	218
161-3046	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0% + EtBr, 20-well	240	162-0162	C/P Lift Membrane Disks, 85 mm, 50	223
161-3050	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0% + EtBr, 32-well	240	162-0163	C/P Lift Membrane Disks, 137 mm, 15	223
161-3052	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0% + EtBr, 32-well	240	162-0165	Zeta-Probe Membrane, 20 cm x 3.3 m roll	222
161-3054	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0% + EtBr, 2 x 32-well	240	162-0167	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10	221
161-3056	Wide Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 3.0% + EtBr, 2 x 32-well	240	162-0168	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10	221
161-3057	Mini ReadyAgarose Gel, TAE, 1.0%, 2 x 8-well	240	162-0174	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	222
161-3060	ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gel, TBE, 1% + EtBr, 4 x 26-well	240	162-0175	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 10	222
161-3062	ReadyAgarose 96 Plus Gel, TBE, 3% + EtBr, 4 x 26-well	240	162-0176	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 10	222

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
162-0177	Immun-Blot PVDF Membrane, 26 cm x 3.3 m roll	222	163-2012	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 7-10, 17 cm, 12	192
162-0180	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 10	222	163-2014	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0181	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 15 x 15 cm, 10	222	163-2015	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4-7, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0182	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 10	222	163-2016	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10 nonlinear, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0184	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membrane, 26 x 3.3 m roll	222	163-2017	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-6, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0186	Sequi-Blot PVDF Membranes, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	222	163-2018	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5-8, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0190	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 9 x 12 cm, 15	222	163-2019	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 7-10, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0191	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 10 x 15 cm, 15	223	163-2020	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3.9-5.1, 17 cm, 12	192
162-0192	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 15 x 15 cm, 15	223	163-2021	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4.7-5.9, 17 cm, 12	192
162-0193	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 15 x 20 cm, 15	223	163-2022	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5.5-6.7, 17 cm, 12	192
162-0194	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 20 x 20 cm, 15	223	163-2023	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 6.3-8.3, 17 cm, 12	192
162-0195	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 20 x 25 cm, 3	223	163-2024	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3.9-5.1, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0196	Zeta-Probe GT Membrane, 30 cm x 3.3 m roll	222	163-2025	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4.7-5.9, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0197	Zeta-Probe GT Membrane, 20 cm x 3.3 m roll	222	163-2026	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5.5-6.7, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0206	Zeta-Probe Membranes, 7 x 10 cm, 15	222	163-2027	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 6.3-8.3, 11 cm, 12	192
162-0208	Zeta-Probe GT Membranes, 7 x 10 cm, 15	222	163-2028	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3.9-5.1, 7 cm, 12	192
162-0212	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20	221	163-2029	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4.7-5.9, 7 cm, 12	192
162-0213	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50	221	163-2030	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5.5-6.7, 7 cm, 12	192
162-0214	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20	221	163-2031	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 6.3-8.3, 7 cm, 12	192
162-0215	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50	221	163-2032	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0218	Immun-Blot PVDF Sandwiches, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20	222	163-2033	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10 nonlinear, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0219	Immun-Blot PVDF Sandwiches, 7 x 8.4 cm, 50	222	163-2034	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4-7, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0232	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20	221	163-2035	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-6, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0233	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.2 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50	221	163-2036	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5-8, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0234	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20	221	163-2037	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 7-10, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0235	Nitrocellulose Sandwiches, 0.45 µm, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50	221	163-2038	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3.9-5.1, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0237	Sequi-Blot PVDF Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50	222	163-2039	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4.7-5.9, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0238	Immun-Blot PVDF Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20 pack	222	163-2040	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5.5-6.7, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0239	Immun-Blot PVDF Sandwiches, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 50 pack	222	163-2041	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 6.3-8.3, 18 cm, 12	192
162-0251	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.45 µm, 26.5 x 28 cm, 10	221	163-2042	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0252	Nitrocellulose Membranes, 0.2 µm, 26.5 x 28 cm, 10	221	163-2043	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10 nonlinear, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0255	Immun-Blot PVDF Membranes, 25 x 28 cm, 10	222	163-2044	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4-7, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0260	Low-Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwich, 7 x 8.4 cm, 10	222	163-2045	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-6, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0261	Low-Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwich, 7 x 8.4 cm, 20	222	163-2046	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5-8, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0262	Low-Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwich, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 10	222	163-2047	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 7-10, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0263	Low-Fluorescence PVDF/Filter Paper Sandwich, 8.5 x 13.5 cm, 20	222	163-2048	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3.9-5.1, 24 cm, 12	192
162-0264	Low-Fluorescence PVDF Roll, 28 x 3.8 cm, 1 roll	222	163-2049	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4.7-5.9, 24 cm, 12	192
163-1112	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2050	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5.5-6.7, 24 cm, 12	192
163-1113	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	184	163-2051	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 6.3-8.3, 24 cm, 12	192
163-1132	Bio-Lyte 3/5 Ampholyte, 20%, 10 ml	184	163-2083	ReadyPrep 2-D Rehydration/Sample Buffer 1	4
163-1142	Bio-Lyte 4/6 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2084	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Membrane I)	5
163-1143	Bio-Lyte 4/6 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	184	163-2085	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Soluble/Insoluble)	5
163-1152	Bio-Lyte 5/7 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2086	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Total Protein)	2
163-1153	Bio-Lyte 5/7 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	184	163-2087	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Signal)	5
163-1162	Bio-Lyte 6/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2088	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Membrane I)	5
163-1163	Bio-Lyte 6/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	184	163-2089	ReadyPrep Protein Extraction Kit (Cytoplasmic/Nuclear)	5
163-1172	Bio-Lyte 7/9 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2090	ReadyPrep Reduction-Alkylation Kit	4
163-1182	Bio-Lyte 8/10 Ampholyte, 20%, 10 ml	184	163-2091	ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Water, 500 ml	4
163-1192	Bio-Lyte 5/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 10 ml	184	163-2092	PROTEAN Plus Proteomics Grade Overlay Agarose, 125 ml	194
163-1193	Bio-Lyte 5/8 Ampholyte, 40%, 25 ml	184	163-2093	ReadyStrip 100x pH 7-10 Buffer	192
163-2000	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2094	Bio-Lyte 3/10 Ampholyte, 100x, 1 ml	192
163-2001	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4-7, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2095	ReadyStrip 100x pH 6.3-8.3 Buffer	192
163-2002	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10 nonlinear, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2096	ReadyStrip 100x pH 5.5-6.7 Buffer	192
163-2003	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-6, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2097	ReadyStrip 100x pH 4.7-5.9 Buffer	192
163-2004	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5-8, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2098	ReadyStrip 100x pH 3.9-5.1 Buffer	192
163-2005	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 7-10, 7 cm, 12	192	163-2099	ReadyStrip Instruction Manual	192
163-2007	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10, 17 cm, 12	192	163-2100	ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit	5
163-2008	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 4-7, 17 cm, 12	192	163-2101	Tributylphosphine (TBP), 200 mM, 0.6 ml	4
163-2009	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-10 nonlinear, 17 cm, 12	192	163-2102	ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 1	4
163-2010	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 3-6, 17 cm, 12	192	163-2103	ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 2	4
163-2011	ReadyStrip IPG Strips, pH 5-8, 17 cm, 12	192	163-2104	ReadyPrep Sequential Extraction Kit Reagent 3	4



# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
163-2105	ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit	4	165-0922	Cellophane Membrane Backing, 18 x 34 cm, 50 sheets	207
163-2106	ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Rehydration/Sample Buffer	4	165-0959	Sequencing Gel Filter Paper, 35 x 45 cm, 25 sheets	207
163-2107	ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Equilibration Buffer I, with DTT	194	165-0962	Filter Paper Backing, 35 x 45 cm, 25 sheets	207
163-2108	ReadyPrep 2-D Starter Kit Equilibration Buffer II, no DTT	194	165-0963	Cellophane Membrane Backing, 35 x 45 cm, 50 sheets	207
163-2109	Iodoacetamide, 30 g	4	165-1250	Whole Gel Eluter	204
163-2110	<i>E. coli</i> Protein Sample, lyophilized, 2.7 mg	193	165-1251	Whole Gel Eluter with Harvesting Box	204
163-2111	ReadyPrep Proteomics Grade Overlay Agarose, 50 ml	194	165-1255	Mini Whole Gel Eluter	204
163-2129	Mineral Oil, 500 ml	190	165-1256	Mini Whole Gel Eluter with Harvesting Box	204
163-2130	ReadyPrep 2-D Cleanup Kit, 50 reaction size	4	165-1260	Harvesting Box, for whole gel eluter	204
163-2140	ReadyPrep 2-D Cleanup Kit, 5 preps	4	165-1261	Mini Harvesting Box, for mini whole gel eluter	205
163-2141	MicroRotor Cell Lysis Kit (Mammal), 15 preps	3	165-1270	Whole Gel Eluter Template	204
163-2142	MicroRotor Cell Lysis Kit (Plant), 10 preps	3	165-1271	Mini Whole Gel Eluter Template	205
163-2143	MicroRotor Cell Lysis Kit (Yeast), 15 preps	3	165-1275	Cellophane, for whole gel eluter, 25 sheets	204
163-2144	MicroRotor Cell Lysis Kit (Bacterial), 15 preps	3	165-1276	Cellophane, for mini whole gel eluter, 25 sheets	205
163-2145	Protein Solubilization Buffer, makes 50 ml solution	3	165-1277	Sealing Tabs, for whole gel eluter, 50	204
163-2146	ReadyPrep Mini Grinders, 20	3	165-1278	Sealing Tabs, for mini whole gel eluter, 50	205
163-3003	ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Reagents, 10 preps	7	165-1279	Roller	214
163-3006	ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Small-Capacity Kit	7	165-1280	Lower Chamber Filter Paper, whole gel eluter, 75 sheets	204
163-3007	ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Large-Capacity Kit	7	165-1281	Upper Chamber Filter Paper, whole gel eluter, 50 sheets	204
163-3008	ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Introductory Small-Capacity Kit	7	165-1282	Lower Chamber Filter Paper, mini whole gel eluter, 50 sheets	205
163-3009	ProteoMiner Protein Enrichment Introductory Large-Capacity Kit	7	165-1283	Upper Chamber Filter Paper, mini whole gel eluter, 50 sheets	205
163-3010	ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Small-Capacity Kit	7	165-1745	Model 583 Gel Dryer, 100/120 V	207
163-3011	ProteoMiner Sequential Elution Large-Capacity Kit	7	165-1746	Model 583 Gel Dryer, 220/240 V	207
164-0300	Mini-Sub Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	234	165-1747	Model 583 Gel Dryer Porous Gel Support	207
164-0301	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	235	165-1748	Model 583 Gel Dryer Transparent Sealing Gasket	207
164-0302	Sub-Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	236	165-1771	GeIAir Drying System 115 V, 60 Hz	208
164-0303	Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	240	165-1772	GeIAir Drying System 230 V, 50 Hz	208
164-0304	Wide Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell, PowerPac Basic Power Supply	235	165-1775	GeIAir Drying Frames, 2	208
164-0305	Sub-Cell Model 96 Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	238	165-1776	GeIAir Assembly Table	208
164-0306	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	239	165-1777	GeIAir Dryer, gel drying oven only, 115 V, 60 Hz	208
164-5050	PowerPac Basic Power Supply	141	165-1778	GeIAir Dryer, gel drying oven only, 230 V, 50 Hz	208
164-5052	PowerPac HC Power Supply	141	165-1779	GeIAir Cellophane Support, 50 precut sheets	208
164-5056	PowerPac HV Power Supply	141	165-1780	GeIAir Drying Frame Clamps, 8	208
164-5059	PowerPac HV Power Supply with Temperature Probe	141	165-1781	HydroTech Vacuum Pump, 100/120 V	207
164-5062	PowerPac Adaptor, 2 mm	142	165-1782	HydroTech Vacuum Pump, 220/240 V	207
164-5064	PowerPac Adaptor, 4 mm	142	165-1783	Quick Disconnect Fitting, fits 1/4" ID tubing	207
164-5069	PowerPac Universal IQ/OQ Protocol Binder and Test Box	142	165-1784	Quick Disconnect Fitting, fits 3/8" ID tubing	207
164-5070	PowerPac Universal Power Supply	142	165-1785	Vacuum Tubing, for HydroTech pump, 2 m	207
164-5097	PowerPac Data Transfer Software	141	165-1786	Drain Tubing, 2 m	207
164-5098	PowerPac HV IQ/OQ Protocol Binder and Test Box	141	165-1787	3-Way Stopcock	207
164-5099	PowerPac HV IQ/OQ Protocol Binder	141	165-1788	HydroTech Vacuum Gauge	207
164-6000	PROTEAN i12 IEF system	189	165-1789	HydroTech Gel Drying System, 100/120 V	207
164-6001	PROTEAN i12 IEF Cell	189	165-1790	HydroTech Gel Drying System, 220/240 V	207
164-6010	Electrode Assembly Pair	190	165-1791	Anti-Foam Agent, 100 ml	207
164-6011	Positive Electrode Assembly	190	165-1796	Double-Up Gel Dryer Rack	207
164-6012	Negative Electrode Assembly	190	165-1797	Double-Up Gel Dryer System, 100/120 V	207
164-6020	i12 Sample Cup Holder, with 25 pack of sample cups	189	165-1798	Double-Up Gel Dryer System, 220/240 V	207
164-6021	i12 Sample Cups, 25 pack	189	165-1801	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 16 cm (no spacers or combs)	171
164-6030	Gel-Side Up Electrode Wicks, 100 pack	189	165-1802	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 16 cm, 1.5 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6031	Gel-Side Down Electrode Wicks, 500 pack	190	165-1803	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 16 cm, 1.0 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6040	IPG Strip Retainers, 2 pack	189	165-1804	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 16 cm, 0.75 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6050	Stylus, 3 pack	190	165-1806	Central Cooling Core	173
164-6060	USB Flash Drive, 2 pack	190	165-1807	Buffer Tank	173
164-6107	PROTEAN i12 7 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1808	Cell Lid, with power cables	173
164-6111	PROTEAN i12 11 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1811	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 20 cm (no spacers or combs)	171
164-6113	PROTEAN i12 13 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1812	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 20 cm, 1.5 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6117	PROTEAN i12 17 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1813	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 20 cm, 1.0 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6118	PROTEAN i12 18 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1814	PROTEAN II xi Cell, 20 cm, 0.75 mm spacers, 15-well	171
164-6124	PROTEAN i12 24 cm Focusing Tray	189	165-1815	PROTEAN II xi Cell 2-D Conversion Kit	171
164-6313	i12 13 cm Rehydration/Equilibration Tray	189	165-1821	PROTEAN II xi Inner Plates, 16 cm, 16 x 20 cm, 2	173
165-0921	Thick Blot Paper, 18 x 34 cm, 25 sheets	207	165-1822	PROTEAN II xi Outer Plates, 16 cm, 18.3 x 20 cm, 2	173

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
165-1823	PROTEAN II xi/XL Inner Plates, 20 cm, 20 x 20 cm, 2	173	165-1931	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.0 mm, 16 cm	196
165-1824	PROTEAN II xi/XL Outer Plates, 20 cm, 22.3 x 20 cm, 2	173	165-1932	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.5 mm, 16 cm	196
165-1825	PROTEAN II xi Frosted Inner Plates, 16 x 20 cm, 2	173	165-1933	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.0 mm, 20 cm	196
165-1826	PROTEAN II xi Frosted Inner Plates, 20 x 20 cm, 2	173	165-1934	PROTEAN II xi 2-D Cell, 1.5 mm, 20 cm	196
165-1827	Beveled Inner Glass Plates, for PROTEAN II xi cell, 16 x 20 cm, 2	196	165-1940	Tube Gel Adaptor, for PROTEAN II 2-D cell	196
165-1828	Beveled Inner Glass Plates, for PROTEAN II xi cell, 20 x 20 cm, 2	196	165-1943	Tube Gel Loading Needles, for PROTEAN II 2-D cell	196
165-1832	PROTEAN II xi Notched Inner Plate, 16 x 20 cm	173	165-1944	Tube Gel Extrusion Needles, for PROTEAN II 2-D cell	196
165-1833	PROTEAN II xi Notched Inner Plate, 20 x 20 cm	173	165-1947	PROTEAN II Replacement Tube Gel Adaptor Gaskets, 2	196
165-1834	PROTEAN II xi Basic Unit with Casting Stand	171	165-1951	PROTEAN II xi Multi-Cell	174
165-1835	PROTEAN II XL Sandwich Clamps, 20 cm set	173	165-1956	PROTEAN II xi Multi-Cell 2-D Conversion Kit	174
165-1836	PROTEAN II XL IPG Spacers, 20 cm, 1.0 mm	173	165-1957	PROTEAN II Multi-Gel Casting Chamber Acrylic Blocks, 4	174
165-1837	PROTEAN II XL IPG Spacers, 20 cm, 2.0 mm	173	165-1958	PROTEAN II Multi-Gel Casting Chamber Separation Sheets, 15	174
165-1838	PROTEAN II XL IPG Comb, 1.0 mm	173	165-1984	Grommets and Stoppers, for 4–5 mm OD tubes, 12 each	197
165-1839	PROTEAN II XL IPG Comb, 2.0 mm	173	165-1985	Grommets and Stoppers, for 6–7.5 mm OD tubes, 12 each	197
165-1840	PROTEAN II XL Alignment Cards, 2	174	165-1988	Grommets and Stoppers, for Model 422 electro-eluter, 8	205
165-1841	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 16 cm x 0.5 mm, 4	173	165-1991	PROTEAN II xi Plate Washer System	177
165-1842	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 16 cm x 0.75 mm, 4	173	165-1992	PROTEAN II xi Plate Holder	177
165-1843	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 16 cm x 1.0 mm, 4	173	165-2005	Exponential Piston, for Model 395/495 gradient former	177
165-1844	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 16 cm x 1.5 mm, 4	173	165-2006	Exponential Piston, for Model 385/485 gradient former	161
165-1845	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 16 cm x 3.0 mm, 4	173	165-2007	Gradient Pouring Needles, 2	161
165-1846	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 20 cm x 0.5 mm, 4	173	165-2008	Tubing Connection Kit	161
165-1847	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 20 cm x 0.75 mm, 4	173	165-2020	Model 225 Tube Gel Casting Stand	197
165-1848	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 20 cm x 1.0 mm, 4	173	165-2024	PROTEAN II XL Multi-Gel Casting Chamber	174
165-1849	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 20 cm x 1.5 mm, 4	173	165-2025	PROTEAN II xi Multi-Gel Casting Chamber	174
165-1850	PROTEAN II xi Spacers, 20 cm x 3.0 mm, 4	173	165-2026	Sealing Gaskets, 3	174
165-1859	PROTEAN II Comb Conversion Screws	196	165-2029	PROTEAN II xi Alignment Cards, 2	174
165-1861	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 25-well, 0.75 mm	173	165-2081	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 5	327
165-1862	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 25-well, 1.0 mm	173	165-2082	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 5	327
165-1863	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 25-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2083	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 5	327
165-1865	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 20-well, 0.5 mm	173	165-2086	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 50	327
165-1866	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 20-well, 0.75 mm	173	165-2088	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 50	327
165-1867	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 20-well, 1.0 mm	173	165-2089	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 50	327
165-1868	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 20-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2091	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.4 cm gap, 500	327
165-1869	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 20-well, 3.0 mm	173	165-2092	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.2 cm gap, 500	327
165-1870	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 15-well, 0.5 mm	173	165-2093	Gene Pulser/MicroPulser Cuvettes, 0.1 cm gap, 500	327
165-1871	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 15-well, 0.75 mm	173	165-2095	Gene Pulser Cuvette Rack	325
165-1872	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 15-well, 1.0 mm	173	165-2100	MicroPulser Electroporator	326
165-1873	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 15-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2225	Hepta Adaptor for PDS-1000/He System	331
165-1874	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 15-well, 3.0 mm	173	165-2226	Hepta Stopping Screens, 50	331
165-1875	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 10-well, 0.5 mm	173	165-2244	GeneShot Control Cartridges, 12	330
165-1876	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 10-well, 0.75 mm	173	165-2257	PDS-1000/He System	331
165-1877	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 10-well, 1.0 mm	173	165-2258	PDS-1000/He Hepta System	331
165-1878	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 10-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2259	220/240 V Voltage Converter, PDS-1000/He system	331
165-1879	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 10-well, 3.0 mm	173	165-2262	0.6 µm Gold Microcarriers, 0.25 g	330
165-1882	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 5-well, 1.0 mm	173	165-2263	1.0 µm Gold Microcarriers, 0.25 g	330
165-1883	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 5-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2264	1.6 µm Gold Microcarriers, 0.25 g	330
165-1884	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 5-well, 3.0 mm	173	165-2266	Tungsten M-10 Microcarriers, 6 g	331
165-1888	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 3-well, 1.5 mm	173	165-2267	Tungsten M-17 Microcarriers, 6 g	331
165-1891	PROTEAN II xi Comb, blank, 0.75 mm	173	165-2268	Tungsten M-20 Microcarriers, 6 g	331
165-1892	PROTEAN II xi Comb, blank, 1.0 mm	173	165-2269	Tungsten M-25 Microcarriers, 6 g	331
165-1893	PROTEAN II xi Comb, blank, 1.5 mm	173	165-2278	500 Optimization Kit	331
165-1894	PROTEAN II xi Comb, blank, 3.0 mm	173	165-2322	Macrocarrier Holders, 5	331
165-1897	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 2-D, 1.0 mm	173	165-2326	450 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1898	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 2-D, 1.5 mm	173	165-2327	650 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1899	PROTEAN II xi Comb, 2-D, 3.0 mm	173	165-2328	900 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1901	PROTEAN II xi Sandwich Clamps, 16 cm set	173	165-2329	1,100 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1902	PROTEAN II xi Sandwich Clamps, 20 cm set	173	165-2330	1,350 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1909	PROTEAN II Upper Buffer Dam	173	165-2331	1,550 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1911	PROTEAN II xi/XL Slab Gel Casting Stand	173	165-2332	1,800 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1912	PROTEAN II xi/XL Replacement Casting Stand Gaskets, 2	173	165-2333	2,000 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331
165-1913	PROTEAN II xi Replacement Central Cooling Core Gaskets, 2	173	165-2334	2,200 psi Rupture Disks, 100	331

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
165-2335	Macrocarriers, 500	331	165-3150	3.4 mm ID Glass Tubes, 5.0 mm OD, 125 mm, 24	197
165-2336	Stopping Screens, 500	331	165-3155	2.4 mm ID Glass Tubes, 4.0 mm OD, 160 mm, 24	197
165-2411	Helios Gene Gun Kit, 100/120 V	330	165-3176	PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell, wide format, 1.0 mm	174
165-2412	Helium Hose Assembly, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3177	PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell, wide format, 1.5 mm	174
165-2413	Helium Regulator, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3178	PROTEAN II XL Multi-Cell, wide format, 2.0 mm	174
165-2414	Low-Pressure Helium Regulator for Helios Gene Gun	330	165-3181	PROTEAN II XL IPG Spacers, 20 cm x 1.5 mm	173
165-2416	O-Rings, for Helios gene gun, 5	330	165-3182	PROTEAN II XL Replacement Central Cooling Core Gaskets, 2	173
165-2417	Barrel Liner, for Helios gene gun, 5	330	165-3183	PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit, 1.0 mm	171
165-2418	Tubing Prep Station, for Helios gene gun, 100/120 V	330	165-3184	PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit, 2.0 mm	171
165-2420	Tubing Prep Station, for Helios gene gun, 220/240 V	330	165-3186	PROTEAN II xi Cell IPG Conversion Kit, 1.5 mm	171
165-2421	Syringe Kit, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3187	PROTEAN II XL IPG Comb, 1.5 mm	173
165-2422	Tubing Cutter, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3188	PROTEAN II XL Cell, wide format, 1.0 mm	171
165-2424	Helios Gene Gun Optimization Kit	330	165-3189	PROTEAN II XL Cell, wide format, 1.5 mm	171
165-2425	Nitrogen Regulator for U.S. Standard Connections	330	165-3190	PROTEAN II XL Cell, wide format, 2.0 mm	171
165-2426	Cartridge Holders, for Helios gene gun, 5	330	165-3201	Sample Loading Guide, 9-well, red	152
165-2431	Helios Gene Gun System, 100/120 V	329	165-3203	Sample Loading Guide, 12-well, green	152
165-2432	Helios Gene Gun System, 220/240 V	329	165-3303	Mini-PROTEAN Casting Stand	152
165-2435	Cartridge Extractor Tool, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3304	Mini-PROTEAN Casting Frame	152
165-2436	Battery, for Helios gene gun, 9 V	330	165-3305	Mini-PROTEAN Casting Stand Gaskets, 2	152
165-2440	Cartridge Kit, for Helios gene gun	330	165-3308	Short Plates, for Mini-PROTEAN cells, 5	152
165-2441	Tefzel Tubing, for Helios gene gun, 15 m	330	165-3310	Spacer Plates with 0.75 mm Integrated Spacers, 5	152
165-2451	Helios Gene Gun Low-Pressure System, 100/120 V	329	165-3311	Spacer Plates with 1.0 mm Integrated Spacers, 5	152
165-2452	Helios Gene Gun Low-Pressure System, 220/240 V	329	165-3312	Spacer Plates with 1.5 mm Integrated Spacers, 5	152
165-2475	Helios Diffusion Screens, 5	330	165-3320	Gel Releasers, for Mini-PROTEAN cells, 5	152
165-2660	Gene Pulser Xcell Total System	325	165-3352	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 5-well, 0.75 mm	152
165-2661	Gene Pulser Xcell Eukaryotic System	325	165-3353	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 9-well, 0.75 mm	152
165-2662	Gene Pulser Xcell Microbial System	325	165-3354	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 10-well, 0.75 mm	152
165-2666	Gene Pulser Xcell Main Unit	325	165-3355	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 15-well, 0.75 mm	152
165-2667	Gene Pulser Xcell CE Module	325	165-3356	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 0.75 mm	152
165-2668	Gene Pulser Xcell PC Module	325	165-3357	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 5-well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2669	Gene Pulser Xcell ShockPod Cuvette Chamber	325	165-3358	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 9-well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2676	Gene Pulser Electroporation Buffer, 10 x 1.8 ml	324	165-3359	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 10-well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2677	Gene Pulser Electroporation Buffer, 30 ml	324	165-3360	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 15-well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2681	96-Well Electroporation Plate	325	165-3361	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2682	24-Well Electroporation Plate	325	165-3362	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, IPG well, 1.0 mm	152
165-2683	12-Well Electroporation Plate	325	165-3363	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 5-well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2913	Replacement Gaskets, for Mini-PROTEAN 3 chamber	160	165-3364	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 9-well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2948	Replacement Power Cables	153	165-3365	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 10-well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2960	Mini-PROTEAN 2-D Cell	195	165-3366	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, 15-well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2961	Mini-PROTEAN Tube Cell	195	165-3367	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, prep/2-D well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2965	Mini-PROTEAN Tube Cell Module	195	165-3368	Mini-PROTEAN Comb, IPG well, 1.5 mm	152
165-2966	Mini-PROTEAN Capillary Tubes with Casting Tube, 200	195	165-3400	Dodeca Stainer, large	169
165-2967	Mini 2-D Tube Gel Ejector	195	165-3401	Dodeca Stainer, small	169
165-2968	Mini-PROTEAN Tube Gel Sample Reservoirs, 8	195	165-3403	Dodeca Stainer and Dodeca Silver Stain Kit, large	169
165-2969	Mini-PROTEAN Tube Module Stoppers, 8	195	165-3404	Dodeca Stainer and Dodeca Silver Stain Kit, small	169
165-2970	Mini-PROTEAN Tube Module Tube Connectors, 50	195	165-3405	Dodeca Stainer and Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, large	169
165-2976	Model 422 Electro-Eluter, complete	205	165-3406	Dodeca Stainer and Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain, small	169
165-2977	Model 422 Electro-Eluter Module, no buffer tank or lid	205	165-3407	Dodeca Stainer and SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, large	169
165-2978	Glass Tubes, Model 422 electro-eluter, 6	205	165-3408	Dodeca Stainer and SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, small	169
165-2981	Silicone Adaptors, Model 422 electro-eluter, 6	205	165-3414	Gel Clip	169
165-2985	Membrane Caps, 12-15 kD cutoff, 12	205	165-3415	Dodeca Stainer Tray, large, 2	169
165-2986	Membrane Caps, 3.5 kD cutoff, 12	205	165-3416	Dodeca Stainer Tray, small, 2	169
165-2987	Frits, Model 422 electro-eluter, 12	205	165-3417	Dodeca Stainer Tray Attachment, large	169
165-3122	5.0 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.0 mm OD, 125 mm, 24	197	165-3418	Dodeca Stainer Criterion Tray Attachment	169
165-3130	Mini Cell Buffer Dams, 2	152	165-3419	Dodeca Stainer White Development Tray, large	169
165-3132	Sample Loading Guide, 15-well, blue	152	165-3420	Dodeca Stainer White Development Tray, small	169
165-3136	1.0 mm ID Glass Tubes, 6.0 mm OD, 180 mm, 24	197	165-3421	Dodeca Stainer Shaking Rack, large	169
165-3137	1.5 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.5 mm OD, 150 mm, 24	197	165-3422	Dodeca Stainer Shaking Rack, small	169
165-3138	1.5 mm ID Glass Tubes, 7.5 mm OD, 180 mm, 24	197	165-3423	Dodeca Stainer Solution Tank, large	169
165-3146	Sample Loading Guide, 10-well, yellow	152	165-3424	Dodeca Stainer Solution Tank, small	169
165-3149	Replacement Gaskets, for electrophoresis assembly, 2	152	165-3425	Dodeca Stainer Lid with Shaker Motor, 100-240 V	169

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
165-3426	Dodeca Stainer Lid without Shaker Motor	169	165-4153	Replacement Tubing Kit, for tank with stopcock	175
165-3427	Dodeca Stainer Shaker Motor, 100–240 V	169	165-4154	Replacement PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell Gasket Assembly	175
165-3428	Dodeca Stainer Shaker Control Unit	169	165-4155	Replacement Electrode Card, anode	175
165-3429	Storage Box, large	169	165-4156	Replacement Electrode Card, cathode	175
165-3430	Storage Box, small	169	165-4157	Replacement Lid, for PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell	175
165-4010	17 cm Focusing Tray with Lid, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4158	Recirculation Pump, 100/120 V	175
165-4015	Disposable Trays with Lids, 17 cm, 25	189	165-4159	Recirculation Pump, 220/240 V	175
165-4020	11 cm Focusing Tray with Lid, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4160	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber	177
165-4025	Disposable Trays with Lids, 11 cm, 25	189	165-4161	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber Acrylic Block, 1.5 mm	177
165-4030	7 cm Focusing Tray with Lid, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4162	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber Acrylic Block, 3 mm	177
165-4035	Disposable Trays with Lids, 7 cm, 25	189	165-4163	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber Acrylic Block, 6 mm	177
165-4040	18 cm Focusing Tray with Lid, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4164	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber Acrylic Block, 12 mm	177
165-4041	Disposable Trays with Lids, 18 cm, 25	189	165-4165	PROTEAN Plus Multi-Casting Chamber Separation Sheets, 15	177
165-4042	24 cm Focusing Tray with Lid, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4166	Manifold Tubing, for PROTEAN Plus Dodeca cell	175
165-4043	Disposable Trays with Lids, 24 cm, 25	189	165-4167	Buffer Exhaust Tubing	175
165-4050	Cup Loading Tray, for PROTEAN IEF cell	191	165-4170	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 20 cm x 1.0 mm	177
165-4051	Large Replacement Cups, for PROTEAN IEF cell, 150 µl, 120	191	165-4171	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 20 cm x 1.5 mm	177
165-4052	Small Replacement Cups, for PROTEAN IEF cell, 100 µl, 120	191	165-4172	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 20 cm x 2.0 mm	177
165-4053	Replacement Electrodes, for PROTEAN IEF cell, 1 pair	191	165-4173	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 25 cm x 1.0 mm	177
165-4054	Replacement Cup Loading Tray Base	191	165-4174	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 25 cm x 1.5 mm	177
165-4055	Cup Loading Tray with Forceps	191	165-4175	PROTEAN Plus Hinged Spacer Plates, 25 cm x 2.0 mm	177
165-4070	Forceps, for PROTEAN IEF cell, 1 pair	190	165-4176	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 20 cm Ref. Well, 1.0 mm	177
165-4071	Electrode Wicks, for PROTEAN IEF cell, precut, 500	191	165-4177	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 20 cm Ref. Well, 1.5 mm	177
165-4072	Cleaning Brushes, for PROTEAN IEF cell, 3	190	165-4178	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 20 cm Ref. Well, 2.0 mm	177
165-4080	Thermal Printer, 100 V	191	165-4179	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 25 cm Ref. Well, 1.0 mm	177
165-4082	Thermal Printer, 120 V	191	165-4180	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 25 cm Ref. Well, 1.5 mm	177
165-4085	Thermal Printer, 220 V	191	165-4181	PROTEAN Plus 2-D Comb with 25 cm Ref. Well, 2.0 mm	177
165-4100	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell	153	165-5058	PowerPac Temperature Probe	141
165-4101	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell with Multi-Casting Chamber	153	165-5131	AnyGel Stand, 6-row	153
165-4102	Replacement Electrophoresis Clamping Frame	153	165-5132	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca Cell and AnyGel Stand	153
165-4103	Lower Electrode Assembly with Platinum Wire	153	165-5133	Criterion Dodeca Cell and AnyGel Stand	160
165-4104	Replacement Drain Line	153	165-5134	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V) and 2 AnyGel Stands	160
165-4105	Replacement Cooling Coil, for Mini-PROTEAN 3 Dodeca cell	153	165-5135	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V) and 2 AnyGel Stands	160
165-4110	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber	160	165-6001	Criterion Cell	162
165-4111	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 0.75 mm spacers	160	165-6002	Criterion Replacement Electrophoresis Buffer Tank	162
165-4112	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 1.0 mm spacers	160	165-6003	Criterion Replacement Lid	162
165-4113	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber, 1.5 mm spacers	160	165-6004	Criterion Replacement Upper Electrode, prestrung wire	162
165-4114	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber Acrylic Blocks, 6 mm, 8	161	165-6005	Criterion Replacement Lower Electrode, prestrung wire	162
165-4115	Mini-PROTEAN 3 Multi-Casting Chamber Separation Sheets, 15	161	165-6006	Criterion Sample Loading Guide, 12+2-well, 1	167
165-4116	Mini-PROTEAN Multi-Casting Chamber, 0.5 mm, includes plates	160	165-6007	Criterion Sample Loading Guide, 18-well, 1	167
165-4120	Model 485 Gradient Former, 40–175 ml	161	165-6008	Criterion Sample Loading Guide, 26-well, 1	167
165-4121	Model 495 Gradient Former, 100–1,500 ml	177	165-6019	Criterion Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	162
165-4122	Model 485 Gradient Former and Mini-PROTEAN 3 Chamber	161	165-6020	Criterion Cell and Single-Row AnyGel Stand	160
165-4123	Model 495 Gradient Former and PROTEAN Plus Chamber	177	165-6024	Criterion Cell/Plate Blotter System	162
165-4130	Criterion Dodeca Cell	162	165-6025	Criterion Cell/Wire Blotter System	162
165-4131	AnyGel Stand, single-row	160	165-7200	EXQuest Spot Cutter	273
165-4132	Replacement Clamps, for AnyGel stands, 2	160	165-7201	EXQuest Spot Cutter With PC	273
165-4135	Lower Electrode with Platinum Wire	162	165-7202	Cutting Tip, 1.0 mm	273
165-4136	Replacement Cooling Coil, Criterion Dodeca cell	162	165-7203	Cutting Tip, 1.5 mm	273
165-4137	Replacement Lid, for Criterion cell	162	165-7204	Glass Bottle, 1 L	273
165-4138	Criterion Dodeca Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply	162	165-7205	Calibration Pucks, 10	273
165-4139	Criterion Dodeca Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply	162	165-7206	Membrane Cutting Head, with 1.0 mm tip	273
165-4140	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V)	175	165-7207	Membrane Cutting Tip, 1.0 mm	273
165-4141	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V)	175	165-7208	Gel Cutting Sheets, 15	273
165-4142	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V)	175	165-7209	Gel Holding Clips, 2	273
165-4143	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V)	175	165-7210	Calibration Target	273
165-4144	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (100/120 V), Trans-Blot Plus Cell	175	165-7211	Camera Target	273
165-4145	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell (220/240 V), Trans-Blot Plus Cell	175	165-7212	Micro Tubes, 1.5 ml, 20	273
165-4150	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell, 100/120 V	175	165-7214	Bottle Holder	273
165-4151	PROTEAN Plus Dodeca Cell, 220/240 V	175	165-7215	Gel Tray	273
165-4152	Replacement Old Tubing Kit, for tank without stopcock	175	165-7216	Transilluminator Lamp	273

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
165-7217	Round-Bottom Microplates, 96-well, 20	273	166-0477	Gel Staining Trays, 4	388
165-7218	Ferrule, 10-32, 1/16" OD, 10	273	166-0479	Jellyfish Foam Floating Racks, 8 racks, 12 microcentrifuge	388
165-7219	Bar Code Reader	273	166-0480	Disposable Plastic Transfer Pipets, nonsterile, 500	388
165-7220	Microplate Holder	273	166-0481	Green Rack, set of 5	387
165-8000	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, 10-well, 0.75 mm thickness	151	166-0482	Storage Boxes	387
165-8001	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, 10-well, 1.0 mm thickness	151	166-0483	Conical Tube Rack, 15 ml, set of 5	387
165-8002	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, 10-well, 0.75 mm thickness, for 2 gels	151	166-0484	Conical Tube Rack, 50 ml, set of 5	387
165-8003	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, 10-well, 1.0 mm thickness, for 2 gels	151	166-0485	Cuvette Racks, set of 5	26
165-8004	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell for Mini Precast Gels, 4-gel system	151	166-0486	Professional Pipet Set with Backpack	381
165-8005	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra for Mini Precast Gels, 2-gel system	151	166-0487	Carousel Pipet Rack	381
165-8006	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra for Ready Gel Precast Gels, 10-well, 1.5 mm	151	166-0490	Professional Pipet Controller, 120 V	381
165-8007	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, 10-well, 0.75 mm thickness, for 2 gels	151	166-0491	Professional Pipet Controller, 220 V	381
165-8008	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 5-well, 0.75 mm	152	166-0492	Professional Pipet Controller, 220 V for Australia	381
165-8009	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 9-well, 0.75 mm	152	166-0495	8-Channel Professional adj. vol., 20–200 µl Digital Micropipet	316
165-8010	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 10-well, 0.75 mm	152	166-0496	5–50 µl 8-channel multichannel pipet	381
165-8011	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 15-well, 0.75 mm	152	166-0499	Professional Micropipet, adj. vol., 0.1–2.0 µl	381
165-8012	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, prep/2-D, 0.75 mm	152	166-0500EDU	Long-Wave UV Lamp	397
165-8013	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 5-well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0501	Mini Incubation Oven, 120 V	390
165-8014	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 9-well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0504	Temperature-Controlled Water Bath, 120 V	390
165-8015	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 10-well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0505	Professional Micropipet, adj. vol., 0.5–10 µl	381
165-8016	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 15-well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0506	Professional Micropipet, adj. vol., 2–20 µl	381
165-8017	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, prep/2-D well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0507	Professional Micropipet, adj. vol., 20–200 µl	381
165-8018	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, IPG well, 1.0 mm	152	166-0508	Professional Micropipet, adj. vol., 100–1,000 µl	381
165-8019	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 5-well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0521	Mini Incubation Oven, 220 V	390
165-8020	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 9-well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0524	Temperature-Controlled Water Bath, 220 V	390
165-8021	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 10-well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0530EDU	Long-Wave UV Pen Light	397
165-8022	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, 15-well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0531	UVView Mini Transilluminator	389
165-8023	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, prep/2-D well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0562	Digital Dry Bath, 120 V	390
165-8024	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Module, IPG well, 1.5 mm	152	166-0563	Digital Dry Bath, 230 V	390
165-8025	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	151	166-0564	DynA Chill Cooler	390
165-8026	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply	151	166-0565	Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, for 24 x 0.5 ml tubes	390
165-8027	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply	151	166-0566	Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, for 24 x 2.0 ml tubes	390
165-8028	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and PowerPac HV Power Supply	151	166-0567	Digital Dry Bath Heating Block, for 12 x 15 ml tubes	390
165-8029	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell/Mini Trans-Blot Module	151	166-0602	Model 16K Microcentrifuge, 120 V	389
165-8030	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell and Mini Trans-Blot Module	151	166-0603	Mini Centrifuge, 120 V	389
165-8033	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module	151	166-0610	BR-2000 Vortexer, 120 V	390
165-8034	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module, PowerPac	151	166-0611	BR-2000 Vortexer, 220 V	390
165-8035	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell, Mini Trans-Blot Module	151	166-0612	Model 16K Microcentrifuge, 220 V	389
165-8036	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell (Precast Gels), Mini Trans-Blot Module	151	166-0613	Mini Centrifuge, 220 V	389
165-8037	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Electrode Assembly	152	166-0620	PCR Tube Adaptor, for Model 16K microcentrifuge	389
165-8038	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Companion Running Module	152	166-0621	BR-2000 Vortexer, 220 V, for the UK	390
165-8039	Buffer Tank, for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell	152	166-0622	Flathead Dimpled Adaptor, for BR-2000 vortexer	390
165-8040	Buffer Tank and Lid, for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell	152	166-0623	Mini Centrifuge, 220 V, for the UK	389
165-8041	Cell Lid With Power Cables, for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra cell	152	166-0709	UltraRocker Rocking Platform, 120 V	390
165-8051	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Stand, 2 core	152	166-0710	Mini Rocker, 120 V	390
165-8052	Mini-PROTEAN Tetra Cell Casting Stand, 1 core	152	166-0711	Tube Roller, 120 V	390
166-0001EDU	Analysis of Precut Lambda DNA Kit	397	166-0712	Mini Incubation Oven and Mini Rocker	390
166-0002EDU	Restriction Digestion and Analysis of Lambda DNA Kit	397	166-0713	Mini Incubation Oven and Tube Roller	390
166-0003EDU	pGLO Bacterial Transformation Kit	397	166-0719	UltraRocker Rocking Platform, 220 V	390
166-0005EDU	Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) Chromatography Kit	397	166-0720	Mini Rocker, 230 V	390
166-0006EDU	Secrets of the Rainforest Kit	397	166-0721	Tube Roller, 230 V	390
166-0007EDU	Forensic DNA Fingerprinting Kit	397	166-0722	Tube Roller, 230 V, for the UK	390
166-0008EDU	Size Exclusion Chromatography Kit	397	166-1025EDU	Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course, student edition	394
166-0013EDU	PGLO Kit, SDS-PAGE Extension	397	166-1027EDU	Biotechnology: A Laboratory Skills Course, teacher edition	394
166-0451EDU	Electrophoresis Module	395	166-1051EDU	Laboratory Notebook	394
166-0470	Petri Dishes, 60 mm, sterile, 500	388	166-1052EDU	Supplementary Materials DVD Set	394
166-0471	Inoculation Loops, 10 µl, sterile, 80	388	166-2100EDU	PV92 PCR Informatics Kit	397
166-0473	Colored 1.5 ml Microcentrifuge Tubes, 6 colors, 600	386	166-2300EDU	Genes in a Bottle Kit	397
166-0474	Disposable Plastic Transfer Pipets, sterile, 500	388	166-2400EDU	ELISA Immuno Explorer Kit	397
166-0475	Conical Centrifuge Tubes, 15 ml, 50	388	166-2500EDU	GMO Investigator Kit	397
166-0476	Cell Culture Tubes, 17 x 100 mm, 14 ml, sterile, 25	388	166-2560EDU	GMO Investigator Real-Time PCR Starter Kit	396

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
166-2600EDU	Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Kit	397	170-2822	MicroRotorfor Cathode Assembly	200
166-2660EDU	Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Real-Time PCR Starter Kit	396	170-2826	MicroRotorfor Electrode Assembly O-Ring/Gasket Kit	200
166-2700EDU	Comparative Proteomics Kit I: Protein Profiler Module	397	170-2829	MicroRotorfor Anode Assembly	200
166-2800EDU	Comparative Proteomics Kit II: Western Blot Module	397	170-2832	MicroRotorfor Assembly Tool	200
166-2875EDU	Rapid Blotting and V3 Western Workflow Starter Kit	396	170-2833	MicroRotorfor Ion Exchange Membrane Assemblies	200
166-2900EDU	Got Protein? Kit	397	170-2835	MicroRotorfor Cleaning Brush	200
166-5000EDU	Complete Cloning and Sequencing Series, incl. all 8 modules	395	170-2836	MicroRotorfor Syringes, 3 ml and 10 ml, 3 each	200
166-5001EDU	Curriculum Resource CD-ROM	395	170-2850	MicroRotorfor Harvesting Station	200
166-5005EDU	Nucleic Acid Extraction Module	395	170-2851	MicroRotorfor Needle Assembly	200
166-5010EDU	GAPDH PCR Module	395	170-2852	MicroRotorfor Vacuum Block O-Ring	200
166-5015EDU	Ligation and Transformation Module	395	170-2855	MicroRotorfor Lid	200
166-5020EDU	Microbial Culturing Module	395	170-2906	Rotofor System, PowerPac HV Power Supply, 220/240 V	201
166-5025EDU	Sequencing and Bioinformatics Module	395	170-2908	Mini Prep Cell without Reagent Starter Kit	203
166-5030EDU	Microbes and Health Kit	397	170-2909	Gel Tubes, mini prep cell, 2	203
166-5035EDU	Biofuel Enzyme Kit	397	170-2910	Rotofor Starter Kit	201
166-5040EDU	Protein Expression and Purification Series	395	170-2911	Elution Frit Kit, mini prep cell, 6 kD cutoff, 5	203
166-5041EDU	Centrifugation Purification Module	395	170-2912	Harvest Ring Assembly, mini prep cell	203
166-5045EDU	Protein Expression and Purification Series	395	170-2913	Sample Application/Purge Kit, mini prep cell	203
166-5046EDU	Hand-Packed Purification Module	395	170-2914	Rotofor System, PowerPac HV Power Supply, 100/120 V	201
166-5050EDU	Protein Expression and Purification Series	395	170-2915	Mini Prep Cell with Reagent Starter Kit	203
166-5051EDU	Prepacked Purification Module	395	170-2916	Elution Manifold Base, mini prep cell	203
166-5055EDU	Growth and Expression Module	395	170-2917	Mini Prep Cell Elution Chamber Top	203
166-5060EDU	SDS-PAGE Electrophoresis Module	395	170-2918	Mini Prep Cell Casting Stand	203
166-5065EDU	DHFR Enzymatic Assay Module	395	170-2919	Colored Protein Sample, for Rotofor cell	201
166-5070EDU	Protein Expression and Purification Series Assessment Module	395	170-2926	Model 491 Prep Cell, 100/120 V, includes pump	203
166-5075EDU	IDEA Kit — Inquiry Dye Electrophoresis Activity	397	170-2927	Model 491 Prep Cell, 220/240 V, includes pump	203
166-5080EDU	STEM Electrophoresis Teacher Demonstration Kit	397	170-2928	Model 491 Prep Cell without Buffer Recirculation Pump	203
166-5090EDU	STEM Electrophoresis Classroom Kit	397	170-2929	Model 491 Buffer Recirculation Pump, 100/120 V	203
166-5100EDU	Fish DNA Barcoding Kit	392	170-2930	Model 491 Buffer Recirculation Pump, 220/240 V	203
166-5111	UView 6x Loading Dye, 0.2 ml	248	170-2932	Model 491 Small Gel Tube Assembly, 28 mm ID	203
166-5112	UView 6x Loading Dye, 1 ml	248	170-2933	Model 491 Large Gel Tube Assembly, 37 mm ID	203
166-5115EDU	DNA Barcoding Sequencing Module	392	170-2934	Cooling Finger Assembly, for Model 491 prep cell	203
166-5120EDU	<i>C. elegans</i> Behavior Kit	393	170-2935	Buffer Circulation Tubing Kit, for Model 491 prep cell	203
168-1130	iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader	316	170-2936	O-Ring Kits, for Model 491 prep cell, 2	203
168-1135	iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader with Software	316	170-2937	Dialysis Membranes, for Model 491 prep cell, 5	203
168-1150	xMark Microplate Absorbance Spectrophotometer	317	170-2938	Frit Kit, for Model 491 prep cell	203
168-2000	Plate Adaptor, for Terasaki plates with xMark spectrophotometer	317	170-2939	Sample Application/Overlay Buffer Kit	203
168-2230	iQ/OQ Kit for iMark Microplate Absorbance Reader	316	170-2940	Thumbscrews, 4	203
168-2250	iQ/OQ Kit for xMark Spectrophotometer	317	170-2941	Elution Manifold Base	203
168-6940	Checkmark Reader Performance Verification Kit	316	170-2944	Prep Cell Casting Stand	203
168-9520	Microplate Manager 6 Software, PC and Mac	317	170-2947	Peristaltic Pump Adaptor Kit, for mini prep cell	203
170-2412	Thermal Printer Paper	191	170-2948	Elution Frit Kit, for mini prep cell, 3.5 kD cutoff, 5	203
170-2415	Standard Cuvettes, for VersaFluor fluorometer, 100	26	170-2950	Standard Rotofor Cell, 100/120 V, with starter kit	201
170-2416	Microcuvettes, for VersaFluor fluorometer, 100	26	170-2951	Standard Rotofor Cell, 220/240 V, with starter kit	201
170-2502	Standard Cuvette, 1–3.5 ml, quartz	24	170-2952	Membrane Core, for 60 ml focusing chamber, 2	202
170-2503	Semimicro. Cuvette, 0.5–1.4 ml, quartz	24	170-2953	Repair Kit, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2504	Microvolume Cuvette, 200–700 µl, quartz	24	170-2954	Cooling Finger O-Ring Kit, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2505	Submicrovolume Cuvette, 80–100 µl, quartz	24	170-2956	Ion Exchange Membranes, 5 pair	202
170-2506	SmartSpec Printer Paper, 5 pack	24	170-2957	Vent Buttons, 8	202
170-2507	Spring, cuvette holder	24	170-2958	Cooling Finger, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2510	trUView Cuvettes, 50	25	170-2959	Adaptor Kit, for mini Rotofor to Rotofor cell conversion	201
170-2511	trUView Cuvettes, 100	25	170-2960	Sealing Tape, 1 roll, for Rotofor cell	200
170-2525	SmartSpec Plus Spectrophotometer	24	170-2961	Test Tube Rack, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2800	MicroRotorfor Cell Kit, 100/120 V	200	170-2963	Harvest Box, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2801	MicroRotorfor Cell Kit, 220/240 V	200	170-2964	Harvest Tubing, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2802	MicroRotorfor System, 100/120 V	200	170-2965	Harvest Box Lid, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2803	MicroRotorfor System, 220/240 V	200	170-2966	Harvesting Needle Array, for Rotofor cell	202
170-2804	MicroRotorfor Starter Kit	200	170-2967	Anode Electrolyte Chamber	202
170-2810	MicroRotorfor Harvesting Trays, 3	200	170-2968	Cathode Electrolyte Chamber	202
170-2820	MicroRotorfor Sealing Film, 10 sheets	200	170-2969	Lid with Power Cables, for Model 491 prep cell	203
170-2821	MicroRotorfor Focusing Chambers, 3	200	170-2975	Model 111 Mini IEF Cell	198

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
170-2980	Graphite Electrodes, for Model 111 mini IEF cell, 2	198	170-3812	Mini Trans-Blot, central core	214
170-2981	Mini Casting Tray, for Model 111 mini IEF cell	198	170-3825	Trans-Blot Cell (Wire), PowerPac HC Power Supply	216
170-2982	Glass Plates, for Model 111 mini IEF cell, 5	198	170-3836	Mini Trans-Blot Cell, PowerPac HC Power Supply	214
170-2983	Polyacrylamide Gel Support Film, 12.5 x 6.5 cm, 50 sheets	198	170-3848	Trans-Blot SD System, PowerPac HC Power Supply	213
170-2984	Agarose Gel Support Film, 12.5 x 6.5 cm, 50 sheets	198	170-3849	Trans-Blot SD Cell, PowerPac Universal Power Supply	213
170-2985	Sample Templates, for Model 111 mini IEF cell, 5	198	170-3850	Trans-Blot Cell (Plate), PowerPac HC Power Supply	216
170-2986	Rotofor Purification System, 100/120 V	201	170-3853	Trans-Blot Cell (Plate), Super Cooling Coil	216
170-2987	Rotofor Purification System, 220/240 V	201	170-3872	Criterion Blotter (Plate), PowerPac HC Power Supply	215
170-2988	Mini Rotofor Cell, 100/120 V, with starter kit	201	170-3874	Criterion Blotter (Wire), PowerPac HC Power Supply	215
170-2989	Mini Rotofor Cell, 220/240 V, with starter kit	201	170-3902	Mini Incubation Trays, 20	219
170-2990	Adaptor Kit, for Rotofor to mini Rotofor cell conversion	201	170-3903	Mini Incubation Trays, 100	219
170-2991	Mini Membrane Cores, for 18 ml focusing chamber, 2	202	170-3910	Trans-Blot Cell with Wire Electrodes	216
170-3125	SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 1 L	188	170-3912	Super Cooling Coil, for Trans-Blot cell	216
170-3126	SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 200 ml	188	170-3913	Gel Holder Cassette, for Trans-Blot cell	216
170-3127	SYPRO Ruby Protein Blot Stain, 200 ml	231	170-3914	Foam Pads, 15.5 x 20.5 cm, 6	216
170-3138	SYPRO Ruby Protein Gel Stain, 5 L cube	188	170-3919	Bio-Ice Cooling Unit, for Mini-PROTEAN Tetra tanks	214
170-3202	Nitrocellulose Membrane Disks, 82.5 mm, 50	223	170-3920	Trans-Blot Standard Wire Electrode Card, cathode	216
170-3350	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 0.5 ml	322	170-3921	Trans-Blot Standard Wire Electrode Card, anode	216
170-3351	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 1.0 ml	322	170-3922	Trans-Blot Cell Buffer Tank	216
170-3352	TransFectin Lipid Reagent, 5 x 1.0 ml	322	170-3923	Trans-Blot Cell Lid with Power Cables	216
170-3360	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 0.5 ml	321	170-3930	Mini Trans-Blot Electrophoretic Transfer Cell	214
170-3361	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 1.0 ml	321	170-3931	Mini Gel Holder Cassette, for Mini Trans-Blot cell	214
170-3362	siLentFect Lipid Reagent for RNAi, 5 x 1.0 ml	321	170-3932	Thick Blot Paper, 7.5 x 10 cm, 50 sheets	214
170-3591	CHEF Mammalian Genomic DNA Plug Kit	245	170-3933	Foam Pads, 8 x 11 cm, 4	214
170-3592	CHEF Bacterial Genomic DNA Plug Kit	245	170-3934	Bio-Ice Cooling Unit, for Mini-PROTEAN 3 tanks	214
170-3593	CHEF Yeast Genomic DNA Plug Kit	245	170-3935	Mini Trans-Blot Module, without lower buffer tank and lid	214
170-3594	CleanCut Agarose, 2%, 12 ml	245	170-3938	Bio-Dot Microfiltration System	218
170-3605	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>S. cerevisiae</i> , 5 agarose blocks	246	170-3939	Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes and Super Cooling Coil	216
170-3622	Reusable Plug Mold, for CHEF Mapper system, 10 plugs	244	170-3940	Trans-Blot SD Semi-Dry Electrophoretic Transfer Cell	213
170-3623	Comb, for CHEF Mapper system, preparative, 14 cm	244	170-3942	Anode Plate, Trans-Blot SD cell	213
170-3624	CHEF DNA Size Standard, 5 kb ladder	246	170-3943	Trans-Blot Platinum Anode Plate Electrode	216
170-3627	Comb, for CHEF Mapper system, 15-well, 1.5 mm, 21 cm wide	244	170-3944	Trans-Blot Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode	216
170-3628	Comb, for CHEF Mapper system, 30-well, 1.5 mm, 21 cm wide	244	170-3945	Trans-Blot Plate Electrode Pair	216
170-3633	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>S. pombe</i> , 5 agarose blocks	246	170-3946	Trans-Blot Cell with Plate Electrodes	216
170-3635	CHEF DNA Size Standard, lambda ladder, 5 agarose blocks	246	170-3947	Cathode Plate, Trans-Blot SD cell	213
170-3643	Gel Scoop, for CHEF Mapper system	244	170-3955	Thick Blot Paper, 14 x 16 cm, 25 sheets	223
170-3644	Variable Speed Pump, for CHEF Mapper system, 120 V	244	170-3956	Thick Blot Paper, 15 x 20 cm, 25 sheets	216
170-3645	Comb, for CHEF Mapper system, 45-well, 21 cm wide, 1.5 mm	244	170-3957	Trans-Blot SD DNA/RNA Blotting Kit	213
170-3648	Electrodes, for CHEF Mapper system, thick gauge (0.02"), 6	244	170-3958	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 10 x 15 cm, 30 sheets	223
170-3654	Cooling Module, for CHEF Mapper system, 120 V	244	170-3959	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 15 x 15 cm, 30 sheets	223
170-3655	Cooling Module, for CHEF Mapper system, 220/240 V	244	170-3960	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 15 x 20 cm, 30 sheets	216
170-3667	CHEF DNA Size Marker, <i>H. wingei</i> , 5 agarose blocks	246	170-3965	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 7.5 x 10 cm, 60 sheets	223
170-3670	CHEF Mapper XA Chiller System, 120 V	242	170-3966	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 7 x 8.4 cm, 60 sheets	223
170-3671	CHEF Mapper XA Chiller System, 100 V	242	170-3967	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 8 x 13.5 cm, 60 sheets	223
170-3672	CHEF Mapper XA Chiller System, 220 V	242	170-3968	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 14 x 16 cm, 30 sheets	223
170-3673	CHEF Mapper XA Chiller System, 240 V	242	170-3969	Extra Thick Blot Paper, 19 x 18.5 cm, 30 sheets	223
170-3688	Cooling Module, for CHEF Mapper system, 100 V	244	170-3989	Mini Trans-Blot Cell and PowerPac Basic Power Supply	214
170-3689	Standard Casting Stand, for CHEF Mapper system	244	170-3990	Trans-Blot Plus Cell with Plate Electrodes and Super Cooling Coil	217
170-3699	Combination Comb Holder, for CHEF Mapper system	244	170-3991	Trans-Blot Plus Cell and PowerPac HC Power Supply	217
170-3700	CHEF-DR III Chiller System, 120 V	243	170-3992	Trans-Blot Plus Cell and PowerPac Universal Power Supply	217
170-3702	CHEF-DR III Chiller System, 220/240 V	243	170-3995	Foam Pads, 27 x 28.5 cm, 2	217
170-3703	CHEF-DR III Chiller System, 100 V	243	170-3997	Stirbar	217
170-3704	Wide/Long Casting Stand, for CHEF Mapper system	244	170-3998	Trans-Blot Plus Roller, 6" wide	217
170-3707	CHEF DNA Size Standard, 8-48 kb ladder	246	170-3999	Trans-Blot Plus Gel Holder Cassette with Clamps	217
170-3711	Screened Caps, for CHEF Mapper system, 5	244	170-4017	Mini-PROTEAN II Multiscreen Apparatus	219
170-3713	50-Well Disposable Plug Molds, for CHEF Mapper system, 5 bags	244	170-4018	Multiscreen Gaskets, 2	219
170-3725	CHEF-DR II Chiller System, 120 V	244	170-4019	Trans-Blot SD Agarose Gel Support Frame	213
170-3727	CHEF-DR II Chiller System, 220/240 V	244	170-4046	Leveling Table, for CHEF Mapper system, 20 x 30 cm	244
170-3728	CHEF-DR II Chiller System, 100 V	244	170-4070	Criterion Blotter with Plate Electrodes	215
170-3759	Bio-Rad Fluorescent Ruler	269	170-4071	Criterion Blotter with Wire Electrodes	215
170-3760	Gel Cutter Ruler	269	170-4076	Optional Criterion Blotter Cooling Coil	215

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
170-4077	Criterion Blotter Buffer Tank	215	170-4436	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray, 7 x 7 cm	234
170-4079	Criterion Blotter Lid	215	170-4440	Preparative Comb, fixed ht., 1 prep/2 ref. wells, 1.5 mm	237
170-4080	Criterion Blotter Gel Holder Cassette	215	170-4441	Preparative Comb, fixed ht., 2 prep/2 ref. wells, 1.5 mm	237
170-4081	Criterion Blotter Platinum Anode Plate Electrode	215	170-4442	Preparative Comb, fixed ht., 4 prep/2 ref. wells, 1.5 mm	237
170-4082	Criterion Blotter Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode	215	170-4443	Comb, 10-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4083	Criterion Blotter Wire Electrode Card, anode	215	170-4444	Comb, 10-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4084	Criterion Blotter Wire Electrode Card, cathode	215	170-4445	Comb, 15-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4085	Thick Blot Paper, 9.5 x 15.2 cm, 50 sheets	215	170-4446	Comb, 15-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4086	Foam Pads, 0.5 x 15.2 cm, 4	215	170-4447	Comb, 20-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4087	Sealed Ice Blocks, for Criterion blotter, 2	215	170-4448	Comb, 20-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4089	Criterion Gel/Blot Assembly Tray	215	170-4449	Comb, 30-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4150	Trans-Blot Turbo Blotting System	212	170-4450	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 10-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4151	Trans-Blot Turbo Cassette, 1	212	170-4451	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 10-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4152	Trans-Blot Turbo Base	212	170-4452	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 14-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4156	Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, PVDF, 7 x 8.4 cm	212	170-4453	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 14-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4157	Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, PVDF, 8.5 x 13.5 cm	212	170-4454	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 18-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4158	Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, nitrocellulose, 7 x 8.4 cm	212	170-4455	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 18-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4159	Trans-Blot Turbo Transfer Pack, nitrocellulose, 8.5 x 13.5 cm	212	170-4456	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 26-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	237
170-4270	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, nitrocellulose, mini	212	170-4457	Multichannel Pipet-Compatible Comb, 26-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	237
170-4271	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, nitrocellulose, midi	212	170-4460	Mini Comb, 1 prep/2 ref. wells, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	234
170-4272	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, PVDF, mini	212	170-4461	Mini Comb, 2 prep/2 ref. wells, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	234
170-4273	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, PVDF, midi	212	170-4462	Mini Comb, 8-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	234
170-4274	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, LF PVDF, mini	212	170-4463	Mini Comb, 8-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	234
170-4275	Trans-Blot Turbo RTA Transfer Kit, PVDF, midi	212	170-4464	Mini Comb, 15-well, fixed ht., 0.75 mm	234
170-4320	Comb Holder, for adj. ht. combs	235	170-4465	Mini Comb, 15-well, fixed ht., 1.5 mm	234
170-4321	Comb, 20-well, adj. ht., 0.75 mm	237	170-4466	Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 7 x 10 cm tray	234
170-4322	Comb, 20-well, adj. ht., 1.5 mm	237	170-4467	Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 7 x 10 cm tray, gel caster	234
170-4323	Comb, 15-well, adj. ht., 0.75 mm	237	170-4468	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 15 x 10 cm tray	235
170-4324	Comb, 15-well, adj. ht., 1.5 mm	237	170-4469	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 15 x 10 cm tray, gel caster	235
170-4325	Comb, 10-well, adj. ht., 0.75 mm	237	170-4481	Sub-Cell GT System, 15 x 10 cm tray, gel caster	236
170-4326	Comb, 10-well, adj. ht., 1.5 mm	237	170-4482	Sub-Cell GT System, 15 x 15 cm tray, gel caster	236
170-4328	Preparative Comb, adj. ht., 1 prep/2 ref. wells, 3 mm	237	170-4483	Sub-Cell GT System, 15 x 20 cm tray, gel caster	236
170-4330	Original UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray, 7 x 10 cm	234	170-4484	Sub-Cell GT System, 15 x 25 cm tray, gel caster	236
170-4331	Mini-Comb Holder, for adj. ht. combs	234	170-4485	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT System, 15 x 7 cm tray, gel caster	235
170-4332	Mini Comb, 15-well, adj. ht., 1.0 mm	234	170-4486	Mini-Sub Cell GT System, 7 x 7 cm tray, gel caster	234
170-4333	Mini Comb, 8-well, adj. ht., 1.0 mm	234	170-4487	Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell	234
170-4342	Mini Comb, 1 prep/2 ref. wells, adj. ht., 3 mm	234	170-4489	Wide Mini ReadySub-Cell GT Cell	235
170-4344	Comb, 30-well, adj. ht., 1.5 mm	237	170-4491	Mini Handcasting Kit	234
170-4362	Mini-Sub Cell GT Anode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	234	170-4497	Wide Mini Handcasting Kit	235
170-4363	Mini-Sub Cell GT Cathode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	234	170-4500	Sub-Cell Model 96 Cell, 25 x 10 cm tray, gel caster	238
170-4372	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Anode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	235	170-4501	Sub-Cell Model 96 Cell, 25 x 15 cm tray, gel caster	238
170-4373	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Cathode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	235	170-4502	Sub-Cell Model 96 Cell, 25 x 10 cm tray	238
170-4392	Sub-Cell GT Anode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	236	170-4503	Sub-Cell Model 96 Cell, 25 x 15 cm tray	238
170-4393	Sub-Cell GT Cathode QuickSnap Electrode Assembly	236	170-4504	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 10 cm tray, gel caster	239
170-4401	Sub-Cell GT System, with 15 x 10 cm tray	236	170-4505	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 15 cm tray, gel caster	239
170-4402	Sub-Cell GT System, with 15 x 15 cm tray	236	170-4506	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 20 cm tray, gel caster	239
170-4403	Sub-Cell GT System, with 15 x 20 cm tray	236	170-4507	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 25 cm tray, gel caster	239
170-4404	Sub-Cell GT System, with 15 x 25 cm tray	236	170-4508	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 10 cm tray	239
170-4405	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 15 x 7 cm tray	235	170-4509	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 15 cm tray	239
170-4406	Mini-Sub Cell GT System, with 7 x 7 cm tray	234	170-4510	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 20 cm tray	239
170-4412	Gel Caster, full size	236	170-4511	Sub-Cell Model 192 Cell, 25 x 25 cm tray	239
170-4415	Sub-Cell GT Casting Gates, 2	236	170-4514	Model 96 Gel Caster	238
170-4416	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 10 cm	235	170-4517	Model 192 Gel Caster	239
170-4417	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 15 cm	236	170-4518	Model 96/192 Anode Electrode Assembly	238
170-4418	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 20 cm	236	170-4519	Model 96/192 Cathode Electrode Assembly	238
170-4419	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 15 x 25 cm	236	170-4520	Model 96/192 Gel Casting Gates	238
170-4422	Mini Gel Caster, for Sub-Cell GT cell	235	170-4521	UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 10 cm	238
170-4425	Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Casting Gates, 2	235	170-4522	UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 15 cm	238
170-4426	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Wide Mini-Gel Tray, 15 x 7 cm	235	170-4523	UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 20 cm	239
170-4434	Mini-Sub Cell GT Casting Gates, 2	234	170-4524	UV-Transparent Gel Tray, 25 x 25 cm	239
170-4435	Sub-Cell GT UV-Transparent Mini-Gel Tray, 7 x 10 cm	234	170-4525	Sub-Cell Models 96 and 192 Comb Holder	238



Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
170-4526	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 26-well, 0.75 mm	238	170-7841	Imaging Screen-K (Kodak), 35 x 43 cm	271
170-4527	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 26-well, 1.5 mm	238	170-7843	Imaging Screen-K (Kodak), 20 x 25 cm	271
170-4528	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 51-well, 0.75 mm	238	170-7845	Imaging Screen-K (Kodak/Tritium), 20 x 25 cm	271
170-4529	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 51-well, 1.5 mm	238	170-7861	Exposure Cassette-K, for 20 x 25 cm Kodak screen	271
170-4530	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 2 or 4 prep/2 ref. wells, 0.75 mm	238	170-7862	Exposure Cassette-K, for 35 x 43 cm Kodak screen	271
170-4531	High-Throughput Comb, adj. ht., 2 or 4 prep/2 ref. wells, 1.5 mm	238	170-7863	Filter 555 nm LP	271
170-4537	Model 96/192 Buffer Recirculation Kit	238	170-7865	Filter 695 nm BP	271
170-4990	Trans-Blot Plus Super Cooling Coil	217	170-7866	Filter 605 nm BP	271
170-4991	Trans-Blot Plus Platinum Anode Plate Electrode	217	170-7867	Blank Filter Holder	271
170-4992	Trans-Blot Plus Stainless-Steel Cathode Plate Electrode	217	170-7892	External Lasers, 488 and 635 nm	271
170-4995	Trans-Blot Plus Cell Buffer Tank	217	170-7893	External Laser Upgrade, to add 635 nm laser	271
170-4996	Trans-Blot Plus Cell Lid with Cables	217	170-7896	Filter 640 nm BP	271
170-4997	Gel Holder Cassette Clamps, for Trans-Blot Plus cell, 3	217	170-7991	GS-900 Calibrated Densitometry System	272
170-5010	Immun-Star AP GAM-AP Detection Kit	227	170-7993	GS-900 Regulatory Tools Package	272
170-5011	Immun-Star AP GAR-AP Detection Kit	227	170-7994	GS-900 Calibrated Densitometer IQ/OQ Kit	272
170-5012	Immun-Star AP Substrate Pack	227	170-8008	Orange Fluorescence Reference Plate	269
170-5018	Immun-Star AP Substrate	227	170-8026	Image Lab Focus Calibration Target	269
170-5060	Clarity Western ECL Substrate, 200 ml	226	170-8027	Image Lab Flat Fielding Disc	269
170-5061	Clarity Western ECL Substrate, 500 ml	226	170-8074	Filter, for SYBR Green/GFP/SYBR Gold/fluorescein	269
170-6404	Blotting-Grade Blocker, nonfat dry milk, 300 g	224	170-8075	Filter, for Cy3/rhodamine	269
170-6425	Protein G-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	230	170-8076	Filter, for SYPRO Ruby/Texas Red	269
170-6431	HRP Conjugate Substrate Kit	228	170-8081	Filter, standard emission, 62 mm	269
170-6432	AP Conjugate Substrate Kit	229	170-8089	Mitsubishi P93DW Printer	266
170-6435	10x Tris Buffered Saline (TBS), 1 L	224	170-8097	Standard 302 nm UV Lamps, 6	266
170-6460	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit	229	170-8182	XcitaBlue Conversion Screen	266
170-6461	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit	229	170-8183	XcitaBlue Conversion Screen and Filter	266
170-6462	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-AP Assay Kit	229	170-8184	Gel Alignment Template	266
170-6463	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit	228	170-8193	Gel Doc XR+ IQ/OQ	269
170-6464	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit	228	170-8195	Gel Doc XR+ Imager with Software, PC or Mac	269
170-6465	Immun-Blot Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-HRP Assay Kit	228	170-8199	Gel Doc XR+ Installation Kit	269
170-6515	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 2 ml	230	170-8200	AmpliSize Molecular Ruler	251
170-6516	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 2 ml	230	170-8201	20 bp Molecular Ruler	251
170-6518	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG-AP Conjugate, 1 ml	230	170-8202	100 bp Molecular Ruler	251
170-6520	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG-AP Conjugate, 1 ml	230	170-8203	500 bp Molecular Ruler	251
170-6521	Goat Anti-Human IgG-AP Conjugate, 1 ml	230	170-8204	1 kb Molecular Ruler	251
170-6522	Protein A-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	230	170-8205	2.5 kb Molecular Ruler	251
170-6527	Colloidal Gold Total Protein Stain, 500 ml	231	170-8206	100 bp PCR Molecular Ruler	251
170-6528	Avidin-HRP, 2 ml	230	170-8207	Precision Molecular Mass Ruler	251
170-6531	Tween 20, EIA grade, 100 ml	224	170-8235	Opti-4CN Substrate Kit	228
170-6532	AP Color Development Reagent, NBT, 600 mg	229	170-8238	Amplified Opti-4CN Substrate Kit	228
170-6534	HRP Color Development Reagent, 4CN, 5 g	228	170-8239	Amplified Opti-4CN Goat Anti-Rabbit Detection Kit	228
170-6535	HRP Color Development Reagent, DAB, 5 g	228	170-8240	Amplified Opti-4CN Goat Anti-Mouse Detection Kit	228
170-6537	Gelatin, EIA grade, 200 g	224	170-8256	ChemiDoc XRS+ IQ/OQ	269
170-6539	AP Color Development Reagent, BCIP, 300 mg	229	170-8265	ChemiDoc XRS+ Imager with Software, PC or Mac	269
170-6542	Bio-Dot SF Apparatus	218	170-8270	Gel Doc EZ Imaging System	267
170-6543	Bio-Dot SF Module, for Bio-Dot to Bio-Dot SF conversion	218	170-8271	UV Sample Tray	267
170-6544	Bio-Dot SF Gaskets, 2	218	170-8272	White Sample Tray	267
170-6545	Bio-Dot Apparatus	218	170-8273	Blue Sample Tray	267
170-6546	Bio-Dot Gaskets, 3	218	170-8274	Stain-Free Sample Tray	267
170-6547	Bio-Dot Module, for Bio-Dot SF to Bio-Dot conversion	218	170-8276	Sample Tray Holder	267
170-6887	365 nm UV Lamps, 6	266	170-8277	GelDoc EZ, IQ/OQ	267
170-7009	ImmunoWash 1575 Microplate Washer, 100-220 V	317	170-8280	ChemiDoc MP Imaging System with Software, PC or Mac	266
170-7021	ImmunoWash 1575 12-Channel Manifold	317	170-8283	Red LED Module	266
170-7026	ImmunoWash 1575 Standard Maintenance Kit	317	170-8284	Green LED Module	266
170-7581	Mitsubishi Thermal Printer Paper, 4 rolls	266	170-8285	Blue LED Module	266
170-7806	Eraser Screen-K, 220/240 V	271	170-8289	White Light Conversion Screen	266
170-7809	Eraser Screen-K, 110/120 V	271	170-8292	V3 Western Workflow Complete System for Mini Gels	209
170-7811	Sample Tray	271	170-8293	V3 Western Workflow Complete System for Midi Gels	209
170-7812	Multi-Sample Tray I	271	170-8294	ChemiDoc MP IQ/OQ	266
170-7814	Microplate Adaptor, for multi-sample tray I	271	170-8299	ChemiDoc XRS+ Installation Kit	269
170-7819	Multi-Sample Tray II	271	170-8351	EZ Load 20 bp Molecular Ruler	251

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
170-8352	EZ Load 100 bp Molecular Ruler	251	170-9127	CDGE/TTGE Kit, 16 cm	254
170-8353	EZ Load 100 bp PCR Molecular Ruler	251	170-9128	Complete SSCP Kit, 20 cm	254
170-8354	EZ Load 500 bp Molecular Ruler	251	170-9129	Basic SSCP Kit, 20 cm	254
170-8355	EZ Load 1 kb Molecular Ruler	251	170-9140	Electrophoresis Cooling Tank	254
170-8356	EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Ruler	251	170-9150	DCode Control Reagent Kit for DGGE/CDGE/TTGE	254
170-8370	ChemiDoc Touch Imager	265	170-9151	DCode Control Reagent Kit for SSCP	254
170-8372	White Tray	265	170-9170	DCode Electrophoresis Reagent Kit for DGGE	254
170-8373	Blue Tray	265	170-9171	DCode Electrophoresis Reagent for TTGE	254
170-8374	UV/SF Tray	265	170-9172	DCode Electrophoresis Reagent Kit for SSCP	254
170-8375	UV Safety shield	265	170-9240	WinMelt Software, PC/Windows	254
170-8376	Gel Alignment Templates	265	170-9241	Interactive CD-ROM Training Guide	254
170-8377	Attenuation Tray	265	170-9400	Personal Molecular Imager System	271
170-8378	IQ/OQ Protocols	265	170-9459	Filter 530 nm BP	271
170-8379	Band Excision Kit	265	170-9460	Molecular Imager PharosFX Plus System	271
170-8380	Leveling Feet	265	170-9600	Quantity One 1-D Analysis Software	273
170-8381	ChemiDoc Touch V3 Western Workflow for Mini Gels	265	170-9601	Quantity One 1-User Network License	279
170-8382	ChemiDoc Touch V3 Western Workflow for Midi Gels	265	170-9602	Quantity One 2-User Network License	279
170-8840	iScript Ready-to-Use cDNA Supermix, 25 x 20 µl rxn	353	170-9603	Quantity One 3-User Network License	279
170-8841	iScript Ready-to-Use cDNA Supermix, 100 x 20 µl rxn	353	170-9604	Quantity One 4-User Network License	279
170-8842	iScript Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit for RT-qPCR	353	170-9605	Quantity One 5-User Network License	279
170-8843	iScript Advanced cDNA Synthesis Kit for RT-qPCR	353	170-9606	Quantity One 10-User Network License	279
170-8860	iQ Supermix, 100 rxn	357	170-9607	Quantity One 20-User Network License, PC or Mac	279
170-8862	iQ Supermix, 500 rxn	357	170-9608	Quantity One Add 1 User License	279
170-8864	iQ Supermix, 1,000 rxn	357	170-9610	Quantity One Version Upgrade	279
170-8870	iTaq DNA Polymerase, 250 U	341	170-9612	Quantity One User Guide	279
170-8872	MgCl <sub>2</sub> Solution, 50 mM, 1.25 ml	362	170-9615	Quantity One CFR Module	279
170-8874	dNTP Mix, 200 µl, 10 mM each dNTP	362	170-9620	PDQuest Basic 2-D Analysis Software	280
170-8875	iTaq DNA Polymerase, 5,000 U	362	170-9630	PDQuest Advanced 2-D Analysis Software	273
170-8880	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 100 rxn	357	170-9631	PDQuest Advanced 1-User Network License	280
170-8882	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 500 rxn	357	170-9632	PDQuest Advanced 2-User Network License	280
170-8884	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 1,000 rxn, 20 x 1.25 ml	357	170-9633	PDQuest Advanced 3-User Network License	280
170-8885	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 2,000 rxn, 50 ml	357	170-9634	PDQuest Advanced 4-User Network License	280
170-8886	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 1,000 rxn, 5 x 5 ml	357	170-9635	PDQuest Advanced 5-User Network License	280
170-8887	iQ SYBR Green Supermix, 2,000 rxn, 10 x 5 ml	357	170-9636	PDQuest Advanced 10-User Network License	280
170-8890	iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit, 25 rxn	341	170-9640	PDQuest Basic to Advanced Software Version Upgrade	280
170-8891	iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit, 100 rxn	353	170-9642	PDQuest User Guide	280
170-8896	iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit, 25 rxn	341	170-9645	PDQuest Advanced CFR Module	280
170-8897	iScript Select cDNA Synthesis Kit, 100 rxn	353	170-9660	PDQuest Basic Software Version Upgrade	280
170-8898	iScript RT-qPCR Sample Preparation Reagent, 100 rxn	13	170-9670	PDQuest Advanced Software Version Upgrade	280
170-8899	iScript RT-qPCR Sample Preparation Reagent, 500 rxn	13	170-9690	Image Lab Software, version 4.0	265
170-9042	Model 475 Gradient Delivery System	254	170-9691	Image Lab Software, Security Edition, 1 license	277
170-9080	DCode System for DGGE, 16 cm, 120 V	253	170-9692	Image Lab Software, Security Edition, 5 licenses	277
170-9081	DCode System for DGGE, 16 cm, 220/240 V	253	170-9693	Image Lab Software, Security Edition, 10 licenses	277
170-9082	DCode System for DGGE, 16 cm, 100 V	253	170-9799	Real-Time PCR Applications Guide	343
170-9083	DCode System for DGGE, 10 cm, 120 V	253	171-000055	Sheath Fluid, 20 L	292
170-9084	DCode System for DGGE, 10 cm, 220/240 V	253	171-000201	Bio-Plex 200 System, 100–240 V	292
170-9085	DCode System for DGGE, 10 cm, 100 V	253	171-000205	Bio-Plex 200 System with HTF	292
170-9086	DCode System for CDGE, 120 V	253	171-001513	Bio-Plex Data Pro Software	296
170-9087	DCode System for CDGE, 220/240 V	253	171-001523	Bio-Plex Data Pro Plus Software	296
170-9088	DCode System for CDGE, 100 V	253	171-002001	Communication Cable, for Bio-Plex system, PC serial port	292
170-9089	DCode System for TTGE, 120 V	253	171-002002	Communication Cable, for Bio-Plex system, HTF	292
170-9090	DCode System for TTGE, 220/240 V	253	171-002003	Communication Cable, for Bio-Plex system, USB	292
170-9091	DCode System for TTGE, 100 V	253	171-002010	Sheath Fluid Bottle, for Bio-Plex system, 1 L	292
170-9092	DCode System for SSCP, 120 V	253	171-002012	Sheath Waste Bottle, for Bio-Plex system, 1 L	292
170-9093	DCode System for SSCP, 220/240 V	253	171-002020	Sample Needle, for Bio-Plex system, long	292
170-9094	DCode System for SSCP, 100 V	253	171-002023	Needle Guide, for Bio-Plex system	292
170-9105	Complete DCode System, PC, 120 V	254	171-002024	Alignment Guide, for Bio-Plex system	292
170-9106	Complete DCode System, PC, 220/240 V	254	171-002026	Needle Adjustment Wrench, for Bio-Plex system	292
170-9107	Complete DCode System, PC, 100 V	254	171-002030	Protective Shield for Sample Needle	292
170-9125	DGGE Kit, 16 cm	254	171-002032	Air Intake Filter	292
170-9126	DGGE Kit, 10 cm	254	171-002033	Syringe Seal, for Bio-Plex system	292

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
171-002034	Syringe Seal with Cylinder, for Bio-Plex system . . . . .	292	171-AC600M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 . . . . .	308
171-002038	Sheath Fluid Filter with Quick Connect Tubing . . . . .	292	171-AK99MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Panel 42-plex . . . . .	299
171-002040	Sheath Cube Filter, 10 µm . . . . .	292	171-ATR1CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Human Kidney Toxicity Panel 1 . . . . .	306
171-002056	Sheath Cube Filter, 10 µm, includes tubing . . . . .	292	171-ATR2CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Human Kidney Toxicity Panel 2 . . . . .	307
171-012004	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Replacement Waste Fluid Container . . . . .	291	171-B5001M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-1β, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-012005	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Sample Probe Needle . . . . .	291	171-B5002M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-1ra, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-012006	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Sample Probe Height Adjustment Kit . . . . .	291	171-B5003M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-2, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-012008	Bio-Plex MAGPIX 96-Well Plate Heater Block . . . . .	291	171-B5004M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-4, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-015001	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Multiplex Reader with Software . . . . .	291	171-B5005M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-5, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-020100	Bio-Plex Handheld Magnetic Washer . . . . .	291	171-B5006M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-6, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-022001	Swivel Base, for Bio-Plex 3D system . . . . .	293	171-B5007M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-7, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-025001	Bio-Plex Pro Flat Bottom Plates, 40 x 96-well plates . . . . .	294	171-B5008M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-8, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-051555	Bio-Plex Manager MP Software . . . . .	291	171-B5009M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-9, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-061000	Bio-Plex Probe Height Adjustment Plate . . . . .	291	171-B5010M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-10, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-203001	Bio-Plex Validation Kit 4.0 . . . . .	292	171-B5011M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-12 (p70), 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-203033	Bio-Plex MCV Plate IV . . . . .	292	171-B5012M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-13, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-203050	Bio-Plex Reservoir . . . . .	292	171-B5013M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-15, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-203060	Bio-Plex Calibration Kit . . . . .	292	171-B5014M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-17, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-213001	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Calibration Kit . . . . .	291	171-B5015M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Eotaxin, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-213002	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Verification Kit . . . . .	291	171-B5016M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Basic FGF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-213003	Bio-Plex MAGPIX Drive Fluid . . . . .	291	171-B5017M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine G-CSF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-213004	Bio-Plex 3D Calibration Kit . . . . .	293	171-B5018M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine GM-CSF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-213005	Bio-Plex 3D Performance Verification Kit . . . . .	293	171-B5019M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IFN-γ, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304006M	Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Reagent Kit, . . . . .	305	171-B5020M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IP-10, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304011	Bio-Plex Cell Lysis Kit, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	3	171-B5021M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MCP-1 (MCAF), 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304012	Bio-Plex Cell Lysis Kit, 10 x 96-well . . . . .	3	171-B5022M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MIP-1α, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304050	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Reagent Kit, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	32	171-B5023M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MIP-1β, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304055	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II . . . . .	299	171-B5024M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine PDGF-BB, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304055M	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit II, 1 x 96-well Flat Bottom Plate . . . . .	299	171-B5025M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine RANTES, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304070	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298	171-B5026M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine TNF-α, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304070M	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit with Flat Bottom Plate . . . . .	298	171-B5027M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine VEGF Set, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304071	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit, 10 x 96-well . . . . .	298	171-B6001M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-1α, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304080M	Bio-Plex Pro High Dilution Reagent Kit . . . . .	301	171-B6002M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-2Rα, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304090	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit III with Filter Plate . . . . .	299	171-B6003M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-3, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304090M	Bio-Plex Pro Reagent Kit III with Flat Bottom Plate . . . . .	299	171-B6004M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-12 (p40), 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304500	Bio-Plex Wash Buffer, 1.5 L . . . . .	294	171-B6005M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IL-16, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304501	Bio-Plex Streptavidin-PE . . . . .	314	171-B6006M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine CTACK, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304502	Filter Plate . . . . .	294	171-B6007M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Gro-α, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-304515	Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Wash Buffer . . . . .	305	171-B6008M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine HGF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-305050	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Diluent Kit, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	313	171-B6009M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine ICAM-1, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-406001	Bio-Plex Amine Coupling Kit . . . . .	314	171-B6010M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine IFN-α2, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-5060xx	Bio-Plex COOH Beads, xx = bead region, 1 ml . . . . .	314	171-B6011M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine LIF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-6060xx	Bio-Plex COOH Beads xx = bead region, 16 ml . . . . .	314	171-B6012M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MCP-3, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A3100M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Isotyping Panel, 6-plex . . . . .	312	171-B6013M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine M-CSF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A3101M	Bio-Plex Pro Human IgA Isotyping Assay . . . . .	312	171-B6014M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MIF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A3102M	Bio-Plex Pro Human IgE Isotyping Assay . . . . .	312	171-B6015M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine MIG, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A3103M	Bio-Plex Pro Human IgG Total Isotyping Assay . . . . .	312	171-B6016M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine β-NGF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A3104M	Bio-Plex Pro Human IgM Isotyping Assay . . . . .	312	171-B6017M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine SCF, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4007M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	313	171-B6018M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine SCGF-β, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4008M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel, 10 x 96-well . . . . .	313	171-B6019M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine SDF-1α, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4009M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	312	171-B6020M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine TNF-β, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4010M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel, 10 x 96-well . . . . .	312	171-B6021M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine TRAIL, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4C07M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 5-Plex Panel Complete Kit . . . . .	312	171-B6022M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine VCAM-1, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	298
171-A4C09M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase 4-Plex Panel Complete Kit . . . . .	312	171-B7003M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes C-Peptide . . . . .	310
171-A4S07M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Complete Kit . . . . .	312	171-B7004M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Ghrelin . . . . .	310
171-A7001M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes 10-Plex Assay, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	309	171-B7005M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes GIP . . . . .	310
171-A7002M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adipsin and Adiponectin Assays . . . . .	309	171-B7006M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes GLP-1 . . . . .	310
171-A7003M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adiponectin Assay, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	309	171-B7007M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Glucagon . . . . .	310
171-A7004M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Adipsin Assay, 1 x 96-well . . . . .	309	171-B7008M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Insulin . . . . .	310
171-AA001M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine 15-Plex Panel . . . . .	299	171-B7009M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Leptin . . . . .	310
171-AC500M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 . . . . .	308	171-B7010M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes PAI-1 . . . . .	310

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
171-B7011M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Resistin	310	171-BK22MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Gro- $\alpha$ /CXCL1 Set	299
171-B7012M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Visfatin	310	171-BK23MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Gro- $\beta$ /CXCL2 Set	299
171-BA001M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-1 $\beta$ Cytokine	299	171-BK24MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine I-309/CCL1 Set	299
171-BA002M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-4 Cytokine	299	171-BK25MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IFN- $\gamma$ Set	299
171-BA003M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-6 Cytokine	299	171-BK26MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-1 $\beta$ Set	299
171-BA004M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-10 Cytokine	299	171-BK27MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-2 Set	299
171-BA005M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-25 Cytokine	299	171-BK28MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-4 Set	299
171-BA006M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-17F Cytokine	299	171-BK29MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-6 Set	299
171-BA007M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-21 Cytokine	299	171-BK31MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-8/CXCL8 Set	299
171-BA008M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-22 Cytokine	299	171-BK32MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-10 Set	299
171-BA009M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-23 Cytokine	299	171-BK33MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IL-16 Set	299
171-BA010M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-25 Cytokine	299	171-BK34MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine IP-10/CXCL10 Set	299
171-BA011M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-31 Cytokine	299	171-BK35MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine I-TAC/CXCL11 Set	299
171-BA012M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-33 Cytokine	299	171-BK36MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MCP-1/CCL2 Set	299
171-BA013M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IFN- $\gamma$ Cytokine	299	171-BK37MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MCP-2/CCL8 Set	299
171-BA014M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 sCD40L Cytokine	299	171-BK38MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MCP-3/CCL7 Set	299
171-BA015M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 TNF- $\alpha$ Cytokine	299	171-BK39MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MCP-4/CCL13 Set	299
171-BA016M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 IL-17A/F Cytokine	299	171-BK41MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MDC/CCL22 Set	299
171-BC501M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sEGFR	308	171-BK42MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIF Set	299
171-BC502M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 FGF-basic	308	171-BK43MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIG/CXCL9 Set	299
171-BC503M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Follistatin	308	171-BK44MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIP-1 $\alpha$ /CCL3 Set	299
171-BC504M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 G-CSF	308	171-BK46MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIP-1 $\delta$ /CCL15 Set	299
171-BC505M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 HGF	308	171-BK47MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIP-3 $\alpha$ /CCL20 Set	299
171-BC506M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sHER-2/neu	308	171-BK48MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MIP-3 $\beta$ /CCL19 Set	299
171-BC507M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sIL-6R $\alpha$	308	171-BK49MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine MPIF-1/CCL23 Set	299
171-BC508M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Leptin	308	171-BK51MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine SCYB16/CXCL16 Set	299
171-BC509M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Osteopontin	308	171-BK52MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine SDF1 $\alpha$ + $\beta$ /CXCL12 Set	299
171-BC510M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 PECAM-1	308	171-BK53MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine TARC/CCL17 Set	299
171-BC511M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 PDGF-AB/BB	308	171-BK54MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine TECK/CCL25 Set	299
171-BC512M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 Prolactin	308	171-BK55MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine TNF- $\alpha$ Set	299
171-BC513M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 SCF	308	171-D10501	Bio-Plex Human Cytokine Standards Group I, 50-pack	298
171-BC514M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sTIE-2	308	171-D10502	Bio-Plex Human Cytokine Standards Group II, 50-pack	298
171-BC515M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sVEGFR-1	308	171-D40002	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards, 2-pack	313
171-BC516M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1 sVEGFR-2	308	171-D40006	Bio-Plex Pro Human Acute Phase Standards, 50-pack	313
171-BC601M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 Angiopoietin-2	308	171-D50001	Bio-Plex Human Cytokine Standards Group I, 27 analytes	298
171-BC602M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 sCD40L	308	171-D60001	Bio-Plex Human Cytokine Standards Group II, 23 analytes	298
171-BC603M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 EGF	308	171-D70001	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Standards, 1 vial of 12 analytes	310
171-BC604M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 Endoglin	308	171-D70050	Bio-Plex Pro Human Diabetes Standards, 50 vials of 12 analytes	310
171-BC605M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 sFASL	308	171-DA0001	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine Standard	299
171-BC606M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 HB-EGF	308	171-DA0501	Bio-Plex Pro Human Th17 Cytokine Standards, pkg of 50	299
171-BC607M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 IGFBP-1	308	171-DC5000	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1, 16-plex, 1-pk	308
171-BC608M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 IL-6	308	171-DC5001	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 1, 16-plex, 50-pk	308
171-BC609M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 IL-8	308	171-DC6000	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2, 18-Plex, 1-pk	308
171-BC611M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 PAI-1	308	171-DC6001	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2, 18-Plex, 50-pk	308
171-BC612M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 PLGF	308	171-DK0001	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokines Standard, 1pk vial	299
171-BC613M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 TGF- $\alpha$	308	171-DK0050	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokines Standard, 50pk vial	299
171-BC614M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 TNF- $\alpha$	308	171-F7001M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes 8-Plex Assay, 1 x 96-well	310
171-BC615M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 uPA	308	171-F7002M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Adiponectin Assay	310
171-BC616M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 VEGF-A	308	171-FA001M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th17 Panel B 8-Plex Group III	300
171-BC617M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 VEGF-C	308	171-G5001M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-1 $\alpha$ , 1 x 96-well	301
171-BC618M	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cancer Biomarker Panel 2 VEGF-D	308	171-G5002M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-1 $\beta$ , 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK11MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine 6CKine/CCL21 Set	299	171-G5003M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-2, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK12MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine BCA-1/CXCL13 Set	299	171-G5004M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-3, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK13MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine CTACK/CCL27 Set	299	171-G5005M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-4, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK14MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine ENA-78/CXCL5 Set	299	171-G5006M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-5, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK15MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Eotaxin/CCL11 Set	299	171-G5007M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-6, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK16MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Eotaxin-2/CCL24 Set	299	171-G5008M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-9, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK17MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Eotaxin-3/CCL26 Set	299	171-G5009M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-10, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK18MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine Fractalkine/CX3CL1	299	171-G5010M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-12 p40, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK19MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine GCP-2/CXCL6 Set	299	171-G5011M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-12 p70, 1 x 96-well	301
171-BK21MR2	Bio-Plex Pro Human Chemokine GM-CSF Set	299	171-G5012M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-13, 1 x 96-well	301

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
171-G5013M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-17, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1012M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-6	302
171-G5014M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Eotaxin, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1013M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-7	302
171-G5015M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine G-CSF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1014M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-10	302
171-G5016M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine GM-CSF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1015M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-12 (p40)	302
171-G5017M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IFN- $\gamma$ , 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1016M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-12 (p70)	302
171-G5018M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine KC, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1017M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-13	302
171-G5019M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MCP-1 (MCAF), 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1018M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-17	302
171-G5020M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MIP-1 $\alpha$ , 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1020M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine M-CSF	302
171-G5021M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MIP-1 $\beta$ , 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1021M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine MIP-1 $\alpha$	302
171-G5022M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine RANTES, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1022M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine MIP-2	302
171-G5023M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine TNF- $\alpha$ , 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1023M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine MIP-3 $\alpha$	302
171-G6001M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-15, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1024M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine RANTES	302
171-G6002M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Basic FGF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1025M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine TNF- $\alpha$	302
171-G6003M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine LIF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1026M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine VEGF	302
171-G6004M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine M-CSF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L1027M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine MCP-1 Set, 1 x 96-well	302
171-G6005M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MIG, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L7001M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes Ghrelin	311
171-G6006M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MIP-2, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L7003M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes GLP-1	311
171-G6007M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine PDGF-BB, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L7004M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes Glucagon	311
171-G6008M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine VEGF, 1 x 96-well	301	171-L7006M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes Leptin	311
171-G7002M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Ghrelin	311	171-L7007M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Diabetes PAI-1	311
171-G7003M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes GIP	311	171-NZ0001	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Standards, 1-pk of 30 analytes	311
171-G7004M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes GLP-1	311	171-NZ0501	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Standards, 50-pk of 30 analytes	311
171-G7005M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Glucagon	311	171-QTR1CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Canine Kidney Toxicity Panel 1	307
171-G7006M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Insulin	311	171-QTR2CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Canine Kidney Toxicity Albumin Kit	307
171-G7007M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Leptin	311	171-SCRT00	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Instrument Control License, Security Edition	296
171-G7008M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes PAI-1	311	171-SCRT01	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Security Edition Software, desktop	296
171-G7009M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Resistin	311	171-SCRT05	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Security Edition Software, 5 licenses	296
171-GA001M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine CD40L	301	171-SCRT10	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Security Edition Software, 10 licenses	296
171-GA002M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-17F	301	171-SCRT25	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Security Edition Software, 25 licenses	296
171-GA003M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-21	301	171-SCRT50	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Security Edition Software, 50 licenses	295
171-GA004M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-22	301	171-STND01	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software, desktop	295
171-GA005M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-23 (p19)	301	171-STND05	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software, 5 licenses	295
171-GA006M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-25	301	171-STND10	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software, 10 licenses	295
171-GA007M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-27 (p28)	301	171-STND23	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software (S 2.3 System)	295
171-GA008M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-31	301	171-STND25	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software, 25 licenses	295
171-GA009M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine IL-33	301	171-STND50	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 Software, 50 licenses	295
171-GA010M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine ICAM-1	301	171-SUPG30	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 for 3.0 Software, version upgrade	295
171-GA011M	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine MIP-3 $\alpha$	301	171-SUPG40	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 for 4.0 Software, version upgrade	295
171-I10501	Bio-Plex Mouse Cytokine Standards Group I, 50-pack	301	171-SUPG41	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 for 4.1 Software, version upgrade	295
171-I10502	Bio-Plex Mouse Cytokine Standards Group II, 50-pack	301	171-SUPG50	Bio-Plex Manager 6.0 for 5.0 Software, version upgrade	303
171-I60001	Bio-Plex Mouse Cytokine Standards Group I, 1-pack of 23 analytes	301	171-V4001M	Bio-Plex TGF- $\beta$ 1	303
171-I60001	Bio-Plex Mouse Cytokine Standards Group II, 1-pack of 9 analytes	301	171-V4002M	Bio-Plex TGF- $\beta$ 2	303
171-I70001	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Standards, 1 vial of 9 analytes	311	171-V4003M	Bio-Plex TGF- $\beta$ 3	304
171-I70050	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Diabetes Standards, 50 vials of 9 analytes	311	171-V50001M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Akt (Ser <sup>473</sup> )	304
171-IA0001	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Standard Group III, 1 pack	301	171-V50002M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Akt (Thr <sup>308</sup> )	305
171-IA0501	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Standard Group III, 1 pack	301	171-V50003M	Bio-Plex Phospho-c-Jun (Ser <sup>63</sup> )	305
171-K1001M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine 25-plex Assay	302	171-V50004M	Bio-Plex Phospho-EGFR (Tyr <sup>1068</sup> )	305
171-K1002M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Th1/Th2 Panel	302	171-V50005M	Bio-Plex Phospho-EGFR (Tyr <sup>1173</sup> )	305
171-KTR1CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Panel 1	307	171-V50006M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Erk1/2 (Thr <sup>202</sup> /Tyr <sup>204</sup> , Thr <sup>185</sup> /Tyr <sup>187</sup> )	305
171-KTR2CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Panel 2	307	171-V50007M	Bio-Plex Phospho-GSK-3 $\alpha$ / $\beta$ (Ser <sup>21</sup> /Ser <sup>9</sup> )	305
171-KTR3CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Rat Kidney Toxicity Albumin Kit	307	171-V50008M	Bio-Plex Phospho-HER-2 (Tyr <sup>1249</sup> )	305
171-L1002M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine EPO	302	171-V50009M	Bio-Plex Phospho-IGF-IR (Tyr <sup>1131</sup> )	305
171-L1003M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine G-CSF	302	171-V50010M	Bio-Plex Phospho-I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ (Ser <sup>32</sup> /Ser <sup>36</sup> )	305
171-L1004M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine GM-CSF	302	171-V50011M	Bio-Plex Phospho-JNK (Thr <sup>183</sup> /Tyr <sup>185</sup> )	305
171-L1005M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine Gro/KC	302	171-V50012M	Bio-Plex Phospho-MEK1 (Ser <sup>217</sup> /Ser <sup>221</sup> )	304
171-L1006M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IFN- $\gamma$	302	171-V50013M	Bio-Plex Phospho-NF- $\kappa$ B p65 (Ser <sup>639</sup> )	304
171-L1007M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-1 $\alpha$	302	171-V50014M	Bio-Plex Phospho-p38 MAPK (Thr <sup>180</sup> /Tyr <sup>182</sup> )	305
171-L1008M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-1 $\beta$	302	171-V50015M	Bio-Plex Phospho-p70 S6 Kinase (Thr <sup>421</sup> /Tyr <sup>424</sup> )	304
171-L1009M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-2	302	171-V50016M	Bio-Plex Phospho-p70 S6 Kinase (Thr <sup>389</sup> )	305
171-L1010M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-4	302	171-V50017M	Bio-Plex Phospho-PDGFR- $\alpha$ (Tyr <sup>754</sup> )	305
171-L1011M	Bio-Plex Pro Rat Cytokine IL-5	302	171-V50018M	Bio-Plex Phospho-PDGFR- $\beta$ (Tyr <sup>751</sup> )	305

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
171-V50019M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Smad2 (Ser <sup>465</sup> /Ser <sup>467</sup> )	305	171-X40501	Bio-Plex Pro TGF-β Standard, 50 pack	303
171-V50020M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Stat1 (Tyr <sup>701</sup> )	305	171-YZ0001	EGF-treated HEK-293	304
171-V50021M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Stat3 (Ser <sup>727</sup> )	305	171-YZ0002	EGF-treated HeLa	304
171-V50022M	Bio-Plex Phospho-Stat3 (Ser <sup>705</sup> )	305	171-YZ0003	EGF-treated SK-BR-3	304
171-V50023M	Bio-Plex Phospho-VEGFR-2 (Tyr <sup>1175</sup> )	304	171-YZ0004	IFN-α-treated HeLa	304
171-V50024M	ATF-2 (Thr <sup>71</sup> )	304	171-YZ0005	IGF-1-treated HEK-293	304
171-V50025M	BAD (Ser <sup>136</sup> )	304	171-YZ0006	NGFβ-treated PC-12	304
171-V50026M	Btk (Tyr <sup>223</sup> )	305	171-YZ0007	PDGF-treated NIH3T3	304
171-V50027M	c-Abl (Tyr <sup>245</sup> )	305	171-YZ0008	TNF-α-treated HeLa	304
171-V50028M	CREB (Ser <sup>133</sup> )	305	171-YZ0009	UV-treated HEK-293	304
171-V50029M	HSP27 (Ser <sup>79</sup> )	305	171-YZ0010	VEGF-treated HUVEC	304
171-V50030M	IRS-1 (Ser <sup>636</sup> /Ser <sup>639</sup> )	305	171-YZ0011	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Ramos	304
171-V50031M	IR-β (Tyr <sup>1146</sup> )	305	171-YZ0012	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -treated Jurkat	304
171-V50032M	Lyn (Tyr <sup>507</sup> )	304	171-YZ0013	Src-transfected NIH3T3	304
171-V50033M	mTOR (Ser <sup>2446</sup> )	304	171-YZB001	Phosphatase-treated HeLa	304
171-V50034M	p53 (Ser <sup>15</sup> )	305	171-YZT001	Untreated HEK-293	304
171-V50035M	p90 RSK (Ser <sup>369</sup> )	305	171-YZT002	Untreated HeLa	304
171-V50036M	PI3K p85 (Tyr <sup>458</sup> )	305	171-YZT003	Untreated K-562	304
171-V50037M	PTEN (Ser <sup>380</sup> )	305	172-1011	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, EIA grade, 2 ml	318
171-V50038M	S6 ribosomal protein (Ser <sup>235</sup> /Ser <sup>236</sup> )	305	172-1017	Rabbit Anti-Sheep IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	318
171-V50039M	Src (Tyr <sup>416</sup> )	305	172-1019	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	318
171-V50040M	Syk (Tyr <sup>352</sup> )	305	172-1033	Goat Anti-Human IgG (γ)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	318
171-V50041M	ZAP-70 (Tyr <sup>319</sup> )	305	172-1034	Rabbit Anti-Goat IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 1 ml	318
171-V60001M	Bio-Plex Total Target Akt	305	172-1037	Rabbit Anti-Goat IgG (H + L)-AP Conjugate, 1 ml	318
171-V60002M	Bio-Plex Total Target c-Jun	305	172-1050	Goat Anti-Human IgG (H + L)-HRP Conjugate, 2 ml	230
171-V60003M	Bio-Plex Total Target Erk1/2	305	172-1063	AP Substrate Kit	318
171-V60004M	Bio-Plex Total Target GSK-3β	305	172-1064	HRP Substrate Kit	318
171-V60005M	Bio-Plex Total Target HER-2	305	172-1066	TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, 200 ml	318
171-V60006M	Bio-Plex Total Target IκB-α	305	172-1067	TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, 1 L	318
171-V60007M	Bio-Plex Total Target JNK	305	172-1068	Single-Component TMB Peroxidase EIA Substrate Kit, 100 ml	318
171-V60008M	Bio-Plex Total Target MEK1	305	172-1072	Single-Component TMB Peroxidase ELISA Substrate Kit	318
171-V60009M	Bio-Plex Total Target p38 MAPK	305	172-2051	Mouse Typer Isotyping Kit	318
171-V60010M	Bio-Plex Total Target p70 S6 Kinase	305	172-2055	Mouse Typer Isotyping Panel	318
171-V60011M	Bio-Plex Total Target Smad2	305	172-5110	Precision Melt Supermix, includes 2 x 1 ml	358
171-V60012M	t-Btk	305	172-5112	Precision Melt Supermix, includes 10 x 1 ml	358
171-V60013M	t-CREB	305	172-5120	iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 2 ml	356
171-V60014M	t-IGF-1rβ	305	172-5121	iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 5 ml	356
171-V60015M	t-mTOR	305	172-5122	iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 10 ml	356
171-V60016M	t-PTEN	305	172-5124	iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 25 ml	356
171-V60017M	t-Src	305	172-5125	iTaq Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 50 ml	356
171-V60018M	t-ZAP-70	305	172-5130	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix, 2 ml	356
171-V60019M	Human GAPDH	305	172-5131	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix, 5 ml	356
171-V60020M	β-Actin	303	172-5132	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix, 10 ml	356
171-W4001M	Bio-Plex Pro TGF-β 3-plex Assay	310	172-5134	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix, 25 ml	356
171-W7001M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-Human Primate Diabetes Panel, 11-plex	310	172-5135	iTaq Universal Probes Supermix, 50 ml	356
171-W7002M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-Human Primate Diabetes Adiponectin Kit	310	172-5140	iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit, 100 rxn, 1 ml (1 x 1 ml vials)	361
171-W7003M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Adipsin	310	172-5141	iTaq Universal Probes One-Step Kit, 500 rxn, 5 ml (5 x 1 ml vials)	361
171-W7004M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes C-Peptide	310	172-5150	iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit, 100	360
171-W7005M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Ghrelin	310	172-5151	iTaq Universal SYBR Green One-Step Kit, 500	360
171-W7006M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes GIP	310	172-5270	SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 2 ml	359
171-W7007M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes GLP-1	310	172-5271	SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 5 ml	352
171-W7008M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Glucagon	310	172-5272	SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 10 ml	352
171-W7009M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Insulin	310	172-5274	SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 25 ml	352
171-W7010M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Leptin	310	172-5275	SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 50 ml	352
171-W7011M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes PAI-1	310	172-5280	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix, 2 ml	352
171-W7012M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Resistin	310	172-5281	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix, 5 ml	352
171-W7013M	Bio-Plex Pro Non-human Primate Diabetes Visfatin	306	172-5282	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix, 10 ml	352
171-WAR1CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 1, 1 x 96	306	172-5284	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix, 25 ml	352
171-WAR2CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 2, 1 x 96	306	172-5285	SsoAdvanced Universal Probes Supermix, 50 ml	352
171-WAR3CK	Bio-Plex Pro RBM Apoptosis Panel 3, 1 x 96	303	172-5300	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 20 U	362
171-X40001	Bio-Plex Pro TGF-β Standard, 1 pack	303	172-5301	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 100 U	341

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
172-5302	iProof High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, 500 U	362	176-4200	ProteOn XPR36 IQ/OQ	284
172-5310	iProof HF Master Mix, 100 rxn	362	176-4220	ProteOn Operational Qualification Kit	284
172-5320	iProof GC Master Mix, 100 rxn	362	176-4225	ProteOn XPR36 Regulatory Tools Package	284
172-5330	iProof High-Fidelity PCR Kit, 50 U	362	176-4300	ProteOn Maintenance Kit	288
172-5391	5x iProof HF Buffer, 1.5 ml	362	176-5011	ProteOn GLC Sensor Chip	285
172-5392	5x iProof GC Buffer, 1.5 ml	362	176-5012	ProteOn GLM Sensor Chip	285
172-5393	5x iProof HPLC HF Buffer, 1.5 ml	362	176-5013	ProteOn GLH Sensor Chip	285
172-5394	5x iProof HPLC GC Buffer, 1.5 ml	362	176-5021	ProteOn NLC Sensor Chip	285
172-5400	EpiQ Chromatin Analysis Kit, 50	358	176-5031	ProteOn HTG Sensor Chip	285
172-5401	EpiQ Chromatin Analysis Kit, 100	358	176-5033	ProteOn HTE Sensor Chip	285
172-5402	EpiQ Chromatin Preparation Kit, 50 preps	359	176-5041	ProteOn LCP Sensor Chip	285
172-5403	EpiQ Chromatin Preparation Kit, 100 preps	358	176-5100	ProteOn MNT Maintenance Chip	288
172-5404	EpiQ Chromatin SYBR Green Supermix, 5 ml	358	176-5110	ProteOn CLN Cleaning Chip	288
172-5405	EpiQ Chromatin SYBR Green Supermix, 10 ml	358	176-6000	ProteOn Sample Rack	283
172-5848	iQ Multiplex Powermix, 50 rxn	357	176-6001	ProteOn Sample Rack Needle Arm	283
172-5849	iQ Multiplex Powermix, 200 rxn	357	176-6002	ProteOn Microplate Needle Arm	283
172-5858	ROX Passive Reference Dye, 0.5 ml	362	176-6003	ProteOn Needles, 6	283
176-0100	ProteOn XPR36 Protein Interaction Array System	283	176-6004	ProteOn Wash Station	283
176-0200	ProteOn Manager Software, version 3.0	284	176-6005	ProteOn Syringe, 1	283
176-0210	ProteOn Manager Software, Security Edition, version 3.0	284	176-6010	ProteOn Sample Vials, 100	288
176-1010	ProteOn One-shot Kinetics Kit	287	176-6020	ProteOn Standard Microplates, 96 wells, 25	288
176-1020	ProteOn Multiple Protein Interaction Kit	287	176-6023	ProteOn Deep-Well Microplates, 96 wells, 5	288
176-1030	ProteOn Protein-Small Molecule Kit	287	176-6040	ProteOn Microplate Sealing Film, 50 sheets	288
176-2110	ProteOn Immobilization Buffer Kit	287	176-6050	ProteOn Syringes, 6	283
176-2120	ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 4.0, 50 ml	287	176-6060	ProteOn Collection Tank	283
176-2121	ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 4.5, 50 ml	287	176-6061	ProteOn Collection Tank Tubing	283
176-2122	ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 5.0, 50 ml	287	181-4000	PX1 PCR Plate Sealer	343
176-2123	ProteOn Acetate Buffer, pH 5.5, 50 ml	287	181-4030	Optically Clear Heat Seal	363
176-2210	ProteOn Regeneration Kit	287	181-4035	Permanent Clear Heat Seal	363
176-2220	ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 1.5, 50 ml	287	181-4040	Pierceable Foil Heat Seal	363
176-2221	ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 2.0, 50 ml	287	181-4045	Peelable Foil Heat Seal	363
176-2222	ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 2.5, 50 ml	287	181-4080	Sealing Frame	363
176-2223	ProteOn Glycine Buffer, pH 3.0, 50 ml	287	181-4085	Plate Support Block	363
176-2230	ProteOn Sodium Hydroxide Solution	287	184-0138	384-Well Reaction Module	340
176-2240	ProteOn SDS Solution	287	184-0148	Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module	340
176-2250	ProteOn Hydrochloric Acid Solution	287	184-0196	96-Well Fast Reaction Module	340
176-2260	ProteOn Phosphoric Acid Solution	287	184-0197	96-Deep Well Reaction Module	340
176-2270	ProteOn Sodium Chloride Solution	287	184-1001	1000-Series Connectivity Kit	339
176-2300	ProteOn Liposome Capturing Kit	287	184-1100	C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler Chassis	339
176-2310	ProteOn LCP Capturing Reagent Kit	287	184-2000	S1000 Thermal Cycler	339
176-2350	ProteOn GLC Lipid Kit	287	184-4095	CFX96 Deep Well Optical Reaction Module	345
176-2360	ProteOn Lipid Modification Kit	287	184-4096	CFX96 Deep Well Optical Reaction Module, with reagents	345
176-2361	ProteOn Lipid Modification Conditioning Solution	287	184-5000	CFX Manager Software	349
176-2365	ProteOn Lipid Modification Solution	287	184-5001	CFX Manager Software, Security Edition, 1 user license	350
176-2410	ProteOn Amine Coupling Kit	287	184-5005	CFX Manager Software, Security Edition, 5 user licenses	350
176-2450	ProteOn Ethanolamine HCl	287	184-5008	CFX Manager Software, Chinese Edition	350
176-2500	ProteOn HTG Coupling Kit	287	184-5010	CFX Manager Software, Security Edition, 10 user licenses	350
176-2510	ProteOn HTG Reagent Kit	287	184-5015	Precision Melt Analysis Software Only	350
176-2520	ProteOn Maintenance and Post-Experiment Clean Kit	288	184-5020	Melt Calibration Kit	350
176-2600	ProteOn HTE Capturing Kit	287	184-5025	Precision Melt Analysis Software, 2 user licenses	350
176-2700	ProteOn Running Buffer Bottle	288	184-5028	CFX Manager Software, Russian Edition	350
176-2710	ProteOn PBS	288	184-5072	CFX Automation System	347
176-2720	ProteOn PBS/Tween	288	184-5096	CFX96 Optical Reaction Module, with reagents	344
176-2730	ProteOn PBS/Tween/EDTA, 2 L	288	184-5097	CFX96 Optical Reaction Module	344
176-2810	ProteOn Chip Normalization Solution	288	184-5098	CFX Qualification Plate, 96-well format	343
176-4114	ProteOn Buffer Inlet Filters, 2	283	184-5099	CFX Qualification Plate, 384-well format	346
176-4115	ProteOn Maintenance Solution 1	288	184-5384	CFX384 Optical Reaction Module, with reagents	346
176-4116	ProteOn Maintenance Solution 2	288	184-5385	CFX384 Optical Reaction Module	346
176-4117	ProteOn Post-Experiment Clean Kit	288	184-8000	USB Cable, for use with C1000 and S1000 thermal cyclers	339
176-4118	ProteOn Post-Experiment Clean Kit Solution 1	288	184-9000	Tube Frame, for dual 48- and 96-well reaction modules	339
176-4119	ProteOn Post-Experiment Clean Kit Solution 2	288	184-9001	Tube Frame, for 96-deep well reaction module	339

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
184-9010	Touch-Screen Protector	339	223-9035	BR-35 Bulk Tips, yellow, 1,000	384
185-1138	C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with 384-Well Reaction Module	339	223-9037	BR-37 Bulk Tips, natural, 1,000	384
185-1148	C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler w/Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module	339	223-9038	BR-38 Bulk Tips, yellow, graduated, beveled, 1,000	384
185-1196	C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler with 96-Well Fast Reaction Module	339	223-9039	BR-39 Bulk Tips, natural, graduated, beveled, 1,000	384
185-1197	C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler w/96-Deep Well Reaction Module	339	223-9040	BR-40 Bulk Tips, blue, 500	384
185-2138	S1000 Thermal Cycler with 384-Well Reaction Module	339	223-9041	BR-41 Bulk Tips, natural, 500	384
185-2148	S1000 Thermal Cycler with Dual 48/48 Fast Reaction Module	339	223-9135	RBR-35 Racked Tips, yellow, 1,000	384
185-2196	S1000 Thermal Cycler with 96-Well Fast Reaction Module	339	223-9301	MTP-26 Racked Tips, natural, 960	384
185-2197	S1000 Thermal Cycler with 96-Deep Well Reaction Module	339	223-9303	MTP-35 Racked Tips, yellow, 960	384
185-4095	CFX96 Touch Deep Well Real-Time PCR Detection System	345	223-9304	MTP-37 Racked Tips, natural, 960	384
185-4096	CFX96 Touch Deep Well Real-Time PCR Detection System	345	223-9307	MTP-28-S Racked Tips, natural, sterile, 960	384
185-5195	CFX96 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System	344	223-9308	MTP-35-S Racked Tips, yellow, sterile, 960	384
185-5196	CFX96 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System, w/reagents	344	223-9309	MTP-37-S Racked Tips, natural, sterile, 960	384
185-5200	CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System	343	223-9313	MTP-38 Racked Tips, yellow, graduated, beveled, 960	384
185-5201	CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System	343	223-9318	MTP-38-S Racked Tips, yellow, graduated, beveled, 960	384
185-5484	CFX384 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System, w/reagents	346	223-9347	TBR-35 Racked Covered Tips, yellow, 1,000	384
185-5485	CFX384 Touch Real-Time PCR Detection System	346	223-9350	TBR-40 Racked Covered Tips, blue, 1,000	384
186-1096	T100 Thermal Cycler	341	223-9351	TBR-41 Racked Covered Tips, natural, 1,000	384
186-2000	Tube Support Ring, for T100 thermal cycler	341	223-9354	TBR-14 Racked Covered Tips, natural, 1,000	384
186-3000	Touch-Screen Protector, for T100 thermal cycler	341	223-9390	Titertube Micro Test Tubes, unsterilized, 10 racks of 96	385
186-3004	Droplet Reader Oil, 2 x 1 L	335	223-9391	Titertube Micro Test Tubes, bulk, 1,000	385
186-3005	Droplet Generation Oil, 10 x 7 ml	335	223-9392	Titertube Plugs, presterilized, 120 strips of 8	385
186-3009	DG8 Gaskets for QX100 Droplet Generator	335	223-9393	Titertube Plugs, unsterilized, 120 strips of 8	385
186-3010	ddPCR Supermix for Probes, 5 x 1 ml vials	335	223-9394	Titertube Rack, empty, holds 96 tubes, 10	385
186-3021	One-Step RT-ddPCR Kit for Probes, 2 x 1 ml	336	223-9395	Titertube Micro Test Tubes, presterilized, 10 racks of 96	385
186-3022	One-Step RT-ddPCR Kit for Probes, 5 x 1 ml	336	223-9430	EZ Micro Test Tubes, 2 ml, natural, 500	386
186-3023	ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP), 2 x 1 ml vials	336	223-9441	iQ 96-Well Plates, 25	371
186-3024	ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP), 5 x 1 ml vials	336	223-9442	96-Well PCR Plate Sealing Mats, 5	375
186-3025	ddPCR Supermix for Probes (no dUTP), 5 x 5 ml vials	336	223-9480	EZ Micro Test Tubes, 1.5 ml, natural, 500	386
186-3026	ddPCR Supermix for Probes, 2 x 1 ml vials	335	223-9490	Separate Caps, for capless micro test tubes, white, 1,000	386
186-3027	ddPCR Supermix for Probes, 5 x 5 ml vials	335	223-9500	Micro Test Tubes, capless, 1.5 ml, natural, graduated, 500	386
186-3028	ddPCR Supermix for Probes, 10 x 5 ml vials	335	223-9501	Micro Test Tubes, standard, 1.5 ml, natural, 500	386
186-3030	Droplet Generation Oil for Probes, 2 x 7 ml	335	223-9503	EZ Micro Test Tubes, 500 µl, natural, 1,000	386
186-3031	Droplet Reader Oil, 1 x 1 L	335	223-9750	Clear Polypropylene Tubes, 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml, 1,000	113
186-3040	Illumina MySeq Library Kit	337	223-9751	Natural Polystyrene Tubes, 13 x 100 mm, 9 ml, 1,000	113
186-3041	Iron Torrent Library Kit	337	223-9911	Seque/Pro Capillary Pipet Tips, in autoclavable rack, 200	383
186-3051	DG8 Cartridge Holder	335	223-9912	Seque/Pro Capillary Pipet Tips, sterile, racked, 200	383
186-4001	QX200 Droplet Digital PCR System	335	223-9915	Prot/Elec Pipet Tips, bulk, 1,000	383
186-4002	QX200 Droplet Generator	335	223-9916	Prot/Elec Pipet Tips, racked, 960	383
186-4003	QX200 Droplet Reader	335	223-9917	Prot/Elec Pipet Tips, racked, 1,020	383
186-4005	Droplet Generation Oil for EvaGreen, 2 x 7 ml	335	223-9950	Standard Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes, 3.5ml, 100	26
186-4006	Droplet Generation Oil for EvaGreen, 10 x 7 ml	335	223-9955	Semimicrovolume Disposable Polystyrene Cuvettes, 1.5 ml, 100	26
186-4007	Droplet Generator Cartridges and Gaskets	335	224-0096	Costar 96-Well Flat Bottom EIA Plates, polystyrene, 100	387
186-4008	DG8 Cartridges for QX100/QX200 Droplet Generator	335	224-0100	Conical Tubes, 1.5 ml, separate O-ring caps, unsterilized, 500	386
186-4033	QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix, 2 ml	336	224-0110	Conical Tubes, 1.5 ml, installed O-ring caps, sterilized, 500	386
186-4034	QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix, 5 ml	336	224-0130	Skirted Tubes, 2.0 ml, separate O-ring caps, unsterilized, 500	386
186-4035	QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix, 5 ml	336	224-0140	Skirted Tubes, 2.0 ml, installed O-ring caps, sterilized, 500	386
186-4036	QX200 ddPCR EvaGreen Supermix, 50 ml	336	224-0165	Conical Tubes, 0.5 ml, installed O-ring caps, sterile, 500	386
186-4101	Automated Droplet Generator	335	224-0185	Skirted Tubes, 0.5 ml, installed O-ring caps, sterile, 500	386
211-2001	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style A, 960	382	224-4872	Sterilized Reagent Reservoirs, polystyrene, 200	387
211-2006	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style B, 960	382	300-34376	Bio-Plex Pro Wash Station	291
211-2011	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style C, 960	382	345-0001	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
211-2016	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style D, 960	382	345-0002	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
211-2021	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style E, 960	382	345-0003	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
211-2026	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style F, 1,000	382	345-0005	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 7.5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
211-2031	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style G, 1,000	382	345-0006	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 7.5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
211-2036	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style H, 1,000	382	345-0007	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 7.5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
211-2041	Xcluda Aerosol Barrier Pipet Tips, sterile, style J, 960	382	345-0008	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 7.5%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167
223-9014	BR-14 Bulk Tips, natural, 1,000	384	345-0009	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
223-9028	BR-28 Bulk Tips, natural, 1,000	384	345-0010	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
223-9031	BR-31 Bulk Tips, natural, 1,000	384	345-0011	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, 26-well, 15 µl	167



Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
345-0012	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0090	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 10%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
345-0014	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 12.5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0091	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 15%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
345-0015	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 12.5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0092	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 15%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
345-0016	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 12.5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0093	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 15%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
345-0017	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 12.5%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0101	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0019	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0102	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 12.5%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0020	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0103	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0021	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0104	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0022	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 15%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0105	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 8-16%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0023	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 18%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0106	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10.5-14%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0024	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 18%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0107	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0025	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 18%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0111	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 10%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	166
345-0026	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 18%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0112	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 10%, 18-well, 30 µl	166
345-0027	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0113	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 10%, 26-well, 15 µl	166
345-0028	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0115	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 10%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	166
345-0029	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0117	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 12%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	166
345-0030	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-15%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0118	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 12%, 18-well, 30 µl	166
345-0032	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0119	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 12%, 26-well, 15 µl	166
345-0033	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0120	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 12%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	166
345-0034	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0121	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 12%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	166
345-0035	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 4-20%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0123	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 4-12%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	166
345-0037	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 8-16%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0124	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 4-12%, 18-well, 30 µl	166
345-0038	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 8-16%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0125	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 4-12%, 26-well, 15 µl	166
345-0039	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 8-16%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0126	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 4-12%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	166
345-0040	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 8-16%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0127	Criterion XT Bis-Tris Gel, 4-12%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	166
345-0042	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0129	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 3-8%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
345-0043	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0130	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 3-8%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
345-0044	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0131	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 3-8%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
345-0045	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10-20%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-0133	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 3-8%, 11 cm IPG+1-well	167
345-0047	Criterion TBE Gel, 5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0135	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 7%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
345-0048	Criterion TBE Gel, 5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0136	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 7%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
345-0049	Criterion TBE Gel, 5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0137	Criterion XT Tris-Acetate Gel, 7%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
345-0051	Criterion TBE Gel, 10%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-0412	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 12-well, 4-20%	167
345-0052	Criterion TBE Gel, 10%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-0418	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 18-well, 4-20%	167
345-0053	Criterion TBE Gel, 10%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-0426	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 26-well, 4-20%	167
345-0055	Criterion TBE Gel, 15%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-1012	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 12+2-well, 10%	167
345-0056	Criterion TBE Gel, 15%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-1018	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 18+2-well, 10%	167
345-0057	Criterion TBE Gel, 15%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-8161	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, IPG+1-well, 8-16%	167
345-0059	Criterion TBE Gel, 4-20%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-8162	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 12-well, 8-16%	167
345-0060	Criterion TBE Gel, 4-20%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-8166	Criterion Stain-Free Gel, Tris-HCl, 26-well, 8-16%	167
345-0061	Criterion TBE Gel, 4-20%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-9901	Criterion Empty Cassettes, 1.0 mm, 12+2-well, 10	167
345-0063	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 16.5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-9902	Criterion Empty Cassettes, 1.0 mm, 18-well, 10	167
345-0064	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 16.5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-9903	Criterion Empty Cassettes, 1.0 mm, 26-well, 10	167
345-0065	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 16.5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-9904	Criterion Empty Cassettes, 1.0 mm, prep+2-well, 10	167
345-0066	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 16.5%, prep+2-well, 800 µl	167	345-9906	Criterion Empty Cassettes, 1.0 mm, IPG+1-well, 10	167
345-0067	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 10-20%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-9920	Criterion Staining/Blotting Trays, with lids, 12	169
345-0068	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 10-20%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-9921	Criterion Staining/Blotting Trays, with lids, 2	169
345-0069	Criterion Tris-Tricine Gel, 10-20%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	345-9949	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10.5-14%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167
345-0071	Criterion IEF Gel, pH 3-10, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	345-9950	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10.5-14%, 18-well, 30 µl	167
345-0072	Criterion IEF Gel, pH 3-10, 18-well, 30 µl	167	345-9951	Criterion Tris-HCl Gel, 10.5-14%, 26-well, 15 µl	167
345-0073	Criterion IEF Gel, pH 3-10, 26-well, 15 µl	167	444-9998	Bio-Rex RG 501-X8 Resin, 1 ft3, 20-50 dry mesh	50
345-0076	Criterion IEF Gel, pH 5-8, 18-well, 30 µl	167	444-9999	Bio-Rex RG 501-X8 Resin, 20-50 mesh, 500 g	50
345-0079	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Gelatin, 10%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	456-0001	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassette, IPG well	156
345-0080	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Gelatin, 10%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	456-0003	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassette, 10-well, 30 µl	156
345-0081	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Gelatin, 10%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	456-0005	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassette, 10-well, 50 µl	156
345-0082	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Casein, 12.5%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	456-0006	Mini-PROTEAN Empty Cassette, 12-well	156
345-0083	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Casein, 12.5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	456-0011	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, IPG well	156
345-0084	Criterion Zymogram Gel with Casein, 12.5%, 26-well, 15 µl	167	456-0013	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 10-well, 30 µl	156
345-0086	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 5%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	456-0015	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 12-well	156
345-0088	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 10%, 12+2-well, 45 µl	167	456-0016	Mini-PROTEAN Combs, 15-well	156
345-0089	Criterion TBE-Urea Gel, 10%, 18-well, 30 µl	167	456-1021	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7 cm IPG strip, 7.5%	156

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
456-1023	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 30 µl, 7.5%	156	456-6053	Mini-PROTEAN TBE-Urea Gels, 15%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1024	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7.5%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-6055	Mini-PROTEAN TBE-Urea Gels, 15%, 12-well	156
456-1025	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7.5%, 12-well	156	456-6056	Mini-PROTEAN TBE-Urea Gels, 15%, 15-well	156
456-1026	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 15-well, 15 µl, 7.5%	156	456-8021	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, IPG-well	156
456-1029	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7.5%, 8+1-well	156	456-8023	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1031	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7 cm IPG strip, 10%	156	456-8024	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-1033	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 30 µl, 10%	156	456-8025	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 12-well	156
456-1034	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8026	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 15 µl, 15-well	156
456-1035	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10%, 12-well	156	456-8029	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 8+1-well	156
456-1036	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 15-well, 15 µl, 10%	156	456-8031	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, IPG-well	156
456-1039	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10%, 8+1-well	156	456-8033	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1041	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7 cm IPG strip, 12%	156	456-8034	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-1043	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 30 µl, 12%	156	456-8035	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 12-well	156
456-1044	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 12%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8036	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 15-well	156
456-1045	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 12%, 12-well	156	456-8039	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 8+1-well	156
456-1046	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 15-well, 15 µl, 12%	156	456-8041	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, IPG-well	156
456-1049	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 12%, 8+1-well	156	456-8043	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1081	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7 cm IPG strip, 4-15%	156	456-8044	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-1083	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 30 µl, 4-15%	156	456-8045	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 12-well	156
456-1084	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 50 µl, 4-15%	156	456-8046	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 15-well	156
456-1085	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 4-15%, 12-well	156	456-8049	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 8+1-well	156
456-1086	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 15-well, 15 µl, 4-15%	156	456-8081	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, IPG-well	156
456-1089	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 4-15%, 8+1-well	156	456-8083	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1091	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 7 cm IPG strip, 4-20%	156	456-8084	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-1093	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10-well, 30 µl, 4-20%	156	456-8085	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 12-well	156
456-1094	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 4-20%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8086	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 15-well	156
456-1095	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 4-20%, 12-well	156	456-8089	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 8+1-well	156
456-1096	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 15-well, 15 µl, 4-20%	156	456-8091	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, IPG-well	156
456-1099	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 4-20%, 8+1-well	156	456-8093	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-1101	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, IPG-well	156	456-8094	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-1103	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	456-8095	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 12-well	156
456-1104	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8096	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 15-well	156
456-1105	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, 12-well	156	456-8099	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 8+1-well	156
456-1106	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, 15-well	156	456-8101	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, IPG-well	156
456-1109	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 8-16%, 8+1-well	156	456-8103	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-3063	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 16.5%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	456-8104	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-3064	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 16.5%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8105	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 12-well	156
456-3065	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 16.5%, 12-well	156	456-8106	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 15-well	156
456-3066	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 16.5%, 15-well	156	456-8109	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 8+1-well	156
456-3113	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 10-20%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	456-8121	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, IPG-well	156
456-3114	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 10-20%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8123	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 30 µl, 10-well	156
456-3115	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 10-20%, 12-well	156	456-8124	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-3116	Mini-PROTEAN Tris-Tricine Gels, 10-20%, 15-well	156	456-8125	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 12-well	156
456-5013	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 5%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	456-8126	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 15-well	156
456-5014	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 5%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-8129	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 8+1-well	156
456-5015	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 5%, 12-well	156	456-9031	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10/box, 7 cm IPG strip, 10% Any kD	156
456-5016	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 5%, 15-well	156	456-9033	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10/box, 10-well, 30 µl, 10% Any kD	156
456-5033	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 10%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	456-9034	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, Any kD, 50 µl, 10-well	156
456-5034	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 10%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	456-9035	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, Any kD, 12-well	156
456-5035	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 10%, 12-well	156	456-9036	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10/box, 15-well, 15 µl, 10% Any kD	156
456-5036	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 10%, 15-well	156	456-9039	Mini-PROTEAN TGX Gels, 10/box, 8+1-well, 30 µl, 10% Any kD	156
456-5053	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 15%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	500-0001	Bio-Rad Protein Assay Kit I	21
456-5054	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 15%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	500-0002	Bio-Rad Protein Assay Kit II	21
456-5055	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 15%, 12-well	156	500-0005	Protein Standard I, bovine γ-globulin	21
456-5056	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 15%, 15-well	156	500-0006	Bio-Rad Protein Assay Dye Reagent Concentrate, 450 ml	21
456-5093	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 4-20%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	500-0007	Protein Standard II, BSA	21
456-5094	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 4-20%, 50 µl, 10-well	156	500-0111	DC Protein Assay Kit 1	22
456-5095	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 4-20%, 12-well	156	500-0112	DC Protein Assay Kit 2	22
456-5096	Mini-PROTEAN TBE Gels, 4-20%, 15-well	156	500-0113	Protein Assay Reagent A	22
456-6033	Mini-PROTEAN TBE-Urea Gels, 10%, 30 µl, 10-well	156	500-0114	Protein Assay Reagent B	22
456-6036	Mini-PROTEAN TBE-Urea Gels, 10%, 15-well	156	500-0115	Protein Assay Reagent S	22

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
500-0116	DC Protein Assay Reagents Package	22	567-8043	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 12+2-well	166
500-0117	RC Reagent I, 250 ml	23	567-8044	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 18-well	166
500-0118	RC Reagent II, 250 ml	23	567-8045	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 12%, 26-well	166
500-0119	RC Reagents Package	23	567-8071	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 18%, IPG+1-well	166
500-0120	RC DC Protein Assay Reagents Package	23	567-8072	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 18%, prep+2-well	166
500-0121	RC DC Protein Assay Kit I, bovine $\gamma$ -globulin standard	23	567-8073	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 18%, 12+2-well	166
500-0122	RC DC Protein Assay Kit II, BSA standard	23	567-8074	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 18%, 18-well	166
500-0201	Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 1	21	567-8075	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 18%, 26-well	166
500-0202	Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 2	21	567-8081	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, IPG+1-well	166
500-0203	Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 3	21	567-8082	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, prep+2-well	166
500-0204	Quick Start Bradford Protein Assay Kit 4	21	567-8083	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 12+2-well	166
500-0205	Quick Start Bradford 1x Dye Reagent, 1 L	21	567-8084	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 18-well	166
500-0206	Quick Start BSA Standard	21	567-8085	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-15%, 26-well	166
500-0207	Quick Start BSA Standard Set	21	567-8091	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, IPG+1-well	166
500-0208	Quick Start Bovine $\gamma$ -Globulin Standard	21	567-8092	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, prep+2-well	166
500-0209	Quick Start Bovine $\gamma$ -Globulin Standard Set	21	567-8093	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 12+2-well	166
567-1023	Criterion TGX Gels, 7.5%, 12+2-well	166	567-8094	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 18-well	166
567-1024	Criterion TGX Gels, 7.5%, 18-well	166	567-8095	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 4-20%, 26-well	166
567-1025	Criterion TGX Gels, 7.5%, 26-well	166	567-8101	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, IPG+1-well	166
567-1033	Criterion TGX Gels, 10%, 12+2-well	166	567-8102	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, prep+2-well	166
567-1034	Criterion TGX Gels, 10%, 18-well	166	567-8103	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 12+2-well	166
567-1035	Criterion TGX Gels, 10%, 26-well	166	567-8104	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 18-well	166
567-1043	Criterion TGX Gels, 12%, 12+2-well	166	567-8105	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 8-16%, 26-well	166
567-1044	Criterion TGX Gels, 12%, 18-well	166	567-8111	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10-20%, IPG+1-well	166
567-1045	Criterion TGX Gels, 12%, 26-well	166	567-8112	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10-20%, prep+2-well	166
567-1071	Criterion TGX Gels, 18%, IPG+1-well	166	567-8113	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10-20%, 12+2-well	166
567-1072	Criterion TGX Gels, 18%, prep+2-well	166	567-8114	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10-20%, 18-well	166
567-1073	Criterion TGX Gels, 18%, 12+2-well	166	567-8115	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10-20%, 26-well	166
567-1074	Criterion TGX Gels, 18%, 18-well	166	567-8121	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, IPG+1-well	166
567-1075	Criterion TGX Gels, 18%, 26-well	166	567-8122	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, prep+2-well	166
567-1081	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-15%, IPG+1-well	166	567-8123	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 12+2-well	166
567-1082	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-15%, prep+2-well	166	567-8124	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 18-well	166
567-1083	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-15%, 12+2-well	166	567-8125	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, Any kD, 26-well	166
567-1084	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-15%, 18-well	166	620-0010	Profinia Software, includes USB cable	129
567-1085	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-15%, 26-well	166	620-0205	2x Native IMAC Lysis/Bind Buffer, 125 ml	62
567-1091	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-20%, IPG+1-well	166	620-0206	2x Native IMAC Equilibration/Wash Buffer 1, 125 ml	62
567-1092	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-20%, prep+2-well	166	620-0207	2x Native IMAC Wash Buffer 2, 100 ml	62
567-1093	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-20%, 12+2-well	166	620-0208	2x Native IMAC Elution Buffer, 100 ml	62
567-1094	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-20%, 18-well	166	620-0213	2x GST Lysis/Bind Buffer, 100 ml	62
567-1095	Criterion TGX Gels, 4-20%, 26-well	166	620-0214	2x GST Equilibration/Wash Buffer, 200 ml	62
567-1101	Criterion TGX Gels, 8-16%, IPG+1-well	166	620-0215	2x GST Elution Buffer, 100 ml	62
567-1102	Criterion TGX Gels, 8-16%, prep+2-well	166	620-0216	5x Desalting Buffer, 200 ml	62
567-1103	Criterion TGX Gels, 8-16%, 12+2-well	166	620-0217	2x Cleaning Solution, 125 ml	62
567-1104	Criterion TGX Gels, 8-16%, 18-well	166	620-0218	4x Cleaning Solution 2, 125 ml	62
567-1105	Criterion TGX Gels, 8-16%, 26-well	166	620-0219	2x Storage Solution, 200 ml	62
567-1111	Criterion TGX Gels, 10-20%, IPG+1-well	166	620-0221	Profinia Native IMAC Buffer Kit	61
567-1112	Criterion TGX Gels, 10-20%, prep+2-well	166	620-0223	Profinia GST Buffer Kit	57
567-1113	Criterion TGX Gels, 10-20%, 12+2-well	166	620-0224	Desalting and Cartridge Cleaning Buffer Kit	61
567-1114	Criterion TGX Gels, 10-20%, 18-well	166	620-0225	Profinia Native IMAC Purification Kit, 1 ml	61
567-1115	Criterion TGX Gels, 10-20%, 26-well	166	620-0226	Profinia GST Purification Kit, 1 ml	57
567-1121	Criterion TGX Gels, Any kD, IPG+1-well	166	620-0228	Profinia Desalting Purification Kit, 10 ml	61
567-1122	Criterion TGX Gels, Any kD, prep+2-well	166	620-0229	Profinia Native IMAC Starter Kit	61
567-1123	Criterion TGX Gels, Any kD, 12+2-well	166	620-0230	Profinia GST Starter Kit	57
567-1124	Criterion TGX Gels, Any kD, 18-well	166	620-0231	Bottle Starter Pack	129
567-1125	Criterion TGX Gels, Any kD, 26-well	166	620-0235	Profinia Native IMAC Purification Kit, 5 ml	61
567-8023	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 12+2-well	166	620-0236	Profinia GST Purification Kit, 5 ml	57
567-8024	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 18-well	166	620-0238	Profinia Desalting Purification Kit, 50 ml	61
567-8025	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 7.5%, 26-well	166	620-0239	Native IMAC Buffer Kit	61
567-8033	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 12+2-well	166	620-0240	GST Buffer Kit	57
567-8034	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 18-well	166	620-0241	Native IMAC Purification Kit	61
567-8035	Criterion TGX Stain-Free Gels, 10%, 26-well	166	620-0242	Native IMAC Purification Kit	61

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
620-0243	GST Purification Kit	57	701-7000	Experion System, 100–240 V, for protein analysis	256
620-0244	GST Purification Kit	57	701-7001	Experion System, 100–240 V, for nucleic acid analysis	256
620-0401	Profinia Instrument Cooling Accessory	129	720-0001	UNO Q1 Column, 7 x 35 mm	83
620-0402	Profinia Desalting Sample Loop, 2 ml	129	720-0003	UNO Q6 Column, 12 x 53 mm	83
620-0403	Profinia Desalting Sample Loop, 10 ml	129	720-0005	UNO Q12 Column, 15 x 68 mm	83
620-0404	Profinia Instrument Inline Filter Pack, 12 filters	129	720-0009	UNO Q Polishing Column, 4.6 x 10 mm	83
620-0405	Profinia Sipper Tube Replacement Kit	129	720-0011	UNO Q1R Column, 7 x 35 mm	83
620-0410	Profinia Instrument Accessory Kit	129	720-0013	UNO Q6R Column, 12 x 53 mm	83
620-0411	Profinia pH Monitor Kit	129	720-0015	UNO Q12R Column, 15 x 68 mm	83
620-1005	Profinia System and Native IMAC Starter Kit	128	720-0021	UNO S1 Column, 7 x 35 mm	83
620-1006	Profinia System and GST Starter Kit, 100–240 V	128	720-0023	UNO S6 Column, 12 x 53 mm	83
620-1010	Profinia System with Native IMAC Starter Kit	128	720-0025	UNO S12 Column, 15 x 68 mm	83
620-1011	Profinia System with GST Starter Kit	128	720-0029	UNO S Polishing Column	83
620-1015	Profinia Instrument, Computer, Software, Native IMAC Starter Kit	128	720-0031	UNO SR1 Column	83
620-1016	Profinia Instrument, Computer, Software, GST Starter Kit	128	720-0033	UNO S6R Column, 12 x 53 mm	83
700-7000	Experion System, 100–240 V, for protein analysis	256	720-0035	UNO S12R Column, 15 x 68 mm	83
700-7001	Experion System, 100–240 V, for RNA and DNA analysis	256	731-0003	Econo-Column Funnel, 250 ml, 5	91
700-7010	Experion Electrophoresis Station	256	731-1550	Poly-Prep Chromatography Columns, empty, 50	88
700-7022	Experion USB2 Cable with Ferrite	256	731-1553	Poly-Prep Chromatography Columns, empty, 1,000	88
700-7030	Experion Priming Station	257	731-1555	Poly-Prep Column Stack Cap, 50	82
700-7031	Experion Priming Seals, 2	257	731-1660	End Caps, for Micro Bio-Spin columns, 1,000	86
700-7043	Experion Vortex Station II, 100–240 V	257	731-6211	Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50	49
700-7050	Experion Software, version 3	258	731-6212	Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50	49
700-7051	Experion Validation Kit	258	731-6213	Poly-Prep Columns, AG 50W-X8 resin, 100–200 mesh, 50	49
700-7052	Experion Software, Security Edition	258	731-6214	Poly-Prep Columns, AG 50W-X8 resin, 200–400 mesh, 50	49
700-7060	Experion System, computer, monitor, protein analysis	256	731-6221	Poly-Prep Columns, AG 1-X8 resin, formate, 100–200 mesh, 50	49
700-7061	Experion System, computer, protein analysis, no monitor	256	731-7005	Poly Column Rack, 20-place	87
700-7062	Experion System, computer, monitor	256	731-8120	Model 2110 Fraction Collector, 220/240 V	113
700-7063	Experion System, computer, no monitor	256	731-8122	Model 2110 Fraction Collector, 110/120 V	113
700-7101	Experion Pro260 Analysis Kit for 10 Chips	260	731-8130	Carousel, 80-tube capacity	113
700-7102	Experion Pro260 Analysis Kit for 25 Chips	260	731-8131	Replacement Drop Formers, 2	113
700-7103	Experion RNA StdSens Analysis Kit for 10 Chips	260	731-8135	Micro Tube Adaptor, 80-microtube capacity	113
700-7104	Experion RNA StdSens Analysis Kit, 25	260	731-8136	Instrument Dust Cover	113
700-7105	Experion RNA HighSens Analysis Kit for 10 Chips	260	731-8140	Model EP-1 Econo Pump, 100/120 V	125
700-7106	Experion RNA HighSens Analysis Kit, 25	260	731-8142	Model EP-1 Econo Pump, 220/240 V	125
700-7107	Experion DNA 1K Analysis Kit for 10 Chips	260	731-8150	Model EG-1 Econo Gradient Monitor, without power adaptor	127
700-7108	Experion DNA 12K Analysis Kit for 10 Chips	260	731-8154	Model EG-1 Econo Gradient Monitor	127
700-7110	Experion Pro260 Starter Kit	261	731-8155	Conductivity Flow Cell	122
700-7111	Experion RNA StdSens Starter Kit	261	731-8160	Model EM-1 Econo UV Monitor, 100/120 V	126
700-7112	Experion Mouse Liver Total RNA Standard	260	731-8162	Model EM-1 Econo UV Monitor, 220/240 V	126
700-7151	Experion Pro260 Chips, 10	260	731-8165	UV Flow Cell	122
700-7152	Experion Pro260 Reagents and Supplies, for 10 chips	260	731-8166	Lamp, for BioLogic LP system	122
700-7153	Experion RNA StdSens Chips, 10	260	731-8167	Filter Assembly	122
700-7154	Experion RNA StdSens Reagents and Supplies, for 10 chips	260	731-8168	Model EM-1 Optics Module Assembly	126
700-7155	Experion RNA HighSens Chips, 10	260	731-8207	PharMed Tubing, 0.8 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7156	Experion RNA HighSens Reagents and Supplies, for 10 chips	260	731-8208	PharMed Tubing, 1.6 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7163	Experion DNA Chips, 10	260	731-8209	PharMed Tubing, 3.2 mm ID/1.0 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7164	Experion DNA 1K Reagents and Supplies, for 10 chips	260	731-8210	Silicone Tubing, 0.8 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7165	Experion DNA 12K Reagents and Supplies, for 10 chips	260	731-8211	Silicone Tubing, 1.6 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7251	Experion Cleaning Chips, 10	260	731-8212	Silicone Tubing, 3.2 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7252	Experion Electrode Cleaner, 250 ml	260	731-8213	Tygon Tubing, 0.51 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7253	Experion DEPC-Treated Water, 100 ml	260	731-8214	Tygon Tubing, 0.8 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7254	Experion Spin Filters, 10	260	731-8215	Tygon Tubing, 1.6 mm ID/0.8 mm wall, 10 m	118
700-7255	Experion RNA Ladder, 20 µl	260	731-8220	Low-Pressure System Fittings Kit	120
700-7256	Experion Pro260 Ladder, 60 µl	260	731-8221	0.8 mm Barb to Female Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7261	Experion DNA 1K Ladder, 20 µl	260	731-8222	1.6 mm Barb to Female Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7262	Experion DNA 12K Ladder, 20 µl	260	731-8223	3.2 mm Barb to Female Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7264	Cleaning Swabs, lint free, for Experion system electrode cleaning	260	731-8224	0.8 mm Barb to Male Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7270	Experion Pro260 Sample Buffer, 400 µl, 2 vials	260	731-8225	1.6 mm Barb to Male Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7307	Experion DNA 1K Analysis Kit for 30 Chips	260	731-8226	3.2 mm Barb to Male Luer Fittings, 25	120
700-7308	Experion DNA 12K Analysis Kit for 30 Chips	260	731-8228	Female Luer to Female Luer Fittings, 10	120

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
731-8229	Female Luer T-Connectors, 10	120	732-1011	Econo-Pac Chromatography Columns, empty, 500	87
731-8230	Male Luer to Male Luer Fittings, 10	120	732-2010	Econo-Pac 10DG Desalting Columns, 30	69
731-8232	Female Luer Plugs, 25	87	732-2020	Econo-Pac Protein A Kit, 3 buffers	63
731-8233	Male Luer Plugs, 25	120	732-2022	Econo-Pac Protein A Columns, 5	63
731-8240	Pump Tubing Kit, 0.8 mm ID silicone	118	732-2026	Econo-Pac Serum IgG Purification Columns, 5	85
731-8241	Pump Tubing Kit, 1.6 mm ID silicone	118	732-2027	Econo-Pac Serum IgG Purification Kit	85
731-8242	Pump Tubing Kit, 3.2 mm ID silicone	118	732-3245	Luer Tubing Adaptors, 5	120
731-8247	Pump Tubing Kit, 0.8 mm ID PharMed	118	732-4100	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Q Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	44
731-8248	Pump Tubing Kit, 1.6 mm ID PharMed	118	732-4102	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Q Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	44
731-8249	Pump Tubing Kit, 3.2 mm ID PharMed	118	732-4104	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Q Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	44
731-8261	System Cable 1	113	732-4110	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere S Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	44
731-8262	System Cable 2	116	732-4112	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere S Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	44
731-8263	System Cable 3	115	732-4114	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere S Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	44
731-8264	System Cable 4	116	732-4120	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High Q Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	46
731-8265	System Cable 5	113	732-4122	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High Q Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	46
731-8266	System Cable 6	116	732-4124	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High Q Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	46
731-8267	System Cable 7	116	732-4130	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High S Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	46
731-8268	System Cable 8	116	732-4132	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High S Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	46
731-8269	System Cable 9	116	732-4134	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep High S Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	46
731-8270	Power Adaptor, 100/120 V, for U.S., Japan	127	732-4140	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep DEAE Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	46
731-8271	Power Adaptor, 220/240 V, for Europe	127	732-4142	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep DEAE Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	46
731-8272	Power Adaptor, 220/240 V, for UK	127	732-4144	Bio-Scale Mini Macro-Prep DEAE Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	46
731-8283	System Cable 12	116	732-4200	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere SUPRA Cartridge, 1 x 1 ml	79
731-8285	System Cable 14	116	732-4201	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere SUPRA Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	79
731-8286	System Cable 15	115	732-4202	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere SUPRA Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	79
731-8287	System Cable 16	115	732-4322	Bio-Scale Mini CHT Type I Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	52
731-8290	BioFrac Accessory Cable	115	732-4324	Bio-Scale Mini CHT Type I Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	52
731-8300	Standard BioLogic LP System, 100/120 V	122	732-4332	Bio-Scale Mini CHT Type II Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	52
731-8301	Standard BioLogic LP System, 220/240 V	122	732-4334	Bio-Scale Mini CHT Type II Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	52
731-8302	BioLogic LP/Model 2110 System, 100/120 V	122	732-4400	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Rapid S Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	44
731-8303	BioLogic LP/Model 2110 System, 220/240 V	122	732-4401	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Rapid S Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	44
731-8304	BioLogic LP/BioFrac System, 100/120 V	122	732-4402	Bio-Scale Mini UNOsphere Rapid S Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	44
731-8305	BioLogic LP/BioFrac System, 220/240 V	122	732-4405	Bio-Scale Mini CFT Type II Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	54
731-8320	MV-6 Sample Inject Valve	122	732-4406	Bio-Scale Mini CFT Type II Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	54
731-8321	SV-5 Buffer Select Valve	122	732-4407	Bio-Scale Mini Cartridge Apatite Purification Kit	53
731-8322	SV-3 Diverter/Bypass Valve	122	732-4408	Bio-Scale Mini Cartridge mAb Purification Kit	53
731-8323	Gradient Mixer	122	732-4420	Bio-Scale Mini Nuvia S Cartridge, 1 x 1 ml	44
731-8324	BioLogic LP Optics Module	122	732-4421	Bio-Scale Mini Nuvia S Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	44
731-8336	BioLogic LP/Model 2110/LP Data View System, 110/120 V	122	732-4422	Bio-Scale Mini Nuvia S Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	44
731-8337	BioLogic LP/Model 2110/LP Data View System, 220/240 V	122	732-4423	Bio-Scale Mini Nuvia S Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	44
731-8338	BioLogic LP/BioFrac/LP Data View System, 110/120 V	122	732-4502	Bio-Scale MiniBio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 1 x 5 ml	70
731-8339	BioLogic LP/BioFrac/LP Data View System, 220/240 V	122	732-4504	Bio-Scale MiniBio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	70
731-8350	BioLogic LP Starter Kit	122	732-4600	Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Prep Protein A Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	63
731-8365	LP Data View Software for BioLogic LP System	123	732-4602	Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Prep Protein A Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	79
731-9001	Econo Gradient Pump, 100/120 V	124	732-4610	Bio-Scale Mini IMAC Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	56
731-9002	Econo Gradient Pump, 220/240 V	124	732-4612	Bio-Scale Mini IMAC Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	56
731-9004	Econo Gradient Pump Rack, preassembled	124	732-4614	Bio-Scale Mini IMAC Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	56
731-9006	Econo Gradient Pump Fittings Kit	120	732-4620	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges, 5 x 1 ml	57
731-9007	Econo Gradient Pump Tubing Kit	118	732-4622	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	57
731-9009	System Cable 23	115	732-4624	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity GST Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	57
731-9010	System Cable 22	113	732-4632	Bio-Scale Mini DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	64
731-9030	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 1, 100/120 V	124	732-4634	Bio-Scale Mini DEAE Affi-Gel Blue Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	64
731-9032	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 1, 220/240 V	124	732-4642	Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Gel Blue Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	64
731-9034	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 2, 100/120 V	124	732-4644	Bio-Scale Mini Affi-Gel Blue Cartridges, 5 x 5 ml	64
731-9036	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 2, 220/240 V	124	732-4646	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges, 2 x 1 ml	57
731-9038	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 3, 100/120 V	124	732-4647	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridges, 4 x 1 ml	57
731-9040	Econo Gradient Pump Combo 3, 220/240 V	124	732-4648	Bio-Scale Mini Profinity eXact Cartridge, 1 x 5 ml	57
732-0111	Luer to M6 Adaptor Fittings Kit	44	732-4650	Bio-Scale Mini Ion Exchange Sampler Pack	72
732-0112	Luer to 10-32 Adaptor Fittings Kit	44	732-4651	Bio-Scale Mini Affinity Sampler Pack	72
732-0113	Luer to BioLogic System Fittings Kit	44	732-4701	Foresight Nuvia S, 20 µl, 2	78
732-1010	Econo-Pac Chromatography Columns, empty, 50	87	732-4703	Foresight Nuvia Q, 20 µl, 2	78

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
732-4705	Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 20 µl, 2	51	732-6100	Quantum Prep Plasmid Miniprep Kit, 100 preps	14
732-4707	Foresight Nuvia HR-S Plates, 20 µl	78	732-6120	Quantum Prep Plasmid Midiprep Kit, 20 preps	14
732-4709	Foresight UNOsphere SUPRA, 20 µl	78	732-6165	Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA Gel Extraction Spin Columns, 25	16
732-4710	Foresight UNOsphere S, 20 µl, 2	78	732-6166	Freeze 'N Squeeze DNA Gel Extraction Spin Columns, 100	16
732-4712	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S, 20 µl	78	732-6200	Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in SSC buffer, 25	18
732-4714	Foresight UNOsphere Q, 20 µl	132	732-6201	Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in SSC buffer, 100	18
732-4716	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm, 20 µl, 2	78	732-6202	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in SSC buffer, 25	18
732-4718	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm, 20 µl, 8	52	732-6203	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in SSC buffer, 100	18
732-4720	Foresight Nuvia S, 1 ml	78	732-6204	Micro Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns, empty, 100	86
732-4721	Foresight Nuvia Q, 1 ml	78	732-6206	Micro Bio-Spin P-30 Columns, 1,000 with SSC	81
732-4722	Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 1 ml	51	732-6207	Mini Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns, empty, 100	7
732-4723	Foresight Nuvia HR-S Column, 1 ml	78	732-6216	Bio-Spin 30 Columns, 1,000	81
732-4729	Foresight UNOsphere SUPRA, 1 ml	78	732-6221	Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in Tris buffer, 25	18
732-4730	Foresight UNOsphere S, 1 ml	78	732-6222	Micro Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in Tris buffer, 100	18
732-4731	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S, 1 ml	78	732-6223	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in Tris buffer, 25	18
732-4732	Foresight UNOsphere Q, 1 ml	78	732-6224	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in Tris buffer, 100	18
732-4735	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm, 1 ml	52	732-6225	Micro Bio-Spin P-6 Columns, 1,000 with Tris	81
732-4736	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm, 1 ml	52	732-6227	Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in Tris buffer, 25	18
732-4737	Foresight MPC Type I Column, 40 µm, 1 ml	53	732-6228	Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in Tris buffer, 100	18
732-4740	Foresight Nuvia S, 5 ml	78	732-6231	Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in Tris buffer, 25	18
732-4741	Foresight Nuvia Q, 5 ml	78	732-6232	Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in Tris buffer, 100	18
732-4742	Foresight Nuvia cPrime, 5 ml	51	732-6250	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, RNase-free, 25	18
732-4743	Foresight Nuvia HR-S Column, 5 ml	78	732-6251	Micro Bio-Spin 30 Columns, RNase-free, 100	18
732-4749	Foresight UNOsphere SUPRA, 5 ml	78	732-6300	PCR Kleen Spin Columns, 25	18
732-4750	Foresight UNOsphere S, 5 ml	78	732-6300EDU	PCR Kleen Spin Purification Module	395
732-4751	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S, 5 ml	78	732-6400	Aurum Plasmid Mini Kit, 100 preps	15
732-4752	Foresight UNOsphere Q, 5 ml	78	732-6400EDU	Aurum Plasmid Mini Purification Module	395
732-4755	Foresight CHT Type I, 40 µm, 5 ml	52	732-6470	Aurum Vacuum Manifold	12
732-4756	Foresight CHT Type II, 40 µm, 5 ml	52	732-6701	Aurum Serum Protein Mini Kit, 10 pack	7
732-4757	Foresight MPC Type I Column, 40 µm, 5 ml	53	732-6703	Aurum CEX Mini Columns, 25	5
732-4785	Foresight MPC Type I Plates, 40 µm, 20 µl	53	732-6706	Aurum AEX Mini Columns, 25	5
732-4801	Foresight Nuvia S RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	78	732-6708	Aurum Affi-Gel Blue Mini Columns, 25	7
732-4802	Foresight Nuvia S RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	78	732-6800	Aurum Total RNA 96 Kit, 2 x 96-well	12
732-4804	Foresight Nuvia Q RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	78	732-6801	Aurum Total RNA Elution Solution, 20 ml	12
732-4805	Foresight Nuvia Q RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	78	732-6802	Aurum Total RNA Lysis Solution, 85 ml	12
732-4807	Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	51	732-6803	Aurum Total RNA Wash High-Stringency Solution, 150 ml	12
732-4808	Foresight Nuvia cPrime RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	51	732-6804	Aurum Total RNA Wash Low-Stringency Solution, 60 ml	31
732-4813	Foresight UNOsphere S RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	78	732-6805	Aurum DNase Dilution Solution, 20 ml	12
732-4814	Foresight UNOsphere S RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	78	732-6820	Aurum Total RNA Mini Kit, 50 preps	12
732-4816	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	78	732-6826	Aurum RNA Binding Mini Columns, 50	12
732-4817	Foresight UNOsphere Rapid S RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	78	732-6828	DNase I, RNase-free, lyophilized, 1 vial	12
732-4819	Foresight UNOsphere Q RoboColumn, 200 µl, 8	78	732-6830	Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Kit, 50 preps	12
732-4820	Foresight UNOsphere Q RoboColumn, 600 µl, 8	78	732-6870	Aurum Total RNA Fatty and Fibrous Tissue Module, 50 preps	12
732-4822	Foresight CHT Type-I RoboColumn, 40 µm, 200 µl, 8	52	732-6880	PureZOL RNA Reagent, 50 ml	12
732-4823	Foresight CHT Type-I RoboColumn, 40 µm, 600 µl, 8	52	732-6890	PureZOL RNA Isolation Reagent, 100 ml	12
732-4825	Foresight CHT Type-II RoboColumn, 40 µm, 200 µl, 8	52	732-8102	2-Way Stopcocks, 10	87
732-4826	Foresight CHT Type-II RoboColumn, 40 µm, 600 µl, 8	52	732-8103	3-Way Stopcocks, 2 female luer to male luer, 10	120
732-4828	Foresight MPC Type I RoboColumn Units, 40 µm, 200 µl	53	732-8107	3-Way Stopcocks, nylon, 10	120
732-4829	Foresight MPC Type I RoboColumn Units, 40 µm, 600 µl	53	732-8202	Double Luer Tubing Adaptor	120
732-4831	Foresight Nuvia HR-S RoboColumn Units, 200 µl	78	732-8300	0.8 mm Barb to Barb Connectors, 25	120
732-4832	Foresight Nuvia HR-S RoboColumn Units, 600 µl	78	732-8302	0.8 mm Barb T-Connectors, 25	120
732-4834	Foresight UNOsphere SUPRA RoboColumn Units, 200 µl	78	737-0507	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 5 cm, 2	89
732-4835	Foresight UNOsphere SUPRA RoboColumn Units, 600 µl	78	737-0512	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 10 cm, 2	89
732-5304	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 5 x 10 ml	62	737-0517	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 15 cm, 2	89
732-5312	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridge, 1 x 50 ml	62	737-0522	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 20 cm, 2	89
732-5314	Bio-Scale Mini Bio-Gel P-6 Desalting Cartridges, 5 x 50 ml	62	737-0707	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 5 cm, 2	89
732-6002	Bio-Spin 6 Columns, in SSC buffer, 25	18	737-0712	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 10 cm, 2	89
732-6006	Bio-Spin 30 Columns, in SSC buffer, 25	18	737-0717	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 15 cm, 2	89
732-6008	Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns, empty, 100	86	737-0722	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 20 cm, 2	89
732-6025	Bio-Spin Chromatography Columns, empty, 1,000	86	737-0732	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 30 cm, 2	89
732-6030	InstaGene Matrix, 20 ml	15	737-0752	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 50 cm, 2	89

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
737-1007	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 5 cm, 2	89	737-6607	Econo-Column Selection Pack B, 6 columns	90
737-1012	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 10 cm, 2	89	737-9112	Econo-Column Reservoir, 500 ml	92
737-1022	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 20 cm, 2	89	737-9113	Econo-Column Reservoir, 1 L	92
737-1032	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 30 cm, 2	89	738-0014	Econo-Column Flow Adaptor, 1.0 cm ID x 1–7 cm long	91
737-1052	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 50 cm, 2	89	738-0015	Econo-Column Flow Adaptor, 1.0 cm ID x 1–14 cm long	91
737-1091	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 100 cm, 2	89	738-0016	Econo-Column Flow Adaptor, 1.5 cm ID x 1–14 cm long	91
737-1093	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 120 cm, 2	89	738-0017	Econo-Column Flow Adaptor, 2.5 cm ID x 1–14 cm long	91
737-1507	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 5 cm, 2	89	738-0018	Econo-Column Flow Adaptor, 5.0 cm ID x 1–14 cm long	91
737-1512	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 10 cm, 2	89	738-0019	Econo-Pac Flow Adaptor, 1.5 cm	85
737-1517	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 15 cm, 2	89	738-0022	Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit, for 5.0 cm adaptor	91
737-1522	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 20 cm, 2	89	738-0024	Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit, for 1.0 cm adaptor	91
737-1532	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 30 cm, 2	89	738-0025	Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit, for 1.5 cm adaptor	91
737-1552	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 50 cm, 2	89	738-0027	Flow Adaptor Maintenance Kit, for 2.5 cm adaptor	91
737-1576	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 75 cm, 2	89	741-0002	BioFrac Fraction Collector	100
737-1591	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 100 cm, 2	89	741-0007	BioFrac Fraction Collector Fittings Kit	115
737-1593	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 120 cm, 2	89	741-0010	Rack Set F1	115
737-1598	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 170 cm, 2	89	741-0011	Rack Set F2	115
737-2507	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 5 cm, 2	89	741-0012	Rack Set F3	115
737-2512	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 10 cm, 2	89	741-0013	Rack Set H1	115
737-2522	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 20 cm, 2	89	741-0014	Rack Set H2	115
737-2532	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 30 cm, 2	89	741-0015	Rack Set H3	115
737-2551	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 50 cm, 2	89	741-0016	Rack Set H4	115
737-2576	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 75 cm, 2	89	741-0017	BioFrac Ice Bath/Microplate Rack	115
737-2591	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 100 cm, 2	89	741-0018	BioFrac Prep-20 Preparative Rack	115
737-2593	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 120 cm, 2	90	741-0020	BioFrac H4-High Rack Set, 4 x flatpack	115
737-4006	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 5 cm, 4	89	741-0088	BioFrac Microplate Drop Head Kit	115
737-4011	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 10 cm, 4	89	750-0111	EZLogic Integration Software Package	110
737-4021	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 20 cm, 4	89	750-0162	Check Valve, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	105
737-4031	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 30 cm, 4	89	750-0200	BioLogic DuoFlow Detector Kit	107
737-4051	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1 x 50 cm, 4	89	750-0202	UV Optics Module, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	107
737-4150	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 5 cm, 4	89	750-0210	Flow Cell, preparative, 2 mm	107
737-4151	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 10 cm, 4	89	750-0212	Flow Cell, analytical, 5 mm	107
737-4152	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 20 cm, 4	89	750-0214	214 nm Conversion Kit, for serial #362BRXXXX detectors	107
737-4153	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 30 cm, 4	89	750-0216	Mercury Lamp, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	107
737-4155	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 50 cm, 4	89	750-0217	Zinc Lamp, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	107
737-4156	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 1.5 x 15 cm, 4	89	750-0220	Detector Filters, 254 and 280 nm	107
737-4250	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 5 cm, 4	89	750-0221	Detector Filter, 214 nm	107
737-4251	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 10 cm, 4	89	750-0223	Detector Filter, 365 nm	107
737-4252	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 20 cm, 4	89	750-0224	Detector Filter, 405 nm	107
737-4253	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 2.5 x 30 cm, 4	89	750-0225	Detector Filter, 436 nm	107
737-4506	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 5 cm, 4	89	750-0230	40 psi Backpressure Regulator	99
737-4511	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 10 cm, 4	89	750-0240	Conductivity Monitor, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	107
737-4516	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 15 cm, 4	89	750-0251	BioLogic Rack	111
737-4521	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.5 x 20 cm, 4	89	750-0260	Column Clamp Set	111
737-4706	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 5 cm, 4	89	750-0261	BioLogic Rack Tray	111
737-4711	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 10 cm, 4	89	750-0262	Vertical Bars, long, 64 cm, 2	111
737-4716	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 15 cm, 4	89	750-0263	Vertical Bars, short, 10 cm, 2	111
737-4721	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 20 cm, 4	89	750-0264	Horizontal Bar Kit	111
737-4731	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 30 cm, 4	89	750-0265	Bar Clamps, 5	111
737-4751	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 0.7 x 50 cm, 4	89	750-0268	BioLogic Rack Expansion Kit	111
737-5011	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 5 x 10 cm, 1	90	750-0415	SV5-4 Select Valve	109
737-5021	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 5 x 20 cm, 1	90	750-0450	DynaLoop Parts Kit	109
737-5031	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 5 x 30 cm, 1	90	750-0451	DynaLoop 25 Kit	109
737-5051	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 5 x 50 cm, 1	90	750-0452	DynaLoop 90 Kit	109
737-5071	Econo-Column Chrom. Columns, 5 x 70 cm, 1	90	750-0455	DynaLoop Sliding Seal Replacement	109
737-6108	Econo-Column Jacketed Column, 0.7 x 15 cm, 1	90	750-0471	Sample Injection Port	109
737-6116	Econo-Column Jacketed Column, 1.0 x 15 cm, 1	90	750-0475	DynaLoop 25 Sample Loop, 25 ml, replacement	109
737-6131	Econo-Column Jacketed Column, 1 x 30 cm	90	750-0476	DynaLoop 90 Sample Loop, 90 ml, replacement	109
737-6151	Econo-Column Jacketed Column, 1.5 x 50 cm	90	750-0482	25 µl Tetzel Sample Loop	109
737-6201	Econo-Column Open-Ended Jacketed Column, 1 x 30 cm	55	750-0483	50 µl Tetzel Sample Loop	109
737-6601	Econo-Column Selection Pack A, 7 columns	90	750-0490	Small-Volume Sample Loop Kit	109

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
750-0491	Large-Volume Sample Loop Kit	109	760-0173	F40 Piston Kit	105
750-0492	100 µl PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0180	F40 Pump Kit	105
750-0493	250 µl PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0184	F40 Pump Maintenance Kit	105
750-0494	500 µl PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0401	AVR7-3 Valve Rebuild Kit	109
750-0495	1 ml PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0403	AVR9-8 Valve Rebuild Kit	109
750-0496	2 ml PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0406	AVR7-3 Automated Sample Injection Valve	109
750-0497	5 ml PEEK Sample Loop	109	760-0408	AVR9-8 Stream-Select Valve	109
750-0502	Signal Import Module	107	760-0410	SVT3-2 Diverter Valve	109
750-0553	1/8" OD (3.2 mm) Pre-Pump Fittings, 5	119	760-0411	SVT3-2 Valve Rebuild Kit	109
750-0554	1/16" (1.6 mm) OD Post-Pump Fittings, 10	83	760-0550	BioLogic DuoFlow Fittings Kit	109
750-0556	Ferrule and Lock Rings, for 1/16" OD tubing, 10	119	760-0604	PEEK Tubing, flow rates <10 ml/min, 1/16" OD, 30'	112
750-0559	Tefzel Caps, for 1/4-28 nut, 5	119	760-0605	PEEK Tubing, flow rates >10 ml/min, 1/16" OD, 30'	118
750-0560	BioLogic Fittings Tool	119	760-0650	F10 Tubing Kit	118
750-0561	Tefzel Union Adaptors, 1/4-28 to M6, 2	119	760-0652	F40 Tubing Kit	118
750-0562	Tefzel Unions, 1/4-28 to 1/4-28, 5	119	760-1300	BioLogic QuadTec Detector Kit	107
750-0563	Tefzel Plugs, 1/4-28 male connection, 5	119	760-1301	BioLogic QuadTec Instruction Manual	107
750-0564	1/4-28 Female to 10-32 Male Fittings	76	760-1306	Standard Flow Cell, BioLogic QuadTec system	107
750-0565	Econo-Column to BioLogic System Fittings Kit	119	760-1307	System Cable 25 (QuadTec RS-232)	107
750-0566	Bottle Cap Kit, 2 caps and 2 plugs	119	760-1308	Long Fingertight Fittings, 10-32 x 0.82", 4	119
750-0567	UNO M6 Fittings Kit, 2 nuts and 4 ferrules	83	760-1309	System Cable 24 (QuadTec Analog)	107
750-0568	ENrich 10-32 Fittings Kit	76	760-1311	Long Fingertight Fittings, 10-32 x 1.03", 4	107
750-0569	Delrin Nuts, for 1/16" OD Tubing, 10	119	760-1320	Instrument Control Module (ICM) Kit	107
750-0570	Delrin Nuts, for 1/8" OD Tubing, 5	119	760-1321	System Cable 26 (ICM power)	107
750-0571	Ferrule and Lock Rings, for 1/8" OD tubing, 5	119	760-1330	Deuterium Lamp, for BioLogic QuadTec system	107
750-0602	Tefzel Tubing, 1/16"	118	760-1331	Halogen Lamp, for BioLogic QuadTec system, with holder	107
750-0603	FEP Tubing, 1/8" pre-pump connections, 15'	118	760-1332	Halogen Lamp, for BioLogic QuadTec system	107
750-0650	System Cable 17, 4'	107	760-1406	High-Speed Flow Cell, for BioLogic QuadTec system	107
750-0651	System Cable 18, 12'	116	760-2002	BioLogic Maximizer Tubing Kit	118
750-0652	System Cable 19, 9.2 m (30')	116	760-2003	BioLogic Maximizer Interconnect Tubing	118
750-0655	System Cable 21, 30 m (100')	116	760-2004	System Cable 30	117
750-0703	Inline Filter Kit	105	760-2005	Maximizer Mixer Barrel Extender, 5 ml	105
750-0704	Replacement Frits, for inline filter kit, 5	119	760-2010	BioLogic Maximizer Mixer	105
751-0021	Bio-Scale CHT2-I Column	82	760-2012	Maximizer Mixer Barrel Extender, 12 ml	105
751-0023	Bio-Scale CHT5-I Column	82	760-2032	System Cable 31	117
751-0025	Bio-Scale CHT10-I Column	82	760-2034	Universal AC/DC Inline Adaptor for USB Bitbus Device	107
751-0027	Bio-Scale CHT20-I Column	82	760-2040	BioLogic DuoFlow pH Monitor	107
751-0029	Top-off Resin Kit, CHT-I, 1 ml	82	760-2042	pH Electrode	107
751-0081	Bio-Scale MT2 Column, 7 x 52 mm	92	760-2044	Flow Cell, for BioLogic DuoFlow pH monitor	107
751-0083	Bio-Scale MT5 Column, 10 x 64 mm	92	760-2046	pH Tubing Kit	107
751-0085	Bio-Scale MT10 Column, 12 x 88 mm	92	760-2050	BioLogic DuoFlow Software Version 5.2 Upgrade	110
751-0087	Bio-Scale MT20 Column, 15 x 113 mm	92	760-4036	BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System, 100/120 V, JP/KR	104
751-0091	Bio-Scale 2 Replacement Parts Kit	92	760-4037	BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System, 100/120 V	104
751-0093	Bio-Scale 5 Replacement Parts Kit	92	760-4038	BioLogic DuoFlow 40 System, 220/240 V	104
751-0095	Bio-Scale 10 Replacement Parts Kit	92	760-4046	BioLogic DuoFlow 40/BioFrac System, 100/120 V, JP/KR	104
751-0097	Bio-Scale 20 Replacement Parts Kit	92	760-4047	BioLogic DuoFlow 40/BioFrac System, 100/120 V	104
760-0036	BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System, 100/120 V, JP/KR	104	760-4048	BioLogic DuoFlow 40/BioFrac System, 220/240 V	104
760-0037	BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System, 100/120 V	104	760-5010	C-96 Autosampler with Cooling, 110-240 V	112
760-0038	BioLogic DuoFlow 10 System, 220/240 V	104	760-5011	C-96 Autosampler, 110-240 V	100
760-0046	BioLogic DuoFlow 10/BioFrac System, 100/120 V, JP/KR	104	760-5012	Prep Bio Kit	112
760-0047	BioLogic DuoFlow 10/BioFrac System, 100/120 V	104	760-5013	Syringe	112
760-0048	BioLogic DuoFlow 10/BioFrac System, 220/240 V	104	760-5014	Connector Kit	112
760-0110	F10 Pump Kit, for BioLogic DuoFlow system	105	760-5017	Analytical Bio Kit	112
760-0135	BioLogic System Starter Kit	105	760-5024	Sample Tray	112
760-0140	BioLogic DuoFlow F40 Workstation	105	760-5026	Fittings Kit	112
760-0150	BioLogic DuoFlow F10 Workstation	105	760-5027	Needle	112
760-0161	F10 Piston Seals, 2	105	760-5028	Prep Kit Needle	112
760-0162	F10 Piston Kit	105	761-0001	BioLogic DuoFlow 10 Core with BioFrac System 100/120 V	104
760-0164	F10 Pump Maintenance Kit	105	761-0002	BioLogic DuoFlow 10 Core with BioFrac System 200/240 V	104
760-0170	Model MX-1 Mixer	105	780-0001	ENrich Q 5 x 50 Column	76
760-0171	Mixer Barrel Extender	105	780-0003	ENrich Q 10 x 100 Column	76
760-0172	F40 Piston Seals, 2	105	780-0021	ENrich S 5 x 50 Column	76



Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
780-0023	ENrich S 10 x 100 Column	76	788-5026	NGC pH Probe (Ag/AgCl)	99
780-1070	ENrich SEC 70 10 x 300 Column	77	788-5027	NGC Blank pH Probe	99
780-1650	ENrich SEC 650 10 x 300 Column	77	788-5031	NGC Fittings Kit	100
788-0001	NGC Quest 10 System, 10 ml/min, UV	96	788-5035	NGC Tubing Retainers (large)	100
788-0002	NGC Quest 100 System, 100 ml/min, UV	96	788-5038	NGC Column Holder	100
788-0003	NGC Quest 10 Plus System, 10 ml/min, multi-wave	96	788-5039	NGC Cartridge Holder	100
788-0004	NGC Quest 100 Plus System, 100 ml/min, multi-wave	96	788-5040	NGC Touch Screen Stand	100
788-0005	NGC Scout 10 System, 10 ml/min, UV	96	788-5041	NGC Sample/Wash Tube Holder, for use with NGC systems	100
788-0006	NGC Scout 100 System, 100 ml/min, UV	96	788-5042	NGC Tubing Retainers (small)	100
788-0007	NGC Scout 10 Plus System, 10 ml/min, multi-wave	96	788-5056	NGC conductivity monitor	99
788-0008	NGC Scout 100 Plus System, 100 ml/min, multi-wave	96	788-5060	Touch screen bracket	100
788-0009	NGC Discover 10 System, 10 ml/min	96	788-6000	ChromLab Software CD	102
788-0010	NGC Discover 100 System, 100 ml/min	96	788-6500	NGC system and S/W user guide CD	100
788-4000	NGC Expansion Bay, tier 3	100	788-7000	NGC IQ/OQ	100
788-4002	NGC F10 Pump Module, with 10 ml/min pump kit	99	788-7001	NGC IQ/OQ for Scout and Discover systems	100
788-4003	NGC F100 Pump Module, with 100 ml/min pump kit	99	800-7533	Lid with Cables, for mini prep cell	293
788-4004	NGC Sample Pump 100 Module, with 100 ml/min pump kit	99	8920-18200001	xPONENT Extra Seat Licenses, 3 additional seats	293
788-4006	NGC Inlet Valve Module	99	8920-18500001	xPONENT CFR21 Part 11 Software Module	293
788-4007	NGC Sample Inject Valve	99	8920-18600001	xPONENT LIS Software Module	293
788-4008	NGC Single-Wavelength Detector Module	99	8920-18700001	xPONENT Automation Module	292
788-4009	NGC Multi-Wavelength Detector Module	99	900-7680-18	Replacement Platinum Wire, cathode, 18"	173
788-4010	NGC Buffer Blending Valve Module	99	900-7680-24	Replacement Platinum Wire, anode, 24"	173
788-4011	NGC pH Valve Module	99	910-0509	2-Way Stopcock	207
788-4012	NGC Column Switching Valve Module	99	920-7965	GelAir Plastic Drying Frame, without metal square frame	208
788-4015	Computer, for use with NGC systems	100	A30-00010	Bar Code Scanner	9
788-4016	NGC Signal Import Module	100	ADR-3296	Optical Compression Pad	375
788-4017	NGC Air Sensor Module	100	ADR-5001	Pressure Pad	375
788-4018	NGC Mixer Module, for use with all NGC systems	99	ALD-1244G	48/48 Dual Alpha Unit with Two Heated Lids	341
788-4019	NGC F100 Mixer, 750 µl base and top assembly	99	ALS-1238G	384-Well High-Capacity Alpha Unit with Hot Bonnet Heated Lid	341
788-4020	NGC F10 Mixer, 263 µl base and top assembly	99	ALS-1296G	96-Well Alpha Unit with Hot Bonnet Heated Lid	341
788-4021	NGC F10 Mixer Barrel Kit, 750 µl ext. for F10 mixer	99	Bio-Plex3D	Bio-Plex 3D System	293
788-4022	NGC F10 Mixer Barrel Kit, 2 ml ext. for F10 mixer	99	C10-00001	ProteinChip Protein Calibrant Kit	9
788-4023	NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit, 5 ml ext. for F100 mixer	99	C10-00002	ProteinChip Peptide Calibrant Kit	9
788-4024	NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit, 12 ml ext.	99	C10-00005	ProteinChip All-in-One Peptide Standard	9
788-4025	NGC Communication Adaptor	100	C10-00007	ProteinChip All-in-One Protein Standard II	9
788-4026	NGC Column Switching Valve Module, 100 ml	99	C20-10001	ProteinChip Array Reaction Tubes	8
788-4027	Monitor, 22", for use with NGC system computer	100	C30-00001	ProteinChip CHCA Matrix	9
788-4028	NGC F100 Mixer Barrel Kit	99	C30-00002	ProteinChip SPA Matrix	9
788-5000	NGC LED Lamp Replacement	99	C30-00003	ProteinChip EAM-1 Matrix	9
788-5001	NGC Deuterium Lamp Replacement	99	C30-00004	ProteinChip Energy Matrix Kit	9
788-5002	NGC Tungsten Lamp Replacement	99	C50-30011	ProteinChip Cassette-Compatible Bioprocessor	9
788-5003	Pump Maintenance Kit, 10 ml	100	C50-30012	ProteinChip Cassette-Compatible Bioprocessor Reservoirs	9
788-5004	Pump Maintenance Kit, 100 ml	100	C50-30013	ProteinChip Cassettes	9
788-5005	F100 Pump Head Kit, 10 ml	100	C55-30033	ProteinChip Gold Array	8
788-5006	F100 Pump Head Kit, 100 ml	100	C55-30044	ProteinChip PS10 Arrays	8
788-5007	10-32 Peek union 1/16"	119	C55-30058	ProteinChip PG20 Array	8
788-5008	Fittings tightener	119	C55-30082	ProteinChip RS100 Arrays	8
788-5010	Adaptor, FEM Slip Leur	44	C57-30028	ProteinChip H4 Arrays	8
788-5011	NGC Autosampler	112	C57-30043	ProteinChip NP20 Arrays	8
788-5012	NGC Autosampler	112	C57-30045	ProteinChip PS20 Arrays	8
788-5013	NGC Autosampler Cables	117	C57-30065	ProteinChip H50 Arrays	8
788-5014	NGC Buffer Tray	100	C57-30075	ProteinChip CM10 Arrays	8
788-5015	PEEK nut 1/8"	119	C57-30078	ProteinChip IMAC30 Arrays	8
788-5016	NGC Drip Tray	100	C57-30080	ProteinChip Q10 Arrays	8
788-5017	NGC Air Sensor Module	100	C57-30081	ProteinChip SEND ID Arrays	8
788-5018	NGC Air Sensor Extension Module	100	C70-00070	ProteinChip Peptide Mass Calibration Kit	9
788-5020	NGC Air Sensor, small	100	C70-00080	ProteinChip OQ Kit	9
788-5021	NGC Air Sensor, large	100	C70-00081	ProteinChip System Check Kit	9
788-5022	NGC UV Flow Cell, 2 mm prep	99	C70-00082	ProteinChip Detector Calibration Kit	9
788-5023	NGC UV Flow Cell, 10 mm	99	CHO-1401	Chill-out Liquid Wax, red, 100 ml	378
788-5024	NGC UV Flow Cell, 5 mm	99	CHO-1404	Chill-out Liquid Wax, red, 1 L	378

# Catalog Number Index

www.bio-rad.com

Cat. #	Description	Page	Cat. #	Description	Page
CHO-1411	Chill-out Liquid Wax, clear, optical grade, 100 ml	378	M50-0KCAF0Y	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 27-Plex Panel	298
CHO-1414	Chill-out Liquid Wax, clear, optical grade, 1 L	378	M60-000007A	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 8-Plex Panel	300
CON-9601	Concord Polycarbonate Plates, natural, 25	372	M60-00003J7	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th1/Th2 Panel	300
CVR-9601	Dust Covers, for Concord plates, 25	372	M60-00007NY	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th17 Panel A 6-Plex Group I	300
ECT-1000	Easy Cap Tool	368	M60-009RDPD	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 23-Plex Panel	300
ECT-2000	Strip Cap Tool	368	MC100XX-01	Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads, 1 ml, XX = bead region	313
HSL-9601	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MC100XX-04	Bio-Plex Pro Magnetic COOH Beads, 4 ml, XX = bead region	313
HSL-9605	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MD0-00000EL	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine 9-Plex Panel	300
HSL-9641	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MFO-005KMII	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 21-Plex Panel	298
HSL-9645	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MLL-4801	Multiplate Low-Profile 48-Well Plates, natural, 50	368
HSL-9901	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MLL-4851	Multiplate Low-Profile 48-Well Plates, white, 50	368
HSL-9905	Hard-Shell Low-Profile 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	MLL-9601	Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Plates, natural, 25	371
HSP-3801	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, clear shell, 50	373	MLL-9651	Multiplate Low-Profile 96-Well Plates, white, 25	371
HSP-3801B	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, clear shell, 500	373	MLP-4801	Multiplate 48-Well Plates, natural, 50	368
HSP-3805	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, white well, clear shell, 50	373	MLP-9601	Multiplate 96-Well Plates, natural, 25	371
HSP-3811	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, red shell, 50	373	MLP-9631	Multiplate 96-Well Plates, blue, 25	371
HSP-3821	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, yellow shell, 50	373	MLP-9651	Multiplate 96-Well Plates, white, 25	371
HSP-3831	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, blue shell, 50	373	MSA-5001	Microseal 'A' Film, 50 sheets	375
HSP-3841	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, green shell, 50	373	MSB-1001	Microseal 'B' Adhesive Seals, optical clarity, 100	375
HSP-3851	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, clear well, white shell, 50	373	MSC-1001	Microseal 'C' Optical Seals, 100 seals	375
HSP-3865	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, white well, black shell, 50	373	MSF-1001	Microseal 'F' Foil, 100	375
HSP-3866	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, black well, black shell, 50	373	MSL-2012	Flat Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids	377
HSP-3901	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates with Bar Codes, clear well,	373	MSL-2022	Arched Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids, 5	377
HSP-3905	Hard-Shell 384-Well Plates, white well, clear shell, bar-coded, 50	373	MSL-2032	Arched Auto-Sealing PCR Plate Lids with Wide Tabs	377
HSP-9601	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, white shell, 50	370	MSO-1001	Optical Film Sealing Kit	375
HSP-9601B	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates with Bar Codes, white shell, 400	370	MSP-1001	Microseal 'P' Pads, for Power Bonnet lids, 10	377
HSP-9611	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, red shell, 50	370	MSP-1002	Microseal 'P+' Pads, for Moto Alpha lids, 10	377
HSP-9621	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, yellow shell, 50	370	MSP-1003	Microseal 'P' Replacement Pads, for wide-tab autosealing lids, 10	377
HSP-9631	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, blue shell, 50	370	MSP-3842	Microseal 384-Well Skirted Plates, v. 2, natural, 50	374
HSP-9635	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, white well, blue shell, 50	370	MSP-3846	Microseal 384-Well Skirted Plates, clear, barcoded, 50	374
HSP-9641	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, green shell, 50	370	MSP-3852	Microseal 384-Well Skirted Plates, v. 2, white, 50	374
HSP-9645	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, white well, green shell, 50	370	MSP-3862	Microseal 384-Well Skirted Plates, black, 50	374
HSP-9655	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, white well, white shell, 50	370	MSP-9601	Microseal 96-Well Skirted Plates, natural, 50	372
HSP-9661	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, clear well, black shell, 50	370	MSP-9605	Microseal 96-Well Skirted Plates with Bar Codes, natural, 50	372
HSP-9665	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, white well, black shell, 50	370	MSR-0001	Sealing Roller, for film seals	375
HSP-9666	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates, black well, black shell, 50	370	MSS-9601	Microseal 96-Well Semi-Skirted Plates, natural, 25	372
HSP-9901	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates with Bar Codes, clear well,	370	SLF-0201	Frame-Seal Slide Chambers, 9 x 9 mm, 100	378
HSP-9955	Hard-Shell 96-Well Plates with Bar Codes, white well,	370	SLF-0601	Frame-Seal Slide Chambers, 15 x 15 mm, 100	378
HSR-4801	Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear well, clear shell, 50	373	SLF-1201	Frame-Seal Slide Chambers, 17 x 28 mm, 100	378
HSR-4801K	Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear well, clear shell, 100	373	SLF-3001	Frame-Seal Slide Chambers, 19 x 60 mm, 100	378
HSR-4805	Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates, white well, clear shell, 50	373	SW3-040050	ProteinChip Data Manager Software, Desktop Edition	9
HSR-4805K	Hard-Shell 384-Well 480 PCR Plates, white well, clear shell, 100	373	TBC-0802	0.2 ml 8-Tube Strips and Domed Cap Strips, natural, 20 pkg of 12	367
HSR-9901	Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear shell, clear well, 25	370	TBC-1202	0.2 ml 12-Tube Strips and Domed Cap Strips, natural, 20 pkg of 8	367
HSR-9901K	Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear shell, clear well, 100	370	TBI-0201	0.2 ml PCR Tubes without Caps, natural, 1,000	367
HSR-9905	Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear shell, white well, 25	370	TBI-0501	0.5 ml PCR Tubes with Flat Caps, natural, 1,000	367
HSR-9905K	Hard-Shell 96-Well 480 PCR Plates, clear shell, white well, 100	370	TBI-0502	0.5 ml PCR Tubes with Flat Caps, natural, 800	367
HSS-9601	Hard-Shell Full-Height 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	TBS-0201	0.2 ml 8-Tube Strips without Caps, natural, 125	367
HSS-9641	Hard-Shell Full-Height 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	TBS-1201	0.2 ml 12-Tube Strips without Caps, natural, 100	367
HSS-9665	Hard-Shell Full-Height 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	TCS-0801	Domed 8-Cap Strips, for 0.2 ml PCR tubes/plates, 120	367
HSS-9901	Hard-Shell Full-Height 96-Well Semi-Skirted PCR Plates	370	TCS-0803	Optical Flat 8-Cap Strips, for 0.2 ml PCR tubes/plates, 120	367
L60-00004C6	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th1 7-Plex Panel	300	TCS-1201	Domed 12-Cap Strips, for 0.2 ml tubes/plates, 200	367
L60-000UKVT	Bio-Plex Pro Mouse Cytokine Th2 7-Plex Panel	300	TFI-0201	0.2 ml PCR Tubes with Flat Caps, natural, 1,000	367
LQ0-00058KL8fS	Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling MAPK Panel 9-Plex Assay	305	TLS-0801	Low-Profile 0.2 ml 8-Tube Strips, without caps, natural, 120	344
LQ0-0006JK0K0RR	Bio-Plex Pro Cell Signaling Akt Panel 8-Plex Assay	305	TLS-0851	Low-Profile 0.2 ml 8-Tube Strips, white, 120	367
M50-000007A	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 8-Plex Panel	298	TRC-0501	96-Place Racks, with covers, 5	368
M50-00005L3	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine Th1/Th2 Panel	298	TRC-9601	PCR Tube Rack, ANSI/SBS standard, white, 10	368
M50-00031YV	Bio-Plex Pro Human Cytokine 17-Plex Panel	298	TWI-0201	0.2 ml PCR Tubes with Domed Caps, natural, 1,000	341

All prices are subject to local taxes and delivery charges.

All prices are subject to change without notification. For the most current and accurate pricing information, please fully register at [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) (your account number will be required), or contact your local office and ask to speak to your local sales representative. No shipping and handling charges on all online orders.

## Worldwide Distributors and Sales Offices of Bio-Rad Laboratories

### Group Headquarters

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc.  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, CA 94547 USA  
Phone: 1-510-741-1000  
Toll free: 1-800-4-BIORAD  
Fax: 1-510-741-5800  
or 1-800-879-2289

### African Countries

Bio-Rad Emerging Markets Division  
Marnes-la-Coquette  
Email: info\_africa@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the Emerging Markets Division:  
Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Congo Democratic, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

### Argentina

Tecnolab  
Buenos Aires  
Phone: 0054-11-4555-0010  
Fax: 0054-11-4553-3331  
Email: bmo@tecnolab.com.ar

### Australia

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty. Ltd.  
Sydney  
Phone: +61 (2) 9914-2800  
Fax: +61 (2) 9914-2888  
Toll free: 1-800 224 354  
Email: sales.australia@bio-rad.com

### Austria

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ges.m.b.H  
Wien (Vienna)  
Phone: +43 (0) 1-877 89 177  
Fax: +43 (0) 1-876 56 29  
Email: techsupportlsg.ce@bio-rad.com

### Bangladesh

Hi-Tech Health Care Ltd.  
Dhaka  
Email: mukul@hitech-healthcare.com

### Belgium

Bio-Rad Laboratories S.A.-N.V.  
Nazareth  
Phone: 09 385 55 11  
Free phone: 0800/97032  
Fax: 09 385 65 54  
Email: techsupport.belgium@bio-rad.com

### Bolivia

Compañía Técnica y Comercial SRL  
La Paz  
Phone: +59 1 2243 1012  
Fax: +59 1 2243 4335  
Email: comtec@comtec.com.bo

### Brazil

Main office  
Bio-Rad Laboratórios Brasil Ltda.  
São Paulo  
Phone: 55 (11) 3065-7550  
Fax: 55 (11) 3065-7558  
Email: lsg\_brazil@bio-rad.com

### Canada

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.  
Mississauga, Ontario  
Toll free: 1-800-268-0213  
Phone: 1-905-364-3435  
Fax: 1-888-913-9779  
Email: sales\_canada@bio-rad.com

### Chile

Galenica S.A.  
Santiago  
Phone: +56 (2) 799-2900  
Fax: +56 (2) 799-2950  
Email: info@galenica.cl

### China, People's Republic of

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Shanghai) Ltd.  
China Head Office, Shanghai location  
Toll free tech support:  
800 820-5567, 86-21-61698504  
Phone: 86-21-6169 8500  
Fax: 86-21-6169 8599  
Email: sales.china@bio-rad.com

### Beijing location

Phone: 86-10-5939 0088  
Fax: 86-10-5939 0160  
Email: sales.china@bio-rad.com

### Guangzhou location

Phone: 86-20-87322339  
Fax: 86-20-87322332  
Email: sales.china@bio-rad.com

### Wuhan location

Phone: 86-27-83806255  
Fax: 86-27-83806265  
Email: sales.china@bio-rad.com

### Colombia

AM Asesoría & Mantenimiento Ltda.  
Bogotá  
Phone: 57(1) 633.61.21  
Fax: 57(1) 627.69.94  
Email: ventas@amitda.com

### Czech Republic

Bio-Rad spol. s r.o.  
Praha (Prague)  
Phone: +420 241 430 532  
Email: info\_czech@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

The following country is handled through the Czech Republic office:  
Slovak Republic

### Denmark

Bio-Rad Laboratories  
København (Copenhagen)  
Phone: 44 52 10 00  
Fax: 44 52 10 01  
Email: nordic\_helpdesk@bio-rad.com

### Ecuador

AM TEC-LAB  
Quito  
Phone: (57) 1 633 6121  
Fax: (57) 1 633 6121  
Email: amtec-lab@amitda.com

### Finland

Bio-Rad Laboratories  
Helsinki  
Phone: +358 (0)9 804 2200  
Fax: +358 (0)9 7597 5010  
Email: nordic\_helpdesk@bio-rad.com

### France

Bio-Rad Laboratoires  
Marnes-la-Coquette  
Phone: 01 47 95 69 65  
Fax: 01 47 95 61 21  
The following countries are handled through the French office:  
French Guyana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Reunion Island

### Germany

Bio-Rad Laboratories GmbH  
München (Munich)  
Phone: +49 89 31 884 177  
Fax: +49 89 31 884 123  
Email: techsupportlsg.ce@bio-rad.com

### Greece

Interlab, Ltd. – Konstantinos Oikonomou  
Kallithea-Athens  
Phone: +30 210 9532 220  
Fax: +30 210 9532 221  
Email: info@interlab.gr

### Hong Kong

Bio-Rad Pacific Ltd.  
Quarry Bay  
Phone: 852-2789-3300  
Fax: 852-2789-1257  
Email: sales.hongkong@bio-rad.com

### Hungary

Bio-Rad Hungary Ltd.  
Budapest  
Phone: +36 1 459 6100  
Email: info\_hungary@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the Hungarian office:  
Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Kosovo, Macedonia, Moldova, Republic of Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia

### India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (India) Pvt. Ltd.  
Gurgaon  
Phone: +91-124-4029300  
Fax: 00 9411 2503153  
Toll free LSG tech support:  
1-800-1801224  
Email: sales.india@bio-rad.com  
support.india@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the India office:  
Bhutan, Nepal, Maldives, Mauritius, Seychelles, Sri Lanka

### Indonesia

PT Sciencewerke  
Jakarta Selatan (South Jakarta)  
Phone: +62 21 7203678  
Fax: +62 21 7398723  
Email: enquiry@sciencewerke.com

### Ireland

Fannin Ltd  
Fannin House  
South County Business Park  
Leopardstown  
Dublin 18  
Phone: 01 2907000  
Fax: 01 2907111  
Email: info@fannin.eu

### Israel

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Ltd.  
Rishon LeZion  
Phone: 03 963 6050  
Fax: 03 951 4129  
Email: israel\_sales@bio-rad.com

### Italy

Bio-Rad Laboratories S.r.l.  
Milano (Milan)  
Phone: +39 02 216 091  
Fax: +39 02 21609399  
Email: lsg\_info\_it@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the Milano office:  
Cyprus, Malta

### Japan

Tokyo location (main office)  
Bio-Rad Laboratories KK  
Shinagawa-ku  
Phone: 81-3-6361-7000  
Fax: 81-3-5463-8480

Osaka location  
Yodogawa-ku  
Phone: 81-6-6308-6568  
Fax: 81-6-6308-3064

Fukuoka location  
Hakata-ku  
Phone: 81-92-475-4856  
Fax: 81-92-475-4858

### Korea

Bio-Rad Korea Ltd.  
Seoul  
Phone: (82-2) 3473-4460  
Fax: (82-2) 3472-7003  
Email: sales.korea@bio-rad.com  
support.korea@bio-rad.com

BMS (Bio-Medical Science) Co., Ltd.  
Seoul  
Phone: (82-2) 3471-6500  
Fax: (82-2) 3472-1211

### Latvia

Diamet SIA  
Riga  
Phone: +371 67543309  
+371 26474764  
Fax: +371 67543331  
Email: diamet@diamet.lv

### Lithuania

Ardeola Co. Ltd.  
Vilnius  
Phone: +370 52691129  
Fax: +370 52784201  
Email: ardeola@ardeola.lt

### Malaysia

Chemoscience (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd  
Selangor  
Phone: +603 7872 6000  
Fax: +603 7876 3188  
Email: enquiry@chemoscience.com.my

### Mexico

Bio-Rad, S.A.  
Mexico, D.F. (Mexico City)  
Phone: (52) 555 488 7670  
Fax: 52 (55) 1107 7246  
Email: lsg\_mexico@bio-rad.com

### The Netherlands

Bio-Rad Laboratories B.V.  
Veenendaal  
Phone: 0318 495091  
Fax: 0318 542216  
Email: techsupport.holland@bio-rad.com

### New Zealand

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty. Ltd.  
Auckland  
Phone: 0508 805 500  
Fax: (+64 9) 415 2284  
Email: sales.nz@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the New Zealand office:  
The Pacific Islands, Papua New Guinea  
Email: Export\_Pacific@bio-rad.com

### Norway

Bio-Rad Laboratories  
Oslo  
Phone: 23 38 41 30  
Fax: 23 38 41 39  
Email: nordic\_helpdesk@bio-rad.com

### Peru

J & B Lab. S.A.C.  
Lima  
Phone/Fax: 511 6286958  
Email: soporte@jblabsac.com  
gcomercial@jblabsac.com

### Philippines

Lifeline Diagnostic Supplies, Inc.  
Quezon City  
Phone: (632) 376 2617  
Fax: (632) 372 1675  
Email: info@lifelinediag.com

### Poland

Bio-Rad Polska Sp. z o.o.  
Warszawa (Warsaw)  
Phone: +48 22 331 99 99  
Email: info\_poland@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_EEMEA@bio-rad.com

### Portugal

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltda.  
Amadora  
Phone: +351 21 4727700  
Fax: +351 21 4727777  
Email: lsg\_pt@bio-rad.com

### Russian Federation

Bio-Rad Laboratorii OOO  
Moscow  
Phone: (+7) 495 721 14 04  
Email: info\_russia@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the Russian office:  
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan

### Singapore

Bio-Rad Laboratories  
(Singapore) Pte. Ltd.  
Phone: (65) 6415 3188  
Fax: (65) 6415 3189  
Email: sales.singapore@bio-rad.com

The following country is handled through the Singapore office:  
Brunei

### South Africa

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Ltd.  
Parklands  
Phone: +27 (0) 861 246 723  
Email: info\_south-africa@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

### Spain

Bio-Rad Laboratories, S.A.  
Madrid location  
Phone: +34 91 5905200  
Fax: +34 91 5905217  
Email: customerservice\_spain@bio-rad.com

Bio-Rad Laboratories, S.A.  
Barcelona location  
Phone: +34 93 479 15 10  
Fax: +34 93 478 15 00  
Email: customerservice\_spain@bio-rad.com

### Sweden

Bio-Rad Laboratories AB  
Solna  
Phone: 08 555 12700  
Fax: 08 555 12780  
Email: nordic\_helpdesk@bio-rad.com

### Switzerland

Bio-Rad Laboratories AG  
Cressier  
Phone: +41 (0)26 674 55 05  
Fax: +41 (0)26 674 52 19  
Product Support: +41 (0)26 674 53 60  
Email: swiss@bio-rad.com

### Taiwan

Bio-Rad Laboratories Taiwan Ltd.  
Taipei  
Phone: (886-2) 2578-7189  
Fax: (886-2) 2578-6890  
Email: sales.taiwan@bio-rad.com

### Thailand

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok  
Phone: 662-651-8311  
Toll free: 1800 88-22-88  
Fax: 662-651-8312  
Email: sales.thailand@bio-rad.com

### Turkey

Bio-Rad Turkey Istanbul Office  
Florya, Istanbul  
Phone: +90 212 573 19 75, -76, -77  
Email: info\_turkey@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

### United Arab Emirates

Bio-Rad SNC  
Sharjah  
Phone: +971 6574 8328  
Email: info\_me@bio-rad.com  
lsg\_techsupport\_emea@bio-rad.com

The following countries are handled through the United Arab Emirates office:  
Afghanistan, Bahrain, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Syria, Yemen

### United Kingdom

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
Hemel Hempstead  
Hertfordshire  
Phone: +44 (0) 20 8328 2000  
Free phone: 0800 181134  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 8328 2550

Fannin NI, Ltd.  
Belfast  
Phone: 028 90 735588  
Fax: 028 90 735599

Ireland has a local distributor, but please direct initial inquiries to the Hemel Hempstead office.

### Uruguay

Biodiagnostico CabinSur SA  
Montevideo  
Phone/Fax: (598) 2487 1537  
Email: bio@biodiagnostico.com.uy

### Venezuela

Loginca C.A.  
Colinas de Bello Monte, Caracas  
Telefax: 58 212 751-9376/5732/9189  
Email: loginca@cantv.net



Visit us on the Web

[www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com)

- To purchase online\*
- For technical support and literature
- For information on new products, online specials, and events

\* Online purchasing and pricing information are currently available in select countries.

**BIO-RAD**

**Bio-Rad  
Laboratories, Inc.**

Bio-Rad Laboratories is strongly committed to sustainability for the planet.  
This catalog has been condensed and is printed on recycled paper.  
We highly encourage multiple users to share a catalog and recycle it after use.



Life Science  
Group

**Web site** [www.bio-rad.com](http://www.bio-rad.com) **USA** 800 424 6723 **Australia** 61 2 9914 2800 **Austria** 01 877 89 01 **Belgium** 09 385 55 11 **Brazil** 55 11 3065 7550  
**Canada** 905 364 3435 **China** 86 21 6169 8500 **Czech Republic** 420 241 430 532 **Denmark** 44 52 10 00 **Finland** 09 804 22 00  
**France** 01 47 95 69 65 **Germany** 089 31 884 0 **Greece** 30 210 9532 220 **Hong Kong** 852 2789 3300 **Hungary** 36 1 459 6100 **India** 91 124 4029300  
**Israel** 03 963 6050 **Italy** 39 02 216091 **Japan** 81 3 6361 7000 **Korea** 82 2 3473 4460 **Mexico** 52 555 488 7670 **The Netherlands** 0318 540666  
**New Zealand** 64 9 415 2280 **Norway** 23 38 41 30 **Poland** 48 22 331 99 99 **Portugal** 351 21 472 7700 **Russia** 7 495 721 14 04  
**Singapore** 65 6415 3188 **South Africa** 27 861 246 723 **Spain** 34 91 590 5200 **Sweden** 08 555 12700 **Switzerland** 026 674 55 05  
**Taiwan** 886 2 2578 7189 **Thailand** 1800 88 22 88 **United Kingdom** 020 8328 2000